



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

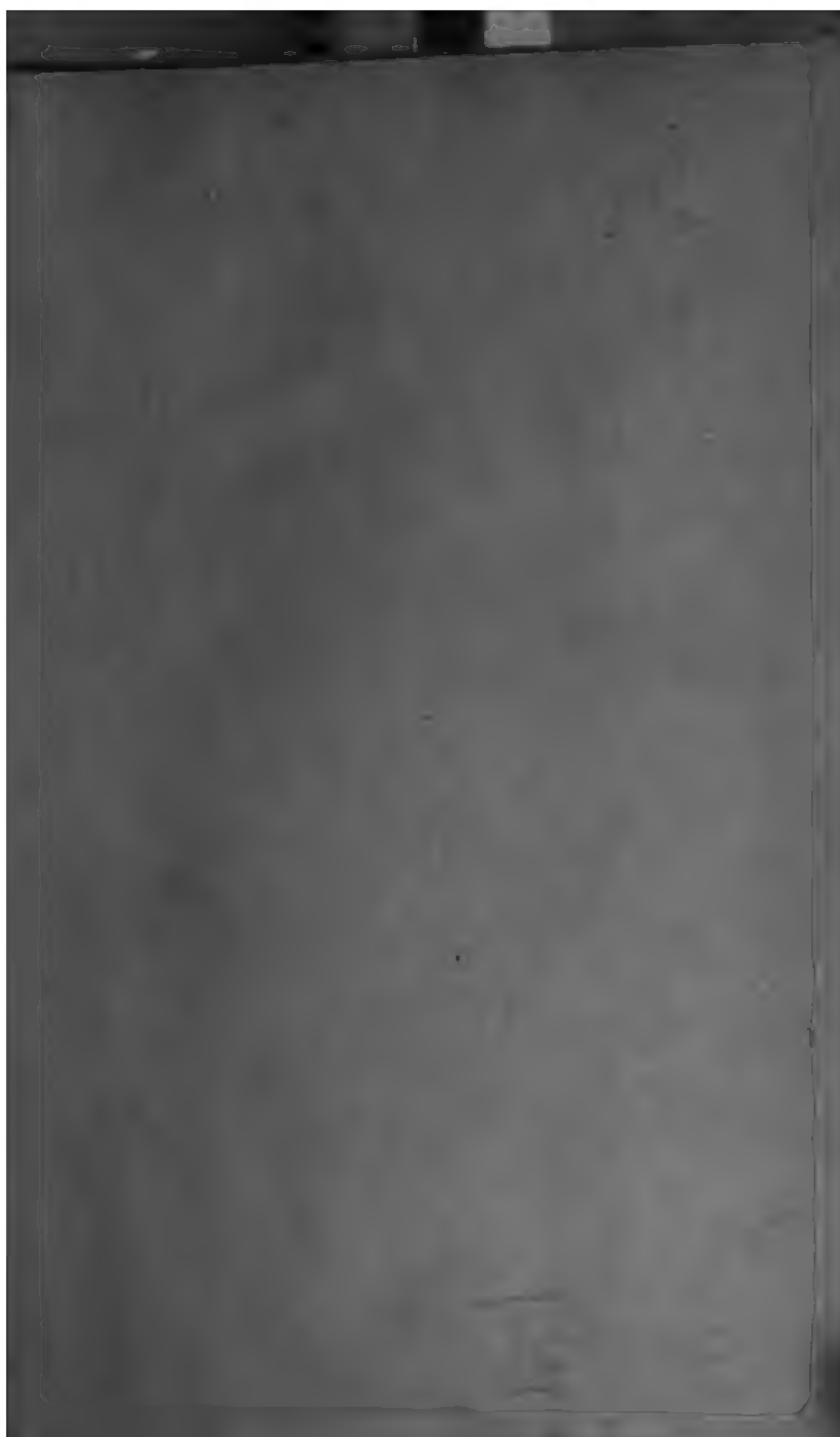
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







from W. W.

A REPORT

TO THE

NAVY DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

ON

AMERICAN COALS,

APPLICABLE

TO STEAM NAVIGATION, AND TO OTHER PURPOSES.

BY WALTER R. JOHNSON.

WASHINGTON:

BLAIR AND, MYERS, PRINTERS

1844.

*65
3
90
12
102
29*

ERRATA.

At page 35, line 16, for "*steady pressure*," read *steady action*.

44, at the 31st line of deductions, for 238°.47, read 230°.47.

158, line 16, for 10.403, read 10.381.

324, in the foot note, for "*Tunales*," read *Annales*.

370, second line from the bottom of the table, left hand column, put A. M. above 6.30 instead of below it.

563, under *remarks*, opposite to Forest Improvement, the third remark, "this result, &c., is intended to apply to the *second*, and not to the *third* number of the last column of figures.

A few verbal errors of less note will readily be corrected by the reader.

1000

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Letter from Hon John Y. Mason, Secretary of the Navy, accompanying the report.....	1
Introductory remarks—nature and purposes of the experiments.....	5
1. Measures of coal used in commerce.....	7
2. General plan and arrangement of apparatus for testing the evaporative power of coals..	7
3. Of the boiler and its appurtenances.....	10
4. Supply of water	13
Table of coefficients for correcting the weight of water delivered to the boiler at different temperatures.....	15
5. Drying apparatus connected with the steam-boiler.....	15
6. Of the manometer or mercurial steam-gauge	15
7. Of the syphon or water-gauge, for indicating the draught of chimney.....	19
8. Time in which smoke reached the chimney top.....	20
9. On the measure of heating power.....	21
10. Of the corrections required in applying the standard for determining the relative evaporating powers of different coals.....	21
11. Apparatus for testing the products of combustion.....	22
12. Apparatus employed in the ultimate analysis of coals.....	27
13. On the hygrometric character of the different materials employed to produce the combustion of organic compounds employed in this research.....	28

Description of coals, and experiments on each.

CLASS I.

<i>Anthracites—natural coke—artificial coke—mixtures of anthracite and bituminous coals.....</i>	31
General characters of the anthracite class.....	31
Sample 1. Anthracite from Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3.....	32
2. Anthracite from Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5.....	49
3. Anthracite from the Forest Improvement Company.....	62
4. Peach Mountain anthracite, sent by the Delaware Coal Company of Philadelphia	74
5. Lehigh anthracite, sent by Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, Philadelphia	92
6. Anthracite from the Lackawanna coal region, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, forwarded by the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company.....	105
7. Anthracite from Lyken's valley, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, sent by the Lyken's Valley Coal Company.....	119
8. Beaver Meadow anthracite, part of a stock procured for use in the United States steamer Union.....	131
9. Natural coke from Tuckahoe, Virginia, sent by Messrs. Barr & Deaton.....	138
10. Artificial coke from Midlothian coal, made for use in the navy-yard.....	152
11. Artificial coke from Neff's Cumberland coal, made as above.....	157
12. Mixture of Beaver Meadow anthracite and Midlothian bituminous coal.....	163
13. Mixture of Beaver Meadow anthracite and Cumberland bituminous coal.....	170
Synoptical table of the character, composition, and efficiency of the anthracites.....	178
Remarks on the foregoing table.....	181

CLASS II.

<i>Free-burning bituminous coals of Maryland and Pennsylvania.....</i>	18
Sample 1. Maryland coal, from the New York and Maryland Mining Company.....	18
2. From John Neff's mines.....	19
3. Coal sent by Captain William Easby.....	204
4. From Messrs. Atkinson & Templeman.....	209
5. From mine of Easby & Smith.....	220
6. From Cumberland, procured for use in the navy-yard.....	234



EXPERIMENTS UPON COAL.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY,

TRANSMITTING

A series of experiments upon coal, made by Professor Johnson.

JUNE 14, 1844.

Read, and laid upon the table.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, June 6, 1844.

SIR: An act of Congress approved September 11, 1841, "making appropriations for the purchase of naval ordnance and ordnance stores, and for other purposes," authorized the Secretary of the Navy to apply a part of the sum thereby appropriated to the purpose of making experiments in matters connected with the naval service and the national defence.

In virtue of this authority, Professor W. R. Johnson, of Philadelphia, was empowered to institute a series of experiments upon coal, on which duty he has been zealously engaged. The result of his labors is herewith communicated in a large manuscript volume, containing the report, accompanied with several sheets of drawings and tabular statements.

The large and growing interests which the United States possess in their vast coal-mines, scarcely yet developed, and the numerous national and domestic uses to which the article of coal is applied, will justify the length of time necessarily consumed in making the experiments; and the information contained in this report, it is hoped, will be found to compensate for the outlay.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your most obedient servant,
J. Y. MASON.

HON. JOHN W. JONES,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

REPORT OF EXPERIMENTS

ON THE

EVAPORATIVE POWER AND OTHER PROPERTIES

OF

COALS.

MADE UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

BY WALTER R. JOHNSON.

REPORT.

WASHINGTON, June 3, 1844.

To the Hon. JOHN Y. MASON,
Secretary of the Navy.

SIR: In a concise preliminary report, which, under date of November 28, 1843, I had the honor to submit to the department, I took occasion to offer some remarks on the necessity which had been found to exist for procuring, by experiment, exact information as to the adaptation of various *coals* to the purposes of steam navigation. I referred to the extensive influence which researches of this nature exercise on the general system of national defences, on the manufacturing, mining, and commercial interests, and on the prosperity and domestic economy of communities having at command the important resources of mineral fuel. I stated the origin and progress of the researches which had been undertaken; pointed out some of the general purposes, primary and incidental, to be effected by the inquiry; referred to the several methods by which experimenters had heretofore sought to determine the heating power of combustible bodies, and indicated the nature of the practical standard of *evaporative power* employed in these experiments. I then gave a classified list of the coals assayed, designating the general properties of each class, and the names of the parties* furnishing each sample. The other methods, both practical and analytical, which were employed, in addition to the evaporative process, to determine the character of each coal, were also briefly enumerated.

Since the time of making that report, a considerable number of the coals have undergone the usual analytical processes; and all the residua of the furnace have been carefully examined to ascertain the proportion of combustible matter which they contained. In order to present in the most concise form all the information which the experiments were designed to elicit, a tabular view of each has been prepared, faithfully indicating the mode of action of each sample, under the variations of treatment to which it was subjected. From a careful examination of the several tables pertaining to each sample, a series of deductions is obtained; and a separate table embraces, under appropriate heads, the results of each experiment, and the average of the whole for each variety of fuel.

A description indicating the origin, specifying the external characters

*A few inaccuracies occurred in giving the names of persons and companies forwarding the coals, which I would here correct:

1. One sample of Cumberland coal was sent by the New York and Maryland Mining Company, by order of William Young, esq., president. This was accidentally omitted in the preliminary report.

2. The sample said to be from "Atkinson's mines," should have been from *Atkinson & Templeman's mines*.

3. The samples of Pictou and Sidney were sent by Mr. Cunard, agent for the General Mining Association of London.

4. The small sample sent by Hepp & Co., of New Orleans, was Pittsburg coal.

and internal constitution of each coal, with an account of such experiments as do not refer to evaporative action, has been prefixed to the several tabular statements above referred to. For each *class* of coals, a general synoptical table has been derived from the averages deduced in the manner just described. From these synopses, a still more general table has been prepared, embracing the whole series of coals tried, and indicating the various characters which are most important in a practical point of view.

From this general table are deduced several classifications, according to the *rank which experiment assigns* to each coal. Among the important properties, with reference to which these classifications are made, are the weight under a given volume of each kind of coal; the facility of ignition; the completeness of combustion; the evaporative power for given weights, and that for given bulks; the amount of waste matter from the furnace, and a separate arrangement for the proportion of vitrified cinder. All these properties may be combined in making up an estimate of the relative values of coal for the purposes of steam navigation.

A tabular view of the proportion and characters of the residua left, after burning the several coals, is annexed. A number of other tables, relative to distinct classes of observations, will be found described in their proper places. Among these, one relates to the velocity with which the gases, produced by combustion, traversed the flues and chimney; others mark the influence of admitting currents of air to mix with the combustible gases at the furnace bridge, and distinguish separately the economy in time from that of fuel, due to such an arrangement. But, perhaps, none of the tables will be found more instructive than that which relates to the composition and heat absorbing power of the gases, drawn from the flues during the combustion of numerous varieties of coal.

This table serves to show how large a proportion of atmospheric air always passes unchanged through our ordinary furnaces; and more particularly does it show the variableness of that proportion under different circumstances of the combustion; and, what is of not less practical importance, it enables us to ascertain what proportion of the heat, actually developed by the combustion of fuel, is applicable to useful purposes in the generation of steam, and how much is inevitably wasted in getting rid of the products of combustion. It serves the further purpose of determining the relation between the constitution of coals and their effective heating power; a question of the greatest importance to all who are concerned either in the selection or the use of fuel.

The general arrangement which I have adopted in presenting the materials of this report, is, after a few remarks on the prevalent measures of coal, to explain the several kinds of apparatus used, either in the analyses or the evaporative tests of coal. The latter will be found to embrace a description of the furnace, with illustrative plans, sections, and elevations; the construction and setting of the boiler; the apparatus for supplying it with water; that for drying the coals; the steam-gauge with its application; the gauge to show the draught of the chimney; and the apparatus for the
the
of combustion.

description of apparatus for ultimate analyses of coals, will
to test the relative value of re-agents generally

describing the coals follows nearly that of
and is substantially the same as was

laid down in my preliminary report. The anthracite class is made to embrace the samples of fuel of analogous properties—such as “natural coke,” artificial coke, and mixtures composed of four parts of anthracite and one part of bituminous coal.

1. *Measures of coal.*

The coal bushel in England was formerly “a metallic cylinder $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter inside, and $7\frac{1}{8}$ inches deep. In filling it, the coals were to be heaped six inches high in the middle, so that a line drawn from the apex to opposite sides of the bushel would be $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches in each direction.”* This would give the contents of a bushel of coals equal to 2,725.4 cubic inches; while the bushel, imperial measure, of the same country, is 2,218.192 cubic inches; and one bushel, Winchester measure, is 2,150.42 cubic inches.

The chaldron of coals with “ingrain” measured 104,809.572 cubic inches; and “without ingrain” 99,809.64 cubic inches. The former would be 38.45 bushels, as measured in and on the cylinder above described, and the latter 32.95 such bushels. Eight chaldrons of coal in Newcastle, are equal to $15\frac{1}{2}$ chaldrons in London. The chaldron in Newcastle weighs 53 cwt.; and, consequently, in London it weighs 27.35 cwt. The same authority which furnishes these data,† also apprizes us that 98 pounds of coal make a bushel.

From the data furnished in the course of the following research, it will be evident that wide diversities exist in the weights of given bulks of different kinds of coal, and consequently great uncertainty must arise from attempting to estimate by bulk alone, the value of any species of this material. It was not, therefore, deemed expedient to introduce anything in relation to the *bushel* of coals, either in regard to weight or efficiency; but to reduce all measures to the standard of a *cubic foot*, in which measure the contents of the bunkers of a steamship are readily ascertained.

2. *General plan and arrangement of apparatus for testing the evaporative power of coals.*

The apparatus employed for this purpose is represented in plate II, figures 1, 2, and 3; the first being a side, the second a front, and the third a rear elevation.

In these, as well as in the several longitudinal and transverse sections, the same references are, as far as practicable, applied to the same objects. The lateral elevation (fig. 1) brings into view not only the brick-work of the stack, containing, as seen by a dotted outline, the boiler B, the water tank W, the intermediate cistern or filling apparatus C, the two safety valves V and V', the drying apparatus K, the water-gauge G, but also the small adjacent apartment, in which are placed the manometer or steam gauge M, connected with the boiler by the iron tube *l*; the barometer *b*, with its attached thermometer *i*; as also the gas drawing and analyzing apparatus placed in the same apartment, including the chloride of

* See *Treatise on Fossil Fuel, Collieries, and the Coal Trade*: London, 1841—page 378.

† *Grier's Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary*, page 335.

calcium tube *n*, the sulphuric acid and asbestos tube *o*, the potash tube *p*, the second chloride tube *q*, the receiving jar *r*, with the arrangement for counterpoising it in the mercurial bath, and the graduated jars *s, s*, each furnished with a stop-cock, by means of which it can be brought into communication with the receiver *r*, in order to receive portions of the gas drawn from the chimney to be tested for oxygen and other materials. This view also exhibits the two gauge-cocks *c, c*, the dampers *d* and *d'*, of which the former is represented as open, and the latter closed. It also exhibits the connexion between the safety valve *V*, and the chimney into which the steam was discharged through a 3-inch tube *E*; and the thermometer, *f*, showing the temperature of steam in the boiler.

It shows at *a*, the opening of the iron tube in which is inserted the thermometer for measuring the temperature of the air on arriving at the grate. The rear end of the boiler (fig. 3) is seen to be furnished with a large stop cock, *H*, for discharging its contents; and the steam drying apparatus has a tube, *m*, projecting through a partition, and discharging into the open air the steam which has traversed that apparatus.

Three sets of steps are seen, of which the first leads from the pavement to the platform or flooring laid over the brick-work covering the boiler; the second leads from the level of that platform up to the water cistern, *W*, enabling the observer to read the scale on the rod, *v*, and to note the temperature of the water by a thermometer kept suspended in the cistern; and the third placed in the office where the manometer and barometer are situated, enabled the observer to read those instruments, which are necessarily at an elevation of 7 or 8 feet from the pavement; *x, x*, are small puppet valves, by means of which either steam or water is allowed to escape from the water-gauge *G*.

The height of the chimney to the top of the brick-work is 41 feet, and its interior is 18 inches square; or its cross section is 324 square inches. The sheet-iron addition is 22 feet and $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch in height, 22.9 inches in diameter, and its cross section 412.5 square inches.

In fig 2, plate II, is seen a front elevation of the apparatus, omitting the manometer and the apparatus for the analysis of gases. The dotted circle *B* represents the outline, and defines the position of the boiler. The two cast-iron plates *k, k*, close the apertures in the brick work, through which the interior flues are reached in order to be swept: *w* is a similar cover to the side flue at the left of the boiler; and *w'*, a plate closing a sweep-hole leading into the chimney.

g, g', and *h*, show the situation of the winches by which the several stop-cocks (having on fig. 1 the same references) are managed; *l*, shows a section of the tube leading to the manometer; *O*, is the air port through which the air to supply the furnace entered beneath the ash-pit, to find its way to the vertical air chambers on the sides of the stack, thence beneath the back end of the main fire-flue to the grate. Just within this port are seen the two small thermometers *e*, and *e'*, the latter having its bulb extending below the scale, and covered with a moistened cloth. These two constitute the dew-point apparatus. At *j*, and *j'*, are two openings for the insertion of thermometers, one into the lower, and the other into the upper flue, by which the gases found their way into the chimney.

d is the damper, with its enclosing cast-iron frame, by which the pas-

sage to the chimney from the two interior flues k, k , is cut off. The damper d' being drawn, opens a passage to the side flues opposite to w .

Between the two plates k, k , is seen a section i of the tube through which the gases were drawn after having passed the two interior return flues; y, y , are the fire doors, and z, z , the ash-pit doors—all closed as when the furnace is in action. L is the small subsidiary furnace used to augment the draught of the chimney, its ash-pit opening being shown in front at the bottom, and its damper partly raised at N . The water-gauge G , is seen to be furnished with a scale which was divided into inches and parts, above and below its zero, or *normal level*. At its upper and lower extremities are likewise seen screw-nuts n, n , by which a complete opening through the glass tube is obtained, allowing it to be readily cleaned and wiped out. The remaining letters on this figure have reference to objects corresponding with those on fig. 1. In both figures the safety-valves are seen to be surmounted by spindles or rods of about 30 inches in height, traversing guides, and supporting circular leaden weights, each weight having a slot by which it can be placed on its support.

Fig. 3 is a rear view of the apparatus, showing the outline of the end of the boiler by the dotted circle B . The openings of the interior flues k, k , and the exterior ones w, w'' , as well as that of the fire-flue y' , are also severally indicated by these letters. The drying apparatus K , and the discharging cock H , the steam pipe m , from the drying apparatus, are referred to in the above description of fig. 1.

Fig. 4, plate II, is a vertical cross section through the water tank W , the filling apparatus C , the boiler B , and the several air passages and flues. The two side chambers, by which the air finds its way from the front to the rear of the furnace, are indicated by s, s ; its return to the front at the level of the ash-pit is marked by z ; the level at which the thermometer is placed to show the temperature of the air on arriving at the grate is marked by a , though the tube containing it would not be actually cut by the vertical section now referred to.

The thermometer, marking the temperature of the water in the cistern W , is shown at t ; w and w'' are the exterior or side flues, and k, k , the interior return flues. One of the supporting pillars of brick (of which five were placed under the length of the boiler) is seen in the middle of the flue y, y , which is the main fire flue beneath the boiler.

The two dotted lines, o, o , and n, n , mark the levels at which the horizontal sections, figs 2 and 3, plate III, are respectively taken.

Plate III, fig. 1, represents a vertical longitudinal section through the axis of the boiler, and such of its appendages as lie in that vertical plane. The water tank, with its float, the filling apparatus, safety valves, water gauge, drying apparatus, thermometer in the steam, and pipes for the discharge of steam, are all indicated by the same letters which have been employed in describing them in preceding figures.

In addition, this section brings into view the air passage at the level of the ash-pit z , towards which the current of warm air is represented by the arrows to be flowing from rear to front.

It also shows the position of the grate G , and the air plate p , through which a part of the current of air is represented to be passing. It likewise shows the subsequent passage of the products of combustion beneath the boiler along the main fire flue y , in which the pillars of brick already mentioned are seen at q, q, q, q, q . The entrance of the gases into one of

the interior flues, *k*, is marked by one of the curved arrows; and its exit, on its way to the upper or *side* flue, by another. The position of this upper flue, where it crosses the rear end of the boiler, is seen at *w*.

At *i* is seen the manner in which the small iron tube (*i*) is inserted into the space opposite to the openings of the interior flues. This part of the apparatus is seen enlarged at *i'*, where the enlargement at *o* is filled with asbestos. At the opposite end, the chloride of calcium tube, *r*, is united with *i* by the usual elastic juncture. At *a* is a cross section of the thermometer (*a*) and its containing tube. This section shows the main supports of the boiler to be the fire-door frame at the front, and a cross bar of cast iron (*u*) near the rear of the furnace.

Fig. 2, plate III, is a horizontal section taken a little above the level of the grate at the height indicated by the line *o, o*, fig. 4, plate II, exhibiting the perforated air plate at the furnace bridge, with the closing plate *p*, the air passages *s s*, with the indications of currents of air. The position of the wet and dry bulb thermometers in the opening *O*, beneath the hearth plate in front of the grate *G*, is indicated by the dotted figures *e, e'*. The progress of the air entering below the hearth at (*O*), and soon after turning to the right and left through passages, indicated by the arrows *g, g, g, g*, into the chambers *s, s*, and thence passing in a united current first to the front beneath the floor of the fire flue, and then through the grate and above that floor, as denoted by the arrows *g', g', g'*, is presented to view in this section. The dotted figure of the thermometer *a* is made to represent its position beneath the bottom of the flue *y*.

The interior of the chimney stack is seen at *S*, and the several brick supports of the boiler at *q, q, q, q, q*.

Fig. 3, plate III, is a horizontal section taken at the level of *n, n*, fig. 4, plate II. Besides the boiler *B*, and its interior flues *k, k*, this section shows the upper portion of the air-chambers *s, s*; the thermometer *j'*, which marked the temperature of the gases escaping to the chimney; the openings *w, w, w', w''*, by which the upper flues and the chimney were reached, and the complete circuit of the air in five different directions. This last purpose is accomplished by means of the different degrees of strength given to the lines of the arrows, and by the number of accents applied to the letters attached to them. Thus, the faintly-dotted arrow *g* indicates the current as flowing beneath the fire flue to reach the grate; *g', g'*, the same air returning along the main fire flue to the back end of the boiler; *g'', g''*, the divided current traversing the two interior flues; *g'''*, the current as it passes from the two interior flues into the upper and exterior flues, which it is seen to traverse to its point of exit into the chimney *S*.

3. *Of the boiler and its appurtenances.*

The boiler employed in these experiments is cylindrical in form, 30 feet in length, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet in diameter, and having near its lower arch two interior return flues each of 10 inches interior diameter. The heads are flat, of wrought iron, and are securely stayed to the upper shell by oblique bolts. The boiler is furnished with two safety valves loaded directly; that is, without the intervention of a lever. Each valve has a lower base about three inches in diameter, and, consequently, an area of about 7 square inches.* Of these two valves, that represented at *V*, fig. 1, plate

* The true value of the lower base of *V* was 6.975, and that of *V'* 7.163 square inches. The upper base of the former was 9.73; that of the latter, 9.62 square inches.

n, near the front end, is connected with a tube E, for the escape of steam leading into the chimney, where its orifice is turned upwards.

The other valve, V', is connected with an escape tube leading to the copper drying apparatus K, (fig. 1, plate III,) and thence passing horizontally through the side of the building into the open air.

At M, (fig. 1, plate III,) is seen the man hole, affording admittance to the interior of the boiler.

At Y, is an iron tube closed at bottom and open at top, to contain oil, and in which is placed the thermometer *f*, by which the temperature of the steam is ascertained.

At I, is a wrought-iron pipe leading from the steam chamber to the manometer. A stop-cock cuts off, when required, the communication between the boiler and the manometer.

At the furnace end of the boiler, is the glass water-gauge G, furnished with stop-cocks to cut off, when necessary, its communication with the boiler.

The centre of the water-gauge is 6 inches below the upper interior arch of the boiler.

Near the water-gauge are placed two gauge-cocks, *c, c*, (fig. 2, plate II)—one above, and the other below the level just referred to.

At its front end, the boiler rests on the cast iron frame containing the fire and ash pit doors; and at the opposite end, on a strong cast-iron bar supported at its two ends in the side walls of the furnace. Besides these two principal supports, it has five supports of brick, 4 feet apart, resting on the cast-iron floor of the flue below, each of the size of a single brick laid flatwise on its side, and lengthwise in the longitudinal direction of the boiler. These supports, and other arrangements in regard to the setting of the boiler, will be understood by reference to the vertical longitudinal section, fig. 1; the plan fig. 2, plate III; and to the vertical cross section, fig. 4, plate II; in all of which they are designated by *q*.

The arrangement of the several flues, and the directions pursued by the products of combustion, from the time of leaving the grate till they arrive at the base of the stack, will be also perceived on examining the same figures, together with the plan fig. 3, plate III, taken at the level of the upper or external flues, by which the air eventually reached the stack.

It will be observed on the transverse vertical section, that the walls enclosing the furnace and boiler are double, containing between them air-chambers, *s, s*, running the whole length of the boiler, and serving to convey the air from the front to the rear of the structure. Having passed along these two chambers in a divided current, and become warmed by the heat passing through the inner walls, which are 13 inches thick, it turned downward to the level of the ash-pit, and came in a single current through the passage Z, (fig. 4, plate II,) immediately beneath the main furnace-flue *y*, until it arrived at the rear of the grate. Here it entered the fire, passing either wholly through the fuel on the bars, or, in part, through the "air plate" *p*, (figs. 1 and 2, plate III.)

Having passed the grate, the air, with the products of combustion, first passes horizontally beneath the lower arch of the boiler to the rear, thence returns in a divided current through the two interior return flues, *k, k*, (fig. 4, plate II,) to the front; after which, it either passes through the opening of the "lower damper," *d*, (plate II, fig. 2,) into the chimney, or, when that is closed, and the "upper damper," *d'*, is opened, it ascends

from the ends of the two return flues into the left-hand exterior flue *w*; passes along it, in a united current, once more to the rear of the boiler; crosses the end, still at the same level, and enters the right-hand exterior flue, which it traverses till it reaches the exit flue, by which it finally arrives at the chimney, *s*; entering the latter at a level only 14 inches higher than when it passed by the other exit flue through the lower damper.

From this description, it will be observed that the air which supplies the combustion passes first into a chamber beneath the ash-pit, about 7 feet long, and 3 feet 3 inches wide, along the sides of which are several openings, by which it finds its way into the two longitudinal side chambers, 30 feet long, 6 feet high, and 9 inches wide, between the two side walls; and having arrived, by these, at the rear of the boiler, passes 25 feet beneath the flue, arriving at the *centre* of the grate after a course of 60.5 feet. Thence a course of 58.5 feet brings the products of combustion to the aperture through the passage, by the lower damper, into the chimney; and of 62.5 feet farther, or 121 feet from the centre of the grate, to the point where they finally quit the boiler by the exterior flue. The part of the lower arch of the boiler, exposed to the action of heat, is 130 square feet, and that of the two return flues is 157 square feet; so that when the combustion was conducted by allowing the products to make their exit through the lower passage, or after passing twice the length of the boiler, the heated surface was 287 square feet. The boiler surface exposed in the exterior flue, or second circuit, is 90.5 feet; making the entire surface, when the products traversed four times the length of the boiler, 377.5 square feet. The grate being 5 feet long, and 3 feet 3 inches wide, when at its full dimensions, its area was 16.25 square feet; and the ratio of the grate surface to the heated surface, when the combustion was carried on through the lower damper, was 1 : 17.66; when through the upper damper, making the circuit 121 feet long, this ratio was 1 : 23.23.

When the air plate bridge was introduced, it covered 8 inches of the length of the grate, reducing its area to 14.07 square feet, and increasing the ratio of heated to grate surface to $\frac{377.5}{14.07} = 26.83$ to 1.

During a few trials the grate was still farther reduced in area by the introduction, at the front end next to the fire doors, of a plate of iron 3 feet 3 inches long, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, and one-fourth of an inch thick. This is termed the "*coking plate*," and was used while burning some of the samples of bituminous coal, which were so fine that large portions were liable to pass through the grate. With this plate in place, and the air plate in its usual position, the size of the grate was reduced to 11.375 square feet, and the heated to the grate surface increased to $\frac{377.5}{11.375} = 33.18$ to 1.

On one occasion, instead of contracting the area of the grate by means of the coking plate, it was diminished by placing a row of bricks flatwise along each side of the furnace, reducing the grate surface to 10.291 square feet, and the ratio of *heated* to *grate* surface to $\frac{377.5}{10.291} = 36.68$ to 1.

The grate was, in general, about 9 inches at the front, and 10 inches at the back end, below the lower arch of the boiler. On one or two occasions, however, which are noted in the tables of experiments, it was varied a little from this distance; but as no advantage appeared to attend the change, it was restored to this, as the most convenient working distance for all the varieties of fuel employed.

The grate bars used were three-fourths of an inch thick, and the spaces between them half an inch wide. They were supported at the centre, as

well as at each end, by a cast-iron bar $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick, and 4 inches deep. Hence, when the grate was at its full size, the total amount of air passages through the grate was nearly $5\frac{1}{2}$ square feet.

The interior capacity of the boiler was such as to contain, when filled to the centre of the gauge-tube, or *normal* level of the experiments, with water of 66° temperature, 12,795 lbs. This is the result of an experiment made after clearing out and wiping dry the interior of the boiler, and re-filling it through the measuring cistern. Of this quantity, 493 pounds were then withdrawn, leaving 12,302 pounds, filling the boiler to within 1.1 inch of the normal level. On subsequently heating this to 230° , the water in the gauge, after taking all due precaution to withdraw the cold water from the glass tube, and filling it with that which was hot, stood once more at the normal level. Hence the apparent expansion of water in iron by an addition of 164 degrees of heat, is equivalent to $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}}{1\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}} = 0.0407$, or a little more than one twenty-fifth part of its bulk at 66° .

4. Supply of water.

The supply of water to the boiler was effected by means of the apparatus and hand gears seen at c, fig. 1, plate ii. From the tank or cistern W, the upper stop-cock *g* allowed the water to descend into the intermediate small iron cistern C. When this cistern was full, the opening of the cock *h* allowed the steam from the boiler to act on the upper surface of the water in C; the first cock *g* being then, of course, closed. The opening of a third cock *g'*, at the bottom of the cistern C, now permitted the water to descend into the boiler, while its place became occupied by steam. On closing the cocks *g'* and *h*, and once more opening the upper cock *g*, water instantly followed, condensing the steam and occupying its place. The apparatus was then in a condition to repeat the supply whenever the exigencies of the boiler demanded. Whenever a *set of observations* was made, it was with the intermediate cistern C full.

The large tank W (which was 5 feet and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch on one side of its base, 4 feet $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches on the other, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep) contained, when filled to its usual height, about 5,110 lbs. of water. A float board rested on the surface of the water, and carried a light wooden rod *v*, passing through two guides, (as seen in plate ii, fig. 1.) On this rod were marked the weights of water contained in the cistern at different heights. The graduation of his scale was effected by actually weighing into the cistern successive portions of 100 lbs. of water, and marking the point indicated on the rod

*The observations made on the gradual rise of temperature, and the correspondent weights of water which it had taken to fill the boiler, as much as the expansion by heat now did, gave the following table:

From 66° to $114\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$, viz :	$48^{\circ}.5$,	the increase was equivalent to the bulk of 69 lbs. at 66° , or	1.42 lbs. to 1°
114 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 149	" 34 $^{\circ}.5$,	" 81 "	or 2.35 " to 1
149 to 180	" 31	" 97 "	or 3.13 " to 1
180 to 207	" 27	" 86 "	or 3.18 " to 1
207 to 223	" 16	" 89 "	or 5.56 " to 1
223 to 230	" 7	" 71 "	or 10.14 " to 1

This great increase in the rate of expansion of water above the boiling point, being nearly $7\frac{1}{2}$ times as great in the range of the last 7 degrees as in the first stage of 40° , may probably possess some interest beyond that which attaches to it as a means of correcting the results of certain observations taken during this research. The subject has not, to my knowledge, attracted much attention among experimenters. It will be remarked, that this rapid augmentation of the rate of dilatation of water in iron, is not prevented by the conversion, at the same time, of a considerable quantity of water into steam of a high density.

by a fixed brass band attached to one of the guides. This weighing took place when the water was at a temperature of 58° . A careful re-examination of the same gauge, when the water weighed was at 66° , showed that within these limits no appreciable difference of measurement, due to difference of temperature in the water, could be found while filling in 2,500 lbs. of water. The expansion of the materials of the cistern in this part of the scale was, therefore, inferred to be equivalent to that of the water which it contained.

By the experiments of Count Rumford, the expansion of water between the freezing point and the highest temperature at which water was delivered to the boiler in any of these trials, (say about 88°), is only 7.65 parts in 2,000, or 0.38 of one per cent. The lowest temperature of water in the tank, which will be found recorded in any of the tables, is 40° ; near which point it is known water is at its maximum density; and from which point to 60° , the expansion is also known to be no more than 0.00008 of the whole volume at the former temperature. Hence, for all temperatures below that at which the water was weighed into the cistern, and the float-rod gauged, any error from the difference of temperature in water is absolutely insignificant. In order to bring the upper part of the scale to an experimental test, I partly filled the cistern with water at 40° temperature, until the gauge-rod marked 3,700 lbs. To these were added successive carefully weighed portions of 50 lbs. each of water, at a mean temperature of 190° . After each addition, the temperature was ascertained; the water being first thoroughly mixed, to obtain a uniform temperature throughout.

After the tenth addition, the temperature was exactly 58° , and the gauge marked accurately 4,200 lbs.

After the twentieth addition, the temperature stood at 72° , and the gauge marked 4,713 lbs., showing the expansion to be $\frac{278}{100000}$ of the whole, or 0.276 of one per cent.

After the thirtieth addition, the gauge marked 5,221 lbs., and the temperature had risen to $82^{\circ}.25$. Hence the dilatation had been very nearly 0.4 of one per cent.

From the series of experiments just referred to, a scale of co-efficients for correction was constructed, by which the apparent weight read upon the gauge-rod is reduced to the real weight of water which passed into the boiler. But, as already seen, no correction of this kind is really needed, except when the temperature exceeded 66° .

The following table shows the average temperature of water in the cistern, with the proportion which the actual weight of water, in each case, bore to the apparent weight delivered to the boiler. After the computation of water to 1 of coal from initial temperature had been made, this correction was applied, and furnished the line numbered 40 in the tables of deductions, and styled "*water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern.*"

of co-efficients for correcting the weight of water delivered to the boiler at different temperatures.

Temperature.	Ratio of actual to apparent weight of water.
58°	1.0000
65	0.9985
70	0.9977
75	0.9969
80	0.9963
85	0.9957
90	0.9953

It is as is the correction required by the cause now under consideration has not been deemed expedient to omit the estimation of its effect in modifying the results.

5. Drying apparatus connected with the steam boiler.

This apparatus had for its object the determination of the hygrometric value of the several coals; and from this the loss which each sustains in combustible matter and in useful effect, from evaporating water out of a mass, instead of the steam-boiler. It will readily be perceived that the weight of water in any species of fuel is far different in its influence from an equal weight of incombustible earthy residuum; for the water merely detracts so much from the weight of the raw material, while steam is not only useless in regard to the production of heat, but actually absorbs both the latent and sensible heat of steam, and carries away in the chimney not only as much heat as would accompany the same amount of vapor from the boiler, but also the sensible heat in excess above the steam, as indicated by the thermometer which marked the temperature of the escaping gases.*

6. Of the manometer, or mercurial steam-gauge.

This apparatus is seen at M, fig. 1, plate II.

It consists of an iron cup of a cylindrical form, half an inch thick, about 2 inches in diameter, has a lid of the same material and thickness, accurately ground to the upper rim, and kept in place by a pair of wrought-iron straps passing under the bottom of the cup, and retained in close contact with the lid by set-screws beneath the bottom. Through a hole

Let the ratio of the moisture to the total weight of coal be r , and the ratio of the ashes be a , the really combustible matter be represented by $1-a-r$. And if l be the latent heat of 212°, t the temperature at which the fuel is supplied to the grate, and t' that at which the products of combustion leave the boiler, then $l+(t'-t)$ will be the whole number of degrees absorbed by the moisture of the fuel, and $r(l+(t'-t))$ will be the quantity of heat applied to the water, which is, of course, so much detracted from the useful effect applicable to the boiler. The tables of deductions are given the amounts of water to 1 of combustible, from 212°. The weight of water to 1 of fuel, after deducting the ashes, is there calculated on the supposition that the water receives only latent heat. If w be the tabular weight of water to 1 of combustible, then the amount of heat supplied by one part of coal, including its moisture, but excluding the ashes. Hence the whole quantity of heat developed and applied to the production of steam by one part of the fuel, in burning, is $lw(1-a)+r(l+(t'-t))$; and
$$\frac{lw(1-a)+r(l+(t'-t))}{1-a-r}$$
 is the quantity of heat from 1 of true combustible.

in the centre of the lid, passes a glass tube open at bottom, but hermetically sealed at top. It is firmly cemented into the lid, and descends nearly to the bottom of the cup, through the mercury therein contained. The cup is connected with the top of the boiler, near its front end, by the wrought-iron tube *l*, about 15 feet long. This tube traverses a board partition, constituting one side of a small separate apartment or office, which consequently insulates the manometer and other apparatus from all direct radiation from the furnace.

The cup rests on a wooden transverse support crossing the apartment. Attached to this is a frame supporting the scale, of boxwood, on which the graduations of the instrument are placed. On one side of the tube are marked on the scale the heights above the original level of mercury in the cup, expressed not in inches, but in *parts of an atmosphere* of 30 inches in height. On the other side is placed a set of divisions, commencing from the top of the tube, and representing equal portions of its interior capacity, or *volumes* of the air which it contains.

A thin sliding band of brass embraces the scale, and carries on its front a ring which encircles the tube, and, having its upper edge on a level with that of the band, serves to guide the eye in noting the level of mercury in the tube, and marking its correspondence with the two graduations just referred to.

The total length of the tube is 32.25 inches. Its interior capacity was divided by filling it with successive equal weighed portions of mercury, and marking on the glass the volumes thus indicated.

The whole tube contained 10.9116 volumes; and when first inserted in its place, it was filled with air thoroughly dried at a temperature of 39° , and when the barometer was at 30.03 inches.

As the temperature rose with the advance of the season, the expansion caused, in the intervals of experiments, three successive discharges of air, notwithstanding the column of mercury in the cup, which was 1.127 inch above the lower extremity. The first escape took place after the first day's experimenting, and reduced the remaining bulk of air to 10.2433 volumes when under a pressure of 30 inches of mercury at 32° .

The second escape took place after 35 days, (that is, on the 27th of May,) and reduced the remaining volumes to 9.3038 at the same pressure and temperature.

The third escape took place on the 16th of June, in consequence of a partial vacuum formed in the boiler, by admitting a large quantity of cold water, after having blown out its contents for the purpose of cleansing. This discharge reduced the remaining volumes to 4.1624 at the temperature of 32° and pressure of 30 inches. It placed the manometer beyond all danger of farther loss, and the bulk of air remained without variation to the end of the series of experiments.

Near the manometer, and at the same level, was suspended a barometer of the ordinary construction.

The two instruments were about 12 feet above mean tide water. The barometer had a thermometer attached, which was regarded as indicating the temperature of the mercury and air of the manometer, as well as of the barometer itself.

As the iron conducting-tube *l* was carried almost exactly on a level, or with a slight inclination only towards the manometer, from the curved

portion near the boiler, it contained no appreciable *head of water* which could sensibly affect the pressure in the latter.

The water within it remained cold, except for a short distance—say 2 or 3 feet of the portion near the boiler.

The manometer served not only to mark the *variations* of pressure of steam from one observation to another, but also to calculate the absolute pressures* in atmospheres, as well as in pounds per square inch.

*To effect this calculation, let p be the observed height of the barometer in parts of an atmosphere of 30 inches of mercury, and let p' be the equivalent weight or height of column of mercury, at 32° .

Since mercury expands $\frac{1}{9990}$ th part of its volume by 1° Fahrenheit, therefore will $p' = p$

$\left(\frac{9990}{9990 + (t - 32)}\right)$; t being the temperature marked by the attached thermometer at the time of observation.

The mercury descended in the cup of the manometer one-hundredth part as much as it ascended in the tube. Hence if h be the height (in parts of an atmosphere) observed in that instrument, $h + .01h$ will be the height above the existing level in the cup, and $(h + .01h) \times \left(\frac{9990}{9990 + (t - 32)}\right)$ will be the height of the same column reduced to a temperature of 32° . This may be represented by h' .

When no steam was in the boiler, and its interior was open to the air, it is evident that the compressing force exerted on the air contained in the manometer was equivalent to the difference between p' and h' ; or, in terms of the observed data, it is $= p \left(\frac{9990}{9990 + (t - 32)}\right) - (h + .01h)$

$\times \left(\frac{9990}{9990 + (t - 32)}\right)$. This quantity, which represents the elastic force of the air within the manometer when unaffected by the pressure of steam, enables us to reduce the observed volumes of air to the bulk which they would possess under the pressure of an atmosphere of 30 inches of mercury at 32° .

1. Let the observed volume be called V . Then, as at the temperature t it will be greater than at 32° , its bulk at the latter temperature may be represented by V' . From the generally received expansion of air by heat, $V' = V \left(\frac{480}{480 + (t - 32)}\right)$.

2. Having obtained the bulk and elasticity of the enclosed air at 32° , under its actual tension, we obtain, by the well-known law of Mariotte, its volume when reduced to the tension of one atmosphere at the same temperature. Thus, $1 : p' - h' :: V' : V'(p' - h')$.

The volume thus calculated for unity of pressure and a standard temperature, may be compared with the volume observed in the same mass of air when subjected to the pressure of steam; but it must first be corrected for temperature at the time of such observation. Thus, let t be the temperature of the attached thermometer, observed when the manometer is subjected to a pressure of steam; let H be the height of the column of mercury simultaneously observed, and v the volume of contained air at the same time; then the equivalent of H , corrected for depression of mercury in the cup, and reduced to a temperature of 32° , may be represented by H' . And by the same principle as above adopted, $H' = (H + .01H) \times \left(\frac{9990}{9990 + (t - 32)}\right)$.

By the law already cited, $v' = v \left(\frac{480}{480 + (t - 32)}\right)$, where v' is the volume which the compressed air would have, if brought to 32° . The elasticities being inversely as the volumes, we have $v : v' = p' - h' : V' \times \frac{p' - h'}{v'}$.

Adding to the last result the corrected height of the mercurial column H' , we obtain $V' \times \frac{p' - h'}{v'}$ for the pressure of steam in atmospheres above a vacuum. Deducting unity, and multiplying by 14 768, (the weight in pounds avoirdupois of a column of mercury having a base of one square inch and a height of 30 inches at 32° ,) we have the pressure of steam in pounds avoirdupois above one atmosphere. Calling this pressure F , the formula takes the form—

$$F = 14.768 \times \left(\left(V' \times \frac{p' - h'}{v'} \right) + H' - 1 \right).$$

The following example may illustrate the application of the above formula, both to the finding

It has not been deemed necessary to calculate every observation separately, but only to give the mean pressure during the period of each day in which it was ascertained to have been nearly uniform.

The extreme sensibility and perfect security of the manometer as a measure of the pressure of steam in a high-pressure steam-boiler, as proved by my own experiments both before and since the commencement of researches on coal, and as well under more than 200 pounds to the

of the volume of the included air reduced to the standard temperature and pressure, and to the determination of the mean pressure of steam, in atmospheres and in pounds:

On the 28th of June, during an experiment on Beaver Meadow anthracite, the height of the mercurial column in the manometer, before raising steam, was .348 atmosphere, the corresponding volumes of air 7.08. The barometer stood exactly at 30 inches, and the attached thermometer at 79° ; or, $p = 1.0000$, $t - 32 = 47^{\circ}$: consequently, $p' = \frac{9990}{9990 + 47} \times 1 = .99534 =$ the barometric pressure reduced to 32° . $h = .348$, and $.01h = .00348$; so that $h' = (h + .01h) \times \left(\frac{9990}{9990 + t - 32} \right) = .35148 \times \frac{9990}{10037} = .34984$, = the corrected height of mercury in manometer. Hence $p' - h' = .99534 - .34984 = .64550 =$ the elasticity of the included air.

V is by observation 7.08. Hence $V' = 7.08 \times \frac{480}{527} = 6.4485 =$ the bulk under the same tension if reduced to 32° . From these data, $1 : 0.6455 :: 6.4485 : 4.1627 =$ the volume of included air reduced to 32° and 30 inches, or unity of pressure.

During the progress of the experiment, the period of steady pressure lasted from 10 a. m. to 5.30 p. m., in which were made fifteen sets of observations. These give, for the mean temperature of the attached thermometer, $81^{\circ} = T$; for the mean height, $H = .5358$; and for the mean volume of air, $v = 5.213$: consequently, $T - 32 = 49$, $H + .01H = .54116$, and $H' = .54116 \times \frac{9990}{10039} = .53853 =$ the corrected height of mercury in manometer, for this period. $v' = 5.213 \times \frac{480}{529} = 4.7301 =$ the volumes under the same pressure, had the temperature been 32° .

Again: as $V' (p' - h') = 4.1627$, $\frac{V' (p' - h')}{v'} = 4.1627 \div 4.7301 = .88002$; to which adding $H' = .53853$, we obtain for the total pressure of steam above a vacuum, 1.41855 atmospheres. Deducting unity and multiplying by 14.768, we get 6.1812 pounds as the mean pressure above an atmosphere during that day's operations.

It is to be observed that an opportunity was not every day afforded for verifying the true volume of air in the manometer. The boiler often contained, in the morning, steam of considerable tension from the preceding day's operations. By means, however, of verifications made on seventeen different days, after the 16th of June, it was ascertained that the calculations afforded a mean of 4.1625 as the volumes of the remaining air under standard temperature and pressure. It will also be noted, that the expansion of air by 1° Fahrenheit increase of temperature, is assumed to be $\frac{1}{480}$ th of its bulk at 32° . This is the received determination of Guy Lussac, Dalton, and Crichton. The more recent experiments of Rudberg, Magnus, and Regnault, concur in fixing it at about $\frac{1}{493}$ d part of the same bulk. A few of the observations in this research have been calculated according to both these bases, but it will be seen that the differences thence resulting are practically unimportant.

It is proper to state, that, in calculating the bulk of air in the manometer, no account has been taken of the expansions of the tube itself; the reason of which is, that the quantity would have been too minute to be recognised in the observations. By the mean of ten determinations, by different experimenters, of the expansion of glass by heat, its increase in volume by an augmentation of 180° of heat is equal to $\frac{1}{394}$ th part of its bulk at 32° ; and this for 1° is $\frac{1}{70920}$ th part.

The highest temperature observed in the attached thermometer was 96° . Hence the proportion of the whole apparent volume of air, which could have been affected by this cause of error, must have been only $\frac{96 - 32}{70920} = \frac{1}{1108}$ th of its bulk at 32° ; while, during the progress of the research,

the observations took cognizance of no proportion less than $\frac{1}{993}$ d part of the total volume; and for a great portion of the time it was but about five-ninths of this amount.

square inch, as at the very moderate pressures here employed, induce me to recommend its general adoption for steam vessels, as well as for stationary high-pressure steam boilers. For this purpose, it would probably be advisable to have the glass tube rise exactly 30 inches above the original level of mercury in the fountain. The volumes of air would then be measured in parts of an atmosphere, and would be, in every instance, the *complement* of the height of mercury observed.

As the manometer can be placed at any required distance from the boiler, it may always be made convenient for the inspection of the superintendent, or officer in command; an advantage seldom possessed by the common safety-valve, or other apparatus for indicating the pressure of steam.

The barometer and thermometer being now regarded as indispensable to the navigator, will, of course, be constant accompaniments of the manometer.

7. Of the syphon, or water-gauge, for indicating the draught of the chimney.

This apparatus is seen at *u*, fig. 2, plate II. It is composed of an inverted syphon of glass, with one end bent at right angles, to enter the chimney where the lower escape flue enters it. The other end is open to the external air. The first syphon used had an internal calibre of only 0.2 inch. Subsequently, however, another tube was substituted having a bore of 0.45 inch in diameter. To the syphon was attached a scale divided into inches and tenths, for the purpose of observing the differences of level in the two limbs. The indications of this gauge represent the differences of pressure within and without the chimney, or the tendency of air to enter it. Water is about 837 times heavier than air; and, consequently, the numbers in the column of the tables headed "Height of water in syphon" multiplied by this number, give approximately the height of a column of air, which would balance the observed column of water. This is the *head of pressure of air*, under which air tended to enter the chimney in consequence of the rarefaction of the gases within, or the force of the jet of steam thrown into it from the boiler by the escape-pipe *E*. Thus, when the difference of level in the two arms of the syphon was 0.3 inch, the *head of pressure of air* was $0.3 \times 837 = 251.1$ inches, or 20.92 feet. It is evident, however, that, as the motion in the ~~flue~~ is not that of cold air, but of air greatly rarefied, the same head of pressure will represent a far greater velocity than would be given by the same force to air of the mean density of the atmosphere. The draught of the chimney was dependent on three or four distinct causes: 1. The elevated temperature and consequent attenuation of the gases. This was occasionally as high as 400° , but generally below 300° , as will be observed in column of "Gases entering the chimney." 2. The jet of steam from the boiler. The gauge was always found to rise when the steam came to escape after taking the weights from the front safety-valve, so as to throw a jet into the chimney. 3. The heat of the small furnace *I*, figs. 1 and 2, plate II. This furnace was used for some of the experiments with litharge, and was particularly beneficial in starting the fire, and giving a prompt action while heating up the boiler in the morning. 4. The prevalence of certain winds. Owing, probably, to the configura-

An extensive series of the observations made on this subject will be found at table CXCIII.

9. *On the measure of heating power.*

The practical measure of heating power, which I have adopted in the experiments mainly relied on in this research, and which, by way of distinction, is called *evaporative power*, is based on the known quantity of heat which water, raised to the boiling point, requires in order to convert it into steam.

This quantity I have taken to be 1,030° Fahrenheit, (572½ centigrade,) according to my own determination made some years since.*

It is obvious that, as all the varieties of fuel are referred to one and the same standard, it is not material to the justness of the comparison whether one determination or another of latent heat be adopted. I have preferred the one above mentioned, because I know exactly the means and precautions which were used in obtaining it.

10. *Of the corrections required in applying the standard for determining the relative evaporating powers of different coals.*

Having ascertained the number of pounds of water which have been supplied to the boiler during the continuance of the combustion of any known weight of coal, it might seem an easy problem to decide the evaporative power by dividing the former quantity by the latter.

Several circumstances, however, require to be considered, and their distinct effects computed, before we can arrive at a just conclusion.

1. The water delivered to the boiler was not always at the same temperature, and, consequently, different quantities of sensible heat were required to be added before it could begin to be converted into steam. The differences of temperature during the same day, and in the successive portions of water used in any one experiment, generally amounted to but a few degrees. But, in the course of nearly eight months, the extremes were 40 and 88°.

2. It frequently happened that the experiment was terminated by filling up the boiler with cold water after the fire had become extinct, and when, consequently, the temperature of the steam had fallen considerably below that due to the pressure generally maintained. In these cases, it is evident that the latter portions of the vaporization must have taken place from water already raised to the temperature of the steam itself, (generally about 230°,) instead of that of the water in the cistern, which was at some point within the limits above named. Hence it is necessary to calculate how much less water would have been evaporated, had the supplying of cold water continued till the heating power of the fuel was exhausted and the safety-valve closed.

3. As the water supplied to the boiler at the conclusion of an experiment was cold, it often reduced the contents of the latter to a temperature below that at which the 0 on the water gauge had been adjusted; and, as it seldom happened that on two successive days the temperature of steam and water in the boiler at the beginning of experiment was exactly the

* See report on strength of materials for steam boilers.

same, it became necessary to ascertain the *expansion of water in iron*, in order to know when the requisite weight had been added. For this purpose many sets of observations were made on the gradual heating of the water from different low temperatures up to the usual point at which evaporation was carried on. These series of observations enabled me to ascertain that the same weight of water was in the boiler at the end as at the beginning of an experiment. This subject has already been treated of, while speaking of the boiler. The correction for differences of temperature of water in the boiler was further facilitated by many observations on the rise of water in the gauge by given weights supplied from the cistern.*

11. *Apparatus for testing the products of combustion.*

In order to form a tolerably correct judgment of the degree of perfection with which fuel is burned, and its available heat applied, it is necessary to study with attention the nature, condition, and proportions of the products of combustion. Among the solid products are soot, or finely divided carbon, carbonate of ammonia, and sulphate of ammonia; all of which may be occasionally found coating the flues and chimney in greater or less quantities, according to the nature of the coal, and the mode of effecting its combustion.

Among the principal gaseous products are watery vapor, carbonic acid, and nitrogen mixed with unchanged atmospheric air. Not only is it necessary to determine whether the combustible parts of the fuel have been duly combined with oxygen of the air, and have thus produced their greatest heating effect, but also whether the air itself have found its way to the furnace in excess, and been heated at the expense of the fuel, without contributing anything to its useful effect.

In order to accomplish this purpose, the apparatus seen at *n, o, p, q, r, A*, fig. 1, plate II, and partly exhibited at *i* in the sectional fig. 1, plate III, was devised. This consisted of a wrought-iron tube *i*, penetrating to the flue at the point where the gases made their exit from the two in-

* Having obtained the weight of water to 1 of coal, from the initial temperature, this quantity may be called w ; the mean temperature at which it was delivered to the boiler, derived from the column of "temperature of water in tank," may be called t ; for this temperature a co-efficient, derived from the experiments already referred to on the gradual heating of the water in the cistern, is applied, and may be represented by c ; the corrected weight of water to 1 of coal will then be expressed by cw ; the mean gain of sensible heat by the water in coming to the boiling point, will be expressed by $212^\circ - t$. Let l be the latent heat of steam, which, by my own determination, (see Report on Strength of Materials for Steam Boilers,) is $= 1,030^\circ$; then will the total amount of heat received by the unit of water be expressed by $l + (212 - t)$; and by the water evaporated by 1 of coal, $cw \times (l + (212 - t))$. To know the weight of water which would have been evaporated had it been delivered to the boiler at 212° , the above quantity is divided by l , giving the formula $cw + \frac{cw(212 - t)}{l}$.

- Having obtained a common standard of comparison for measuring the heating power of a given weight of coal, including all its ingredients, the efficiency of a given bulk of the same, (as of a cubic foot,) is obtained by multiplying the weight of such bulk by the value of the expression just given. To derive from the same the heating power of the unit weight of *combustible matter*, we deduct the wastage per cent. from 100. If the ratio of incombustible matter be represented by a , the water to 1 of combustible matter in the coal will be obtained by the formula $\frac{cw(l + (212 - t))}{l(100 - a)}$.

The last expression is useful in determining the relative values of different samples of coal from the same coalfield; in which it often happens that the proportion of incombustible ingredients is very variable, while the composition of the combustible portion is nearly constant.

terior return flues. This tube passed through another of copper permanently fixed in the wall of the furnace, and capable of being closed, when not required for drawing gas, by a suitable stopper of wood.

The iron tube had an enlargement consisting of about 4 inches of a ~~wider~~ barrel brazed to the smaller conducting tube. This enlargement was kept filled with asbestos moderately compacted together, but by no means precluding the passage of air. It served as a filter to strain from the gases collected all the solid impurities. With the exterior end of the small iron tube is connected, by a piece of gum-elastic tube, the glass tube and bulb *n*, (fig. 1, plate II,) filled with dried chloride of calcium, to arrest and absorb the moisture of the gas passing through it. But as this substance sometimes allows minute quantities of water to escape, a second tube, *o*, containing amianthus well moistened with concentrated sulphuric acid, was connected with the former, and served to render the gas perfectly dry.

These two tubes were placed near the furnace, that they might receive from the hot iron tube every portion of moisture without danger of being deposited in the leaden flexible tube which conveyed the gases to the next apparatus—that seen at *p*, which is a tube of Liebig, containing a strong solution of pure potash. Here the carbonic acid is absorbed, and the dry gas once more takes up a portion of moisture which the tube *q*, containing dry chloride of calcium, absorbs; allowing the gas in its dry state to arrive at the glass graduated jar *r*, inverted over mercury in a large well of the bath A, and suspended by a cord and counterweight, causing it to rise with any required degree of force necessary to draw the gas from the chimney.

The jar *r* contained about 130 cubic inches, and was furnished with a steel cap and stop-cock, by which it was securely closed. A stop-cock, interposed between the leaden tube and that containing potash, served to cut off the access of gas, and to test the accuracy of the joints interposed between it and the collecting jar, by raising the latter two or three inches out of the mercury, and ascertaining whether any air gained admittance. Like precautions were afterwards taken to ascertain that the joints near the furnace, connecting the potash and sulphuric acid tubes with the iron pipe *i*, (fig. 1, plate III,) and with the leaden tube, were all secure from leakage. The latter tube was 24 feet 5 inches long, one fourth of an inch exterior, and one eighth of an inch interior diameter, and held 3.5 cubic inches. In the intervals of use, it was kept closed by the stop-cock near the potash tube, and there was consequently little or no opportunity for the escape of the gas previously introduced.

The mercurial cistern had three "wells," or deep portions, which at the same time served for supports to the apparatus, and for receptacles of the gas containing the gases for analysis. It had also a horizontal trough, in which the re-agents could be passed up into the jars when required. When gas was to be drawn from the chimney, the large jar *r* was pressed in and completely filled with mercury, and its stop-cock closed. The several glass tubes above referred to containing the re-agents, were then carefully weighed, and their weights recorded. The potash tube and chloride tube, *p* and *q*, were then connected with the jar *r*, and with the stop-cock *e*, (fig. 1, plate II;) after which, the soundness of the junction was proved as above stated.

The other parts of the apparatus were then securely attached; and

finally the tightness of the whole series was tried before inserting the iron tube *i* (fig. 1, plate III) into its place. This was done by putting a sheet of gum-elastic over the end of it, on which the thumb of one assistant was placed, while another opened the stop-cocks at the jar, and raised it some distance out of the mercury. When all these precautions had proved the satisfactory condition of the apparatus, the iron tube was inserted in its place, and the drawing of gas commenced by opening the stop-cocks near the jar, or was suspended by closing them, at pleasure. It was made more or less rapid by the amount of the counterweight *P*, and the extent of opening of the stop-cocks.

The time of commencing and discontinuing the drawing was noted together with the amount of gas drawn; and the temperature of the jar near the mercurial bath was indicated by a thermometer kept suspended there for the purpose. The barometer was generally noted either during or soon after the time of drawing gas. As soon as the drawing ceased, the several glass tubes with their contents were detached and re-weighed. The gain of weight in the chloride tube and sulphuric acid tube near the furnace, marked the weight of water collected; and that of the potash and chloride tubes near the jar *r*, indicated the weight of carbonic acid, the last re-agent being intended to withdraw from the gas the moisture taken up from the potash solution.

The height of the barometer being taken with every set of observations, served to determine the density of the gas drawn, of which the bulk was of course noted, after bringing the mercury within and without the jar to the same level. The amount of water due to the hygrometric state of the air passing to the furnace, was known by means of the two thermometers seen at *e*, *e'*, (fig. 2, plate II,) placed at the entrance of the air port beneath the ash-pit, the bulb of one of which was kept dry, and that of the other moist, by means of a cloth with which it was wrapped, and which was wetted after each set of observations. The dew point derived from observations on these two instruments was deduced from the table of the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, of which the general correctness was tested by several direct trials made during the progress of the research.

The dew point determines the weight of moisture in a given bulk of air, and the excess weighed in the apparatus was attributed to the products of combustion.

In the earlier experiments on this subject, the opening *j* (fig. 2, plate II) was used for inserting the gas-collecting tube, and during the operation required that the lower damper should be opened. This invariably accelerated, to some extent, the combustion and the rate of evaporation; and though it could not essentially vary the proportion of materials collected, did not afford so satisfactory a proof of the relation between the fuel burned, and of air by which its combustion was effected, as when afterwards the copper pipe expressly appropriated to this object, and seen at *i*, fig. 1, plate III, was inserted.

Having drawn into the jar *r* a sufficient quantity of gas, (usually from 100 cubic inches,) and ascertained its loss *in transitu* to the tubes referred to, a portion was transferred to a smaller graduated jar *s*, by means of a stop-cock, and was there tested for the amount of oxygen. This was done by means of phosphorus passed up into the jar, by bringing round the jar the curved jaws of a pair of tongs to redness.

The proportion of gas condensed after becoming cool marked the proportion of oxygen in the residual gas. The weight of carbonic acid determined its bulk at the temperature and pressure observed.*

The accompanying table CXCIV exhibits those experiments in which all the principal ingredients of the products of combustion were determined, and may illustrate the objects in view while prosecuting these researches. The first fifteen columns of the table are devoted to the data obtained by experiments, and noted in the column of "remarks" in the several tables of daily observations.

Following these are twelve columns exhibiting the relations to each other, both by weight and by bulk, of the chief products of combustion, calculated from the data furnished in the first division of the table.

The weight of water in 100 cubic inches of air, at the observed dew point, is first calculated from table CXCVI. This, applied with proper corrections to the quantity of gas which came to the apparatus, and deducted from the water collected in the experiment, furnished the second column of this part of the table; which, consequently, exhibits the weight of water derived from the combustion alone. From this, the bulk at standard temperature and pressure of the oxygen of that water, and the weight of its hydrogen, are readily calculated. The observed weight of carbonic acid gives the means of knowing the bulk of the oxygen, as well as the weight of the carbon which composed it. The condensation by phosphorus, with the observed temperature and pressure at the time the gas was drawn, affords the means of determining the bulk at a temperature of

* Having the weight a in grains troy, of any quantity of carbonic acid, its bulk in cubic inches at a temperature of 60° and a pressure of 30 inches in the barometer, will be found by the formula $q = \frac{100a}{47.262}$, where q is the bulk required in cubic inches.

In order to bring all the observations to a common standard, it is of course necessary to bring into calculation the temperature and pressure at which each specimen of gas was drawn into the jar.

If V be the observed column of dry gas taken into the jar, t the temperature at the time the jar ceased, h the height of the barometer in inches at the same time, then would the bulk at 60° , under the same pressure, be $\frac{521V}{493 + (t - 32)}$. (This admits the expansion of air to be $\frac{1}{493}$ from 32° , for every degree Fahrenheit, according to the recent determinations of Rudberg, Laplace, and Magnus.)

When the observed pressure is not equivalent to 30 inches at the standard temperature, it is corrected to bring it to that standard by the formula $h' = \frac{10018h}{9990 + (t - 32)}$.

Let h' be the corrected height of mercury which would have been observed at 60° under the same pressure. Hence, since the volumes are inversely as the compressing forces, $V : V' = \frac{521V}{493 + (t - 32)} : V'$, where V' = the true volume of dry gas at 60° and 30 inches barometer.

Let the bulk of carbonic acid be the same as that of the oxygen which enters into its composition, its relation to the total volume of dry gases, before arriving at the potash tube, is found by the ratio $\frac{q}{V' + q}$, which may represent the per centage of oxygen taken from the air, to combine with the carbonic acid.

Let the treatment with phosphorus gave the ratio which the oxygen bore to the total amount collected in the jar, this ratio may be called r ; its bulk in cubic inches is known by taking the product rV' , and its relation to the sum of dry gases will be $\frac{rV'}{V' + q}$. In these computations no

account is taken of the phosphoric compounds.

As water contains eight-ninths of its weight in oxygen, the bulk of the latter gas, belonging to the observed weight of water collected, is found by taking that fraction of the observed weight dividing it by .341872, which is the weight in grains of one cubic inch of oxygen at 60° Fahrenheit and 30 inches barometer.

60°, and a pressure of 30 inches of mercury, of the residual gas (nitrogen) of the jar, as well as of the oxygen absorbed; and these, with the previously determined amount of carbonic acid, show the original volume of dry gases which arrived at the potash tube *p*, (fig. 1, plate II.) This volume is seen under the head of "total of dry gases collected." Following this, are three columns appropriated to exhibiting the ratio to the total dry gases, first of the carbonic acid and of the residual oxygen separately and then of their sum; in order to determine how nearly this latter relation approaches that of oxygen in pure atmospheric air. It will be observed that many of these numbers closely approximate to that relation as established by chemists, viz: 20½ per cent. It will also be found that the average proportion of oxygen left in the air drawn into the jar was by 71 trials on about 30 varieties of coal, 12.03 per cent. of that air, 52.5 per cent. as much as would, with the same quantities of nitrogen, have constituted atmospheric air.

This result agrees pretty nearly with some which were obtained at the very time these experiments were in progress, by Mr. Robert Hunt,* from trials on several of the large Cornish engine furnaces. He found the condensation by potash to amount to one ninth of the whole volume of gas drawn from the chimney; and of the remaining gas, one-tenth was condensed by phosphorus. My experiments also accord with what is stated by M. Peclet† relative to those made at Vesserling in 1832, from which it appeared that the quantity of oxygen found in the smoke of the chimney of a steam-boiler furnace, varied from 10.5 to 11.5 per cent. when using coal, and from 4.55 to 7 per cent. when burning wood. This author assumes in his calculations that one-half of the air which goes to the grate of a furnace using coal escapes unburnt.

The remaining thirteen columns of the table are consigned to deductions relative to the heating power of fuel. From a knowledge of the proportion of earthy matter in each coal, and of the carbon and hydrogen derived from its combustion, the quantity, in grains, of raw coal burned by the agency of the gases collected, is ascertained. From this, the bulk in cubic feet at standard temperature and pressure, and the weight in pounds of atmospheric air, sufficient to burn one pound of the raw coal, become known; and also, from the relation of the several gases collected and their specific heats, the weight of air equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases for a pound of coal, is calculated, and is readily converted into *weight of water, equivalent in heat-absorbing power to that weight of air*. The water of combustion for one pound of fuel is calculated from the previously ascertained excess of that collected, above the hygrometric moisture; and the latter, for one pound of coal, is separately obtained from the bulk of air found necessary to burn a pound of coal, and from its observed dew point. The last five columns of figures in this division of the table are appropriated to recording the evaporative power of the several quantities of heat which were employed—1st, in raising the temperature of the air which supplied the combustion, from that at which it entered the air port, to that at which it reached the chimney; 2d, in vaporizing the water derived from the coal, and afterwards heating it to the tempera-

* See Practical Mechanics and Engineers' Magazine for December, 1843, page 93, article IV. These experiments were made in June, August, and September, preceding their publication.

† *Traité de la Chaleur, considérée dans ses applications*: tom. 1, p. 3.

ture which it passed into the chimney; 3d, in raising the hygrometric column from its initial temperature to that possessed by the gases going into the chimney; 4th, and finally, that employed on the steam generated from the boiler at 212° by one pound of raw coal. The last column of numbers in the table is obtained by adding together the four immediately preceding.

12. Apparatus employed in the ultimate analysis of coals.

The section of an apparatus used for drying the specimens of coal analyzed, is seen in plate 1, fig. 1. A is a copper boiler about 8 inches high, 4 inches in diameter at the base, furnished with an interior cylinder B, about 4 inches deep, and 3 inches in diameter, closed at bottom, and open at top to receive the small movable system of shelves c, on which are supported dishes b, b, b, b, b, containing the pulverized coal to be dried. A lid, D, covers the mouth of the interior cylinder. A screw, N, closes steam tight the opening through which the boiler is filled. A tubulure, T, connected with a glass tube t, bent at right angles, conveys the steam down to a dish 3 feet, to a jar, E, containing mercury, into which the tube descends to a depth of about 5 inches. A basin to receive the condensed water which may flow from the surface of the mercury, serves as a support to this jar. A lamp, L, is placed beneath the boiler as it rests on the tripod S. The exhibits, on an enlarged scale, the frame of shelves c, withdrawn from the boiler. The arrangement above described enabled me to apply to the specimens a temperature of 216° for any desirable length of time; by having the lid D resting rather loosely over the mouth of the cylinder B, a certain amount of circulation of air was allowed, favoring the rapidity of desiccation.

On the same plate, at fig. 3, is seen an arrangement for securing accuracy of junctures in connecting the successive parts of the apparatus employed in the analyses. A is the sheet iron furnace; C the combustion tube covered with thin sheet copper; and that with sheet iron firmly secured with thin iron wire. These precautions were found necessary, owing to the easy fusibility of American green glass tubes, which, without safeguard, would generally give way under a heat much below what is variable in analyzing coals.

A is a sheet iron screen to shield the several tubes containing the apparatus from the heat of the furnace; t is the tube for chloride of iron with its bulb, and having its beak entering a cork, which closes the mouth of the combustion tube C. To insure accuracy in this joint is always of easy accomplishment. In using an exhausting syringe, or common air-pump, for this purpose, the number of joints in those instruments renders their indications rather equivocal. But the mercurial pump overcomes this end perfectly. It is a glass jar about 1 foot high, and 2 inches in diameter, rather more than half filled with mercury. Into this descends the inverted jar D, open at bottom, and drawn out above the tube, the upper end of which is connected by the elastic joint e, with the tube B, about 3 feet in length, which is in turn united by the elastic joint with the chloride tube t. When the junctures are first made, the jar D is depressed so as to rest on the bottom of E. The mercury within the jar D is then at the same level. By raising D, the mercury within it rises to the height say of h, while that exterior to it falls proportionally.

The distance m, h , then represents the column of mercury (from 3 to 6 inches) that exerts its force to draw air into the chloride tube. A line encircling the jar at h serves as a manometer whether, when raised to that level, the mercury in D is constant at the same height. A very few minutes determines this.

In detaching the pump, the joint e is not disturbed, nor that of f to the tube B; so that a single tying only is required with the next piece of apparatus required to be tested.

Fig. 4 represents the apparatus at the conclusion of a trial. The end of the combustion tube C, however, instead of protruding from the furnace two or three inches, came only about one inch, above the screen P. The limiting screen e , which, during the progress of combustion, had been pushed successively from P to A in order to be removed.

The upturned point of the combustion tube, as seen at A, has been broken off, to admit the passage of air through the tube D, closed at bottom with a perforated cork, has been pushed open. A cork, fitting loosely at the upper end, allows air to pass down the tube, when, by the action of the pump H, air is drawn into the combustion tube, to sweep out the last portion of the products of combustion; t is a chloride of calcium tube; s a tube and bulb, containing amianthus moistened with concentrated sulphuric acid. l, l' are large tubes, containing concentrated solutions of potash; r is a tube, to arrest the moisture taken up from the potash liquid by the sulphuric acid and amianthus.

It will be understood that, during the progress of combustion, the tube r was disconnected from the rest of the apparatus, and the products condensed by the re-agents made its escape at the beak of the tube.

The glass tube I, descending into a jar containing mercury, serves as a gauge to mark the force employed in drawing the gases through the apparatus. It may be proper to remark, that, in experiments in which a small quantity of potash was placed at the bottom of the combustion tube, to absorb the products of combustion by means of the oxygen which it furnished, the use of the air-pump was unnecessary.

It is hardly necessary to state that each of the pieces of apparatus, L, L', m , and n , was separately weighed in a delicate balance, and after the performance of every experiment, in order to obtain the gain of weight from absorbing the condensable products of combustion.

13. *On the hygrometric character of the different matters employed to produce the combustion of organic compounds, employ the following search.*

The chromate of lead has been recommended for this purpose on account of its being absolutely destitute of all tendency to absorb moisture.

The oxide of copper precipitated from the nitrate, is well known as a very active absorbent of water, rendering necessary all those troublesome expedients to avoid excess of moisture, which are mentioned in treatises on organic analysis.

The chlorate of potash is regarded as a dry salt destitute of hygroscopic properties.

Having determined to make trial of finely pulverized ox-

found to have lost .22 grain. The crucible had been heated before this trial, and lost .1 grain.

I heated chlorate of potash to 390° , or to incipient fusion, and lost .808 per cent.

From all the foregoing experiments, I am led to the conclusion that the scale oxide of copper is more free from tendency to absorb any of the other materials assayed, and that it absorbs with so much slowness as to be practically anhygrometric.

The above experiments, and the analyses which I made of the scale oxide of copper, having led me to give the preference to that procured by precipitation, (contrary to the recommendation of the treatise which I have consulted on the subject,) I have been confirmed in my opinion that the conclusion I had formed respecting the utility of the scale oxide is in accordance with the practice of the great master of chemistry himself. A gentleman* who has spent some time in the laboratory of M. Liebig, has informed me that the scale oxide produced in the sheet-copper manufactory, is the substance used at Giessen to produce the combustion of organic bodies. The scale oxide to the state of peroxide is there effected by moistening with nitric acid and heating in an earthen crucible; some nitrate is decomposed by subsequent ignition.

* J. Lawrence Smith, M. D., of Charleston, S. C.



1

P



20

found
before
I
lost -
Fr
scale
any
slow
Ti
oxid.
that
treat
find
teria.
chem
tory
duos
at Gh
to the
nitrit
is de

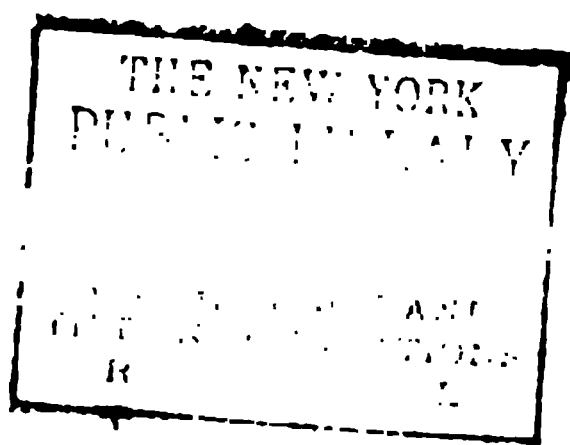
1915



2

re-
pet
ich
lar
se-
y;
ile

four
befo
I
lost
F
scal
any
slow
T
oxic
that
trea
find
terit
chei
tory
duc
at C
to t
nitr
is d



3

re-
per
ich
lar
se-
ty ;
nile

S.H. Kneass del. Phil.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R

L

CLASS I.

—

ACITES—NATURAL COKE—ARTIFICIAL COKE—MIXTURES.

—

SAMPLES.

Beaver Meadow slope, No. 3.
 Beaver Meadow slope, No. 5.
 Best improvement.
 Each mountain.
 High.
 Chickawanna.
 Ken's valley.
 Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard.)
 Natural coke, (Virginia.)
 Coke of Midlothian (Virginia) coal.
 Coke of Neff's Cumberland coal.
 Mixture $\frac{1}{2}$ Midlothian, and $\frac{1}{2}$ Beaver Meadow.
 Mixture $\frac{1}{2}$ Cumberland, and $\frac{1}{2}$ Beaver Meadow.

—

General characters of the class.

Acites have specific gravities varying from 1.39 to 1.61; remain when exposed to a heat of ignition, and undergo no proper change while parting with the small portion of volatile matter which they contain; or, if changed at all, are only disintegrated into angular fragments. Their flame is generally short, of a blue color, and consequently little illuminating power. They are ignited with difficulty; require intense concentrated heat; but generally become extinct while a considerable quantity remains unburnt on the grate.

No. 1.

Anthracite coal sent by the Beaver Meadow Railroad and Coal Company from the mine called "Slope No. 3" of said company.

This and the succeeding sample were accompanied by the following certificate :

" OFFICE OF BEAVER MEADOW RAILROAD AND COAL Co,
" Philadelphia, June 17, 1842.

" I certify that the (10 casks) coal were mined since last winter. Five casks, marked No. 3, are coals from our mine No. 3; and 5 casks, marked No. 5, are coals from our mine No. 5. There are but about two tons of each kind. Bristol, on the Delaware river, is the most convenient port for the delivery of it for shipment. We can have ready there large quantities of either kind, by giving due notice to this office.

" ROBERT PEARSALL,
" President."

The state of this coal when received, (June 30th, 1842,) as well as when burned, (June 30th, 1843,) was that of lumps or masses of considerable magnitude—too large, indeed, to be either conveniently or profitably burned; and it consequently required to be broken up into fragments of such size as to be capable of a speedy and sustained ignition.

The aspect of the coal is generally characterized by an irregular fracture; a rather dull-black color; a surface marked by minute striae; and presenting, in many specimens, portions dotted with minute brilliant specks, which a close inspection shows to be composed of circles, or concentric rings, of which all the planes are parallel to each other. These marks of a definite internal structure can of course be seen in one position only on each of two opposite sides. The fracture is sometimes conchoidal and splintery. The surfaces of deposition are in general but faintly marked, until a partial combustion has developed them; they then become sufficiently apparent.

The specific gravity of two specimens was found to be 1.6104 and 1.6102; from which the calculated weight of a cubic foot of the solid coal, as it exists in the mine, is 100.645 pounds.

The mean result of forty experiments in measuring and weighing the coal as it came to hand, gave the weight of a cubic foot in its merchantable condition 54.925 pounds, or .5487 of the calculated weight just stated. Hence the space required to stow one gross ton of this coal is 40.78 cubic feet.

The two specimens of which the specific gravity is given above, were submitted to analysis: the first contained of moisture 1.005, and the second 1.296 per cent. These determinations were made by means of the apparatus seen at fig. 1, plate I, already described.

During the progress of experiments on evaporative power, 28 pounds of this coal were placed for twenty-four hours in the copper steam-drying bath K, (fig. 1, plate III,) where it was subjected to a temperature of rather more than 212° ; and in that time it lost 7 ounces in weight, or 1.568 per cent. 100 grains of the second specimen above referred to, reduced to an impalpable powder, and treated with two drachms of concentrated pure nitric acid, and digested for twenty-four hours at a moderate sand heat

and treated with chloride of baryum, yielded of ignited sulphate .08 of a grain—equivalent to 0.011 per cent. of sulphur.

The same specimen, 20 grains treated with pure English litharge reduced to 583.36 grains of metallic lead, or 29.168 times its own weight. A trial gave 28.3 times its weight. (It seems probable that, in the case, some portions of the anthracite must have escaped complete reduction.)

Four trials on each of the two specimens, to determine the proportion of combustible ingredients, resulted in giving for the first 10.91, 11.09, 11.14, 11.05 per cent., or an average of 11.05; the weights employed being from 30 to 55 grains at each trial. For the second specimen, the numbers were 8.77, 8.79, 8.55, and 8.67, or an average of 8.69. The incinerations continued from 4 to 5 hours.

The ashes from analysis are of a grayish white color, tolerably dense, and tend to cohere slightly together into masses. By a reference to the foregoing tables, it will be seen that the proportion of waste, including clinker and ashes, in the several trials of this anthracite, varied from 9.039 to 11.912 per cent. of the fuel burned. Taking the entire amount of coal consumed, 3,944.5 lbs., and the total weight of waste from the four trials, viz: 469.88 pounds, we find the per centage of the latter 11.912. The ratio of the clinker to the total waste was but 9.1 per cent., and the general appearance of the substance such as to indicate but little tendency to fusion and vitrification in the earthy ingredients of this anthracite. No tendency to adhere to the grate bars was observed.

The ashes from the furnace are of a gray color, pretty abundantly mixed with articles of unburned anthracite. In trials of this, as well as others, it will be observed that the higher proportion of clinker was found in those experiments in which the combustion and evaporation had been most accelerated. Thus, in the 1st and 3d trials, in which the draught was drawn 10 inches, the ratios of clinker to ashes are 14.796 and 14.796, while in the 2d and 4th trials, with the damper set at 5 inches, the ratios are 6.5014 and 6.1315.

The weight of a cubic foot of the ashes of this coal was found to be 34.07 lbs., and of an equal bulk of its clinker 34.07 lbs. Of the dust collected in the flues, mixed with a little soot of the wood used in raising temperature at the commencement of each experiment, the weight was 21.39 lbs. per cubic foot. The ashes, when exposed again to incineration for several hours in a platinum capsule, lost 44.33 per cent. of their weight, leaving a reddish-gray powder. The ashes being 90.9 of the total waste, the deduction from burning out completely the combustible residuum is 11.912 per cent. of 11.912, or 4.8; leaving 7.112 as the true per centage of combustible matter of this coal, exclusive of the dust of the flues, and showing that both the specimens above analyzed gave more than the average amount of earthy matter. Of soot and dust, only 3 lbs. and 14 ounces were collected on sweeping the flues after four days' burning; and of this amount, 32.28 per cent. was combustible matter; leaving but 24 lbs. attributable to the anthracite alone. The importance of this free-iron coating in the flues, is seen in the table of deductions, where, instead of finding a falling off in the "water from 212° to 1 of combustible of the fuel," we have the highest result at the fourth trial.

Volatile matter, other than moisture, was found to be only 2.335 per cent. in the two specimens analyzed; so that of the first,

the total volatile matter was 3.34, and in the second 3.52 per cent. H
we have—

	1st specimen.	2d specimen.
Volatile matter - - - - -	3.34	3.52
Earthy matter - - - - -	11.05	8.75
Fixed carbon - - - - -	85.61	87.73
	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

Admitting that the volatile matter above given is a fair average of
generally contained in this anthracite, and knowing from the trials of a
already stated the true amount of earthy matter on a large scale, we
the following result:

Volatile matter (mean of two trials) =	3.430
Earthy matter (from 3,944.5 lbs.) =	7.112
Fixed carbon	<u>89.458</u>
	<u>100</u>

It is proper to add, that four trials of volatile matter in specimens
this sample of coal by Dr. King, gave a mean of 4.462 per cent.; which,
the two above given, yielded a mean of 3.946, reducing the fixed carbon
to 88.942.

The difficulty of ignition will be, in part, understood from the fact
the boiler was not in steady action in the first trial until 5 hours and
minutes after the charging with coal commenced. In the second trial
time was increased to 5 hours and 43 minutes, notwithstanding that
first charge had been laid upon the grate before the fire of pine wood
commenced. In the third trial, the time was reduced to 2 hours and
minutes, having the same advantage of a charge of anthracite laid
the grate before charging with wood. At the fourth trial, the time
farther reduced to 1 hour and 55 minutes. It appears, therefore, that
average length of time required to bring the furnace into full activity,
the kindling wood was withdrawn, was 3 hours and 52 minutes =
hours.

Another evidence of the difficulty of ignition is found in the tall
deductions opposite to the title "pounds of coal withdrawn and separated
after trial," which, on an average of the four trials, was 112½ lbs.

When broken to egg size, this coal gave, by three trials which
identical in their results, 57.25 lbs. per cubic foot.

Though it is well known that, in the anthracite coal districts of Penn-
sylvania, the materials there obtained from the mines are the only
used by smiths for any of the purposes of their trade; yet as, among
numerous artisans of this class at the Washington navy-yard, I could
none acquainted with its use in common-forge fires, I was compelled
forego the experimenting which I should otherwise have felt it a duty
prosecute on this part of the subject. The adaptation of the particular
kind of anthracite now under consideration to the purpose of working
either in close or hollow fires, cannot be doubted; provided the requisite
experience and skill, and the proper arrangement for effecting the pro-
duction and application of its heat, be brought into requisition.

The combustion of a portion of this anthracite in a well-constructed
office grate, showed it to be rather more difficult of ignition than the
called) red-ash coals. It is a fair type of the gray or white-ash anthracite
of the eastern end of the southern and middle coal-fields of Pennsylvania.

th in regard to exterior characters and general behavior while undergoing combustion.

In the table of deductions, following those of the experiments, will be found a synopsis of the general results obtained in regard to its evaporative power. In that table are 47 lines—of which Nos. 2, 11, 12, and 25 are *approximations*, depending on the estimated weight of coal on the grate at the beginning and ending of “steady action” for the day; and Nos. 20, 21, 22, 23, and 25 are dependent on the observations respecting the height of water in the boiler at the same periods.

The following remarks apply generally to the tables of experiments :

The period of *steady pressure*, and that of *steady activity* of evaporation, are generally different—the former being usually longest. The dotted lines embracing the first of these periods, will be seen to commence at the left of the table, and include in their range the column of “*dew point by calculation*,” and that of the “*gain of temperature of air before reaching the grate*.” The lines denoting *steady pressure* commence at the column headed “*height of water in syphon*,” and extend to the right of the table, with the exception of the two columns above mentioned. The numbers in the column of “*differences of temperature between steam and escaping gases*” will, in some instances, be found marked with the sign — before them, to signify that the escaping gases were then at a lower temperature than the steam; whereas when the sign + is used, or when the number is without any sign, the gases are indicated to have been hotter than the steam. In the column of “*remarks*” will be found noted the time when the water cistern was replenished. This serves to explain any irregularity which may happen to occur about the same time in the rate of supplying water to the boiler, which, as already noted, was necessarily suspended during the time of refilling. The same column contains such notes on the state of the atmosphere as were considered to have a bearing, more or less direct, on the other observations relative to combustion.

TABLE I.—BEAVER MEA

First trial—upper damper 10 inches; air plates

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.					
June 28	A. M.											
	5.30	79	73	154	—	84	208	30.00	0.348	7.08	0.10	—
	6.07	79	73.5	154	233	86	228	30.00	0.493	5.64	0.20	—
	6.40	79	73.5	154	—	85	226	—	0.505	5.51	0.19	—
	7.25	80	74	154	225	85	228	29.99	0.513	5.44	0.21	—
	8.00	79	73	150	222	84	227	29.99	0.509	5.50	0.20	165
	8.30	80	73	151	220	85	228	29.98	0.515	5.42	0.20	—
	9.00	79.5	73.5	153	220	85	227	29.98	0.516	5.43	0.20	—
	9.30	80	74	154	216	84	228	29.99	0.549	5.08	0.21	—
	10.00	80	74	155	240	84	—	29.99	0.535	5.29	0.20	335
	10.30	80	74	160	242	84	230	29.99	0.521	5.36	0.24	596
	11.00	80	74	160	250	84	229	29.99	0.531	5.26	0.25	677
	11.30	80	74	168	246	84	229	29.99	0.533	5.24	0.23	1015
	P. M.											
	0.00	81	75	176	260	84	229	29.99	0.535	5.22	0.30	1180
	0.30	82	75	177	258	84	229	29.95	0.533	5.24	0.30	1520
	1.00	82.5	74.5	192	250	84	230	29.94	0.537	5.20	0.30	1896
	2.00	86	74	212	260	—	230	29.93	0.533	5.24	0.30	2600
	2.30	86	74	218	270	—	231	29.92	0.533	5.24	0.30	3040
	3.00	86.5	74.5	228	280	—	232	29.92	0.550	5.08	0.34	3330
	3.40	86	75	244	278	84	232	29.91	0.554	5.04	0.42	3647
	4.10	87	75	258	270	86	230	29.91	0.527	5.30	0.28	4000
	4.30	87	75	266	284	86	232	29.90	0.545	5.18	0.34	4715
	5.00	86	75	274	268	86	230	29.90	0.537	5.20	0.30	5000
	5.30	87	75	282	260	86	228	29.90	0.533	5.21	0.30	5894
	6.00	81	69	250	290	86	230	29.92	0.527	5.30	0.30	6361
	6.15	74	69	298	242	86	229	29.92	0.527	5.30	0.26	7189
	7.00	77	73	306	240	84	230	29.90	0.599	5.29	0.24	7189
	7.25	76	73	238	—	—	228	29.90	0.522	5.34	0.21	7664
June 29	A. M.											
	5.00	75	70	206	196	84	224	29.92	0.475	5.80	0.13	7654
	5.30	75	70	202	190	84	216	29.92	0.417	6.41	0.15	8301

Period of steady action to-day, from 11.30 a. m., to 5.40 p. m.—64.10m. Coal supplied that time 530.5 lbs.; water 4,919 lbs.; observations taken, 12 sets.

IRACITE, FROM SLOPE No. 3.

Thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour, in lbs.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 181 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
70.7	75	—	—	Water .06 inch above normal level; commenced firing.
71.4	71	+10	—	Consumed 147½ lbs. wood; commenced charging with coal.
71.4	73	4	—	
71.7	72	—3	—	Steam blowing off.
70.7	71	—5	0.749	
70.3	72	—8	—	
71.2	72.5	—7	—	Wind SW., cloudy, with occasional showers.
71.7	74	—13	—	Front valve double weighted at 9A. 30m.; dew point by observation 71° 5.
71.7	75	+7	0.925	Second weight removed from front valve at 9A. 55m.
71.7	80	13	1.377	
71.7	80	11	0.434	
71.7	88	17	1.791	
72.8	95	30	0.874	
72.5	102	29	1.801	Sun shining; wind SW.
71.1	109.5	20	1.987	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 53m.; drew in 12 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.79 grain water, 4.40 grains of carbonic acid, and 15.15 cubic inches of oxygen, wind S; some small coal in 7th charge.
70.0	127	30	1.867	Some fine coal in 8th charge.
69.7	132	39	2.331	Commenced filling tank; water in boiler 0.4 inch below normal level.
71.6	141.5	48	1.536	Filled tank at 4A.; at observation, water in boiler 0.3 inch below normal level.
71.2	158	46	1.259	Dew point, by observation at 4A. 10m., 72° 7.
72.4	171	40	3.666	Wind SE.; commenced drawing gases at 5A. 28m.; drew in 13 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.68 grain of water, 5.68 grains carbonic acid, and 8.611 cubic inches of oxygen gas.
72.4	179	38	2.988	Commenced filling tank at 5A. 40m., concluded at 5A. 50m.; contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 5A. 45m.; wind strong NW., with rain, water in boiler brought to 1.8 inch above normal level at 6A. 15m.; damper reduced to 5 inches; water left at 1.1 inch above normal level.
71.2	188	38	3.074	
72.4	195	30	3.152	
63.7	169	60	2.464	Fire on grate at 4A. 30m. a. m.; water in boiler 1.2 inch below normal level.
68.6	204	13	—	Water adjusted for temperature.
69.9	228	10	2.167	
67.3	230	10	—	
67.7	131	—28	—	
67.7	127	—28	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	60.06
.....	79.75
.....	13.00
behind bridge	3.16
rate	88.91
wood ashes	0.452
rate from coal	88.458

TABLE II.—BEAVER MEA
Second trial—upper damper 5 inches open; air plates

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.					
June 29	A. M.											
	5.30	75	70	202	190	84	218	29.92	0.416	6.41	0.15	-
	6.15	77	71.5	185	204	84	226	29.93	0.531	5.81	0.17	-
	6.55	77	73	174	230	84	229	29.96	0.527	5.30	0.20	-
	7.30	77	71	172	204	84	227	29.96	0.501	5.56	0.28	-
	8.00	78	72	170	204	84	226	29.96	0.501	5.56	0.18	-
	8.30	80	75	160	-	84	227	29.96	0.507	5.50	0.18	-
	9.00	71	75	168	-	84	226	29.96	0.507	5.64	0.16	-
	10.30	84	74	160	-	84	228	29.95	0.518	5.40	0.18	-
	11.00	86	74	160	-	84	229	29.94	0.540	5.18	0.18	163
	11.30	86	74	160	232	84	232	29.93	0.530	5.28	-	-
	P. M.											
	0.00	86	74	160	232	83	228	29.92	0.517	5.40	0.20	430
	0.30	86	74	168	232	83	228	29.92	0.521	5.36	0.25	-
	1.00	87	74	174	259	84	234	29.92	0.538	5.20	0.30	576
	1.40	89	74	182	240	84	229	29.92	0.525	5.32	0.28	958
	2.30	91	73	190	232	84	230	29.91	0.521	5.36	0.28	1128
	3.00	90	75	206	241	84	230	29.91	0.530	5.17	0.30	1378
	3.30	90	75	208	260	84	221	29.89	0.540	5.17	0.37	1810
	4.10	91	77	218	260	86	230	29.89	0.520	5.37	0.30	2788
	5.15	91	76	254	268	88	230	29.89	0.530	5.28	0.33	3686
	5.45	90	77	260	242	88	230	29.89	0.538	5.20	0.34	4014
	6.00	91	78	270	240	88	230	29.89	0.530	5.28	0.31	4366
	6.30	88	77	282	232	88	230	29.91	0.535	5.32	0.30	4489
	6.55	88	77	294	240	88	230	29.91	0.531	5.36	0.22	4661
	7.10	88	78	308	236	88	228	29.92	0.510	5.47	0.18	5507
	10.00	84	76	292	236	87	228	29.92	0.516	5.40	0.30	6414
June 30	A. M.											
	5.10	81	71	236	190	86	226	29.97	0.496	5.60	0.19	6419
	5.40	79	71	280	198	86	220	29.97	0.496	6.30	0.20	6931

Period of steady action from 1 p. m. to 5.55 p. m. = 44.55 m.; water supplied, 3,607 lb during same period, 448.75 lbs.; observations taken, 8 sets; hence, water to 1 of coal, steady action, is 8.037, (final result, 7.963.)

ANTHRACITE, FROM SLOPE No. 3.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour, in lbs.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
4 m.					First charge thrown on back of grate; commenced firing at 54.30 m. a. m.
5.30	67.7	137	—28	—	Water 0.15 inch above normal level; consumed 124½ lbs. of wood.
6.15	68.4	108	—28	—	Steam at equilibrium; an additional weight on safety valve.
6.55	68.9	97	+ 1	—	Additional weight on safety valve removed; steam blows off; lower damper now closed.
—	68.4	96	—19	—	Lower damper again opened.
—	69.5	92	—23	—	Dew point, by observation, 68°.8; at same place, by calculation, 70°.
—	73.2	80	—	—	Steam fallen too low to blow off.
—	72.8	87	—	—	
—	70.4	76	—	—	Steam blowing off; wind S W., brisk; sky clear.
—	70.0	75	—	—	
11.30	69.7	74	—10	—	Lower damper closed; very large lumps in 4th charge of coal.
—	69.7	74	+ 4	0.681	
—	69.7	82	4	—	
1.00	69.4	87	18	0.411	
—	70.3	93	11	1.517	
2.30	66.5	93	2	0.540	Dew point, by observation, 68°; at same place, by calculation, 68°.9.
—	70.0	116	11	1.325	Commenced drawing gases at 34.8 m; drew in 21 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.75 grain of water, 5.46 grains of carbonic acid, and 12.68 cubic inches of oxygen.
—	70.0	118	19	2.288	
3.53	72.7	127	20	3.091	Tank partly filled; commenced drawing gases at 54.1 m. p. m.; drew in 8 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.57 grain of water, and 4.39 grains of carbonic acid.
5.00	69.7	163	22	2.194	Filled tank.
—	73.0	170	12	1.738	
5.55	74.0	179	10	2.670	
—	73.8	195	2	1.181	
—	73.8	206	10	1.412	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
—	74.9	220	— 2	—	{ Water left in boiler 1.9 inch above normal level; after filling up, water at usual working level.
—	73.3	208	+ 2	1.503	
—	70.0	155	—36	—	At 44.40 m. temperature of water 228° and 1.3 inch below normal level.
—	67.6	181	—22	—	Water adjusted for temperature.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Coke.....	134.25
Clinker.....	7.00
Ashes.....	98.25
Ashes behind bridge.....	2.80
Total.....	108.06
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.38
Total waste of coal.....	107.68

TABLE III.—BEAVER HEAD

Third trial—upper damper 10 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
June 30	A. M.												
	5.40	79	71	960	198	86	930	29.99	0.436	6.30	0.90	-	102.0
	6.00	80	73	932	-	86	926	29.99	0.547	5.03	0.93	-	102.0
	6.30	80	73	914	-	86	937	30.01	0.603	4.55	0.94	-	106.0
	7.00	81	73	908	230	86	938	30.03	0.500	5.56	0.93	948	99.7
	7.30	83	73	906	230	86	928	30.03	0.520	5.37	0.94	-	-
	8.00	83	73	908	242	86	929	30.03	0.520	5.37	0.94	333	-
	8.30	83	73	912	254	86	930	30.02	0.537	5.20	0.96	500	-
	9.00	84	73	920	252	86	930	30.01	0.533	5.24	0.96	933	109.0
	10.15	84	71.5	940	270	82	930	30.03	0.535	5.92	0.98	1842	107.6
	10.45	87	73	946	262	82	930	30.01	0.533	5.24	0.98	2368	-
	11.15	88	73	954	270	82	931	30.03	0.535	5.22	0.90	2690	121.0
	11.45	88	73	960	280	82	930	30.01	0.535	5.22	0.92	-	-
	P. M.												
	0.15	88	73	986	278	82	931	30.01	0.541	5.16	0.93	-	-
	0.45	89	73	974	270	82	930	30.01	0.533	5.24	0.92	4100	110.0
	1.15	89	74	986	270	82	930	30.02	0.537	5.20	0.92	4111	98.2
	1.50	90	75	996	280	82	930	30.01	0.543	5.14	0.92	5000	-
	3.10	95	76	304	260	86	930	30.00	0.535	5.32	0.90	6160	114.5
	3.50	91	75	310	275	86	931	30.00	0.540	5.17	0.81	6625	-
	4.20	92	75	314	280	86	930	30.00	0.537	5.20	0.90	7208	106.7
	4.45	93	77	320	280	86	930	30.00	0.558	5.00	0.98	7555	-
	5.15	94	78	340	230	86	929	30.01	0.505	5.52	0.92	8037	-
July 1	A. M.												
	5.10	83	76	250	190	86	926	30.02	0.503	5.54	-	-	-
	6.00	83	76	232	186	86	916	30.04	0.386	6.70	0.14	9247	-

The period of steady action to-day is from 8A. 45m a. m., to 4A. p. m.; coal supplied, 637 lbs.; water supplied to boiler in the same period, 6,103 lbs.

SITE, FROM SLOPE No. 3.

ten, and steam thrown into chimney.

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
181	—22	—	First charge of coal thrown on grate behind kindling wood. Water 0.2 inch above normal level; commenced firing. Consumed 86½ lbs. of wood; steam blows off under single weight; put on a second weight; removed second weight from valve at 6A. 30m.
142	—	—	
134	—	—	
127	—8	1.314	The third charge of coal reduced to egg size, required 8½ pounds more to be added (=114½ pounds) to fill charge box.
123	+2	—	
125	13	0.225	
129	24	0.683	Wind NW., clear; air plates opened.
136	22	2.294	
136	40	1.926	
159	32	2.257	Dew point, by observation, 66°.
166	39	2.236	
172	50	2.967	
198	47	—	The seventh charge of coal, composed of large lumps, on being reduced to egg size, left a surplus of 6½ pounds after refilling charge box; making the weight of a charge of this size, (as before,) 114½ lbs.
185	40	2.252	
197	40	2.182	
206	50	2.216	Filled tank at 2A. 55m. p. m.
209	30	2.305	
219	44	1.848	
222	50	3.069	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit thrown on grate; valves double weighted.
227	50	2.736	
246	1	—	
167	—36	—	Water in boiler left at 2.2 inches above normal level.
149	—30	—	Fire still on grate; steam at equilibrium, and water in boiler 2.4 inches below normal level.
			Water in boiler adjusted for temperature.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	103.75
.....	9.50
.....	92.75
bridge.....	3.52
.....	105.77
ashes	0.266
rom coal.....	105.604

TABLE IV.—BEAVER MEADOW

Fourth trial—upper damper 5 inches open; air plates open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
July 1	A. M.												
	6.00	83	76	232	186	86	216	30.04	0.386	6.70	0.14	-	148.5
	6.35	82	74	230	-	86	225	30.04	0.515	6.42	0.20	-	148.95
	7.15	83	75	212	200	86	230	30.05	0.527	5.30	-	-	122.75
	8.00	87	79	226	240	82	230	30.06	0.527	5.30	0.25	630	-
	8.30	86	78	231	230	83	230	30.04	0.525	5.34	0.25	990	112.50
	9.00	87	78	238	244	82	230	30.04	0.539	5.18	0.26	1240	-
	9.30	88	79	246	260	82	230	30.01	0.545	5.12	0.30	1580	118.50
	10.15	90	80	254	252	82	230	30.05	0.537	5.20	0.30	2082	-
	10.45	93	80	256	248	82	230	30.06	0.527	5.30	0.29	2448	115.20
	11.15	96	80	274	244	82	230	30.06	0.530	5.38	0.28	2993	-
	11.45	-	81	280	256	82	230	30.06	0.532	5.25	0.28	3335	114.00
	P. M.												
	0.15	94	81	288	248	83	230	30.05	0.535	5.22	0.28	3725	-
	0.45	94	80	294	250	84	230	30.05	0.537	5.20	0.32	4160	100.75
	1.35	89	80	312	250	86	230	30.04	0.535	5.22	0.30	4778	120.00
	2.00	95	86	312	274	86	232	30.03	0.553	5.04	0.35	-	-
	3.20	100	86	314	255	88	238	30.02	0.636	4.22	0.25	6352	126.75
	3.50	99	87	370	230	90	232	30.01	0.529	5.28	0.26	6740	-
	4.05	101	86	374	222	90	229	30.00	0.503	5.56	0.25	7202	-
July 2	A. M.												
	8.15	87	81	224	185	89	226	29.91	0.493	5.64	0.16	7212	-
	8.50	88	81	-	-	89	216	29.90	0.373	6.84	-	8522	-

Period of steady action from 84.20m. a. m. to 24.45m. p. m., = 64.25m. Coal supplied, 697.25 lbs; water 4,942 lbs; water to 1 of coal for this period, 7.059.

HRACITE, FROM SLOPE NO. 3.*thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
73.6	149	—30	—	First charge of coal thrown on grate behind wood.
71.0	138	—	—	Water in boiler 0.15 inch above normal level. Commenced firing.
72.2	129	—30	0.801	Wood consumed, 89 lbs.; steam blowing off.
76.6	139	+10	1.823	The first charge of coal was composed of large lumps mixed with fine.
75.5	148	± 0	1.801	Filled tank, and air plates opened at 7A. 55m. a. m.
75.9	151	+14	1.326	The 5th charge of coal (composed of large lumps) reduced to egg size, gave 114½ lbs. to 2 cubic feet.
76.3	158	30	1.271	Wind S., light; dew point, by observation, 77°; by calculation, at same place, 77°-2.
77.2	164	22	1.773	Wind NE; clear.
76.4	163	18	2.151	
75.7	178	14	2.675	Wind E., light; clear, or with slight haziness.
77.3	185	■	1.812	28 lbs. of this coal put this day in drying apparatus, weighed (July 8) 27 lbs. 10 oz.
77.5	191	18	2.056	
76.1	200	20	2.305	
77.4	223	20	1.965	
84.0	217	42	—	Pavement just sprinkled with water. Dew point, by observation, 76°; by calculation, at same place, 75°-4; filled tank at 2A. 55m; valves double weighted, and air plates closed at 3A. 20m; filled tank, contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and extra weight removed from valves at 3A. 40m. p. m.; temperature of open air at 3A. 50m., 97°. Dew point, by observation at same place, 74°. 9th charge of coal, large lumps with fine; 10th charge, same.
82.9	244	17	2.363	
84.4	271	—3	2.056	
84.0	273	—7	—	Water in boiler left at 1.1 inch above normal level.
79.3	137	—41	—	Water in boiler 2.55 inches below normal level. Fire still in grate.
79.1	—	—	—	Water adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	131.00
.....	10.50
.....	157.75
behind bridge.....	3.27
ashes and clinker.....	171.59
wood ashes.....	0.273
waste from coal.....	171.947
om fines.....	3 lbs. 14 oz.

TABLE V.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Beaver Meadows

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.				1st Trial. (Table I.)	2d Trial. (Table II.)
				June 28.	June 29.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	24.167	24.167
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	6.167	4.917
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	-	-	10	9
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	1048.	991.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	-	-	967.5	857.
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	80.5	134.94
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	-	-	52.4	55.068
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	86.026	91.27
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	6.114	6.487
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	9.039	12.563
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	1.3375	0.8168
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	-	-	14.796	6.5014
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	8301.	6931.
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	84° 8	86° 6
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	647.	712.
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds	-	-	81.	89.
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	796.53	733.69
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	12.744	11.738
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	2.11	1.943
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	-	-	2.213	1.92
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	-	-	8.496	7.9836
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	-	-	9.259	8.037
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	7.3564	7.8286
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	83° 73	88° 25
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	-	-	74° 73	75° 19
29	Mean temperature of air on arriving at the grate	-	-	211° 8	209° 12
30	Mean temperature of gases when arriving at the chimney	-	-	261° 07	239° 78
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	238° 47	229° 94
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	80° 08	84° 5
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	-	-	29.941	29.912
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	5.213	5.219
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	-	-	.5358	.5275
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	-	-	.3145	.3137
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	71° 62	70° 86
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	128° 07	120° 87
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	36° 54	13° 37
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	8.4599	7.9462
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	9.5029	8.9128
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal	-	-	497.93	490.81
43	Water, from 212°, to one pound of combustible matter of the fuel	-	-	10.4472	10.1934
	Pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	1.4185	1.4051
	Pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	6.1812	5.9823
	Position of the air plates at the furnace bridge	-	-	Closed.	Closed.
	Opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower)	-	-	U. 10	U. 5

FROM TABLES I, II, III, IV.

Subracite coal, from slope No. 3.

3d Trial. (Table III.)	4th Trial. (Table IV.)	Averages.	Remarks.
June 30.	July 1.		
24.333	26.833		
7.25	6.417		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
11	10		
1182.75	1172.		
1079.	1041.		
103.75	131.	112.37	When the damper was open 10 inches, the coal left unburnt was at a mean of 92.12 lbs.; when at 5 inches, it was 132.62 lbs.
53.761	58.6	54.957	The data for this line will be found at the bottom of each table of experiments.
90.62	108.67	94.1465	
6.441	7.723	6.691	
9.778	16.452	11.958	
0.8850	1.0086	1.012	
8.976	6.1315	9.1012	
9247.	8522.		
84° 3	85° 2		
1210.	1310.		
151.	160.		
841.79	771.82	785.94	See notes at the foot in tables of experiments, for the data.
13.467	12.34	12.572	These numbers are derived from those next above them, by dividing by 62.5.
2.2299	2.044	2.0817	These numbers are obtained by dividing those of line 20 by those of line 4.
2.2483	1.959		
8.43	8.0326	8.2355	
9.289	7.059	8.411	
7.414	7.7808	7.595	
88° 31	90° 54		
73° 5	79° 77		
269° 38	263° 54	236° 46	
269° 31	245° 85	254° 002	
230° 23	230° 15		
82° 44	83° 13	-	These temperatures are approximations only, from observations taken at the mouth of the airport, and reduced in accordance with subsequent observations.
30.013	30.048		
5.213	5.233		
.5365	.5338		
.3072	.386	.3303	
68° 19	76° 72		
181° 07	173°	150° 752	
42°	22°	28° 48	
8.3942	7.9984	8.2002	
9.4290	8.9846	9.2073	
506.92	526.5	506.54	
10.4519	10.7538	10.4616	
1.4258	1.4228	1.4179	
6.2788	6.2424	6.1715	
Open. U. 10	Open. U. 5	-	From the numbers in line 43, it appears that the two days' combustion with open air plates, gave results higher than those with the same plates closed.

Explanation of the table of deductions.

In explanation of the preceding, and all the similar tables of deductions which occur in this report, it may be stated, that the 1st line, "*Total duration of experiment, in hours,*" refers to the time when the fire was lighted to commence the experiment, to that at which the level of water in the boiler had been adjusted, and the last set of observations recorded. It will often be found that the moment of ending one experiment is that of commencing the next; and that, in fact, the same set of observations served for both. The 2d line, "*Duration of steady action, in hours,*" is a period selected for the comparison of various related quantities requiring consideration in treating of combustion and evaporation. The determination of this period was generally fixed by an examination of the 19th column of each table, in which the water evaporated per square foot of absorbing surface is given. This period is assumed from the time that some one of the charges of coal had been all placed upon the grate. The 3d line is devoted to recording the "*area of the grate, in square feet,*" during each trial. In general, it remained the same for all the trials of the same sample, but occasionally varied, even while trying the same coal. The 4th line denotes the area of the boiler and its flues exposed to the fire, or to the current of flame and hot gas passing from the furnace to the chimney. "*The area of boiler exposed to direct radiation,*" is intended to denote only that part of the lower arch of the boiler which was directly above the fuel on the grate. The 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th lines explain themselves. *The mean weight in pounds* of one cubic foot of coal, is in all cases found by dividing the total weight of all the charges recorded, by double their number.

At the bottom of each table of experiments will be found a statement of the coal supplied during the period of steady action. That weight divided by the length of that period in hours, as contained in the 2d line of the table of deductions, gives the 11th line, viz: *pounds of coal supplied per hour during steady action*; and the latter again divided by the number in the 3d line, affords that in the 12th line, or the *pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface per hour*. The whole amount of ashes and clinker contained in the remarks at the foot of each table of experiments, divided by the number in the 8th line, gives the per centage of waste entered in the 13th line of deductions. The weight of clinker alone, divided by the weight of coal actually consumed, gives the number in the 14th line. The number in the 14th divided by that in the 13th line, gives the *ratio of clinker to the total waste* contained in the 15th. The numbers of the 16th line are derived from the last number in the 13th column—that which records the *weight of water supplied to the boiler*, in each of the experimental tables. The 17th line is derived from the 6th column of the experimental tables, "*temperature of water in tank,*" by dividing the sum of the numbers between the horizontal dotted lines crossing that column, by the number of observations recorded within the *period of steady pressure* which those dotted lines are intended to indicate. The *pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment to restore level*, in the 18th line, are known from the difference between the number in the 16th line, and that which in the table of experiments belongs to the last set of observations on the preceding day. Thus, in table I, we have the last number in the

Column of "weights of water supplied to boiler," 8,301 pounds recorded in the morning of the 29th of June, and the last number entered in the preceding evening 7,654. The difference of these, 647, will be used as the first number in the 18th line of the table of deductions. The 19th line contains the calculated reduction which ought to be made on account of the last portion of water having been evaporated from the temperature of 230° , instead of the mean temperature of water in tank, as used in the 17th line. This reduction is found by multiplying the weight of water supplied to restore the level, by the difference just mentioned, and dividing by the sum of the sensible and latent heat of steam reduced from water of the temperature observed in the tank. Thus, $647 \times (230 - 84) \div 1154 = 81 \frac{1}{2}$; and this latter is the number under the 19th line of deductions.

The water supplied to the boiler during steady action, found in the column of "remarks" of the tables of experiment, divided by the numbers in the 2d line, gives that in the 20th; and the latter divided by 62.5, (the weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of water,) gives the number in the 21st line—"cubic feet of water per hour during steady action." The number in the 20th line divided by that of the 4th, (*area of heated surface*), gives the number in the 22d line. The 23d line is derived from the 19th column of the experimental table, by taking the mean of the numbers embraced between the horizontal dotted lines, which there include the *period of steady activity* of the boiler, not merely that of *steady pressure*, as above designated. It will be observed that the numbers in the 22d, and those in the 23d line, do not always coincide. This may be accounted for by the fact, that the time elapsed between two consecutive observations is not always the same during the period of steady action. The difference between the numbers in lines 16 and 19 divided by that in line 8, gives the number in line 24, viz: *water* evaporated by one of coal from initial temperature, which is the "final result" of the day's operations, subject only to a slight correction hereafter to be noticed, (line 40.) The number in the 25th line is derived from a division of the 20th by the 11th. It is, of course, like all the other numbers, dependent on the observation of the amount of coal at any moment on the grate—only an approximation, more or less near, to the preceding line. It is useful in determining what reliance is to be placed on the other deductions depending on the same observation. In comparing the averages in 42 tables of deductions, it will be found that in 23 cases, lines 24, or the "final results," are higher than lines 25, or results during "steady action;" and that 19 cases of the reverse occur. The total of the averages on lines numbered 24 is 327.82, and those numbered 25 is 322.90.

The difference of which is 4.92, or 1.5 per cent. of the upper number. The total weight of coal consumed, divided by the total weight of water evaporated, reduced to cubic feet, gives the number in the 26th line. The mean of the numbers included in the 2d column of the experiment table, between the dotted lines limiting the period of steady pressure, furnishes the number in line 27th; column 3d furnishes in a similar manner the number in line 28th; column 4th gives line 29th; column 5th, line 30th; column 7th, line 31st; column 8th, line 32d; column 9th, line 33d; column 11th, line 34th; col-

No. 2.

*from Beaver Meadow Railroad and Coal Company's mine
No. 5.*

1, referred to in the certificate already copied, was received at me, and in a similar condition as regards size of pieces, with described.

al characters, it differs to some extent from that sample. The black; lustre brilliant; fracture variable, uneven, splintery, flat-conchoidal. The surfaces of deposition are seldom following the fracture of the coal. A slight iridescence is occasionally indicating the presence of a film of sulphuret of iron. The specific of two specimens were found to be, respectively, 1.5529 and and the calculated weight of a cubic foot in the mine is 96.93 whereas the actual weight of the coal as received was 56.324 r cubic foot, as determined by forty trials of weight in the , requiring 39.77 feet of space to stow one gross ton. From ent, it appears that the weight in the merchantable condition is alated weight in the mine as 0.5797 to 1. Three boxes reduced gave respectively 111, 114½, and 112 pounds per box, or, on an 1.29 pounds per cubic foot.

portion of moisture obtained in the analysis of the two specimens referred to was 1.823 and 1.6, which appears to have been average; since 28 pounds, exposed in the drying apparatus containing the boiler, gave in three days a loss of only 4 ounces, or cent. The trial of 100 grains of the specimen having a specific gravity of 1.5491, yielded of sulphur .062 of a grain.

al volatile matter, by a mean of two trials, was found to be for specimens 3.68 per cent. Four trials by Dr. King on two other s of this coal gave a mean of 5.312; so that the mean of four s is 4.496. The quantity of earthy matter in this anthracite, as d by four trials on each specimen, was 2.22 per cent. for the 2.7 for the second.

character of the ashes obtained in this analysis is that of a light red powder, of moderate density, exhibiting no tendency to stick at the temperature employed to produce the incineration, as that of a muffle kept for some hours at a very bright red heat. Trials of evaporative power, as exhibited in tables VI, VII, VIII, which follow, it will be seen that the amount of waste, including clinker and ashes, with such portions of fine anthracite as escaped through the sieve, varied from 5.722 to 7.696 per cent. in the trials; and that it was on an average 6.745 per cent. The number of pounds of coal actually consumed was 4,250.5; and the total waste, including the ashes of wood used in raising temperature, was 284.5 pounds, or 6.659 per cent. of the whole. The total clinker was 1.6224 per cent. of the coal.

Actual mean proportion of earthy ingredients and metallic oxides. Sample was found to be 5.149 per cent.

In submitting specimens of both this and the preceding sample to complete ignition, either in a platinum crucible or an iron retort, the form of fragments remained unaltered. A combustible gas, which burned with light blue flame, accompanied in some cases with minute scintillations & brighter light.

TABLE VI.—BEAVER MEADOW

First trial—upper damper 10 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 6	A. M.													
	5.20	69	60	124	200	77	220	-	30.12	0.257	7.00	0.15	-	108.30
	6.25	71	62	116	232	78	224	-	30.14	0.523	5.34	0.17	-	112.50
	7.00	73	62	120	232	78	226	-	30.14	0.523	5.34	0.17	-	-
	8.00	74	61	136	244	78	228	-	30.16	0.523	5.34	0.18	248	117.25
	8.30	75	61	144	250	78	228	-	30.17	0.529	5.28	0.18	572	110.25
	9.00	76	59	162	258	78	229	78	30.17	0.531	5.23	0.18	740	107.75
	9.30	76	58	174	268	78	228	79	30.17	0.539	5.18	0.23	1130	-
	10.10	76	60	198	280	78	228	80	30.16	0.553	5.04	0.31	1810	104.00
	10.40	79	61	220	290	78	230	80	30.18	0.553	5.04	0.31	2340	-
	11.00	80	61	234	295	78	230	80	30.18	0.553	5.04	0.31	2880	113.75
	11.40	80	60	280	285	78	230	80	30.17	0.556	5.02	0.31	3665	-
	P. M.													
	0.15	80	61	300	280	80	230	80	30.17	0.547	5.10	0.30	3625	117.50
	0.55	82	65	330	262	80	229	79	30.16	0.535	5.22	0.30	4400	105.75
	2.00	84	65	384	258	82	228	80	30.15	0.530	5.28	0.30	5380	108.75
	2.30	85	66	376	284	82	230	80	30.14	0.537	5.20	0.30	5783	108.75
	3.00	85	65	382	294	82	230	80	30.14	0.551	5.06	0.32	6118	-
	3.30	85	65	378	290	82	230	81	30.14	0.549	5.08	0.32	6626	-
	4.00	86	67	388	270	82	230	81	30.12	0.541	5.16	0.31	7108	-
	4.45	87	67	388	275	82	230	81	30.12	0.548	5.10	0.31	7672	-
	5.20	85	64	376	274	84	229	81	30.12	0.525	5.32	0.24	8815	-
	5.35	85	65	375	274	84	227	81	30.12	0.527	5.30	0.24	9088	-
July 7	A. M.													
	5.25	73	67	220	190	71	221	73	30.10	0.251	5.92	0.10	9108	-
	6.15	72	68	218	180	81	205	73	30.11	0.256	7.10	0.12	10618	-

Period of steady action this day, from 9 a. m. to 3 p. m., = 6 hours; coal supplied to grate, 659 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,237.63 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.948.

ACITE, FROM SLOPE No. 5.

own into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Now point, by thermometer.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated air 181 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1.7	55	0	-	First charge thrown behind wood on grate; water at normal level; commenced firing.
2	45	+9	-	Steam at equilibrium.
1	47	6	-	Steam blowing off; water in boiler 0.3 inch above normal level.
5	62	16	0.657	The third charge consists of one large, and the rest small lumps.
3	68	23	1.717	
9	86	29	0.922	Wind NE., brisk; clear.
5	98	40	2.034	A charge of this coal reduced to egg size weighed 111 lbs.
3	122	52	2.649	
6	141	60	3.278	Commenced filling tank at 11A. 40m. a.m., concluded at m.
0	154	65	3.447	
0	200	55	1.490	A second charge of this coal reduced to egg size weighed 114½ lbs.
0	220	50	2.611	
1	248	33	3.079	
2	300	30	2.396	Filled tank at 1A. 50m. p. m.
7	291	51	2.135	
7	297	61	1.775	Wind NW., clear.
7	293	60	2.691	
1	303	40	2.553	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 3A. 56m. p. m.
7	301	43	1.996	
7	291	45	2.461	Filled tank.
7	290	33	-	Water in boiler left at 2.1 inches above normal level; damper reduced to 5 inches.
0	147	-31	-	Water in boiler found at 2.9 inches below normal level.
0	146	-25	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	9.75
.....	46.00
.....	11.56
.....	67.30
.....	0.461
.....

TABLE VII.—BEAVER MEADOW
Second trial—upper damper 5 inches open; air

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in min- ometer.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.						
July 7	A. M.													
	6.15	73	68	218	180	■	205	72	30.11	0.511	7.00	0.12	-	108.70
	7.15	73	67	204	220	81	225	72	30.10	0.511	5.42	0.18	-	117.00
	7.30	74	69	200	241	80	226	72	■	0.521	5.32	■	-	115.72
	8.00	74	67	198	244	81	227	73	30.09	0.522	5.34	0.20	170	-
	8.30	75	68	196	248	81	227	74	30.07	0.525	5.32	■	202	-
	9.00	78	70	■	250	81	227	75	30.07	0.527	5.30	■	202	113.40
	9.30	78	70	204	254	80	228	77	30.07	0.533	5.24	■	280	-
	10.10	79	71	220	250	80	228	79	30.06	0.540	5.17	■	308	-
	10.30	80	71	226	250	78	228	80	30.05	■	■	■	1447	-
	11.00	82	72	235	244	■	228	80	30.04	0.531	5.26	0.22	1298	116.00
	11.30	83	73	246	240	78	228	81	30.04	0.531	5.26	0.21	1567	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	84	74	258	244	78	227	82	30.02	0.527	■	0.21	1907	111.50
	0.30	85	74	261	258	78	228	83	30.00	0.527	5.20	■	2163	-
	1.00	87	75	270	264	78	228	84	29.99	0.537	5.20	0.26	2655	-
	1.30	88	75	278	260	78	229	85	29.99	0.540	5.17	0.30	3008	111.25
	2.00	88	74	284	250	78	229	85	29.95	0.530	5.27	■	3434	-
	2.30	89	75	270	272	78	229	86	29.95	0.548	5.10	■	3774	105.75
	3.00	89	75	308	270	78	229	87	29.91	0.535	5.22	0.27	4087	-
	3.30	91	76	316	268	80	229	88	29.93	0.537	5.20	0.26	4587	-
	4.15	91	76	326	260	80	229	88	29.92	0.537	5.20	0.27	5247	109.00
	4.50	92	76	■	251	85	228	■	29.91	0.537	5.20	0.27	5579	-
	5.30	91	77	342	■	■	228	89	29.90	0.523	5.34	0.26	6259	-
	6.00	91	77	354	251	85	227	89	29.90	0.531	5.26	0.25	6412	125.00
	6.30	91	77	350	250	85	228	89	29.90	0.531	5.26	0.24	6837	-
	6.43	90	76	360	235	85	227	88	29.91	0.533	5.24	0.19	7667	-
July 8	A. M.													
	4.30	78	66	256	220	84	226	-	29.96	0.506	5.50	0.13	7667	-
	5.34	76	66	254	200	84	212	77	29.92	■	7.02	0.13	9662	-

Period of steady action, from 10A. 45m. a. m. to 4A. p. m., = 5A. 15m.; coal supplied to grate, 437.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,754 lbs.

ANTHRACITE, FROM SLOPE No. 5.*plates closed, and steam thrown into chimney.*

<i>Time each charge was on grate.</i>	<i>Dew point, by calculation</i>	<i>Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.</i>	<i>Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.</i>	<i>Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.</i>	<i>REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated air 124 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.</i>
<i>A. M.</i>					
6.15	66.0	111	-25	-	Water brought to 0.05 inch above normal level; 1st charge thrown behind wood on grate.
7.15	64.0	131	+5	-	Wood consumed, 119 lbs.; steam at equilibrium; wind S, brisk; sun obscured.
7.30	65.1	126	18	-	Steam blowing off.
-	63.4	124	17	0.901	
-	64.6	121	21	0.857	
9.00	66.5	123	23	0.858	
-	66.5	126	26	0.477	Wind SW., brisk.
-	67.6	141	22	1.479	Filled tank.
-	67.2	146	22	1.947	
10.45	68.1	154	16	1.335	
-	69.9	163	12	0.880	
11.55	70.4	174	17	1.801	
-	70.0	179	94	1.351	Wind S., clear.
-	70.9	183	36	2.665	At 1 A. 15 m. p. m., drew in 15 minutes 105 cubic inches of gases, which gave 0.90 gr. of water, 5.96 grains of carb. acid, and 14.566 cubic inches of oxygen gas.
1.30	70.6	190	31	1.821	
-	69.4	196	21	2.273	
2.30	70.3	211	43	1.801	
-	70.3	219	41	1.711	
-	71.2	225	39	2.596	
4.00	71.2	237	31	2.331	Filled tank at 4 A. 30 m. p. m.
-	70.9	212	26	1.507	Dew point, by observation, 72°, by calculation at same place, 71° 5.
-	72.7	221	22	2.674	Wind SW., brisk.
5.45	72.7	263	23	0.885	
-	72.7	259	21	2.215	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	74.4	270	8	-	Water in boiler left at 2.4 inches above normal level.
-	59.8	172	- 6	-	Water found more than 3.5 inches below normal level.
-	60.8	178	-12	-	Water in boiler adjusted; fire on grate.

RESIDUA.

Clinker.....
 Ashes.....
 Ashes from behind bridge.....

Deduct wood ashes.....

Total waste from coal.....

Coke.....

TABLE VIII.—BEAVER HEAD

Third trial—upper damper 10 inches open; air plates open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of thermometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.				
July 8	A. M.											
	6.50	75	66	280	250	64	208	77	29.99	0.350	7.05	0.14
	7.30	79	68	234	250	64	230	79	30.02	0.549	5.16	0.30
	8.00	79	68	230	285	52	232	79	30.03	0.530	5.27	0.25
	8.30	79	66	248	262	79	230	79	30.03	0.543	5.16	0.26
	9.00	80	68	264	255	79	231	80	30.03	0.527	5.30	0.26
	9.45	83	67	277	263	79	231	71	30.03	0.535	5.16	0.26
	10.15	84	68	284	262	79	230	81	30.03	0.527	5.16	0.26
	11.00	84	66	281	262	79	232	82	30.03	0.531	5.26	0.26
	11.40	81	68	296	252	80	232	82	30.03	0.545	5.12	0.30
	P. M.											
	0.10	80	66	296	312	80	233	83	30.03	0.545	5.12	0.26
	0.40	80	68	310	302	79	232	83	30.03	0.545	5.12	0.26
	1.00	80	68	316	306	80	232	83	30.01	0.555	5.02	0.26
	2.00	80	68	307	308	80	232	83	30.01	0.552	5.05	0.26
	2.30	80	68	301	300	80	232	83	30.01	0.521	5.23	0.26
	3.50	80	70	416	301	80	232	83	29.99	0.535	5.22	0.26
	4.30	80	70	412	300	80	232	83	29.97	0.543	5.14	0.26
	5.30	80	71	410	298	80	233	83	29.97	0.550	5.08	0.26
	5.50	80	70	401	305	80	233	83	29.96	0.576	4.60	0.20
	6.00	80	71	406	344	80	233	83	29.96	0.606	4.52	0.20
July 9	P. M.											
	3.30	82	71	196	170	81	230	84	29.95	0.419	6.38	0.11
	4.30	82	70.5	196	170	81	230	84	29.95	0.341	7.11	0.11

Period of steady action this day, from 11.15 a. m. to 51 p. m. = 81.45 m. Coal up the grate, 729.35 lbs.; water to boiler, 7,234.75 lbs.; hence water to 1 of coal for the period

HRACITE, FROM SLOPE No. 5.

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
6.00	61.3	175	—13	—	First charge thrown on back of grate, behind wood. Commenced firing; water 0.07 inch above normal level; additional weight on safety valve.
6.50	62.8	155	+30	—	Water in boiler 0.3 inch above normal level; additional weight removed from safety valve; steam blows off.
7.20	62.4	150	36	—	Water in boiler 0.9 inch above normal level; five rows of holes opened in air plates.
—	62.8	151	53	0.924	Water in boiler at normal level; filled tank at 8A. 15m. a. m.
8.15	59.4	169	32	1.923	
—	62.4	181	24	1.404	Wind N., light, sun shining, but hazy.
9.45	59.4	195	37	1.901	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in bucket to dry.
—	60.7	200	33	1.325	
—	57.5	201	30	0.897	
11.10	60.7	213	60	1.343	
0.10	56.6	213	79	3.115	A charge of this coal broken to egg size weighed 112 lbs.
—	59.9	224	70	2.251	
1.00	54.2	230	54	1.947	
1.45	59.9	282	76	2.641	
—	59.1	298	72	3.091	Filled tank at 3A. p. m.
3.20	62.2	312	58	2.543	Commenced drawing gases at 4A. 6m.; but the apparatus having become deranged, the drawing was suspended.
—	60.5	329	52	2.490	
—	70.3	332	36	1.351	Floor sprinkled with water; commenced drawing gases at 4A. 38m. p. m.; drew in 12 minutes 60 cubic inches, which gave 0.37 grain of water, 2.99 grains of carbonic acid, and 0.66 cubic inches of oxygen gas. Filled tank at 5A. 30m. p. m.
—	62.2	313	—	2.251	
5.00	63.9	321	65	3.000	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 5A. 40m.; air plates closed, and valves double weighted.
—	73.6	341	32	1.033	Water in boiler left at 2.2 inches above normal level; valves unloaded; damper reduced to 5 inches.
—	63.9	347	6	—	Water in boiler not visible in tube of water-gauge.
—	66.5	114	—50	—	Water in boiler adjusted.
—	64.5	113	—	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	7.25
.....	56.00
behind bridge.....	11.60
ashes and clinker.....	74.85
.....	0.336
waste from coal.....	74.514
.....	42.75

TABLE IX.—BEAVER.

Fourth trial—upper dam.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.				
July 10	A. M.										
	5.35	75	71	164	184	82	186	77	29.91	0.346	7.10
	7.10	78	73.5	164	244	82	236	77.5	29.88	0.510	5.46
	8.00	79	75	164	260	81	230	74	29.88	0.525	5.32
	8.30	79.5	74.5	164	246	81	228	79	29.88	0.517	5.40
	9.00	80	75	175	247	81	230	70	29.84	0.529	5.29
	9.30	81	75	184	248	81	234	80	29.84	0.529	5.28
	10.00	82	75	194	247	81	230	81	29.88	0.527	5.30
	10.40	83	76	204	254	81	230	82	29.88	0.529	5.28
	11.10	85	74	214	244	81	230	82	29.78	0.521	5.33
	11.40	84.5	75	22	244	80	229	83	29.88	0.523	5.34
	P. M.										
	0.15	86	75	234	246	80	230	84	29.88	0.527	5.30
	0.45	84.5	74.5	220	244	81	230	84	29.84	0.533	5.24
	1.25	84	76	232	248	81	230	84	29.87	0.523	5.32
	2.00	84	76	234	262	81	230	84	29.88	0.532	5.25
	2.30	85	75	242	248	81	239	84	29.87	0.520	5.37
	3.20	86	75	254	246	81	230	84	29.85	0.525	5.32
	4.00	87	76	258	242	81	230	85	29.85	0.523	5.34
	4.40	86	76	270	240	81	229	85	29.84	0.518	5.39
	5.30	88	76	274	242	81	230	85	29.84	0.523	5.34
	6.00	86.5	78	284	248	82	232	83	29.84	0.535	5.32
	6.10	86	76	286	240	82	228	84.5	29.84	0.494	5.63
July 11	A. M.										
	6.15	78	74	224	242	82	228	78	29.88	0.516	5.40
	7.45	79	74	213	218	82	227	79	29.91	0.506	5.51
	8.35	79	74	210	214	82	207	79	29.90	0.318	7.08

The period of steady action this day is from 9A. 55m. a. m. to 4A. 35m. p. m. = 6 supplied to grate in that time, 473.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 2,866 lbs.

ITE, FROM SLOPE No. 5.

lates open 5 rows.

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
89	- 4	-	First charge of coal thrown on grate behind wood.
86	+18	-	Water 0.05 inch below normal level; commenced firing.
85	30	0.477	Water in boiler 0.33 inch above normal level; steam blowing off.
86.5	18	1.212	
95	18	0.917	
103	18	1.660	
112	■	1.367	
121	24	1.045	Filled tank.
■	■	0.874	
137.5	15	1.086	Wind SW.; cloudy.
139	16	0.885	Commenced drawing gases at 04. 22m.; drew in 98 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.96 grain of water, 3.35 grains of carbonic acid, and 16.39 cubic inches of oxygen gas.
135.5	-	1.815	No observation on the gas entering chimney could be taken while gas was drawn, which causes the blank in that column.
148	18	1.338	
150	32	0.772	
157	19	1.601	
168	16	0.811	
171	12	0.993	Commenced drawing gases from upper flue at 44. 21m.; drew in 31 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.84 grain of water, 2.46 grains carbonic acid, and 19.00 cubic inches oxygen gas.
■	11	1.363	
166	12	1.009	Filled tank at 54. 45m. p. m.
197.5	16	0.675	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
202	11	-	Water in boiler left at 2 inches above normal level.
146	14	-	Steam still blowing off; fire yet burning on grate; raining.
131	- 9	-	
131	+ 6	-	Contents of grate and ash pit withdrawn; water in boiler adjusted; ceased raining.

RESIDUA.

.....	2.25
.....	54.50
hind bridge.....	8.50
and clinker.....	85.04
and ashes.....	0.545
from coal.....	84.485
.....	89
.....	7

TABLE X.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Beaver Meadow

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.				1st Trial. (Table VI.)	2d Trial. (Table VII.)
				July 6.	July 7.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	24.917	23.317
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	6.0	5.25
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	-	-	11.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	1215.25	1134.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	-	-	1168.0	1068.5
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	47.25	66.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	-	-	55.237	56.725
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	109.833	83.33
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	7.806	5.922
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	5.722	7.224
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	0.8296	0.6745
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste per cent.	-	-	14.497	9.340
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	10518.0	9882.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	81° 0	81° 5
18	Pounds of water supplied at end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	1410.0	2215.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds.	-	-	181.0	279.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	872.972	715.04
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	13.967	11.44
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	2.312	1.894
23	Pounds of water per sq. ft., by a mean of several observations	-	-	2.312	1.870
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	-	-	8.8501	8.9673
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	-	-	7.948	9.083
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	7.0621	6.954
27	Mean temp. of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	81° 92	86° 61
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure	-	-	63° 08	74° 37
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	-	310° 15	284° 33
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	-	279° 31	254° 78
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	229° 46	226° 22
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	80° 08	84° 5
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	-	-	30.151	29.976
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	5.117	5.228
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	-	-	.5455	.5342
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	-	-	.289	.2536
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	52° 19	70° 09
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	228° 23	197° 72
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	46° 8	28° 63
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler	-	-	8.8161	8.9529
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler	-	-	9.9460	10.1002
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal	-	-	549.40	572.93
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel	-	-	10.5496	10.8861
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	1.4434	1.4196
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	6.5480	6.1997
46	Condition of the air plates, at the furnace bridge	-	-	Closed.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower)	-	-	U. 10	U. 5

TABLES VI, VII, VIII, IX.

ite coal, from slope No. 5.

ial. III.)	4th Trial. (Table IX.)	Averages.	Remarks.
8.	July 10.		
333	27.0		
75	6.667	-	
07	14.07		
5	377.5		
75	18.75		
0	8.0		
75	927.0		
0	838.0		
75	89.0	61.25	It appears that when the damper was drawn 10 inches, the coal left was 45 lbs.; when drawn 5 inches, it was 77.5 lbs.
397	57.937	56.324	As the whole forty charges weighed 4495.3 lbs., the mean weight of a cubic foot thus derived is 56.194 lbs.
057	71.021	88.31	
322	5.047	6.274	
336	7.696	6.745	
6131	0.2661	0.5959	
676	3.4576	9.2426	
0	7194.0		
9	810.4		
0	2100.0		
0	269.0		
718	429.87	691.4	
363	6.877	10.662	
981	1.1387	1.8314	
986	1.1621		
0859	8.2637	8.7967	
409	6.0528	7.8732	
8788	7.5632	7.1146	
22	840.33		
14	750.30		
00	2260.73	2860.	
76	2470.14	2660.	
89	2290.80		
44	830.13		
013	29.869		
173	5.312		
5398	.5257		
3014	.209	.2632	
89	720.18		
78	1420.40	2020.032	
86	170.70	350.997	
0487	8.232	8.7624	
1819	9.287	9.8788	
05	538.06	556.11	
8707	10.0613	10.592	The efficacy of the pound of combustible matter on the 4th day's trial, was less than on any of the others. The combustion and evaporation were much slower, the per centage of waste greater, and yet the temperature of the air entering the chimney was but little above that of steam in the boiler. The open air plates may probably, in connexion with the partially drawn damper, be regarded as the cause of this inferiority of useful effect.
4317	1.3953	1.4225	
3756	5.8384	6.2404	
rows)	Open (5 rows)		
10	U. 5		

No. 3.

Anthracite of the "Forest Improvement" Company.

This sample of coal came to hand accompanied by the following certificate from the superintendent of the company, by whom it was sent:

"I certify that the anthracite coal forwarded to the navy yard, Washington, in the casks marked '*Forest Improvement*,' was mined in August last, on the land of the Forest Improvement Company, in the township of Branch, and county of Schuylkill, and State of Pennsylvania from the vein known as the '*Forest vein*.'

"I further certify that the said coal has been promiscuously taken at New York from a cargo delivered to the Jackson ferry, in New York, for consumption, and is a fair sample of all the coal delivered from the *Forest vein*; that the said *Forest vein* is uniformly free of slate, or other impurities; and that any desired quantity can be delivered for a series of years—Philadelphia being the port of shipment.

"SCHUYLKILL HAVEN, (PA.), September 14, 1842.

"CHARLES DE FOREST,

"*Superintendent Forest Improvement Company.*"

The exterior characters of this anthracite are somewhat different from those of either of the preceding. The main cleats, or partings, are marked by thin lamellæ of white earthy matter, apparently composed of sulphate of lime. These partings, however, are only observable in two positions of the specimens, and but little affect the general color of the coal, which is deep black, with occasional approaches to blue-black, in parts slightly tinged with oxide or sulphuret of iron.

The fracture is uneven, seldom conchoidal, and only occasionally taking place at the surfaces of deposition—revealing, however, when this does occur, moderately abundant deposits of mineralized charcoal in the seams.

The specific gravity of two specimens was found to be 1.4799 and 1.4741—the mean of which would give the calculated weight of a cubic foot of coal in the mine 92.31 pounds; while thirty-seven trials by measuring and weighing in the charge-box gave its weight, in the condition of lumps as received, 53.658 pounds per cubic foot—requiring, of course, 41.74 cubic feet of space for the stowage of one gross ton.

The ratio of the computed to the actual weight of a cubic foot, is 1 to 0.5812.

A box of this anthracite broken to the "egg" size was found to weigh 106 pounds, or 53 pounds to the cubic foot; proving that no advantage, in point of stowage, would be derived from reducing it to this state.

Trials on portions of the two specimens above referred to, reduced to powder and dried in the apparatus fig. 1, plate 1, gave for moisture 1.162 and 1.213 per cent., respectively; and 28 pounds dried for three days in the apparatus connected with the boiler, showed a loss of 8 ounces; or 1.745 per cent.

By exposure to full ignition, the two specimens lost, in addition to the moisture, 3.158 and 2.437 per cent., respectively, giving the total volatile matter 4.32 and 3.65. In two specimens tried by Dr. King, the volatile matter appeared to be 5 and 6.37 per cent. Hence the average from experiments is 4.835.

A proportion of sulphur obtained from one of the above specimens was scarcely more than a trace, being only .0165 of 1 per cent. The method of trial does not take cognizance of the sulphur which may be

n the sulphate of lime; nor is this necessary for any purpose of finding the character of the coal, as influenced by the portion of sulphur rather of pyrites, which it may contain.

Trials for earthy impurity in the two specimens of this anthracite .22 for the first, and 2.89 for the second—leaving, after deducting and the volatile ingredients, 92.46 and 93.46 per cent. of fixed carbon. The complete incineration was, as usual, insured by continuing process for some hours, and occasionally agitating the residue, to expose every part to the action of the air.

Color of the ashes is a light fawn, with specks of pure white. Burning, during the four trials of this coal under the steam boiler, pounds, there were obtained 262 pounds of *waste*, of which 31.5, or about 12 per cent., were in the state of clinker; hence it appears that the ashes alone, mixed as usual with fine anthracite, were 6.068, and clinker 0.826—total, 6.894 per cent. of the coal burned. When the ashes were completely freed from combustible, the residue was but 1.455 per cent. of what it was with the unburnt anthracite remaining; when the clinker was also completely reincinerated, it lost 1.455 per cent.

Hence the waste withdrawn was made up of ashes 3.6, clinker and carbon 2.48—total, 6.894 per cent.

The ashes, as they came from the furnace, weighed 44.03 pounds per bushel, and the clinker 30.75 pounds; the former being of a dark gray and the latter varying from dark iron-gray to a nearly white color. Fragments are portions of slate in their original forms, very friable, having little tendency to cohere. The vitrification is so imperfect as to cause but little clogging of the grate in any of the trials. The total weight of soot and dust withdrawn from the flues after four trials of this coal was only 3 pounds, weighing at the rate of 17.94 pounds per cubic foot. Of this, 52.63 per cent. was incombustible earthy matter. The influence, or rather absence of all effect of this quantity of dust in retarding the progress of heat through the metal of the boiler, is apparent from the close conformity observable between the first and fourth trials, in relation to the amount of water evaporated by one of combustible matter—trials being conducted with the same damper drawn to the same position and with the air plate at the bridge *closed*. The first gave 11.17, and the fourth 11.20 pounds of water to 1 of combustible matter from 212°.

The reductive power of this coal, applied to the oxide of lead, is exhibited by 32.022; 20 grains of the coal having produced 640.44 grains of metallic lead. The ignition of this coal appears to take place with considerable difficulty; having required, on an average, 3.32 hours, from the time the first charge was laid upon the grate, to bring the boiler to the position of "steady action." The weight of anthracite left unburnt on the grate was 40.18. It should be, however, borne in mind, that no other anthracite was laid upon the grate previous to the commencement of firing with wood, as had been done in some trials of the samples previously described.

For domestic purposes, this anthracite is well adapted, both from its heating power, the small proportion of clinker which it is liable to produce, and from the comparative ease with which the ignition takes place. For smiths' purposes, and for the manufacture of iron, it will present the advantage of a small proportion of earthy matter, and an almost entire freedom from sulphur. A high temperature may probably be found to be attainable, in order to fuse completely its earthy ingredients.

TABLE XI.—FOREST IMP

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 4	A. M.													
	5.15	71	68	142	150	78	184	73	30.26	0.353	7.02	0.13	-	-
	6.30	73	68	142	246	78	232	-	30.26	0.581	4.76	0.21	-	107.5
	6.45	73	68	146	240	78	236	72.5	30.27	0.520	4.68	0.21	-	107.5
	7.15	74	69	150	245	77	232	73	30.28	0.527	5.30	0.23	230	-
	7.45	76	70	160	258	77	232	74	30.26	0.533	5.24	0.23	455	105.5
	8.15	77	71	174	264	77	232	74	30.26	0.549	5.08	0.30	710	-
	8.45	78	71	186	279	78	232	75	30.26	0.549	5.08	0.30	990	-
	9.15	79	71	206	262	77	232	76	30.26	0.544	5.13	0.26	1560	109.2
	9.45	80	71	217	283	78	232	77	30.27	0.566	5.02	0.31	1949	-
	10.15	80	71	228	284	78	232	78	30.28	0.516	5.11	0.30	2365	106.7
	10.45	82	72	249	292	78	232	79	30.27	0.551	5.06	0.31	2850	-
	11.15	82	71	264	278	77	232	79	30.28	0.543	5.14	0.28	3413	101.5
	P. M.													
	0.00	84	72	286	280	78	231	80	30.28	0.540	5.17	0.28	4177	100.0
	0.30	84	72	302	287	78	231	81	30.28	0.532	5.25	0.26	4592	-
	1.00	83	72	313	283	78	232	81	30.28	0.535	5.22	0.28	5169	110.5
	2.00	87	71	337	288	78	232	81	30.28	0.535	5.22	0.25	6207	102.5
	2.30	86	72	342	282	78	232	81	30.27	0.535	5.22	0.23	6617	-
	3.00	86	71	342	283	78	232	81	30.26	0.535	5.22	0.25	7057	-
	3.30	84	70	340	292	78	232	81	30.27	0.555	5.02	0.32	7471	106.0
	4.00	84	70	342	270	80	231	81	30.27	0.525	5.32	0.21	8179	-
	5.45	81	68	338	265	80	228	79	30.27	0.522	5.35	0.20	9451	-
Aug. 5	A. M.													
	5.40	72	70	194	196	80	214	74	30.22	0.381	6.74	0.13	9460	-
	6.55	72	70	195	194	80	210	74	30.22	0.357	6.98	0.17	9771	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 7m. a. m. to 3A. 15m. p. m. = 6.133 hours, including 11 m of observations.

EMENT ANTHRACITE.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

	Dew point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
30	66.5	71	—34	—	Commenced firing; water at normal level at 900°; morning cloudy, wind NE., light; 2 weights on safety valve.
45	65.5	69	+14	—	Commenced charging with coal; wood consumed 212½ lbs.
—	67.1	73	4	—	Second weights removed from safety-valves; steam escapes rapidly.
—	66.6	76	16	1.219	
42	67.3	84	96	1.193	
—	68.4	97	32	1.351	Weighted 28 lbs. of this coal, and placed in kettle for drying.
—	68.0	108	47	1.483	
07	67.6	—	30	3.019	Fourth charge in large lumps.
—	67.2	137	50	2.267	
15	67.2	148	—	1.997	Fifth charge, lumps.
—	68.1	167	50	2.569	Sun shining dimly; wind E., brisk.
1.06	66.5	182	46	2.963	
0.00	67.3	202	49	2.698	Filled tank at 11A. 40m. a. m.
—	67.3	218	56	2.199	A charge of this coal reduced to egg size weighed 106 lbs.
1.00	67.7	230	51	3.087	
2.15	64.7	250	56	2.749	
—	66.6	256	50	2.331	
—	66.0	253	51	2.172	
1.15	64.1	256	59	2.193	Filled tank at 3A. 35m p. m.
—	64.1	258	49	3.772	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 5 inches.
—	62.0	267	27	—	Water in boiler left at 1 inch above normal level.
—	69.1	192	—18	—	Water 0.55 inch below normal level, at temperature 214°; wind NE., raining.
—	69.1	123	—16	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

SUMMARY.

	Pounds.
Water	10.25
lumps	41.75
lumps behind bridge	1.50
Fuel ashes and clinker	53.50
Defect wood ashes	0.689
Total waste from coal	59.948
Coal	2

Doc. No. 276.

TABLE XII.—FOREST FIRE.

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 5	A. M.													
	6.00	73	70	195	194	80	210	-	30.22	0.357	6.99	0.17	-	-
	7.00	72.5	70.5	183	232	80	226	-	30.21	0.525	5.99	0.16	-	51.2
	7.18	74	71	180	242	80	229	-	30.20	0.525	5.99	0.20	-	105.7
	8.00	74	71	175	250	80	226	74	30.20	0.527	5.30	0.20	-	-
	8.30	74	72	178	250	80	228	74	30.20	0.529	5.30	0.20	945	95.2
	9.00	76	73	181	262	80	230	74	30.19	0.537	5.20	0.20	375	-
	9.30	76	74	188	270	80	229	75	30.17	0.543	5.20	0.20	769	-
	10.00	79	76	192	272	80	229	76	30.16	0.537	5.20	0.20	1000	107.0
	10.30	82	77	201	265	80	230	77	30.16	0.527	5.30	0.21	1323	-
	11.00	83	77	206	264	76	232	79	30.16	0.541	5.16	0.22	1590	-
	11.30	84	78	214	270	76	232	80	30.16	0.540	5.17	0.22	1841	96.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	81	77	222	274	76	232	81	30.16	0.547	5.10	0.26	-	-
	0.30	82	77	228	274	77	232	80	30.16	0.540	6.17	0.26	2383	105.2
	1.00	82	77	235	272	77	232	80	30.16	0.535	5.17	0.26	2633	-
	1.30	83	75.5	235	260	77	231	80	30.16	0.530	5.26	0.25	3053	-
	2.00	82	77	246	265	77	232	80	30.16	0.540	5.16	0.26	3396	100.0
	2.30	84	79	252	290	78	232	80	30.15	0.549	5.06	0.26	3815	-
	3.00	83	77	256	286	78	232	80	30.15	0.543	5.14	0.26	4241	-
	3.30	83	77	265	278	78	232	80	30.14	0.541	5.16	0.26	4646	111.0
	4.00	82	76	273	284	78	232	80	30.15	0.545	5.12	0.26	5058	-
	4.30	81	76	284	268	78	232	79	30.16	0.547	5.10	0.30	5611	116.0
	5.10	80	74	290	302	77	233	77	30.16	0.551	5.06	0.31	6268	-
	5.30	80	74	290	302	78	232	77	30.16	0.539	5.18	0.28	6670	111.0
	6.00	80	74	296	308	78	232	76	30.16	0.545	5.12	0.30	7096	-
	6.30	83	74	296	202	78	230	76	30.17	0.525	5.32	0.22	7574	-
	6.40	81	74	310	254	78	228	77	30.17	0.527	5.30	0.20	7966	-
Aug. 6	A. M.													
	2.30	84	76	178	195	78	207	85	30.12	0.346	7.10	0.12	7969	-
	2.55	84	76.5	176	189	78	202	86	30.11	0.344	7.12	0.12	9370	-

Period of steady action this day from 10A. 25m. a. m. to 5A. 30m. p. m. = 7A. 6m. Coal supplied to the grate in that time, 647 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,403 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.251.

T ANTHRACITE.

m into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
123	—16	-	Commenced firing; water at 0.1 inch above normal level at 210°.
110.5	+ 6	-	Wood consumed, 94½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; water 0.35 inch above normal level at 236°; steam blows off at 7½. 18m. a. m.
106	13	-	Wind NE, light; raining; air plates opened at 8½. 20m. a. m.
101	24	0.265	
104	22	0.927	
105	32	0.689	
112	41	2.050	Floor covered with rain water; wind SE; rain less
113	43	1.261	Sun coming out; rain has ceased.
119	35	1.711	One large lump in fourth charge.
125	36	1.044	
130	38	1.701	Filled tank at 10½. 50m.; wind SW.; clouding up.
141	42	1.346	Raining
146	42	1.521	Wind W., sixth and seventh charges in lumps.
153	40	1.324	Commenced drawing gases at 1½. 7m.; drew in 16 minutes
152	28	2.925	80 cubic inches, which gave 0.51 grain of water, 3.35 grains carbonic acid, and 11.55½ cubic inches oxygen; temperature at bath 80° at 1½. 30m. p. m.; cloudy, wind W.
161	53	1.759	Wind NW.; clearing off.
168	58	2.278	
173	54	2.257	
182	46	2.140	Eighth charge nearly all fine.
191	52	2.188	Filled tank at 3½. 45m. p. m.; cloudy.
203	56	2.929	Heavy mist falling; ninth charge all fine.
210	69	2.282	Filled tank at 5½. 0m. p. m.; cloudy.
210	69	3.324	At 6½. 10m. p. m., treated another portion of the gases drawn at 1½. 7m. p. m., with phosphorus, with same result; barometer 30° 18, thermometer 87°; dew point, by observation, 74°.
216	76	2.267	
214	62	2.522	Sun setting clear; contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 4 inches; air plates closed; water in boiler left at 6½. 40m. one inch above normal level.
229	20	-	
91	—12	-	Water found 3 inches below normal level.
93	—13	-	Water adjusted in boiler.

RESIDUA.

.....

 i bridge.....

 i ashes.....

 from coal.....

TABLE XIII.—FOREST IMPR
Third trial—upper damper 4 inches open; air

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 7	A. M.													
	4.45	80	76	150	170	80	164	80	30.11	0.549	7.06	0.13	-	-
	6.07	81.5	77	154	248	80	225	79	30.09	0.527	5.30	0.18	-	104.8
	6.37	81	77	156	226	80	229	80	30.10	0.552	5.05	0.18	-	107.6
	7.00	81	77	157	230	80	232	81	30.10	0.564	4.94	0.17	-	-
	7.30	82	77	160	228	80	226	82	30.10	0.503	5.54	0.17	10	-
	8.00	82.5	77.5	160	210	78	226	82	30.10	0.512	5.45	0.20	-	-
	8.30	81	78	162	232	78	227	83	30.10	0.521	5.36	0.21	-	104.2
	9.00	84	78	165	244	78	227	84	30.11	0.523	5.34	0.21	309	-
	9.30	85	78	167	256	78	229	85	30.11	0.529	5.28	0.23	401	-
	10.00	87	79	169	218	78	228	85	30.11	0.525	5.32	0.23	739	-
	10.30	88	79	169	250	78	229	85	30.11	0.525	5.22	0.34	991	100.2
	11.00	90	80	186	254	80	229	86	30.11	0.524	5.33	0.22	1949	-
	11.30	90	80	198	260	79	230	87	30.11	0.535	5.22	0.22	1111	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	91	80.5	206	252	79	230	87	30.10	0.537	5.30	0.19	1674	104.2
	0.30	94	80	224	248	79	228	88	30.10	0.521	5.36	0.18	2054	-
	1.00	88	78	225	-	79	231	88	30.10	0.542	5.15	0.20	2259	-
	1.30	91.5	79	235	246	79	230	87	30.07	0.530	5.27	0.16	2599	111.0
	2.00	94	80	249	248	80	230	88	30.08	0.537	5.20	0.19	3014	-
	2.30	95	80	253	244	79	230	88	30.08	0.523	5.34	0.18	3568	-
	3.00	93	81	264	238	80	228	89	30.06	0.523	5.34	0.16	3568	112.7
	3.30	92	81	275	250	81	230	89	30.06	0.530	5.27	0.18	3568	-
	4.00	94	81	288	255	81	230	89	30.06	0.535	5.27	0.18	4215	-
	4.30	92	81	296	250	84	230	89	30.05	0.525	5.32	0.18	4530	-
	5.00	92	80	316	248	84	230	88	30.05	0.523	5.34	0.17	4783	-
	5.30	90	79	320	259	84	230	87	30.05	0.527	5.30	0.18	5027	101.5
	6.00	96	82	343	249	84	230	87	30.06	0.550	5.07	0.17	5445	-
	6.30	92	82	362	228	84	229	86	30.06	0.533	5.24	0.18	5973	-
Aug. 8	A. M.													
	5.20	80	77	236	214	84	225	81	30.05	0.497	5.59	0.14	5980	-
	6.05	82	77	214	206	84	211	81	30.06	0.348	7.07	0.15	7567	-

Period of steady action from 10^h. 10^m. a. m. to 5^h. 30^m. p. m. = 7^h. 20^m., embracing 14 sets of observations; coal supplied to grate, 551 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,904 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, during said period, 7,620.

VEMENT ANTHRACITE.

Valves closed; steam thrown out at back valve.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
6.07	74.6	70	-14	-	Water 0.19 inch below normal level; commenced firing; fire in small furnace; two weights on safety valves; commenced charging with coal at 6A. 7m.; consumed 183½ lbs. of wood; water in boiler, 0.47 inch above normal level; temperature, 225°; fire kindles slowly; took, at 7A. 0m., the second weight from valves; syphon rose to 0.30; steam began to blow off; at 7A. 30m. filled tank. A charge of this coal reduced to egg size, weighs 10½ lbs.
6.37	74.9	72.5	+23	-	
-	75.6	77	-3	-	
-	75.6	76	-2	-	
-	75.3	78	-4	0.821	
-	75.8	77.5	-16	-	
6.30	76.1	78	-5	-	Kindling takes place slowly.
-	76.1	81	+17	0.554	Wind S., light, hazy, sun shining occasionally.
-	75.8	82	27	0.434	Set upper damper to 4 inches at 9A. 35m.; coal igniting more freely.
10.10	76.6	82	20	1.791	
-	76.3	101	21	1.336	
-	77.2	96	25	1.367	
-	77.2	106	■	0.636	Fire in small furnace extinct, and its damper closed; dew point, by observation, 74°.
0.00	77.6	117	23	1.351	Steam all thrown out at back valve.
-	76.1	130	20	2.013	Commenced drawing gases from lower opening at 0A. 42m.; drew in 25 minutes 80 cubic inches, which gave 0.68 grain water, 4.33 grains carbonic acid, and 6.018 cubic inches of oxygen, temperature at bath 87°; at 0A. 30m. p. m. wind NW.; showery.
1.30	74.9	137	-	1.086	
-	75.3	143.5	16	1.764	
-	76.1	155	18	2.236	
-	75.9	158	14	1.695	Wind NE, light; clear.
3.00	77.8	171	9	1.351	Wind S, dew point, by observation, 76°; by calculation, at same place, 77° 3.
-	78.0	183	20	1.324	
-	77.5	194	25	1.992	Eighth charge shows much earthy matter in partings, technically called "bony coal."
4.15	78.0	204	■	1.669	Filled tank at 4A. 15m. p. m.
-	76.6	224	18	1.340	Cloudy; wind E., light.
5.30	75.8	■	29	1.293	
-	78.4	247	19	2.215	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; both valves double weighted.
-	79.4	290	-1	-	Water in boiler left at 1.6 inch above normal level.
-	76.0	■	-11	-	Water found 3.10 inches below normal level.
-	75.3	132	-5	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	4.00
Ashes	71.26
Ashes behind bridge	1.26
Total	76.51
Deduct wood ashes	0.564
Total waste from coal	75.946
Coal	67.99

TABLE XIV.—FOREST IMPR

Fourth trial—upper damper 8 inches open ; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in ma- nometer.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.						
Aug. 8	A. M.													
	6.05	82	77	214	206	84	211	81	30.06	0.348	7.07	0.16	-	-
	6.50	83	77	214	258	85	226	81	30.07	0.510	5.46	0.19	-	101.50
	7.15	84.5	78	216	232	85	230	81.5	30.07	0.536	5.20	0.22	-	113.00
	7.45	84	77	208	244	80	229	82	30.07	0.515	5.42	0.23	70	-
	8.00	84	77	202	248	80	230	82	30.07	0.517	5.40	0.24	160	-
	8.30	85	78	208	262	80	230	83	30.07	0.531	5.26	0.26	330	-
	9.00	85	78	217	272	80	230	83	30.07	0.531	5.26	0.24	495	105.75
	9.30	87	79	220	298	80	232	84	30.07	0.543	5.14	0.30	824	-
	10.00	88	79	226	304	81	232	85	30.07	0.551	5.06	0.32	1080	-
	10.30	90	80	244	275	81	230	85	30.07	0.529	5.28	0.28	1752	108.25
	11.00	90	79	262	290	81	232	85	30.07	0.529	5.28	0.30	2160	-
	11.30	91	79	272	306	81	232	86	30.07	0.533	5.24	0.30	2527	109.75
	P. M.													
	0.00	91	80	284	298	81	232	87	30.06	0.531	5.26	0.30	3005	-
	0.30	92	80	292	292	81	231	88	30.05	0.533	5.24	0.30	3488	111.00
	1.00	93	80	296	290	82	232	88	30.05	0.533	5.24	0.29	4140	-
	1.30	94	80	302	296	82	232	88	30.04	0.533	5.24	0.30	4673	-
	2.00	94	80	298	304	87	232	89	30.04	0.531	5.26	0.30	4673	117.00
	2.30	88	78	306	280	87	230	89	30.03	0.530	5.27	0.27	5448	-
	3.00	88	78	302	-	87	232	87	30.05	0.535	5.22	0.30	5853	124.50
	3.30	84	77	296	296	87	232	84	30.06	0.535	5.22	0.30	6275	-
	4.00	84	79	308	270	87	232	83	30.05	0.532	5.25	0.30	6608	-
	4.15	82	76	312	264	87	232	83	30.05	0.539	5.18	0.28	7163	-
Aug. 9	A. M.													
	7.00	74	70	190	200	84	218	75	30.09	0.390	6.66	0.11	7169	-
	7.30	74	70	189	198	84	212	75	30.08	0.353	7.02	0.10	7993	-

The period of steady action this day is from 10h. 17m. a. m., when the fourth charge was in, to 3h. p. m., when the last charge was in the furnace, = 4h. 43m.; coal supplied to grate, 46225 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,392 lbs.

MOVEMENT ANTHRACITE.

coal thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by observation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
4.30	75.3	132	— 5	—	Water brought to 0.1 inch above normal level; commenced firing; wind SW., clear.
6.50	75.0	131	+33	—	Wood consumed 97½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; put second weight on front valve.
7.15	75.9	131.5	2	—	Ash pit closed, and contents thrown on fire; second weight taken from safety-valve.
—	74.7	124	15	0.371	Filled tank.
—	74.7	118	18	0.954	
—	75.8	123	32	0.901	
8.50	75.8	132	42	0.874	
—	76.6	133	66	1.743	
—	76.3	140	72	1.356	
10.17	77.2	154	45	3.560	Some portions of the 4th charge show much earthy matter in the partings.
—	75.8	173	58	2.268	
11.30	75.5	181	74	1.832	Some portions of the 6th charge show much earthy matter in the partings.
—	76.9	193	66	2.532	Wind NW, brisk, clear.
0.30	76.6	200	61	2.559	The coal in drying kettle weighs 27 lbs. 8 oz.
—	76.4	203	58	3.454	
—	77.5	208	66	2.824	Filling tank; 7th charge contains some fine coal; 6th charge nearly all fine.
2.00	77.5	204	72	—	Water in boiler 0.5 inch below normal level; filled tank.
—	74.9	218	60	2.053	Wind SE, cloudy; at 3A. SW, cloudy, followed by rain;
3.00	74.9	214	—	2.146	commenced drawing gases from lower opening at 2A. 40m, drew in 36 minutes 80 cubic inches, which gave 1 grain of water, 4.06 grains of carbonic acid, and 9.334 cubic inches of oxygen.
—	74.7	212	64	2.236	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 3A. 40m.
—	77.5	224	38	1.764	
—	73.9	230	32	—	Water brought to 1.4 inch above normal level.
—	68.2	116	—18	—	Water in boiler found 1.7 inch below normal level.
—	64.2	115	—14	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	7.60
Ashes.....	55.00
Ashes from behind bridge.....	1.18
Total clinker and ashes.....	63.68
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.30
Total waste from coal.....	63.38
Soot and dust from flues.....	3.00
Coke.....	39.98

TABLE XV.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Stevedores

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table XI.)	2d Trial. (Table XII.)
		Aug. 4.	Aug. 5.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - - -	24.667	32.917
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	6.152	7.859
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet -	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - - -	10.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds - -	1057.0	1056.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1039.98	1026.74
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial - -	23.02	29.76
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal - -	52.85	52.825
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	102.274	91.34
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour -	7.268	6.492
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal -	5.111	6.888
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal - -	0.979	0.9457
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cen. - - -	19.1493	13.769
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - - -	9771.0	9570.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit - -	78° 3	77° 9
18	Pounds of water supplied at end of experiment, to restore level -	311.0	1406.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - -	40.0	183.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action -	964.85	762.70
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action - -	15.277	12.20
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	2.5265	2.0206
23	Pounds of water per sq. ft., by a mean of several observations -	2.5195	2.009
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result -	9.4112	8.9262
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	9.336	8.3500
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water - -	6.641	7.0083
27	Mean temp. of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure -	81° 87	82° 0
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure -	71° 20	76° 43
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate - -	262° 73	252° 93
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney -	279° 0	262° 73
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	232° 0	232° 07
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	78° 53	79° 27
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.27	30.157
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - - -	5.145	5.147
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres -	.5424	.5422
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches -	.2791	.209
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - - -	66° 87	74° 41
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate -	180° 86	170° 93
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases - -	51° 81	47° 86
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern -	9.3788	8.8974
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	11.699	10.0517
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal - -	11.699	531.15
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel -	1.4328	10.7963
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum - -	1.4328	1.4334
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere -	6.3924	6.4014
46	Condition of the air-plates at the furnace bridge - -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower) - - -	U. 8	U. 6.

FROM TABLES XI, XII, XIII, XIV.

ment as *anthracite* coal.

Trial. XIII.)	4th Trial. (Table XIV.)	Averages.	Remarks.
7. 33 33 7	Aug. 8. 25.417 4.717 14.07 377.5 18.75 8.0 890.75 850.77 39.98 55.672 98.002 6.993 7.449 0.8780 11.786 7993.0 830.5 826.0		
8 7	104.0 931.15 14.898	40.188 53.7602 91.6888 6.524 6.9702 8.1114 12.4827	The unburnt coal left when the damper was drawn 8 inches, was, by a mean of 3 trials, 30.92 lbs.; and when the damper was opened but 4 inches, it amounted to 67.99 lbs. The largest proportion of waste appears on the third trial, when the combustion was most retarded. The most rapid combustion (on the first trial) will be observed to give by far the highest proportion of clinker; and, <i>vice versa</i> , as seen on the third trial.
9 3 1	2.466 2.459 9.2727	805.502 12.8865 2.1331 8.9528	The mean of the first and fourth trials shows that with the damper drawn 8 inches, and the air-plate closed, the evaporation was 15.087 cubic feet per hour; while the third trial, with the damper drawn but 4 inches, and air-plate also closed, the evaporation was but 9.171 cubic feet per hour; or, the difference is 39.2 per cent. of the former number.
3	9.5013 6.7402 890.0 790.0 2700.94 290.0 2310.44 850.87 30.057 5.232 .5337 .2971	8.7043 7.0011	
6 54 542 071 126 ed. 4	760.24 1810.94 620.66 9.2347 10.3734 577.51 11.2083 1.4193 6.1930 Closed. U. 8	2520.952 2740.792 1670.175 450.697 8.9196 10.0576 540.785 10.8072 1.4232 6.2498	The slow combustion produced by drawing the damper but 4 inches, during the third trial, evidently reduced the useful efficiency of the unit of combustible matter from 11.058 to 10.054, or 9 per cent.

No. 4.

Peach Mountain anthracite, sent by the Delaware Coal Company of Philadelphia.

This sample of coal was accompanied by the following letter from the president of the company, certifying its origin :

“ OFFICE OF THE DELAWARE COAL COMPANY,
Philadelphia, September 27, 1842.

“ SIR : Enclosed please find a bill of lading per sloop General Bloomfield, Skinner, for eight hogsheads containing about three tons of unbroken Peach Mountain red-ash anthracite coals, mined by this company below what is called the “ water level,” on one of the seams now worked by it, on a tract of coal land known by the name of Peach Mountain, and belonging to the company, situated about two miles above Pottsville, in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania.

“ I note these facts as being, according to my recollection of an advertisement of the Navy Department, requested to be communicated with any samples of coal which might be sent to the navy-yard, for the experiments intended to be made on the different kinds of coals, to test their relative value for the purpose of generating steam, &c., and for which I respectfully tender the eight hogsheads now forwarded by the General Bloomfield. I shall esteem it a favor to have the results of your experiments on all the varieties which have been forwarded under the invitation of the department for trial, and particularly of the Peach Mountain, when you have had them made.

“ I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
“ JOHN WHITE, *President.*

“ BEVERLY KENNON, Esq.,
“ *Commandant of the Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.*”

The exterior characters of the Peach Mountain anthracite are—a deep jet-black color; an uneven splintery fracture; a lustre varying from dull to shining, according to the direction in which the fracture is made. Like all the other anthracites, it was wholly unaffected by atmospheric influences in a period of eighteen months, during which they were in my charge.

This sample is more easily separated at the surfaces of deposition than most of the white-ash coals, but less so than that of Lyken's valley. It has no exterior indications of impurity, such as discoloration from oxide of iron, or efflorescences of metallic salts. It has certain surfaces polished and minutely striated, appearing as if they had been subjected to friction under intense pressure. This feature is not, however, of so frequent occurrence in this, as in many other samples of anthracite.

Its specific gravity, determined by two specimens, was found to be 1.465 and 1.4632—the mean of which enables us to calculate the weight of a cubic foot of solid coal at 91.505 pounds. But the weighing of 70 charges of 2 cubic feet each in the state of lumps gave 53.7939 pounds per cubic foot, proving that the actual weight in the market is but 0.5878 of the calculated weight in the mine. The same data prove that 41.64 cubic feet of space will be required for the stowage of one gross ton.

In analyzing the two specimens above referred to, the first gave of moisture 1.128, and the second 1.06 per cent.; and of other volatile matter, the first gave 3.272 per cent., and the second 2.56. From these two trials, the total volatile matter is 4.01 per cent.

Another experiment to determine the moisture and volatile matter was made by taking 40 specimens of the coal, (some out of each day's burning,) and from each separating a small fragment; all the pieces being as nearly as possible of the same size. These were then pulverized together, and a quantity of the powder taken for analysis. It yielded of moisture 0.415 per cent., and of other volatile matter 6.55 per cent.—total 6.965.

From 28 pounds of the coal dried in the apparatus attached to the boiler, the moisture expelled was 1.897 per cent.

100 grains of the second specimen above mentioned gave 0.0062 of a grain of sulphur.

The total volatile matter obtained by Dr. King from two specimens of this coal was 5.7 per cent. To ascertain the amount of earthy matter in the two specimens, three trials were made on the first; the mean result of which was 6.62 per cent. of reddish-gray ashes. On the second, four incinerations gave a mean result of 6.487. The perfect incineration was secured by keeping the assays in the muffle at a full red heat for more than twelve hours.

On the powdered coal, from forty different specimens above mentioned was made an experiment to obtain the mean amount of earthy matter, which for 803 grains of coal showed 5.58 grains, or 6.948 per cent. of ashes of rather deeper color than those from the two specimens above tried. This differs from the mean of those two 0.395 of 1 per cent.

During the six trials of this anthracite for evaporative power, there were burned 7,371.875 pounds; from which the "total waste" was 511.118 pounds, or 6.933 per cent. Of this amount, a pretty large portion was separated in the state of clinker, varying from 35 to 48 per cent. of the whole. The proportion of clinker in this, as in other coals, will be found greater or less, according to the greater or less rapidity of the combustion, as will be apparent from the following table of trials above referred to:

No. of trial.	Total weight of coal burned, in pounds.	Weight burned per hour, during steady action.	Total waste, exclusive of ashes of wood, in lbs.	Weight of ashes.	Weight of clinker.	Ratio of clinker to total waste.	Percentage of the total waste.	Damper through which gases passed to chimney.	Distance damper was drawn, in inches.
1st	1566.395	103.830	95.922	49.422	47.500	.4911	6.187	Upper	8
2d	1075.625	102.384	75.240	41.145	34.095	.4531	6.993	Upper	8
3d	1069.073	89.733	81.858	45.508	36.350	.4502	7.516	Upper	8
4th	939.629	77.928	67.340	43.788	23.552	.3497	7.166	Upper	4
5th	1343.977	91.440	96.731	51.298	44.433	.4593	7.197	Lower	4
6th	1111.118	99.730	93.027	53.572	39.445	.4240	6.855	Upper	8

From the above, it will be perceived that, when the coal was burned at the rate of about 104 pounds per hour, the clinker was 49 per cent total waste; and when at 78 pounds per hour, on a grate of the same size, only 35 per cent.

The total amount of ashes, it will be seen from column fifth, was 222.063 pounds; of which a trial by reincineration proved that 22.01 pounds or 62.67 pounds was combustible—leaving only 200.053 pounds of incombustible matter. The clinker lost nothing by reincineration, but gained 1.253 per centage by peroxidizing some portions of the magnetic oxide found in the interior of its masses. Hence the true proportion of incombustible matter in this coal, exclusive of the dust which passed into the flues, $\frac{200.053}{33.44} = 6.083$ per cent.; and including that dust, it is 6.1253 per cent. This shows that the analysis of forty specimens gave a residue 6.1253 per cent. greater than the combustion of three tons of the coal—a result which may be accounted for by the fact that some dust is lost in the combustion on the grate, which does not happen in the muffle; and that, in the process of being fused and vitrified, the hydrated earths lose water, becoming anhydrous silicates. This last circumstance is indicated in the table given, in which it will be perceived that the three trials which yielded the least proportions of waste, (Nos. 1, 2, and 6,) are those in which the coal was burned most rapidly, and in which the proportion of clinker was higher than that in the three remaining trials.

The clinker was taken from the grate in large fragments. It was necessary occasionally to withdraw it during the progress of the trials, in order to maintain the activity of the fire and the uniformity of the boiler. Its color is dark reddish brown without, and nearly black within. It is thoroughly fused and completely agglutinated into a solid mass. The portions of white slaty and unfused matter adhering to it are less frequent than in several other samples of clinker which have been under observation. Its weight per cubic foot was found to be 109 pounds, while that of the ashes was 58.09 pounds. 6 pounds of ash were found in the flues after the trials of this anthracite, which at the rate of 22.4 pounds per cubic foot, and proved on reincineration to contain 51.75 per cent. of incombustible matter.

It appears from all the above data that the constitution of this anthracite may be taken as follows:

Volatile matter, (from 40 specimens)	-	-	-	6
Earthy matter, (from the same)	-	-	-	6
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	86
Total	-	-	-	<u>100</u>

Its ignition is effected with difficulty—having required, on an average, 3.537 hours at each trial to bring the boiler up to its uniform rate of combustion. When once ignited, however, the combustion is continued until the greater part of the contents of the grate have undergone incineration. The mean amount of unburnt anthracite withdrawn was only 1.253 pounds; which is only about four-fifths as much as was left of the same quantity of Lackawanna coal, less than one-half as much as of the Beaver Meadow mine No. 5, and less than one-third as much as was withdrawn after using Beaver Meadow No. 1; that there were left in the waste—

				Per cent. of carbon.
ach Mountain anthracite	-	-	-	1.520
rest Improvement	-	-	-	2.480
aver Meadow No. 5	-	-	-	2.710
high	-	-	-	1.764
ckawanna	-	-	-	2.675
aver Meadow No. 3	-	-	-	4.800
ken's valley	-	-	-	2.898

anner in which this coal acts upon the grate, and the readiness
h its cinder agglutinates itself to bricks and other substances of
nature, will constitute some objection to its use in generating

in parlor grates, where a slower combustion is maintained, it
ind to sustain a high character. The synoptical table shows
aporative power, it stands at the head of the anthracite class.
was a full sample of this coal, several variations in the mode
ting its combustion were applied. It will also be observed that
e was taken to give the fuel an opportunity of showing its
first trial having been commenced at 40 minutes past midnight,
ded to 7 o'clock in the evening, and other experiments pro-
ough many hours of steady action.

TABLE XVI.—PEACH

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in ma- nometer.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal supplied to grate at each time.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.						
Aug. 10	A. M.													
	0.40	73	70	154	150	78	187	75	30.09	0.352	7.03	0.06	-	-
	2.50	75	71	151	226	78	228	75	30.06	0.523	5.34	0.17	-	-
	3.10	75	71	152	228	78	232	75	30.06	0.560	4.98	0.18	-	108.50
	3.30	76	71.5	151	225	78	233	75	30.06	0.560	4.98	0.18	-	107.75
	4.20	72.5	70	156	218	78	228	74	30.05	0.508	5.48	0.20	159	115.25
	5.00	71	70	160	232	78	228	74.5	30.05	0.521	5.36	0.19	159	-
	5.30	72	70	162	240	78	230	71	30.05	0.523	5.34	0.20	326	-
	6.00	72	70	164	251	78	230	73	30.06	0.531	5.26	0.24	498	-
	6.30	72	69	165	269	78	232	73	30.06	0.541	5.16	0.25	716	-

	7.00	71	70	178	285	78	232	73	30.05	0.555	5.02	0.30	1053	102.25
	7.30	71	70	198	290	78	233	73	30.06	0.572	4.86	0.24	1336	-
	8.00	74	70	212	285	78	232	73	30.04	0.553	5.04	0.26	1591	-
	8.30	76	71	226	293	78	233	73	30.04	0.553	5.04	0.28	1956	105.00
	9.00	77	71	247	296	78	233	74	30.04	0.568	4.90	0.28	2556	-
	9.30	78	72	274	284	78	233	74	30.01	0.556	5.02	0.28	2456	109.75
	10.00	78	72	288	290	78	233	74	30.04	0.562	4.96	0.28	3416	-
	10.30	78	72	301	291	79	233	75	30.04	0.570	4.88	0.28	3868	105.75
	11.00	78	72	310	292	79	234	75	30.01	0.570	4.88	0.28	4258	-
	11.30	80	73	331	282	76	233	75	30.03	0.562	4.96	0.27	4975	101.50
	P. M.													
	0.00	79	73	342	288	76	233	75	30.03	0.568	4.90	0.28	5398	101.25
	0.30	80	74	352	290	77	234	76	30.02	0.563	4.95	0.27	5893	-
	1.00	80	73.5	343	-	77	231	76	30.02	0.558	5.00	0.29	6203	-
	1.30	82	74	351	283	77	233	76.5	30.01	0.560	4.98	0.26	6813	110.50
	2.15	82	74	361	283	77	233	77	30.00	0.560	4.98	0.28	7130	95.25
	2.30	81	74	370	281	77	233	77	29.98	0.562	4.96	0.28	7678	-
	2.45	82	74	370	292	77	233	77	29.97	0.561	4.97	0.30	7935	-
	3.20	82	75	383	286	77	232	77	29.96	0.560	4.98	0.30	8490	109.50
	4.00	84	76	392	284	76	233	77	29.96	0.554	5.03	0.28	9162	107.00
	4.30	84	76	404	275	76	233	77	29.96	0.552	5.06	0.28	9480	-
	5.00	87	77	404	278	76	232	77	29.96	0.527	5.30	0.28	10070	105.00
	5.30	83	75	396	280	76	232	76	29.96	0.545	5.12	0.30	10447	-
	6.00	83	75	398	278	76	232	77	29.96	0.540	5.17	0.30	10839	-
	6.20	84	76	403	272	76	232	76	29.96	0.545	5.12	0.28	11012	101.50

	6.40	84	76	410	264	76	232	76	29.96	0.592	4.66	0.25	11697	-
	7.00	85	76	398	260	76	228	76	29.96	0.535	5.22	0.25	12382	-
Aug. 11	A. M.													
	5.10	76	70	246	210	76	226	74	29.98	0.490	5.65	0.12	12385	-
	5.55	79.5	72.5	243	200	76	209	73	30.03	0.352	7.03	0.20	14565	-

The period of steady action to-day is from 8A. 15m. a. m. to 6A. 20m. p. m. = 10A. 5m., during which 21 sets of observations occur. Coal supplied to grate, 1,047 lbs.; water to boiler, 9,2 lbs.

V ANTHRACITE.

into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
81	—37	—	Water 0.17 inch below normal level; commenced firing; safety valves double weighted.
76	— 2	—	Wood consumed, 188½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; water 0.46 inch above normal level.
77	— 4	—	Removed additional weights from safety valves at 3A. 45m.; steam then blows off.
78	— 8	—	Ash pit closed, and its contents thrown on grate.
83.5	—10	0.722	Steam a little above equilibrium.
85	+ 4	—	Steam blows off freely; morning cloudy; wind NE., light.
90	10	0.331	Fire getting into lively action.
92	24	0.911	
93	37	1.155	
104	53	1.785	Put 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
124	57	1.499	Put additional weight on safety valve (front) to prevent foaming.
138	53	1.351	Normal level temporarily adjusted at 1 inch below what it has heretofore been, to increase steam chamber.
150	60	1.934	
170	63	3.179	
196	61	2.119	Raining lightly.
210	57	2.437	
226	58	2.395	A charge of this coal reduced to egg size, weighed 104.5 lbs.
233	58	2.066	Water in boiler about 0.3 inch below level; filling tank concluded at 11A. 3m.
254	49	3.799	
263	55	2.241	
272	56	2.622	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 0A. 36m. p. m.; drew in 24 minutes 80 cubic inches, which gave 0.57 grain water, 4.85 grains carbonic acid, and 10.76 cubic inches oxygen; lower damper open.
283	—	1.642	
272	50	3.391	
282	50	2.073	
286	61	2.628	
284	60	2.723	Cloudy, with occasional rain; wind NE.
301	54	2.520	Filled tank at 3A. 10m. p. m., raining.
308	61	2.670	
320	42	1.685	
317	46	3.126	Small additional weights removed from front valve.
315	48	1.967	Filled tank at 5A. 20m.; clearing up; sun shining.
315	46	2.077	
319	40	1.375	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
326	32	—	Water 0.6 inch above true normal level; both valves double weighted.
313	32	—	Water left at 1.6 inch above true normal level; double weights removed.
170	—16	—	Water entirely below the scale on gauge.
163.5	— 9	—	Water in boiler adjusted; fires in small furnace.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.		Pounds.
.....	47.0	Deduct wood ashes.....	.578
.....	43.5	Total waste from coal.....	96.922
behind bridge.....	7.0	Coke.....	19.366
and ashes.....	97.5		

TABLE XVII.—PEACH

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 11	A. M.													
	5.55	79.5	78.5	243	200	76	208	73	30.03	0.352	7.03	0.90	-	114.0
	7.00	79	72	212	252	76	228	75	30.03	0.525	5.00	0.18	-	105.2
	7.30	78	71	223	260	74	238	75	30.04	0.610	4.49	0.21	-	107.2
	8.00	80	71	218	278	74	238	76	30.03	0.642	5.15	0.30	-	-
	8.30	79	71	224	293	74	232	77	30.06	0.545	5.12	0.33	298	-
	9.00	80	72	240	303	74	232	78	30.04	0.552	5.04	0.22	436	106.0
	9.30	80	71	262	302	74	232	79	30.04	0.540	5.17	0.27	750	-
	10.00	82	72	292	302	74	233	79	30.04	0.553	5.04	0.22	1510	114.0
	10.30	82	73	306	300	74	232	80	30.04	0.543	5.14	0.22	2172	-
	11.00	83	74	326	304	74	232	80	30.04	0.541	5.14	0.22	2755	-
	11.30	85	75	334	308	74	232	80	30.04	0.541	5.14	0.22	3250	106.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	86	75	342	306	74	232	80	30.05	0.542	5.08	0.22	3743	-
	0.30	87	75	355	301	76	232	81	30.06	0.537	5.00	0.26	4216	106.0
	1.00	88	76	361	-	76	232	81	30.04	0.547	5.10	0.30	4908	-
	1.30	89	76	364	296	77	232	82	30.05	0.533	5.00	0.22	5548	112.0
	2.00	90	76	372	295	77	232	83	30.04	0.529	5.28	0.29	6083	112.0
	2.30	90	77	371	303	77	232	83	30.04	0.528	5.29	0.29	6508	-
	3.00	91	77	376	302	77	232	84	30.04	0.523	5.34	0.30	7164	-
	3.30	91	77	378	294	78	231	84	30.03	0.534	5.23	0.22	7522	112.0
	4.00	91	77	380	286	78	232	84	30.03	0.534	5.22	0.26	8045	-
	4.30	91	77	384	280	82	230	84	30.03	0.519	5.38	0.24	8388	-
	5.00	89	75	372	284	82	230	83	30.04	0.527	5.20	0.22	9625	-
Aug. 12	A. M.													
	3.00	70	68	234	210	62	222	74	30.08	0.441	6.14	0.15	-	-
	4.00	74	69	230	200	52	215	74	30.08	0.400	6.66	0.15	10168	-

The period of steady action is computed from 9 A. M. to 3 A. 30 M. P. M., = 6 A. 30 M.; coal supplied to the grate, 665.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 7,087 lbs.

MOUNTAIN ANTHRACITE.*Steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. m.					
5.55	69.7	163.5	— 9	—	First charge thrown on grate behind wood.
7.00	69.2	133	+24	—	Water brought to 0.1 inch above normal level; commenced firing; wind NW., light; clear.
7.30	68.0	145	22	—	Wood consumed, 93 lbs.; steam at equilibrium.
—	67.2	138	46	—	Filled tank; took second weights from safety valves; steam blows off.
—	67.6	145	61	1.419	Level temporarily adjusted at 1 inch below normal level, to increase steam chamber.
9.00	68.8	160	71	0.890	Steam allowed to blow off from both valves.
—	67.2	182	71	1.664	Additional small weights on front safety valve, to prevent priming.
9.35	68.1	210	69	4.026	Small additional weight on safety valve impedes the escape of steam into chimney.
—	69.6	224	68	3.507	
—	70.7	243	72	3.089	
11.10	71.5	249	76	2.622	
—	71.2	256	74	2.612	Filled tank at 04. 10m. p. m.
0.10	70.9	268	69	3.036	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 04. 46m. p. m., drew in 24 minutes 80 cubic inches, which gave 0.66 grain water; 5.62 grains of carbonic acid, and 8.245 cubic inches of oxygen. Temperature at bath 84°.
—	72.1	273	—	3.136	
1.07	71.8	275	64	3.921	
2.00	71.5	282	63	2.305	
—	73.0	291	71	2.252	
—	72.7	285	70	3.475	
3.30	72.7	267	63	1.902	
—	72.7	289	54	2.781	Filled tank at 42. 15m. p. m.
—	72.7	293	50	1.695	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
—	70.3	263	54	—	Water in boiler left at 1.8 inch above normal level.
—	67.0	164	—12	—	Water 1 inch below normal level; no fire on grate.
—	66.6	156	— 9	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	33.75
Clinker from behind bridge.....	0.345
Ashes.....	37.00
Ashes from behind bridge.....	4.43
	<hr/>
	75.525
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.285
	<hr/>
Total waste from coal.....	75.240
	<hr/>
W.....	23.175
	<hr/>

TABLE XVIII.—PEACH

Third trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon	Weight of water supplied to boiler	Weight of charges of coal
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 12	A. M.													
	4.00	74	69	230	206	83	215	74	30.06	0.390	6.66	0.15	-	124.2
	4.45	72	68 5	220	200	82	231	73	30.06	0.558	5.00	0.20	-	105.1
	5.15	71	68	212	258	82	232	73	30.06	0.526	5.30	0.23	-	-
	5.45	72	69	211	258	82	230	73	30.06	0.526	5.30	0.23	-	-
	6.15	73	69	211	268	82	230	74	30.06	0.533	5.24	0.23	-	-
	6.45	77	71	212	287	81	232	75	30.06	0.543	5.14	0.28	967	101.0
	7.30	78	71	226	301	81	232	75	30.09	0.548	5.09	0.26	890	109.5
	8.00	78	72	227	301	81	232	75	30.09	0.549	5.08	0.26	1135	-
	8.30	82	73	254	296	81	232	76	30.10	0.543	5.14	0.26	1577	-
	9.05	84	74	268	292	77	231	78	30.09	0.541	5.16	0.28	2135	109.0
	9.30	85	74	274	305	77	232	79	30.09	0.547	5.10	0.27	2465	-
	10.00	86	75	282	308	77	232	80	30.09	0.558	5.00	0.29	2710	118.2
	10.30	86	76	290	302	77	232	81	30.09	0.551	5.06	0.27	3215	-
	11.00	88	76	300	302	77	232	82	30.10	0.558	5.00	0.27	3787	-
	11.30	89	77	304	304	78	233	83	30.10	0.552	5.06	0.28	4289	113.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	90	76	326	298	78	232	83	30.10	0.550	5.07	0.28	4711	110.0
	0.30	90	75	336	-	77	232	84	30.09	0.552	5.05	0.23	5029	-
	1.10	93	78	344	295	77	232	84	30.10	0.547	5.10	0.24	5572	111.0
	1.30	92	77	344	302	78	232	84	30.10	0.553	5.04	0.26	5807	-
	2.00	94	78	341	298	78	232	84	30.08	0.539	5.18	0.27	6137	-
	2.30	95	78	343	296	78	233	84	30.08	0.539	5.18	0.24	6559	112.0
	3.00	95	78	344	288	80	232	84	30.08	0.540	5.17	0.24	6858	-
	4.30	92	77.5	342	266	80	232	84	30.08	0.524	5.33	0.21	8503	-
Aug. 13	A. M.													
	9.00	80	73	184	196	80	211	80	30.08	0.348	7.07	0.12	8510	-
	9.15	79	72	182	189	80	203	80	30.08	0.348	7.07	0.12	10118	-

Period of steady action to-day, from 7 A. M. to 2 A. 30 M. P. M. = 7 A. 30 M.; coal supplied that time, 673 lbs.; and 15 sets of observations taken; water supplied, 6,107 lbs.

MOUNTAIN ANTHRACITE.*steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated air 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
4.00	66.6	156	— 9	—	First charge of coal thrown on grate behind wood; coal small.
4.45	66.7	148	+ 29	—	Water 0.18 inch above normal level; commenced firing. Wood consumed, 79 lbs.; placed second weights on safety-valves.
—	67.0	142	26	—	Removed second weights from valves at 5 A. M.; temperature of steam 234°; morning clear; wind N W., light.
—	67.5	139	28	—	
—	67.1	138	38	—	
6.23	68.4	135	55	1.415	Air plates opened at 7 o'clock a. m.
7.00	68.0	140	74	1.953	
—	68.8	147	—	1.669	
—	69.6	173	64	2.342	Filled tank at 8 A. 55 m. p. m.
9.00	70.4	184	61	2.548	
—	70.0	189	73	2.098	
10.00	71.2	196	76	1.298	In consequence of the tendency of the boiler to priming through the front valve, it is necessary to continue the use of the small additional weights on that valve, causing most of the steam to escape from the back valve, and to give a slight increase of pressure.
—	72.7	204	70	2.675	
—	72.1	212	70	3.030	
11.06	73.2	221	71	2.659	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 0 A. 7 m. p. m.; drew in 28 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.81 grain of water, 4.66 grains of carbonic acid, and 13.498 cubic inches of oxygen gas; temperature at bath 85°; atmosphere hazy.
—	71.5	235	66	2.230	Weather cloudy; wind S W.
—	70.0	246	—	1.685	
1.05	73.6	251	63	2.146	Filled tank at 2 A. 55 m. p. m.
—	73.4	252	—	1.868	
—	73.3	247	66	1.748	
—	75.9	248	63	2.236	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit thrown on grate. Water 1.3 inch above true normal level.
—	73.0	249	56	1.584	
—	71.8	250	34	—	No fire on grate, morning clear; wind N W., light. Water in boiler adjusted.
—	70.3	104	—15	—	
—	69.2	103	—15	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	36.00
Clinker behind bridge.....	0.35
Ashes.....	41.25
Ashes behind bridge.....	4.50
Total ashes and clinker.....	82.10
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.942
Total waste from coal.....	81.158
Coke.....	94.927

TABLE XIX.—PEACH

Fourth trial—upper damper 4 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 14	A. M.													
	4.25	76	71	150	170	80	179	77	29.99	0.347	7.07	0.10	-	-
	6.30	79	73	144	236	80	228	76	29.96	0.528	5.28	0.19	-	109.86
	7.00	78	75	149	218	80	231	78	29.96	0.535	5.28	0.18	-	112.60
	7.30	79.5	73.5	148	231	77	228	79.5	29.96	0.511	5.45	0.20	-	-
	8.00	81	74	148	234	77	228	80	29.95	0.515	5.42	0.22	-	-
	8.30	82	74	149	246	77	229	82	29.95	0.521	5.37	0.21	-	-
	9.00	84	75	155	256	77	230	82.5	29.95	0.523	5.34	0.22	-	106.95
	9.30	84	76	160	264	77	230	84	29.95	0.527	5.30	0.22	80	-
	10.00	86	76	166	270	77	230	85	29.95	0.535	5.92	0.25	345	-
	10.30	86	76	176	264	77	230	85	29.95	0.529	5.28	0.23	7	100.75
	11.00	88	76	188	264	78	232	86	29.94	0.541	5.16	0.31	645	-
	11.30	88	77	201	262	78	231	86	29.94	0.531	5.16	0.23	1410	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	90	77	212	274	78	231	86	29.93	0.526	5.32	0.22	1717	110.00
	0.30	90	78	226	281	78	230	86	29.92	0.527	5.30	0.22	2186	-
	1.00	91	76	236	276	78	230	86	29.92	0.526	5.30	0.25	2557	-
	1.30	89	77	244	292	78	230	87	29.89	0.524	5.33	0.26	2975	104.95
	2.00	92	79	252	284	78	232	87	29.88	0.527	5.30	0.22	3347	-
	2.30	94	80	257	275	82	230	88	29.87	0.515	5.42	0.21	3670	107.60
	3.00	93	79	264	284	82	230	88	29.86	0.533	5.24	0.21	40	-
	3.30	93	79	270	276	82	230	88	29.84	0.529	5.28	0.21	411	111.95
	4.00	93	80	281	273	82	232	88	29.83	0.521	5.36	0.21	4657	-
	4.30	95	81	281	275	82	231	88	29.83	0.525	5.32	0.21	5031	-
	5.10	92	80	290	279	82	232	88	29.82	0.531	5.26	0.22	5507	-
	5.35	95	81	296	273	84	232	87	29.81	0.521	5.36	0.20	5857	119.50
	6.00	94	80	304	282	84	230	87	29.81	0.519	5.38	0.20	6629	-
Aug. 15	A. M.													
	2.30	76	74	220	210	84	226	80	29.86	0.477	5.74	0.12	6632	-
	3.45	78	73	206	202	84	210	78	29.87	0.350	7.05	0.16	-	-

Period of steady action to-day is from 10^h. 20^m. a. m. to 5^h. 20^m. p. m. = 7 hours; coal supplied 545.5 lbs.; water delivered to boiler in that time, 5,025 lbs.; 14 sets of observations embraced in the same period.

N ANTHRACITE.

into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Gain of temperature by the air in reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
74	— 9	—	Water 0.15 inch below normal level; commenced firing at 4A. 32m.; additional weights on valves.
65	+ 8	—	Wood consumed, 192½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
71	— 13	—	Additional weights removed from valve; steam blows off.
68.5	+ 3	—	Morning clear; wind SW., light.
67	6	—	
67	17	—	Coal kept about 5 inches deep on the grate.
71	26	—	Moderate fire in small furnace.
86	31	0.424	
80	40	1.404	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
90	34	2.199	
100	50	0.450	
113	51	2.993	
122	43	1.629	
136	51	2.485	Wind SE., brisk; clear.
145	46	1.966	Fire moderately active; boiler shows symptoms of priming.
155	62	2.215	Filled tank at 2A. 25m. p. m.
160	52	1.971	Wind SE., brisk; clear.
163	45	1.711	
171	54	1.775	
177	46	1.801	
178	41	1.653	
189	47	1.981	Fire in small furnace out, and its damper closed.
198	47	1.891	Cloudy; filled tank at 5A. 15m. p. m.
201	41	2.225	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
210	32	—	Water 1 inch above normal level.
144	— 16	—	Water below the glass tube of gauge.
128	— 8	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	99.95
nd bridge.....	0.302
.....	40.50
l bridge.....	3.68
r and ashes.....	67.932
ashes.....	0.591
from coal.....	67.341
.....	34.871

TABLE XX.—PEACH

Fifth trial—lower damper 4 inches open ; air plates closed ;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in ma- nometer.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.						
Aug. 15	A. M.													
	3.45	78	73	206	202	84	210	78	29.87	0.350	7.05	0.16	-	105.00
	4.45	78	72	191	244	84	230	77	29.87	0.525	5.32	0.19	-	106.50
	5.15	77	72	192	292	84	234	76	29.89	0.583	4.74	0.21	-	-
	5.45	78	72	194	304	83	229	76	29.89	0.521	5.36	0.20	-	100.50
	6.15	78	72	196	354	83	230	76	29.89	0.537	5.20	0.27	-	-
	6.45	79	72	200	394	84	232	77	29.90	0.539	5.18	0.26	85	100.50
	7.15	80	72	207	390	84	230	78	29.91	0.535	5.22	0.30	517	99.00
	8.00	82	73	226	420	80	230	80	29.93	0.543	5.14	0.35	1010	-
	8.30	86	75	243	400	80	232	81	29.93	0.539	5.18	0.34	1410	-
	9.00	86	76	263	410	80	233	81	29.92	0.554	5.03	0.33	1868	106.50
	9.30	87	76	282	390	80	233	82	29.93	0.546	5.11	0.30	2383	118.25
	10.00	86	75	296	390	81	233	82	29.93	0.553	5.04	0.31	3050	-
	10.30	86	74	313	360	82	232	82	29.93	0.545	5.12	0.30	3633	-
	11.00	90	77	335	340	82	232	82	29.93	0.543	5.14	0.28	4092	106.50
	11.30	91	76	343	340	82	232	83	29.93	0.539	5.18	0.33	4566	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	90	76	345	340	81	232	84	29.93	0.533	5.24	0.30	4954	100.00
	0.30	92	76	348	346	82	232	86	29.93	0.530	5.27	0.32	5313	-
	1.10	91	75	345	350	82	232	87	29.95	0.528	5.29	0.31	5759	-
	1.30	90	74	346	340	82	232	88	29.94	0.525	5.32	0.30	6054	109.50
	2.00	92	76	352	370	82	232	87	29.94	0.539	5.18	0.36	6542	-
	2.30	92	75	348	348	82	232	86	29.94	0.529	5.28	0.30	6844	-
	3.00	92	75	349	338	82	232	86	29.94	0.533	5.24	0.32	7214	107.75
	3.30	92	76	349	340	82	232	86	29.94	0.533	5.24	0.30	7566	-
	4.00	95	77	350	324	84	232	86	29.94	0.522	5.35	0.25	7846	100.50
	4.30	90	74	346	362	84	232	85	29.94	0.537	5.20	0.27	8251	-
	5.00	90	74	346	360	84	232	85	29.94	0.537	5.20	0.30	8561	-
	5.30	91	75	355	334	84	232	85	29.94	0.529	5.28	0.26	8947	112.00
	6.00	90	75	355	310	84	230	85	29.94	0.525	5.32	0.20	10221	-
Aug 16	A. M.													
	4.45	74	69	230	190	84	226	77	30.00	0.482	5.74	0.15	-	-
	5.25	74	69	224	184	84	210	75	30.00	0.355	7.00	0.13	12191	-

The period of steady action to-day is from 7h. 45m. a. m. to 5h. 10m. p. m. = 9h. 25m.; coal supplied, 861 lbs.; water, 7,811 lbs; sets of observations, 20.

MOUNTAIN ANTHRACITE.*steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 58.5 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
3 45	71.0	128	— 8	—	First charge thrown on grate behind wood; water 0.1 inch above normal level; commenced firing.
4 45	69.5	113	+14	—	Second weight on safety valve; wood consumed, 85.5 lbs.
—	69.9	115	58	—	Second weights removed from safety valves; lower damper set at 4 inches at 5A. 0m. a. m.
5 35	69.5	116	75	—	Morning clear; wind NE., light; rain last night.
—	69.5	118	124	—	
6 45	69.2	121	162	0.568	
7 45	68.8	127	160	2.989	Filled tank.
—	69.6	144	190	2.374	
—	71.2	157	168	2.765	
8 40	72.7	177	177	3.169	
9 30	72.4	195	157	3.564	Small additional weights on valves to prevent priming.
—	71.2	210	157	4.515	Fire in vigorous action.
—	69.7	227	128	4.034	
11.00	73.0	246	106	3.522	
—	71.2	252	111	3.280	Filled tank at 11A. 47m. a. m.
11 47	71.5	258	108	2.685	
—	70.9	256	114	2.484	
—	69.7	254	118	2.315	
1 30	68.4	256	108	3.082	
—	70.9	260	138	3.377	Wind NW., brisk; clear.
—	69.4	256	116	2.090	
2 00	69.4	257	106	2.560	
—	70.9	257	109	2.436	Filled tank at 2A. 35m. p. m.
4 10	71.5	255	92	1.932	
—	69.4	256	130	2.803	
—	68.4	256	128	2.145	
5 10	69.7	264	102	2.674	
—	70.0	264	80	—	Water in boiler left at 1.5 inch above normal level.
—	66.6	156	—36	—	Very little fire on grate.
—	66.6	154	—26	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.**Pounds.**

Clinker	44.00
Clinker behind bridge	0.433
Ashes	47.00
Ashes behind bridge	5.56
Total ashes and clinker	96.993
Deduct wood ashes	0.262
Total waste from coal	96.731
Take	29.583

TABLE XXI.—1240

Sixth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plate closed.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Water in thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 16	A. M.													
	5.40	74	69	226	184	84	219	75	30.00	0.355	7.00	0.13	-	100.00
	6.30	73	68	212	-	84	228	74	30.00	0.355	7.00	0.18	-	100.00
	7.00	75	69	206	245	84	238	74	30.02	0.597	4.61	0.91	-	-
	7.30	76	69.5	204	250	77	242	74	30.02	0.645	4.13	0.90	-	100.00
	8.00	78	71	204	250	77	244	77	30.02	0.675	3.84	0.90	-	-
	8.10	80	72	203	258	77	245	77	30.02	0.675	3.75	0.91	-	-
	8.40	82	73	206	268	77	249	80	30.03	0.686	3.60	0.91	-	-
	9.00	81	71	206	276	77	250	81	30.04	0.700	3.60	0.91	-	-
	9.30	82	71	214	298	78	250	82	30.06	0.711	3.45	0.91	71	100.75
	10.00	82	71	226	312	78	250	82	30.06	0.714	3.45	0.92	-	-
	10.30	84	71	250	306	78	250	84	30.06	0.714	3.45	0.91	1016	107.00
	11.00	84	71	270	306	78	250	84	30.06	0.711	3.48	0.91	1290	-
	11.30	86	73	292	306	80	251	84	30.06	0.712	3.48	0.91	2275	105.75
	P. M.													
	0.00	86	73	300	312	81	252	84	30.04	0.712	3.49	0.91	2005	103.25
	0.30	88	73	325	311	81	251	84	30.04	0.716	3.44	0.91	3075	-
	1.00	90	74	356	311	82	252	84	30.03	0.712	3.44	0.92	3288	-
	1.30	90.5	74	370	320	82	252	84	30.02	0.720	3.40	0.91	3875	105.75
	2.00	92	76	374	320	82	252	85	30.02	0.700	3.60	0.91	4111	-
	2.30	96	79	374	310	83	251	85	30.02	0.700	3.60	0.91	4862	104.25
	3.00	94	75	396	314	83	252	85	30.02	0.707	3.53	0.91	5280	-
	3.30	97	76	413	308	83	250	85	30.02	0.716	3.44	0.91	5778	106.75
	4.00	96	76	409	304	84	252	85	30.01	0.708	3.44	0.91	5996	-
	4.40	95	75	422	284	84	251	85	30.01	0.714	3.46	0.90	-	105.00
	5.00	94	75	417	290	85	252	85	30.00	0.709	3.51	0.90	6798	-
	5.30	96	76	421	290	85	251	85	30.00	0.709	3.51	0.90	7108	-
	6.00	93	76	428	282	85	252	84	30.02	0.701	3.50	0.90	7448	105.00
	6.30	88	76	428	284	84	250	84	30.01	0.710	3.50	0.90	7774	-
	7.00	87	76	436	290	85	252	83	30.01	0.698	3.62	0.90	8348	112.00
	9.30	88	74	420	285	85	250	81	30.04	0.700	3.60	0.90	-	-
	10.25	85	74	402	278	88	246	81	30.04	0.686	3.74	0.19	10989	-
Aug. 17	A. M.													
	6.50	74	69	258	211	86	248	76	30.05	0.650	4.10	0.15	-	-
	8.35	89	74	252	210	79	210	78	30.04	0.350	7.05	0.15	19946	-

Period of steady action to-day, from 104. 10m. a. m. to 64. 49m. p. m.—84. 32m.; weight of coal supplied, 861 lbs.; water, 7,617 lbs.; sets of observations taken, 17.

MOUNTAIN ANTHRACITE.*small furnace in action, and additional weights on safety-valves.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of hot air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1 m.					
8.40	66.6	154	—26	—	First charge thrown on grate behind wood; water in boiler 0.1 inch below normal level; commenced firing at 6A. 40m. a. m.; morning cloudy; wind N., light.
9.30	67.1	139			Wood consumed, 97 lbs.; 3 weights (94½ lbs.) on valves. Filled tank; fire getting into moderate action.
-	66.2	131	+10	-	
7.30	65.5	128	8	-	
-	68.0	126	6	-	
-	64.8	123	13	-	Steam blows off.
-	69.6	124	19	-	
-	66.9	125	26	-	
9.30	66.5	132	42	0.376	In consequence of the tendency of the boiler to priming, it was necessary at 10A. a. m. to load down the front valve, and reduce the water level.
-	66.5	144	62	-	As no water appears to escape with the steam from back valve, water in boiler will be gradually brought up to usual height.
10.10	65.7	168	56	2.501	
.....	65.7	186	56	3.046	
11.07	68.2	206	55	3.629	Water at usual height above normal level.
0 00	68.2	214	60	1.748	Filled tank.
-	67.5	237	60	2.490	
-	68.4	266	59	1.658	
1.15	68.2	279.5	64	2.540	
-	70.9	282	68	2.939	The coal in drying apparatus weighs now 27 lbs. 7½ oz.
2.25	74.2	294	69	2.177	
-	68.8	302	62	2.268	
3 00	69.5	316	58	2.638	Wind NW., light.
-	69.8	313	52	1.155	Wind NE., light.
4.30	68.5	327	37	2.193	
-	69.8	323	38	1.946	Filled tank at 4A. 50m. p. m.
-	69.6	325	39	1.642	
5.50	70.6	335	■	1.801	
-	72.1	340	38	1.727	Combustion beginning to be much impeded by the clinker accumulated on the grate, and which is difficult to remove, from adhesiveness.
6.42	72.4	349	38		
.....	69.1	332	35	-	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 7A. p. m.; at 9A. 30m. p. m., water 2.9 inches below normal level.
-	70.0	317	32	-	Water brought to 1.2 inch above normal level; fire still on grate.
-	66.6	184	—1	-	Filled tank.
-	71.0	170	± 0	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.		Pounds.
Clinker	39.000	Total ashes and clinker	93.325
Clinker behind bridge	0.445	Deduct wood ashes	0.298
Ashes	48.250	Total waste from coal	93.027
Ashes behind bridge	5.630	Coke	29.024
		Soot from fires	6.
Total ashes and clinker	93.325		

**TABLE XXII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM
Experiments on Fuel**

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table XVI.)	2d Trial. (Table XVII.)	3d Trial. (Table XVIII.)
		Aug. 10.	Aug. 11.	Aug. 12.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours -	29.25	22.083	29.85
2	Duration of steady action, in hours -	10.083	6.50	7.80
3	Area of grate, in square feet -	14.07	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	377.5	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in sq. ft.	18.75	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate -	15.0	10.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	1585.75	1099.0	1114.0
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed -	1566.395	1075.825	1089.073
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	19.355	23.175	24.927
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	52.858	54.95	55.7
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	103.83	102.384	89.733
12	Pounds of coal per sq. ft. of grate surface, per hour	7.379	7.276	6.377
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 lbs. coal	6.187	6.993	7.516
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 lbs. coal -	3.014	3.1572	3.3257
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. -	48.709	45.142	44.247
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler -	14565.0	10163.0	10118.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	76° 8	77° 3	79° 0
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level -	2180.0	525.0	1608.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds -	288.0	67.0	206.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action -	916.16	1090.30	814.356
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	14.66	17.44	13.029
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation -	2.427	2.8855	2.157
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations -	2.414	2.888	2.146
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result -	9.1145	9.3842	9.1013
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action -	8.8233	10.6491	9.0753
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating 1 cubic foot of water -	6.8572	6.6602	6.7797
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure -	80° 12	85° 53	86° 81
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure -	73° 31	74° 41	75° 19
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	327° 0	323° 59	298° 25
30	Mean temp. of gases, when arriving at chimney -	285° 26	298° 31	299° 47
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler -	232° 83	232° 00	232° 06
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer -	75° 44	80° 65	80° 44
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches -	30.007	30.04	30.092
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	5.003	5.172	5.09
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmos.	.5573	.5398	.5481
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches -	.2824	.2823	.2636
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	70° 73	70° 55	71° 32
38	Mean gain of temp. by the air, before reaching grate	246° 88	136° 06	205° 44
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	52° 2	69° 08	67° 57
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern -	9.0836	9.3524	9.0833
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern -	10.274	10.578	10.2407
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic ft. of coal -	543.08	581.27	570.39
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel -	10.952	11.3735	11.0725
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	1.468	1.4287	1.4514
45	Mean pressure, in lbs. per sq. inch, above atmos. -	6.911	6.3309	6.6864
46	Condition of the air plates at the furnace bridge	Closed.	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower)	U. 8	U. 8	U. 8

XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI.

anthracite coal.

	5th Trial. (Table XX.)	6th Trial. (Table XXI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
	<i>Aug. 15.</i>	<i>Aug. 16.</i>		
3	25.667	26.917		
	9.417	8.533		
	14.07	14.07		
	287.00	377.5		
	18.75	18.75		
	13.0	13.0		
	1372.5	1386.0		
9	1343.977	1356.976		
1	28.523	29.024	26.646	With the upper damper drawn but 4 inches, the unburnt coal left is 34.87 lbs.; in the other five trials, the mean amount is 25 lbs.
8	52.769	53.308	53.954	
8	91.44	99.73	94.174	
6	6.499	7.088	6.694	
6	7.197	6.855	6.969	
52	3.2979	2.8987	3.0298	
8	45.849	42.238	43.474	
	12191.0	12246.0		
	82° 5	81° 4		
	1964.0	1957.0		
	247.0	254.0		
7	832.98	892.65	877.384	
5	13.326	14.28	14.037	
11	2.902	2.3645	2.347	Fifth trial omitted in making the averages, on account of the difference in the amount of heating surface.
8	2.884	2.249		
53	8.887	8.8373	8.9933	
17	9.11	8.95	9.3032	
78	7.0328	7.0723	6.94	
	88° 17	89° 59		
	74° 83	74° 19		
	308° 09	349° 67	305° 38	
	362° 61	302° 0	292° 43	Fifth trial omitted, for the reason above assigned.
	231° 87	251° 09		
	83° 26	84° 0		
5	29.93	30.029		
11	5.206	3.499		
79	.5364	.7099		
71	.3062	.2081	.2636	Fifth and sixth trials left out of average.
	70° 33	68° 91		
	219° 92	260° 08	201.97	
	135° 9	51° 59	57° 74	Fifth trial omitted.
21	8.8507	8.8034	8.9602	
62	9.959	9.923	10.1118	
	525.53	528.97	545.695	
3	10.7313	10.6532	10.8709	
58	1.424	2.0602	1.4356	Sixth trial omitted in this average.
21	6.962	15.657	6.4325	Sixth trial omitted in making this average, on account of excess of pressure.
	Closed.	Closed.		
	L. 4	U. 8		

No. 5.

*Anthracite sent by the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company,
Philadelphia.*

"OFFICE OF THE LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO.,
"Philadelphia, July 13, 1861

"SIR: I have taken the liberty of directing to your address four heads containing two tons of our coal, that it may be submitted to the experiments now making (I believe under your superintendence) for testing the comparative value for generating steam of different kinds of coal. Our intention in making this shipment, of which a bill of lading is hereto annexed, was recently communicated to you by Mr. Josiah White. When the experiments are concluded, we hope to learn the result from you.

"I remain, sir, yours, very respectfully,

"J. COX, President

"Prof. W. R. JOHNSON,
"Navy yard, Washington, D. C."

The aspect and character of this coal leave no doubt that it will stand for any desired length of time, either under shelter or in the open air without material change.

The coal was received generally in lumps, requiring to be reduced in order to be burned advantageously on the grate. Its aspect is that of most of the harder anthracites, possessing a deep black color, shining uneven and splintery fracture, with occasional exposure of conchoidal forms; a striated rather grayish appearance, generally indicative of considerable portions of earthy impurity, marks certain surfaces. The mode of deposition are seldom followed by the fractures.

The specific gravity of two specimens was found to be 1.6126 and 1.5679, from which the calculated weights per cubic foot are 106.79 and 97.99 pounds respectively, or, on an average, 99.39 pounds.

Thirty-six trials of the weight per cubic foot, in the state in which the coal was received, gave, as will be seen on reference to the tables of results, for evaporative power, 55.316 pounds, or 0.5566 part as much as that computed from the specific gravity of the two specimens.

From the above, it appears that the space required for the stowage of a ton is $\frac{2000}{99.39} = 40.49$ cubic feet.

Two boxes of this anthracite were reduced to egg size; the first weighed 119.5 pounds, and the second 115 pounds—proving that the weight per cubic foot in this state is 58.625 pounds, or that the gross weight would occupy only 38.2 cubic feet.

From an inspection of the columns in the tables under the heading "weight of charges of coal," it will be observed that, in a few cases, in which the charge-box was nearly filled by one or two large lumps, the weight per cubic foot was as high as 60, and even 61 pounds. But a charge made up wholly of such lumps would not probably weigh much, all, more than the average 55.316 pounds per cubic foot, as ascertained. The moisture from specimen a was found to be 2.347 per cent. The trial of this coal for moisture, in the apparatus connected with the drier, showed no appreciable loss from drying.

The total volatile matter, including water, was found to be 8.51

residue, after incinerating a portion of the first specimen, of specific gravity is given above, amounted to 6.663 per cent. es obtained by analysis are nearly white, or only marked by a ish tint.

nspection of the tables of experiments on evaporation, it will hat there were burned of this anthracite 3838.25 pounds; and all the trials, there were obtained of *ashes* 235.76 pounds, and of .25 pounds—total, 278.01 pounds = 7.253 per cent. A reduc- e combustible matter remaining in the ashes caused a loss of cent. of their weight—leaving only 171.82 pounds of ashes; ulverization and exposure of a portion of the clinker to reincin- a bright red heat caused a loss of 8.89 per cent., reducing it to nds for the whole amount of coal consumed. By similar treat- ounds of soot were reduced to 3.156 of ashes. Thus it appears rue total waste is 213.496 pounds, or 5.562 per cent. hese data it should seem that the Lehigh anthracite is composed

ile matter	-	-	-	-	5.285 or 5.285
hy matter	-	-	-	-	5.562 or 6.663
d carbon	-	-	-	-	89.153 or 88.052
					<hr/>
					100.
					<hr/>
					100.
					<hr/>

inker of this coal is made up of semi-vitrified matter and frag- slate nearly white. It is usually in small fragments, and the tion is not sufficient to cause much obstruction of the grate. Its er cubic foot is only 35.35 pounds; while that of the ashes, in- re fine anthracite, is 46.55 pounds for the same bulk, and that of rom the flues is 19.51 pounds.

he table of deductions relative to this coal, the total waste is have been on an average 7.2235 per cent. Hence the proportion stible matter, which escapes actual combustion and separation ve, is about $1\frac{3}{4}$ per cent.

of this coal, by means of litharge, gave 27.377 times its weight duced. The combustion is difficult to be brought to its maxi- vity, as evinced by the fact that, on an average, it required 3.268 m the time the wood was withdrawn from the grate, and the arging with coal had been commenced, to bring the boiler to its tion; and the impracticability of continuing the combustion till e of the coal is consumed, is proved by the amount withdrawn a trial, which averaged 36.125 pounds. The character of the of this coal indicates its adaptation to use in close stoves and in which a high temperature is required. There is but a mode- tity of oxide of iron, and the other ingredients show but little to become vitrified.

smith's fire, this last-mentioned circumstance would be rather able than otherwise, as it would tend to accumulate cinders in without affording facilities for their removal—such as a speedy to a fused mass gives to the workman. The analysis of gases chimney showed a large proportion of unchanged air—due, in ree, probably, to the obstruction which the air meets in arriving face of the coal, from the coat of ashes which covers its surface mbustion.

TABLE XXIII

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
Oct. 31	A. M.												
	4.15	44	38	108	136	54	164	46	30.30	0.376	6.79	0.15	-
	5.05	42	38	112	214	52	190	44.5	30.33	0.378	6.77	0.30	-
	7.07	41.5	37	126	242	53	227	43	30.35	0.522	5.32	0.30	-
	7.30	41	36	126	233	53	234	43	30.37	0.572	4.86	0.31	-
	8.00	40.5	36	122	231	53	232	42	30.39	0.542	5.12	0.36	168
	8.30	43	38	123	243	53	233	42	30.39	0.553	5.04	0.34	947
	9.00	44	38	130	255	53	233	43	30.39	0.564	4.94	0.34	417
	9.30	46	39	142	266	53	234	45	30.40	0.560	4.98	0.34	620
	10.00	46	39	151	277	52	234	46	30.40	0.566	4.92	0.38	1149
	10.45	48	40	174	286	52	234	47	30.40	0.570	4.88	0.39	1620
	11.15	48	40	181	259	50	234	48	30.40	0.564	4.94	0.39	1988
	11.45	50	42	199	284	50	235	48	30.39	0.565	5.03	0.38	2319
	P. M.												
	0.15	51	43	208	288	■	234	48	30.38	0.562	4.96	0.37	2730
	0.45	53	44	218	270	50	235	48	30.38	0.562	4.96	0.36	3035
	1.15	53	44	234	270	50	234	48	30.38	0.560	4.98	0.36	3345
	1.45	56	46	257	284	■	235	48.5	30.37	0.563	4.95	0.40	3681
	2.15	55	46	262	284	51	234	50	30.37	0.564	4.94	0.40	4018
	2.45	56	47	264	282	51	234	51	30.37	0.563	4.95	0.36	4350
	3.25	57	49	272	276	51	234	■	30.37	0.562	4.96	0.36	4793
	3.45	57	49	270	282	52	234	51	30.37	0.552	5.06	0.33	5113
	4.15	57	49	277	281	52	234	51	30.37	0.550	4.98	0.36	5360
	4.45	58	46	280	284	53	234	51	30.37	0.564	4.94	0.36	5785
	5.00	56	47	281	269	53	232	51	30.37	0.545	5.12	0.30	6345
	7.30	46	■	268	256	52	232	47	30.39	0.550	5.07	0.30	6345
	8.40	45	40	262	240	52	230	46	30.39	0.550	5.07	0.27	7755
	A. M.												
Nov. 1	5.30	38	34	189	189	51	223	■	30.37	0.465	■	■	7755

Period of steady action from 9A. 32m. a. m. to 3A. 52m. p. m. = 6A. 20m.; coal supplied time, 592.25 lbs.; water, 4,329 lbs.; sets of observations taken, 12.

THRACITE.*into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated air 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
64	—18	—	Commenced firing at 4A. 26m. a. m.; fire lighted in small furnace at same time.
70	+24	—	Morning clear; wind NW, light.
84.5	15	—	Consumed 315.5 lbs. of wood; commenced charging with coal at 7A. 15m. a. m.
85	— 1	—	Steam escapes at 7A. 36m.; upper damper set at 8 inches at 7A. 40m. a. m.
81.5	— 1	0.889	
80	+10	0.425	
86	22	0.900	
96	32	2.135	Fire in good action at 9A. 55m. a. m.
108	43	1.706	
126	52	1.688	
136	25	1.949	Filled tank at 11A. 2m. a. m.
149	49	1.706	
157	54	2.225	
165	36	1.615	
181	36	1.642	
201	49	1.796	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus; one large lump nearly fills the box in the 7th charge.
207	50	1.770	One large lump in 8th charge.
208	48	1.759	Filled tank at 3A. 40m. p. m.
215	42	1.760	
213	48	2.543	
220	47	1.306	Two large lumps in 9th charge.
224	50	2.251	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
228	37	—	Water in boiler left at 1.25 inch above normal level.
222	24	—	Steam still escapes copiously; water 0.35 inch below normal level; water at 8A. 40m. left 0.65 inch below normal level.
217	10	—	
144	—34	—	Water needing no adjustment.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	14.95
.....	54.75
bridge.....	1.50
and ashes.....	70.50
ashes.....	0.968
rom coal.....	69.532
.....	34.5

TABLE XXIV.—LE

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date	Hr.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Nov 1	9.24	32	38	153	154	50	220.38	30.38	0.435	6.20	0.32	-	103.25
	10.24	32	38	152	246	50	230.38	30.39	0.586	4.72	0.31	-	103.50
	11.24	33	39	147	234	50	230.39	30.39	0.542	5.15	0.30	153	-
	12.24	33	39	146	236	50	229.40	30.39	0.540	5.16	0.30	310	-
	1.25	33	39	147	230	50	229.41	30.39	0.540	5.16	0.28	310	-
	2.25	33	39	147	230	50	230.44	30.38	0.547	5.10	0.30	326	107.00
	3.25	33	44	147	244	50	230.46	30.38	0.553	5.04	0.31	413	-
	4.25	33	45	150	247	50	229.48	30.38	0.541	5.16	0.30	653	103.25
	5.25	33	45	152	270	50	232.49	30.37	0.556	5.02	0.32	728	-
	6.25	33	46	156	270	50	232.50	30.35	0.558	5.00	0.32	1058	108.25
	7.25	34	46	153	272	50	234.51	30.34	0.555	5.02	0.33	1304	-
	8.25	34	46	153	272	49	234.51	30.32	0.564	4.94	0.35	1617	-
	9.25	34	47	153	272	50	234.51	30.31	0.554	5.03	0.33	1863	108.25
	10.25	34	47	153	272	50	234.52	30.29	0.556	5.01	0.34	2313	-
	11.25	34	47	153	272	50	234.53.5	30.29	0.553	5.04	0.35	2365	-
	12.25	34	47	153	272	50	234.54	30.27	0.557	5.00	0.36	2579	111.00
	1.26	34	47	153	272	50	233.54	30.27	0.547	5.10	0.31	2793	-
	2.26	34	47	153	272	50	234.54	30.25	0.562	4.96	0.34	3287	106.50
	3.26	34	47	153	272	51	234.54	30.23	0.546	5.11	0.33	3528	-
	4.26	34	51	153	272	51	234.54	30.21	0.558	5.00	0.35	3781	106.25
	5.26	35	49	235	353	50	230.54	30.20	0.531	5.26	0.30	4573	-
	6.26	35	49	234	264	51	232.53	30.18	0.553	5.04	0.30	4573	-
	7.26	35	49	235	353	51	-	-	-	-	-	5049	-
	8.26	35	49	235	352	51	232.52	30.13	0.545	5.12	0.30	5717	-
	9.26	35	49	247	346	51	234.52	30.12	0.556	5.02	0.27	5869	-
Nov 2	5.12	32	40	192	208	52	231.50	29.96	0.547	5.10	0.23	-	-
	6.07	32	48	193	198	52	220.50	29.95	0.435	6.20	0.20	6817	-

The period of steady action this day from 11h. 16m. a. m. to 4h. 15m. p. m. = 4h. 59m.; coal supplied in that time, 432 lbs.; water, 2,775.5 lbs.; sets of observations taken, 11.

HIGH ANTHRACITE.*Wood thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
6.54	-	135	-36	-	Morning clear; wind NE, light. First charge of coal thrown on grate behind wood; commenced firing.
7.30	-	113	+16	-	Wood consumed, 81½ lbs.; second weight removed from safety valve at 7A. 39m.
-	28.8	108	+4	0.601	Set damper at 8 inches.
-	31.8	104	+3	0.931	
-	30.9	102	+9		
9.14	34.9	101	+0	0.042	
-	33.3	98	+14	0.464	Wind SE; clear.
10.30	-	98	18	1.271	
-	-	100	38	0.396	Air plates opened at 11A. 5m.; fire in good action.
11.16	36.6	104	38	1.498	Filled tank at 11A. 37m. a. m.
-	33.3	116	44	1.564	Thick bed of coal, well ignited, on grate.
-	38.2	125	52	1.658	Clouding over; clouds flying from south.
0.40	36.6	132	38	1.303	
-	39.6	138	40	2.384	
-	38.2	140	44	0.875	
2.09	-	143	44	1.133	
-	39.8	152	40	2.193	
3.10	42.6	159	55	1.168	Clear; filled tank at 3A. 45m. p. m.
-	41.4	165	44	1.915	
4.15	42.9	174	58	1.340	A part of contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	-	-	83	-	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 4A. 50m.; water left in boiler at 1.5 inch above normal level.
-	39.8	198	39	1.048	Water in boiler at normal level.
-	-	-	-	-	Water in boiler brought 1.1 inch above normal level.
-	36.6	198	20	-	Water 0.8 inch below normal level.
-	36.6	194	12	-	Water left in boiler 1 inch above normal level.
-	45.1	140	-23	-	Fire on grate; water 2.3 inches below normal level; morning rainy.
-	42.4	143	-23	-	Water adjusted; considerable ignited anthracite removed from grate.

RESIDUA.*Pounds.*

Clinker.....	9.00
Ashes.....	60.75
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.35
	<hr/>
	71.10
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.251
	<hr/>
Total waste from coal.....	70.849
	<hr/>
Coal.....	49.25
	<hr/>

TABLE XXV.—12

Third trial—upper damper 10 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Nov. 2	A. M.												
	6.30	50	48.5	196	194	52	220 50	29.96	0.426	6.29	0.22	-	111.0
	7.20	53	51	179	254	52	231 50	29.96	0.508	4.70	0.25	-	103.0
	7.30	51.5	48.5	179	250	52	235 50	29.96	0.506	4.70	0.25	-	103.0
	8.00	52	49	170	247	52	230 50	29.97	0.537	5.19	0.30	242	-
	8.30	53	49	156	251	52	230 50	29.97	0.536	5.20	0.31	320	107.0
	9.00	54	49	170	258	53	232 50	29.97	0.536	5.20	0.30	485	-
	9.45	55	50	173	274	53	232 53	29.96	0.549	5.08	0.34	-	104.0
	10.00	55	49	174	277	50	233 54	29.95	0.550	5.07	0.32	737	-
	10.30	56	50	182	273	50	232 54	29.95	0.549	5.08	0.31	1067	-
	11.00	58	52	188	283	50	233 54	29.96	0.551	5.06	0.34	1377	112.0
	11.30	58	52	195	290	50	233 55	29.96	0.539	5.16	0.34	1692	-
	P. M.												
	0.00	60	53	206	289	50	233 55	29.94	0.547	5.10	0.34	2017	-
	0.30	60	52	222	287	50	233 56	29.93	0.556	5.02	0.33	2263	111.0
	1.10	61	53	233	270	50	232 56.5	29.94	0.538	5.18	0.32	2687	-
	1.30	64	55	261	298	51	233 57.5	29.93	0.558	5.00	0.43	2967	-
	2.00	64	55	280	320	51	234 58	29.92	0.567	4.90	0.33	3165	114.0
	2.30	64	55	272	293	52	234 60	29.91	0.562	4.96	0.34	3822	-
	3.10	64	55	300	296	52	233 60	29.91	0.561	4.97	0.32	4327	115.0
	3.30	67	56	309	296	54	232 60	29.91	0.560	4.98	0.32	4546	-
	4.00	66	55	280	280	54	232 60	29.91	0.553	5.04	0.30	4880	-
	5.15	57	50	300	274	54	231 60	29.92	0.547	5.10	0.28	5371	-
	5.30	57	50	294	264	54	229 59	29.90	0.534	5.21	0.25	6084	-
	5.15	56	48	272	244	54	230 55	29.95	0.551	5.06	0.26	6084	-
	8.47	56	48	264	240	54	230 55	29.96	0.543	5.14	0.26	6636	-
	11.10	55	46.5	234	231	54	230 53	29.96	0.563	5.04	0.35	6801	-
Nov. 3	A. M.												
	6.20	44	39	192	192	54	223 46	30.15	0.492	5.64	0.23	6803	-

The period of steady action extends from 10A. 57m. a. m. to 2A. 40m. p. m. = 3A. 43m.; coal supplied, 340.75 lbs.; water 2,644 lbs.; and of observations, 8 sets were taken.

HIGH ANTHRACITE.

Coal thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated air 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1 a. m.					
6.30	43.9	146	—26	—	Heavy rain last night; morning clear; wind W., light. First charge thrown on grate behind wood; commenced firing.
7.20	48.6	131	+23	—	Consumed 86.5 lbs. of wood.
—	44.4	127.5	15	—	Steam escapes by removing 2d weight from safety-valve.
—	45.1	118	17	1.282	
8.27	43.8	103	21	0.411	
—	42.4	116	26	0.873	Ash pit doors, that had been open, now closed.
9.15	43.8	118	43	—	} Wind NW., brisk; clear; water 0.3 inch above normal level. } Filled tank.
—	41.1	119	41	0.667	
—	42.6	126	41	1.742	
10.57	45.4	130	50	1.642	Fire in good action.
—	—	140	58	1.668	
—	45.7	146	56	1.721	
11.16	43.2	162	55	1.303	
—	44.7	172	48	1.686	
—	46.7	197	65	2.225	Ash pit doors opened from 1 a. 15 m. to 1 a. 30 m. p. m.; pressure rises.
—	46.7	216	86	1.048	Took 2d weight from back valve at 2 a. p. m.; again opened ash pit doors at 2 a. 10 m. p. m.
1.40	46.7	236	63	2.006	Filled tank at 3 a. 25 m. p. m.
—	46.5	242	64	1.740	
—	45.0	252	48	1.817	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 3 a. 40 m. p. m.; ash pit doors closed at 4 a. p. m.
—	41.4	243	—	1.021	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
—	41.4	237	35	—	Water left at 1.45 inch above normal level.
—	36.8	216	11	—	Water 0.5 inch below normal level.
—	36.8	208	10	—	Double weighted safety-valves to fill up boiler; water left 0.7 inch above normal level.
—	—	179	1	—	Wind boisterous, NW.; water left 0.5 inch above normal level.
—	—	148	—31	—	Water in boiler needs but little adjustment.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	8.75
Ashes.....	48.00
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.96
Total clinker and ashes.....	56.01
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.965
Total waste from coal.....	55.745
Coke.....	27.5

TABLE XLVI.—

Fourth trial—upper damper 10 inches open; air plates removed; etc.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Nov. 3.	A. M.												
	6.20	44	■		192	54	223 46	30.15	0.498	5.64	0.23	-	148.2
	6.50	47.5	41		235	54	231 45	30.16	0.586	4.79	0.34	-	210.5
	7.30	46	41		232	54	236 ■	30.15	0.586	4.79	0.29	-	-
	8.00	49	42		231	54	232 45.4	30.18	0.543	5.14	0.21	149	107.1
	8.35	48	41		230	54	232 45	30.18	0.536	5.01	0.31	236	-
	9.00	48	49		222	54	232 46	30.17	0.549	5.08	0.31	308	-
	9.30	49	49		240	54	233 46	30.17	0.549	4.94	0.33	307	-
	10.00	48	41		254	54	233 47	30.17	0.549	4.90	0.35	474	107.3
	10.30	50	43		265	54	233 48	30.17	0.582	4.96	0.34	711	105.7
	11.00	51	43	Thermometer had been deranged.	297	50	234 48	30.16	0.584	4.74	0.46	711	-
	11.30	51	43		320	51	235 48	30.16	0.576	4.80	0.40	1284	-
	P. M.												
	0.00	53	45		306	51	234 48	30.15	0.570	4.80	0.40	1859	120.0
	0.30	53	45		304	50	235 48	30.14	0.564	4.74	0.40	2271	118.7
	1.00	58	50		307	51	236 49	30.13	0.584	4.74	0.44	2696	-
	1.30	56	■		309	51	235 49	30.12	0.584	4.74	0.44	3909	118.2
	2.00	56	47		339	52	235 50	30.13	0.578	4.62	0.54	3774	-
	2.50	59	48		210	52	235 50	30.13	0.578	4.80	0.40	5000	120.7
	3.10	56	47		328	52	236 50	30.12	0.596	4.62	0.52	5066	-
	3.40	57	48		304	52	234 50	30.13	0.578	4.80	0.40	5600	122.7
	4.00	56	50		313	52	236 51	30.13	0.584	4.74	0.41	5934	-
	4.30	59	50		330	52	235 51.5	30.15	0.580	4.77	0.42	6430	-
	5.05	51	43		290	59	233 51.5	30.14	0.575	4.80	0.38	7030	-
	5.25	52	43		272	52	234 51	30.13	0.580	4.78	0.41	7000	-
	7.40	46	41		260	52	232 48	30.17	0.556	5.01	0.27	7433	-
	8.12	46	41		256	52	230 47	30.17	0.556	5.01	0.27	8055	-
Nov. 4	A. M.												
	6.45	40	37		108	50	234 42	30.19	0.502	5.53	0.31	1077	-
	7.20	40	36		192	50	217 41	30.19	0.414	6.14	0.21	8473	-

Time of steady action from 10^h. 20m. a. m. to 3^h. 26m. p. m. = 5^h. 6m.; coal supplied, 577¹/₂ lbs.; water, 4,919 lbs.; sets of observations, 10.

ANTHRACITE.*into chimney; small furnace in action, and ash pit doors open.*

Devi- point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and es- caping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet, length of circuit of heated air 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
26.8	-	-31	-	Morning clear; wind NW., brisk.
24.4	-	+ 4	-	First charge thrown on grate behind wood; commenced firing; water 0.2 inch below normal level.
25.5	-	-14	-	Wood consumed, 70.25 lbs.; after wood was withdrawn, manometer sunk to 0.563.
27.5	-	-11	0.741	Second weight removed from valve, when pressure had got up again.
25.5	-	-2	0.398	
29.7	-	-10	0.520	
27.5	-	+ 7	0.471	
25.5	-	31	0.407	
29.5	-	32	-	Water 0.5 inch above normal level; filling tank.
27.4	-	63	0.627	Filled tank; fire in good action; drew 100 cubic inches of gases in 79 minutes at intervals from 11a. 4m. a. m. to
27.4	-	85	3.036	3a. 10m. p. m., which gave water, 0; carbonic acid, 2.32 grains; and oxygen, 17.5 cubic inches; mean tempera- ture 49° at bath.
31.3	-	72	3.046	Fire in fine action.
31.3	-	69	2.183	A charge of this coal (8 lbs.) reduced to egg size just re- filled the box; = 119.5 lbs.
40.1	-	71	2.246	Another charge of this coal, egg size, weighed 115 lbs.
36.9	-	74	2.723	Water 0.8 inch above normal level; coal from ash pit thrown on grate.
33.6	-	103	2.994	Filled tank at 3a. 27m.
34.0	-	75	-	
33.6	-	92	2.933	
35.5	-	70	2.829	
40.1	-	78	2.654	
39.0	-	95	2.628	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; ash pit doors closed.
27.4	-	67	-	Water at 0.4 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 4 inches.
25.3	-	41	-	Steam allowed to escape from back valve; water, 1.4 inch above normal level.
30.1	-	28	-	Water 0.85 inch below normal level; double weighted back valve.
30.1	-	26	-	Water left 0.6 inch above normal level.
29.8	-	-30	-	Water 1.15 inch below normal level; morning cloudy.
23.9	-	-25	-	Water brought to proper level.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	19.25
.....	68.25
behind bridge.....	1.61
linker and ashes.....	82.14
wood ashes.....	0.916
waste from coal.....	81.924
.....	83.25
.....	6.00

TABLE XXVII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on L

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.				1st Trial. (Table XXIII.)	2d Trial. (Table XXIV.)
				Oct. 31.	Nov. 1.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	25.25	23.217
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	6.333	4.983
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	-	-	9.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	1033.5	957.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	-	-	999.0	908.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	34.5	49.25
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	-	-	57.4166	53.1805
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	93.518	108.418
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	6.647	7.706
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	6.96	7.802
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	1.407	0.9879
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	-	-	20.215	12.651
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	7755.0	6817.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	51°.4	50°.5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	0.0	948.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds	-	-	0.0	141.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	683.56	556.994
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	10.93	8.896
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	1.810	1.475
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	-	-	1.846	1.494
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temperature (a) final result	-	-	7.7627	7.3524
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temperature (b) during steady action	-	-	7.309	6.494
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	8.0513	8.5007
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	52°.06	55°.07
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure	-	-	43°.81	48°.21
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	-	220°.31	201°.21
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	-	276°.75	275°.36
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	234°.12	233°.21
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	48°.41	52°.46
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	-	-	30.382	30.277
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	4.96	5.038
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer	-	-	.562	.5536
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	-	-	.3714	.3373
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	28°.31	38°.70
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	168°.25	146°.14
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	44°.46	45°.18
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	-	-	7.7627	7.3524
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	8.9761	8.5088
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal	-	-	515.38	452.50
43	Water, from 212°, to one pound of combustible matter of the fuel	-	-	9.6476	9.2288
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	1.4345	1.4288
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	6.4174	6.3447
46	Condition of the air plates, at the furnace bridge	-	-	Closed.	Open.
	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower)	-	-	U. 8	U. 8

high anthracite coal.

3d Trial. (Table XXV.)	4th Trial. (Table XXVI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
Nov. 2.	Nov. 3.		
23.833	25.0		
3.716	5.133		
14.07	16.25		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	21.65		
8.0	10.0		
875.5	1116.5		
848.0	1083.25		
27.5	33.25	36.125	The unburnt coal at the second trial is 49.25, and the mean of the other three trials is 31.75 lbs.
54.715	55.825	55.2843	
91.698	112.45	101.521	
6.517	6.92	6.9475	
6.573	7.559	7.2235	
0.7929	1.128	1.079	
12.0621	14.922	14.965	
6803.0	8473.0		
51°.7	51°.6		
0.0	418.0		
0.0	63.0		
711.51	958.4	727.616	With the air plate open, in the second trial, 8.9 cubic feet of water per hour only were evaporated; with the same plate closed, in the first trial, 10.9 cubic feet were evaporated.
11.38	15.33	11.634	
1.885	2.538	1.927	
1.864	2.513		
8.0224	7.768	7.7264	
7.788	8.010	7.383	
7.7907	8.0458	8.1971	
60°.86	54°.93		
53°.0	46°.43		
237°.28	—	219°.6	No observations on the fourth trial.
287°.64	309°.5	287°.312	
232°.71	234°.86		
56°.64	49.64		
29.933	30.14		
5.044	4.757		
.553	.5821		
.3437	.4458	.3755	
45°.01	33°.02		
176°.42	—	163°.603	On the fourth trial the derangement of thermometer prevented observations.
61°.375	77°.4	57°.004	
8.0224	7.768	7.7264	
9.2686	8.9747	8.932	
507.13	501.01	494.005	
9.9207	9.7086	9.6264	The evaporative effect in the second trial, when the air plate was open, was inferior to either of those made with the same plate closed.
1.4247	1.4941	1.4458	
6.2730	7.2970	6.5830	
Closed.	Removed.		
U. 10	U. 10		

Remarks on the foregoing table of deductions.

Many circumstances appear to indicate that the Lehigh anthracite burns with considerable difficulty—owing, perhaps, in part, to the nature of its incombustible constituents. The length of time required to bring the boiler to steady action, the quantity of coal left unburnt after the fire had become extinct, and the moderate rate of evaporation, together with the low evaporative efficiency of the coal, and especially with the large quantity of oxygen found on the fourth trial in the gases escaping to the chimney, all tend to demonstrate the want of a vigorous and easy combustion. To these circumstances may be added the fact, that, when in the second trial the air-plate at the furnace-bridge was open, in order to give an increased supply of air to the products of combustion, the effect was to diminish, instead of increasing, the evaporative efficiency of the pound of coal. In the 41st line, it appears that with the air-plate closed, as in the first, third, and fourth trials, the steam from water at 212° produced by 1 of coal, was, on an average, 9.073; while in the second, it was but 8.509; indicating a loss of more than 6.2 per cent. Nor is this difference attributable solely to the difference in amount of waste matter found after the several trials; for it will be observed in the 43d line, that, when allowance was made for this circumstance, the water from 212° to 1 of combustible matter, was on the

First trial -	-	-	-	-	-	9.6476
Third trial	-	-	-	-	-	9.9207
Fourth trial	-	-	-	-	-	9.7086

And the mean	-	-	-	-	-	9.7589
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------

While for the second it was 9.2288—the difference being still 5.4 per cent. of the larger number.

The very close approximation in the above numbers for the first and fourth trials was given notwithstanding the difference in the size of the grate in the two cases, its area having been 14.07 on the former, and 16.25 on the latter day of trial. The accordance was given also even with the wide disparity of draught in the chimney on the two days—the syphon having stood on the first at 0.3714, and on the fourth day's trial at 0.4458 inch. The superior force of draught is explained in the way already indicated, by a *remark* at the commencement of experiments in table XXVI, where it is stated that the weather was clear, and the wind brisk from the northwest. The two circumstances of a stronger draught and a larger grate surface occasioned the evaporation of 15.33 cubic feet of water per hour during the fourth trial; while only 10.93 cubic feet were expelled in the same time during the first experiment. By a reference to table CXCIV, it will be seen how large a portion of all the heat developed by this coal was expended on the gas products of combustion. That table will also afford the means of determining how nearly the total evaporative power of the Lehigh anthracite approaches to that of other coals of the same class, when all the elements of heat are brought into the computation.

No. 6.

e from the Lackawanna coal region, Luzerne county, Pennsylv., forwarded by the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company.

ificate of origin accompanied this sample of coal, but only a bill, indicating by whom it had been sent. The quantity was 30 lbs., or two gross tons, as certified in the bill of lading.

characters of the coal are, in general, a deep jet-black color, except surfaces of superposition, on which the usual deposits of mineral coal are seen, and occasionally in the natural partings, technical "cleats," which appear to be formed by thin laminæ of the gradients of the coal: these appear to be, generally, sulphate of pyrites of iron is scarcely discernible on the surface. The fracture is even, and semi-conchoidal, except in the direction of the main

coal undergoes no change by an exposure of twenty months to the atmosphere. Its specific gravity, as determined by the two separate trials, was found to be 1.4213; which would indicate in the solid state, as it exists in the mine, the weight of a cubic foot to be 83 lbs. avoirdupois.

In the state of marketable lump coal, in which it came to hand, the weight was determined by forty-four trials in the charge-box, was 48.886 cubic foot, or .5502 of the above calculated weight. This, together with the variableness of the charges, in regard to weight, will be indicated by reference to the column headed "*weight of charges of coal.*"

From the numbers there given, it will be seen that the highest weight of charge was 108 lbs., or 54 lbs. per cubic foot, and the lowest per charge, or 45.25 lbs. per cubic foot; and that the mean of the extremes differs in excess from the above general mean, only three-quarters of a pound. From these facts, it appears that the required in the bunkers of a steamship for the stowage of one ton of this anthracite, is 45.82 cubic feet.

By analyzing this coal, the moisture expelled by a temperature of 216° in one case, 1.382, and in another 1.174 per cent.; or the mean was 1.278 per cent. A heat of full ignition expelled in addition, from the specimens, a mean of 5.087; showing the total volatile matter to be 6.465 per cent.

Trials on each specimen, by incinerating them in platinum capsules for some hours in the open muffle of an assay furnace, left of earthy matter one specimen 4.84, and for the other 4.47 per cent.—mean, 4.655.

Of the volatile and earthy ingredients deducted from the total for ascertaining the combustible fixed carbon, gives 88.98. On the specimens above referred to, was made a trial to ascertain the amount of sulphur; which resulted in giving 0.1226 of one per cent. In other specimens of this coal, Dr. King made trials to determine the quantity of matter volatile at redness, which resulted in giving for one specimen 4.675 per cent., and for the other 4.675 per cent., or a mean of 5.462.

In prosecuting the experiments on evaporation, 45.53 lbs. were placed in the steam drying apparatus, where it remained for about 48 hours, the time surrounded by steam a little above the temperature of boiling at that time it lost 15.5 ounces, or 2.12 per cent. The coal

used in this trial had for some time previous been exposed to a temperature not exceeding 50° Fahrenheit, and the size of lumps was from three to four inches in diameter.

A trial of 18 grains of this coal intimately mixed with 800 grains litharge, and covered with a portion of pure litharge, effected the reduction of 568.86 grains of lead, or 81.603 times the weight of coal used. This trial was made on a specimen of which the moisture and earthy matter had been found to be 5.656 per cent.; and consequently the quantity of matter truly *combustible*, by which the reduction was effected, was 16.982 grains: from which it appears that one part of the combustible matter of this coal reduced 33.49 parts of lead. And as it is known that one part of pure carbon is capable of reducing thirty-four parts of lead, seems that the *reductive* or "*heating power*" of this combustible, as deduced from this test, differed from that of pure carbon by only 1-68th part.

The character of the residua of this coal, procured by analysis, is that of a dense white or slightly grayish ash, of which the per centage is given above.

From the column of "remarks" in the accompanying tables, the proportion of *waste* derived from actual combustion will be seen to vary in the different trials, from 7.276 to 10.694 per cent. The total amount of ash mixed of course with a certain proportion of fine particles of unburnt anthracite, such as passed the meshes of a sieve three-tenths of an inch in diameter, was 318.35 pounds; and that of the vitrified portion, or *clinker*, was 52.07 pounds; both derived from the combustion of 4112.51 pounds of anthracite. Hence it appears that the ashes are 7.741 per cent., and the clinker 1.266 per cent., of the coal actually burned in the manner described in the tables. The ashes weighed 50.95 pounds per cubic foot, the clinker 36.88 pounds. Five pounds of soot and dust from the flues, left 3.261 pounds after complete incineration.

The clinker is very imperfectly vitrified, agglutinating, and often covering portions of nearly pure white argillaceous matter.

In order to ascertain what proportion of the ashes was really combustible, a quantity was reduced to fine powder, and a weighed portion exposed on a platinum capsule, in an open muffle, to a bright red heat for several hours, occasionally agitating it to expose every part to the access of air: the result was, that 34.555 per cent. of the whole was combustible; or of the 7.741 per cent. of ashes, 5.066 only were actually combustible. The ashes thus finally obtained were of a nearly chocolate brown, showing that the specimens above analyzed did not properly represent the general mass of this anthracite, in regard to the color of its ashes.

Having reduced a portion of the clinker also to very fine powder, it was in like manner exposed for some hours to bright ignition, to ascertain whether any portions of anthracite had been retained in the interior of its mass, and had thus escaped combustion. The result was an actual gain instead of a loss of weight. This gain, amounting to 0.55 of one per cent. of the substance tried, was doubtless due to a conversion of some portion of protoxide into peroxide of iron, the powder having been observed to be partially magnetic before calcination, but not so afterwards.

In the ashes and clinker above reduced, there were contained for the four trials of this coal, 2.647 pounds of wood-ashes, derived from the wood employed in raising temperature. This amounts to almost exactly one per

of the total waste, after deducting the unburnt anthracite of the as, as above stated. Hence the analysis of about 4,100 pounds of Lackawanna anthracite yielded 6.346 per cent. of incombustible matter, of a reddish-brown color, instead of 4.655 per cent. of a white or grayish-ash, as afforded by the analysis above presented. The difference in color is accounted for by the known fact that the sulphuret of iron, which is the cause of redness, is often very irregularly distributed through the mass of a coal-bed, and its accompanying slates. Specimens may therefore be selected for analysis which are almost wholly free from that ingredient.

The time required for bringing the boiler to steady action by this coal was, in the several trials, 0.75, 4.5, 2.5, and 2.91 hours; or, on an average, 2.66 hours. The quantity of anthracite left upon the grate was, by an average of the four trials, 57.19 pounds. The use of this coal in a grate for domestic purposes, will be but little different from the mean action of all ash coals in general. The considerable quantity of water it contains causes it, when suddenly thrown on a mass of highly ignited coal, to desiccate with considerable force; but in this it was not observed to surpass several other samples of the same class. It corresponds well in this particular with the Lackawanna anthracite used by many of the steamers in the New York waters, which I have observed, while driven with a strong artificial blast, to emit copious showers of fine particles from the chimney tops, speedily covering the deck and all other objects on which they could rest. A more moderate draught would avoid this inconvenience and loss, but would demand a considerable increase of furnace power to effect the requisite amount of combustion, and supply the necessary quantity of steam.

Being among the earliest in the series of experiments, the first and second trials will be found to lack the observations on the wet-bulb thermometer, and those of the attached thermometer.

TABLE XXVIII.—L.A.

First trial—upper dampers.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in siphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
1843. April 8	A. M.												
	8.50	51	-	162	166	47	194	29.89	-	-	0.15	-	-
	9.50	52	-	145	266	47	-	29.87	0.070	-	0.20	-	-
	10.15	52.5	-	146	262	47	227	29.85	-	-	0.18	-	-
	10.30	52.5	-	153	298	47	228	29.84	0.182	8.76	0.20	-	94.6
	11.00	54	-	160	292	47	229	-	0.182	-	0.22	418	94.6
	11.20	54	-	175	282	47.5	228	-	0.180	8.80	0.23	560	-
	11.40	54.5	-	192	286	48	229	29.81	0.182	8.78	0.25	750	95.27
	P. M.												
	0.00	55.5	-	212	286	48.5	-	29.80	0.182	8.78	0.25	923	-
	0.25	56	-	230	280	48	228.5	29.59	0.180	8.80	0.22	1256	95.27
	0.55	56.2	-	252	286	48	228	29.56	0.180	8.80	0.24	1430	-
	1.25	57	-	270	260	48.5	229	29.56	0.176	8.83	0.22	1760	95.25
	2.00	58	-	280	264	49	228	29.53	0.180	8.80	0.23	2100	-
	3.00	60	-	295	260	49	228	29.62	0.173	8.87	0.25	2695	100.00
	3.20	61	-	302	254	49	228	-	0.166	8.93	0.22	2870	-
	3.45	60	-	306	264	49	228	29.52	0.173	8.87	0.22	3045	95.87
	4.30	61	-	300	316	49	228	29.52	0.173	8.87	0.25	3500	-
	5.00	61	-	300	320	50	229	29.53	0.186	8.73	0.27	4090	-
	6.00	60	-	304	316	50	228	29.55	0.190	8.70	0.28	4751	-
April 9	A. M.												
	6.45	50	-	150	176	52	205	29.50	-	-	0.14	6220	-

Period of steady action from 11A. a. m. to 3A. 45m. p. m. = 4A. 45m.; coal supplied, 461.75 lbs.; water, 2,627 lbs.; 10 sets of observations.

Period of nearly steady pressure, as indicated by the dotted lines, from 10A. 15m. a. m. to 20m. p. m.

WANNA ANTHRACITE.

Inches open; air plates removed.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 40.94 feet.
8.15	-	111	-98	-	Commenced firing at 8A. 50m. a. m.
9.15	-	93	+48	-	Wood consumed, 203½ lbs.
10.30	-	93.5	35	-	First charge of coal in; steam begins to blow off.
11.00	-	100.5	70	-	
11.40	-	106	64	1.479	
12.00	-	121	54	1.987	
12.40	-	137.5	67	1.350	
1.00	-	156.5	56	1.374	
1.25	-	174	51.5	2.110	
1.50	-	201.8	58	0.873	
2.00	-	213	32	1.801	
2.15	-	229	36	1.545	
2.30	-	235	39	1.576	
2.45	-	241	26	1.350	
3.00	-	246	26	1.112	
3.15	-	250	67	1.925	
3.30	-	259	91	2.649	Filled tank.
3.45	-	244	88	1.751	At 7A. 30m. p. m., supplied 556 lbs. more (making to that time 5,306 lbs.) of water to boiler.
4.00	-	100	-89	-	Water adjusted.

RESIDUA.

Clinker.....	Pounds. 8.375
Ashes.....	58.00
	66.375
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.625
Total waste from coal.....	65.750
Coal.....	38.25

Doc. No. 276.

TABLE XXIX.—L

Second trial—upper damper 12 inches open; air plates removed

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of substance of test.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
April 11	A. M.												
	6.50	40	-	80	100	47.5	125	30.05	-	-	0.10	-	-
	8.00	41.5	-	117	156	47.5	128	30.10	-	-	0.17	-	-
	9.10	47.5	-	148	238	47.5	225	30.11	0.185	8.74	0.17	-	99.1
	9.30	48	-	148	242	48	222	30.12	0.189	8.70	0.20	178	93.8
	10.30	50	-	170	244	47	225	30.12	0.190	8.69	0.20	348	93.8
	10.55	50.5	-	206	254	46.5	228	30.11	0.186	8.72	0.20	528	-
	11.35	51	-	234	234	46	228	30.10	0.183	8.76	0.18	958	97.2
	P. M.												
	0.00	51.5	-	260	250	46	229	30.10	0.196	8.62	0.20	1363	-
	1.15	52.5	-	260	242	46	230	30.07	0.193	8.66	0.20	1943	97.2
	2.00	54	-	-	246	52.5	229	30.07	0.190	8.69	0.23	2350	-
	2.40	54.5	-	-	244	52	230	30.06	0.186	8.72	0.25	2768	-
	3.20	57	-	282	278	53	230	30.04	0.196	8.62	0.28	3108	95.8
	4.00	57	-	294	274	53	230	30.04	0.193	8.66	0.27	3698	-
	4.30	58	-	300	284	54	230	30.04	0.197	8.61	0.27	4213	90.8
	5.15	58	-	320	284	52	229	30.03	0.193	8.66	0.28	4898	95.8
	5.45	58	-	310	290	51	228	30.02	0.197	8.61	0.27	5353	-
	6.00	57.5	-	■	296	50	230	30.02	0.199	8.60	0.28	5473	97.2
	6.30	57	-	380	236	51	224	30.02	0.166	8.94	0.25	6423	-
	A. M.												
April 12	7.20	48	-	174	160	52	199	30.04	-	-	0.12	■	-

Period of steady action from 24. p. m. to 64. p. m. = 44.; coal supplied in that time, 38 lbs.; water, 3,120 lbs.; 7 sets of observations taken.

A ANTHRACITE.

sed to within seven inches of the bottom of the boiler.

Low point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.95 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 40.77 feet.
-	40	-25	-	Water in boiler 0.4 inch below normal level; commenced firing at 5A. 10m. a. m.
-	72.5	-24	-	
-	100.5	+13	-	
-	100	20	1.415	Wood consumed, 469 pounds; after first charge, threw in coke remaining from first trial.
-	120	19	0.540	
-	155.5	26	1.271	
-	163	6	1.311	Placed 45 lbs. 8½ oz. of this coal in drying apparatus. It weighed, (April 12,) after 24 hours drying, 45 lbs.
-	206.5	21	1.170	
-	207.5	12	2.048	
-	-	17	1.446	Filled tank. Thermometer for air entering back of grate broken, and a new one substituted.
-	-	14	1.647	
-	225	48	1.351	
-	237	44	2.344	Filled tank at 5A. 55m. p. m.
-	242	54	2.728	
-	262	55	2.419	
-	252	62	2.411	Filled tank at 5A. 55m. p. m.
-	272.5	66	1.271	
-	323	19	-	
-	126	-39	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	9.69
.....	60.95
ker and ashes.....	69.94
ood ashes.....	1.418
is from coal.....	69.522
.....	50.51

TABLE XIX.—*Contd.**Third trial—upper damper 10 inches open; air plates closed.*

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 13	A. M.													
	5.25	68	66	126	-	73	203	70	30.98	0.358	6.96	0.15	-	108
	6.35	70	67	124	230	73	226	69	30.31	0.523	5.34	■	-	108
	7.40	68.5	67	142	246	72	230	69	30.30	0.548	5.10	0.25	497	116
	8.20	69	67	170	272	72	232	70	30.29	0.550	5.07	0.30	996	401
	9.00	70	68	■	266	72	232	70	30.29	0.560	■	0.30	1419	-
	9.30	71	69	214	262	73	233	71	30.29	0.562	5.05	0.31	1697	105
	10.00	72	70	240	260	73	231	71	■	0.548	5.10	0.30	2317	106
	10.30	74	71	260	256	74	231	72	■	0.544	5.04	■	2659	-
	11.00	75	71	274	256	74	■	73	■	0.548	5.10	0.30	3157	102
	11.30	75	71	288	258	74	232	73	30.29	■	5.06	■	3562	■
	P. M.													
	0.00	75	71	296	278	74	232	73.5	■	0.560	4.98	0.35	4077	-
	0.30	75	71	298	286	74	232	■	30.29	0.569	4.90	■	4592	-
	1.00	75	71	310	272	74	232	74	30.29	0.551	5.04	0.40	5162	108
	1.20	73	71	312	272	74	232	74	30.29	0.568	4.90	■	5502	97
	2.20	74	71	340	266	74	231	73.5	30.30	0.550	5.07	■	■	96
	3.00	76	72	346	272	74	232	74	30.31	0.545	5.19	0.32	7332	-
	3.30	75	71	346	-	74	232	74	30.29	0.568	4.90	0.42	7747	-
	4.00	75	71	■	262	74	231	74	30.28	0.550	5.08	0.31	8247	105
	4.30	76	71	360	266	74	230	74	■	0.545	5.12	0.30	8689	-
	5.00	76	71	372	244	74	230	74	■	■	5.14	0.28	8649	98
	5.15	76	72	370	246	74	230	74	30.28	0.574	4.84	0.20	9022	-
	5.30	77	72	375	232	74	235	74	30.28	■	4.68	■	9692	-
	10.00	73	69	284	210	74	■	72	30.29	0.511	5.46	0.20	10704	-
July 14	A. M.													
	5.20	72.5	69	216	-	75	225	71	30.30	0.478	5.78	0.15	-	-
	5.45	70	67	214	-	75	222	71	30.30	0.456	5.99	■	10897	-

The period of steady action this day extends from 9A. 5m. a. m., when the fifth charge was on the grate, to 4A. 45m. p. m., when the thirteenth and last charge was on, = 7A. 40m.; coal supplied, 799.5 lbs.; water, 7,226 lbs.; sets of observations taken, 15. By these data, the weight of coal to 1 of water is 9.038, whilst the final result (as seen in the table of deductions) is 8.587. The excess of the former over the latter number, is probably attributable to the large amount of coal put on the grate in the early part of the experiment, before the period of steady action commenced, and which doubtless exceeded the quantity on the grate at the time the period of steady action terminated. Such differences must inevitably occur, since the eye only can be relied on to judge of the quantity remaining unburnt at any given moment.

ANTHRACITE.*into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between the steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
58	-	-	First charge thrown on grate behind wood.
51	+ 4	-	Water at normal level; wind NE.; raining; commenced charging.
73.5	18	1.215	Consumed 137.25 lbs. of wood; steam blowing off.
101	40	1.979	
130	34	1.657	Filled tank at 9A. 10m. a. m.
143	30	2.569	
169	29	2.235	
186	25	1.612	
190	24	2.638	
213	26	2.146	
221	46	2.728	
223	54	2.724	
235	40	3.019	
239	40	2.702	
246	35	2.728	Filled tank at 2A. 40m. p. m.
270	40	3.179	Commenced drawing gases at 3A. 3m. p. m.; drew in 25 minutes 101 cubic inches, which gave 0.02 grain water, and 4.03 grains carbonic acid.
271	-	2.199	
281	31	2.649	
284	26	1.612	
296	11	1.377	
294	16	1.833	Valves double weighted; contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
298	- 3	-	Water brought to 2.1 inch above normal level; valves unloaded; filled tank; damper reduced to 5 inches; water at 10A p. m. brought 0.2 inch above normal level; damper set at 3 inches.
211	-17	-	
145.5	-	-	Water in boiler 0.05 inch below normal level.
144	-	-	Water adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	29.75
.....	85.60
bind bridge.....	3.00
und ashes.....	111.25
ashes.....	0.411
om coal.....	110.839
.....	64.

TABLE XXXI.—

Fourth trial—upper damper 5 inches open; air plates half open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
July 14	A. M.												
	5.50	70	67	214	-	75	222 73	30.30	0.455	5.29	0.25	-	105.5
	6.20	72	68	195	170	75	226 73	30.31	0.527	5.29	0.20	-	95.0
	6.45	73	68	190	178	75	232 73	30.31	0.553	5.06	0.22	-	94.0
	7.20	74	69	186	242	75	229 74	30.31	0.527	5.30	0.24	165	-
	8.00	72	68	188	252	75	229 73	30.32	0.533	5.24	0.25	111	92.5
	8.30	73	68	194	252	75	230 71	30.32	0.543	5.14	0.28	580	-
	9.00	73	68	204	262	75	230 72	30.30	0.541	5.16	0.28	635	-
	9.30	74	68	216	262	75	230	30.30	0.550	5.06	0.28	1182	92.0
	10.00	74.5	68	228	260	75	231 72	30.32	0.541	5.16	0.28	1593	-
	10.30	75	69	242	262	75	231 72	30.31	0.551	5.06	0.30	1111	-
	11.00	76	69	254	258	75	230 73	30.31	0.536	5.21	0.27	2319	91.5
	11.30	77	69	260	256	75	231 74	30.29	0.545	5.12	0.31	2749	-
	P. M.												
	0.00	78	70	268	256	76	230 75	30.29	0.545	5.12	0.28	3090	91.5
	0.30	77	70	272	256	76	230 76	30.29	0.548	5.10	0.28	3353	-
	0.50	79	70	274	252	76	231 76	30.29	0.542	5.15	0.28	3940	91.5
	1.20	79	71	282	270	76	232 78	30.29	0.543	5.14	0.28	3940	91.5
	2.00	80	71	280	280	76	232 78	30.29	0.549	5.06	0.32	4368	-
	2.30	83	72	292	270	78	231 78	30.27	0.541	5.16	0.30	4612	95.0
	3.00	82	72	296	274	79	231 79	30.26	0.545	5.12	0.30	5000	-
	3.30	83	73	308	258	79	231 79	30.24	0.537	5.20	0.28	5443	101.5
	4.00	84	74	325	262	79	232 80	30.23	0.535	5.22	0.29	5692	-
	4.30	85	74	326	264	78	231 81	30.21	0.545	5.12	0.30	6118	102.5
	5.00	86	75	320	262	79	232 81	30.20	0.531	5.26	0.27	6543	-
	5.30	87	75	336	274	79	232 81	30.20	0.546	5.10	0.27	6258	102.5
	6.00	86	75	350	260	80	231 82	30.20	0.536	5.20	0.30	7128	-
	6.30	86	77	368	254	80	232 82	30.20	0.543	5.14	0.30	7128	100.0
July 15	6.45	87	77	390	236	80	228 83	30.19	0.537	5.30	0.28	8171	-
	A. M.												
	7.10	81	73	236	216	80	228 80	30.14	0.505	5.52	0.17	8181	-
	8.05	86	75	228	-	80	206 80.5	30.14	0.549	7.06	0.15	10343	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 15m. a. m. to 6A. 10m. p. m. = 8A. 55m.; coal supplied during that period, 778 lbs.; water, 6,279.5 lbs.; 18 sets of observations taken; water to 1 of coal, 6.071. The final result being 8.586, shows that there was more coal on the grate at the end than at the beginning of the period assumed as that of steady action.

WANNA ANTHRACITE.*Steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
5.30	65.4	144	-	-	Commenced firing, water in boiler 0.2 inch above normal level.
6.20	66.0	123	-58	-	Wood consumed, 63 lbs.; commenced charging with coal;
6.45	65.5	117	-54		placed double weights on safety valves; removed second
-	66.6	112	+13	0.751	weight from safety valve at 6A. 45m., which allowed
7.50	66.0	116	23	0.937	the steam to blow off, none having previously escaped.
-	65.5	121	22	0.901	Steady pressure from 8A. 0m. a. m. to 6A. 30m. p. m.
-	65.5	131	33	1.351	
9.15	65.1	142	32	1.838	
.....	
-	64.8	153.6	29	2.177	A charge of this coal, egg size, weighed 102.25 lbs.
-	66.2	167	31	1.335	
11.00	65.8	178	28	2.511	
-	65.3	183	25	2.278	
0.00	66.5	190	26	1.807	
-	66.9	195	26	1.393	Partly filled tank; wind W; morning has been cloudy,
-	66.1	195	21	0.636	now sun shining occasionally.
1.00	67.6	203	38	2.681	
-	67.2	200	48	1.701	
2.25	66.5	209	39	1.271	
-	68.1	214	43	2.252	A charge of this coal, egg size, weighed 102.75 lbs.
3.10	69.2	225	27	2.172	
-	70.4	241	30	1.351	
4.15	70.0	241	33	2.225	Commenced drawing gases at 4A. 35m. from lower flue;
-	71.2	234	30	2.252	drew in 15 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water
5.15	70.9	251	42	1.669	0.69 grain, carbonic acid 5.36 grains, and oxygen 12.12
-	71.7	265	29	1.859	cubic inches.
6.10	74.1	262	22	1.256	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit thrown on grate at
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6A. 30m.; valves double weighted.
-	73.8	203	8	-	Water brought to 1.9 inch above normal level; wind SE,
-	70.0	156	-10	-	clear; valves unloaded at 7A. 20m. p. m.
-	71.2	■	-	-	Water not visible in gauge.
					Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Cinder.....	11.25
Ashes.....	111.50
Ashes behind bridge.....	2.75
	<u>125.50</u>
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.193
Total waste from coal.....	<u>125.307</u>
Coke.....	<u>85.25</u>
Loss.....	<u>2.50</u>

TABLE XXXII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Lacks

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.			1st Trial. (Table XXVIII.)	2d Trial (Table XXIX.)
			April 8.	April 11.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	- -	21.916	25.5
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	- -	4.75	4.0
3	Area of grate, in square feet	- -	16.25	16.25
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	- -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	- -	21.65	21.65
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	- -	8.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	-	768.25	992.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	- -	730.0	941.74
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	-	38.25	50.5
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	-	48.015	47.7
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	-	101.401	96.625
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	6.24	5.946
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	-	9.007	7.276
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	-	1.136	1.028
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	- -	12.617	13.85
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	- -	6220.0	8633.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	48° .7	50° .7
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	- -	914.0	2210.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds	- -	136.0	330.0
20	Pounds of water evap. per hour, during steady action	-	553.05	780.0
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	8.848	12.48
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	- -	1.491	2.029
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	- -	1.437	2.024
24	Water evap. by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	-	8.3342	8.8166
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	- -	5.453	8.125
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	7.335	7.089
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	- -	56° .9	54° .96
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	-	-	-
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	241° .0	278° .6
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	279° .08	264° .67
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	- -	228° .35	229° .25
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	- -	-	-
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	- -	29.573	30.058
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	- -	8.819	8.661
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer	- -	.1777	.1924
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	- -	.233	.2714
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	-
38	Mean gain of temp. by the air, before reaching grate	-	184° .1	213° .64
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	43° .85	49.0
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	-	8.3342	8.8166
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	- -	9.6531	10.1945
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal	-	463.49	486.29
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel	- -	10.6086	10.9948
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	1.3936	1.426
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	-	5.8124	6.2918
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	-	Removed.	Removed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower)	-	U. 12	U. 12

ABLES XXVIII, XXIX, XXX, XXXI.

anna anthracite coal.

3d Trial. (Table XXX.)	4th Trial. (Table XXXI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
July 13.	July 14.		
24.33	26.25		
7.66	8.916		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
13.0	13.0		
1323.0	1257.0	-	In the second trial, 38.25 lbs. of anthracite left from the preceding day's work, were added to the ten charges, to make up the 992.25 lbs. supplied to the grate.
1269.0	1171.95		
54.0	85.75	59.62	The upper damper drawn but five inches, and the air plates half open, in the fourth trial, appear to have materially influenced the amount of coal left unburnt on the grate; the mean of 3 trials, under other circumstances, having given but 47.58, while the fourth trial gave 85.75 lbs.
50.884	48.346	48.736	
104.29	87.259	97.394	
7.412	6.202	6.45	
8.734	10.694	8.9277	
1.842	0.9586	1.2411	
21.016	8.964	14.1117	
10897.0	10343.0		
73°.7	77°.7		
110.0	2172.0		
14.0	282.0		
942.6	704.297	744.987	
15.08	11.268	11.919	
2.497	1.867	1.971	
2.434	1.857		
8.576	8.5863	8.5783	
9.038	8.071	7.6717	
7.352	7.28	7.264	The numbers in this line are, of course, as in all other cases, but approximations, dependent on the quantity of coal actually on the grate at the beginning and end of the assumed period of steady action.
73°.58	79°.83		
70°.28	71°.33		
284°.67	280°.81	271°.27	
263°.88	266°.86	268°.62	
231°.44	231°.0		
72°.66	76°.85	-	The observations of the attached thermometer were not commenced until after the first two trials of this sample had been completed.
30.29	30.263		
5.042	5.145		
.5535	.5427		
.3353	.2955	.2838	
68°.88	67°.84	-	
211°.09	200°.98	202°.45	The observations for dew point were not made during the first two trials. The gas-drawing apparatus had not then been completed, with a view to which the dew point was more particularly desirable.
32°.85	31°.5	39°.30	
8.551	8.5567	8.5646	
9.6976	9.6099	9.7888	
493.41	467.5	477.67	
10.6246	10.8278	10.7639	
1.4518	1.4296	1.4252	
6.6719	6.3447	6.2802	
Closed.	Half open.		
U. 10	U. 5		

General remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

It appears that with a chimney 41 feet in height, as in the first and second trials of Lackawanna coal, and with the damper drawn so as to give free exit to the gases as rapidly as they would pass the two interior 10 inch flues, the rate of evaporation was from 8.85 to 12.48 cubic feet of water per hour. After the chimney had been raised to 63 feet in height, the rate of evaporation on the third trial, when the damper was drawn 10 inches, was 15.08 cubic feet per hour; and on the fourth, when it was opened but 5 inches, the rate was 11.27 cubic feet. Notwithstanding these considerable differences in the rate of evaporation, with variations also, as seen in the third line of the table, in the area of the grate, and in the opening, closing, or removal of the air-plate at the furnace bridge, as given in the 46th line, the accordance in the results of the four trials found in the 40th, 41st, and 43d lines, is as near as could reasonably be expected from the operations of combustion. In the second experiment the grate was placed within 7 inches of the bottom of the boiler, and the result of that trial is about two per cent. higher than the general average, as shown in the 43d line. That was, however, found too near for convenient management, and the distance of 9 inches was resumed after one or two trials. It is important that the fireman should be able to observe, especially in burning anthracite, that all parts of his grate are uniformly well covered with fuel. If large holes are allowed to exist in some parts, while heavy accumulations of coal remain on others, both may become sources of loss; the one by allowing unburnt air to pass, and the other by forming carbonic oxide, which may in part escape subsequent combustion.

In the table (CXCV) of experiments on the composition of gases from combustion, will be found some indications of the differences which exist in the action of a furnace while using the same kind of fuel. It will also be perceived that on the fourth trial of Lackawanna coal, the heat employed on the air required for the combustion of a pound of coal was equal, in evaporative power, to convert about nine-tenths of a pound of water at 212° into steam of the same temperature. With respect to the anthracites generally, it may be said that their combustion is effected solely by the *contact* of air with the surfaces of their solid masses. In the case of bituminous coals, on the contrary, the air which supplies combustion is inevitably intermixed, during its passage through the fire, with much fuel in a gaseous state. The existence, therefore, in an anthracite fire, of passages or "blow holes," through which considerable currents of air can pass without bringing every atom of it in contact with a lump of fuel, is an almost sure source of loss of useful effect. In the bituminous coal fire the want of such openness, to allow sufficient air to effect the complete combustion of the gaseous products, has given rise to the many inventions for preventing smoke, and burning more completely the gaseous products of the fuel.

No. 7.

anthracite from Lykens valley, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, sent by the Lykens Valley Coal Company.

This sample of coal was accompanied by the following letter to the President of the late Board of Navy Commissioners :

“BALTIMORE, *July 23, 1842.*

“DEAR SIR : At the request of the Lykens Valley Coal Company, we forward to you for trial three hogsheads of coal from their mines. It is from vein No. 1, seven feet thick, and has been mined four weeks ; can be delivered at any point on the Atlantic coast, from the Chesapeake bay, which it reaches through the Pennsylvania and Tide-water canals. You will please communicate the result of your trial of it to us.

“Your obedient servants,

“J. WHITEFORD & CO.

“Commodore WARRINGTON.”—

The exterior characters of this anthracite are very nearly related to those of many bituminous coals. Its fracture is uneven and splintery, except where the main cleats, or partings, are exposed. It differs from most of the anthracites already described, in the circumstance of having the surfaces of deposition often exposed in the fractures, displaying copious deposits of carbonaceous “clod,” or mineralized charcoal, preserving the vegetable forms from which it was derived. In these, and many other characteristics, it strongly resembles many samples of the anthracite of South Wales, which have fallen under my notice.

Two specimens were tried for specific gravity : the first gave 1.3828, and the second 1.3954. The mean weight per cubic foot of solid coal in the mine will hence be 86.82 pounds.

Twenty-six trials in the charge-box gave the mean weight per cubic foot, in the state in which it was received, 48.558 pounds—showing that the *actual* is 0.5591 of the *calculated* weight. This proves that the space required for stowing one gross ton is 46.13 cubic feet. The greatest weight in any charge was 106, and the least 91 pounds—the mean of which gives 49 pounds per cubic foot.

Two boxes of this coal were reduced to egg size ; in which state one weighed 93½, and the other 96 pounds—showing the average weight per cubic foot to be 47.375 pounds, or 1½ pounds less than the average weight above stated.

The moisture expelled in analyzing the two specimens above mentioned was 0.707 and 0.785, respectively ; and the portion expelled from 8 pounds placed in the drying apparatus of the boiler was only half an ounce, or 0.111 per cent.

On exposure to a bright red heat in a closed platinum crucible, the first specimen lost, in addition to its moisture, 6.263 ; and the second 8.74 per cent.—showing that the mean amount of volatile matter is 7.514. Two specimens tried by Dr. King yielded a mean of exactly 7 per cent. of volatile matter, including moisture.

The proportion of sulphur found in the first of the above specimens is

0.091 of 1 per cent.—a quantity which can certainly be of little consequence to the character of the coal.

Analyses of the two specimens above mentioned gave of earthy matter 5.4 and 5.66 per cent. of the weight of raw coal.

This gives the composition as follows, viz :

Volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	6.814
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	5.530
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	87.656
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

The ashes obtained from these analyses are of a fawn color, slightly coherent, bulky, and but moderately gritty, resembling fine clay.

From the accompanying tables of experiments, it will be found that there were consumed in the three trials of this anthracite 2,471 pounds; from which were derived of ashes 189.798, and of clinker 109.75; or the total amount was 299.548 pounds. Hence the per centage of *waste* is 12.123.

The cinders are mostly reddish brown, with yellowish-white portions, and porous, even in the parts where the vitrification is most perfect. Some white slaty fragments have undergone no fusion. The ashes are reddish gray, and weigh 52.06 pounds per cubic foot; while the clinker weighs but 32.75 pounds.

The ashes contained 36.8 per cent. of unburnt anthracite, and the clinker 1.59 per cent. Hence the true amount of *earthy matter* in the ashes is $189.798 - 69.845 = 119.953$ pounds; and that in the clinker is $109.75 - 1.745 = 108.005$ pounds. There were obtained of soot and dust from the flues; after three days' burning of this coal, $1\frac{3}{4}$ pound; of which, the density was such, that 21.56 pounds would have been required to make 1 cubic foot; and of this mixture, experiment proved that 37.6 per cent., or 0.657 of a pound, was earthy matter, almost identical in characters with that of the ashes. From all these sources, we get the proportion of earthy matter from this coal equal to $\frac{119.953 + 108.005 + .657}{2471} = 9.252$ per cent., instead of 5.53, as given by the above analyses. It also appears that $12.123 - 9.252 = 2.871$ per cent. of the coal escaped combustion and separation by the sieve.

In no instance was it found necessary to lay a charge of this anthracite upon the grate, in order to secure a speedy ignition after the wood was withdrawn. The mean time required to bring the furnace to steady action was 2.127 hours; only three-fifths as long as the average time required by the Lehigh, Beaver Meadow No. 3, Forest Improvement, and Peach Mountain anthracites.

The average amount of unburnt anthracite withdrawn after each trial was but 18 pounds; while the mean amount for the four samples just named was 53.83 pounds, or almost exactly three times as much. Both these circumstances indicate the approximation of the Lykens valley anthracite to the class of free-burning bituminous coals.

The first specimen above analyzed, when tested by oxide of lead, yielded 31.155 times its own weight of metallic lead. Deducting the moisture

ay ingredients $0.707 + 5.40 = 6.107$ per cent., we have the re-
 or combustible portion $= 93.893$ per cent.; hence $\frac{100 \times 31.155}{93.893}$
 $l =$ the reductive power of the combustible constituents of this

open grate, this anthracite gives a quick, lively, and cheerful fire;
 s the durability of several other samples. The proportion of
 der, or clinker, to the total waste being 37.5 per cent., it will not
 vell for use in close stoves, heating furnaces, and other apparatus,
 entire freedom from all tendency to produce slag and to clog the
 a property so much desired.

cksmiths' forges, cupolas, and smelting furnaces, it must doubt-
 found to work easily, yielding an intense and rapid fire. For
 already stated, no trials of it were made in the smith shops.

coal breaks easily into small sizes; burns very freely, with con-
 flame, but without any characteristic appearances of caking
 d preserves the definite forms of its masses, except when it dis-
 s during ignition into small angular fragments.

tion under the steam-boiler was highly satisfactory. Its con-
 portion of volatile matter which burns with a clear yellow flame,
 rate length and brilliancy, without the slightest appearance of
 and without requiring a very powerful draught to sustain and
 the combustion, give it a decided advantage for avoiding that
 nich arises from a violent artificial blast.

TABLE XXXIII.—LYK

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open and entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer					
July 22	A. M.												
	4 00	60	55	220	-	78	222	65	30.03	0.433	5.23	0.15	-
	4 45	62	57	183	180	78	220	63	30.03	0.487	5.28	0.12	-
	5.20	62	57	172	226	78	222	62	30.03	0.520	5.36	0.21	9
	5 33	62	56	171	216	78	222	63	30.03	0.528	5.28	0.23	9
	6.00	65	58	174	244	78	230	63	30.03	0.530	5.27	0.27	158 9
	6.30	66	59	178	264	78	232	66	30.05	0.550	5.07	0.33	329 94
	7.00	67	59	190	275	78	232	69	30.05	0.553	5.04	0.35	680
	7 30	71	63	213	268	78	232	71	30.07	0.545	5.12	0.30	1094 96
	8 00	75	65	245	270	78	232	73	30.07	0.511	5.16	0.30	1202 93
	8 30	77	67	268	255	78	232	74	30.07	0.541	5.16	0.30	2037
	9 00	78	67	290	260	78	232	76	30.08	0.539	5.18	0.30	2378 104
	9.30	82	68	308	248	78	232	77	30.08	0.543	5.14	0.30	2703
	10 00	83	64	318	248	78	232	78	31.08	0.512	5.15	0.28	3203 106
	10.30	84	65	326	248	78	232	80	30.09	0.540	5.17	0.28	3623
	11 05	84	63	346	244	78	232	81	30.08	0.540	5.17	0.28	4133 97
	11.45	86	65	348	246	80	231	81	30.08	0.532	5.25	0.26	4598
	P. M.												
	0 30	82	-	356	242	80	232	81	30.08	0.531	5.26	0.25	5109
	3 30	84	-	330	226	80	226	82	30.07	0.484	5.72	0.20	6603
July 23	A. M.												
	7 00	73	-	204	190	78	212	73	30.05	0.350	7.06	0.11	6609
	7.15	74	-	202	189	78	210	73	30.05	0.353	7.02	0.11	6932

The period of steady action this day is from 6A. 40m. a. m. to 11A. 5m. a. m. = 4A. 25m.; supplied to grate, 496.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,695 lbs.

7 ANTHRACITE.

red, and steam thrown into chimney.

Time from beginning of test.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
3	160	—	—	Water in boiler brought to 0.2 inch above normal level.
8	121	—40	—	Commenced firing.
8	110	—2	—	Wood consumed, 50.75 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
7	109	—12	—	Coal ignites readily for anthracite; steam begins to blow off.
3	109	+14	0.930	Fire brisk; flame whitish; coal falls into fine fragments.
7	113	32	0.901	Both valves single weighted.
0	123	43	1.759	Placed 38 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
1	142	36	2.299	
5	171	38	2.691	
1	191	23	2.305	Clear and calm weather.
6	212	28	1.801	
5	226	16	2.199	Wind NE, light.
7	235	16	2.172	
2	242	16	2.225	
1	262	12	2.316	Filled tank at 11A. 35m. a. m.
2	262	14	1.848	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; broke wet bulb thermometer; damper reduced to 4 inches.
—	274	10	1.801	
—	246	■	—	Damper reduced to 3 inches; water left at 0.3 inch above normal level.
—	131	—23	—	Water 0.7 inch below normal level.
—	128	—21	—	Water in boiler adjusted; water supplied to restore level, 379 lbs.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	41.50
.....	43.25
and bridge.....	1.57
.....	86.32
ker and ashes.....	0.166
ood ashes.....	86.164
.....	8.75
ne from coal.....	

TABLE XXXIV.—LYKEN

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates 6 rows open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
July 24	A. M.												
	4 18	78	70	148	174	77	186 77	29.96	0.349	7.06	0.08		
	5.00	77.5	69.5	141	210	77	200 76	29.94	0.366	6.69	0.21		
	6.15	78	70	145	226	77	229 76	29.93	0.521	5.36	0.22		96.
	6.30	78	70	147	216	78	232 77	29.94	0.536	5.20	0.27		105.
	7.00	78	70	154	268	78	230 78	29.94	0.533	5.24	0.29	172	92.
	7.35	79	70	174	272	78	232 79	29.94	0.535	5.22	0.32	487	96.
	8.00	80	71	184	280	78	233 79	29.94	0.543	5.14	0.33	832	
	9.00	86	72	214	276	78	232 82	29.93	0.536	5.31	0.34	1722	94.
	9.30	88	73	230	282	78	232 94	29.93	0.534	5.23	0.34	2133	
	10.00	90	76	238	285	78	233 85	29.95	0.535	5.22	0.34	2547	95.
	10.30	91	74	250	282	78	232 86	29.93	0.532	5.25	0.32	2967	98.
	11.00	92	74	264	274	78	232 87	29.93	0.532	5.25	0.31	3399	
	11.30	94	74	274	278	78	232 98	29.93	0.531	5.28	0.30	3822	
	P. M.												
	0.00	95	75	282	276	78	232 88	29.93	0.530	5.27	0.30	4217	102.
	0.30	96	75	286	276	79	232 89	29.93	0.522	5.35	0.30	4632	
	1.10	96	76	298	268	78	232 89.5	29.92	0.522	5.35	0.26	5212	
	2.30	97	75	298	276	86	232 91	29.91	0.517	5.40	0.25	6098	93.
	2.50	94	74	304	260	86	230 91	29.91	0.515	5.42	0.25	6353	
	3.45	96	74	308	248	86	232 91	29.91	0.525	5.32	0.25	6758	
	4.00	96	75	302	244	86	230 91	29.91	0.521	5.36	0.25	7078	
	4.45	96	81	298	240	86	231 91	29.91	0.507	5.50	0.20	7400	
July 25	A. M.												
	5.30	74	68	178	192	86	215 78	30.03	0.366	6.88	0.20	7406	
	5.45	74	68	176	191	86	215 77.5	30.03	0.350	7.05	0.18	7726	

The period of steady action from 84 48m. a. m. to 1A. 55m. p. m. is 5A. 7m.; coal supplied grate, 390 lbs.; water to boiler, 4163.37 lbs.

LEY ANTHRACITE.*thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.--Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
66.5	70	-12	-	Commenced firing; water at normal level at 200°; both valves loaded at 5A. a. m.
65.9	66.5	+10	-	Wood consumed, 175.25 lbs.; wind NW., light; clear; water, 0.35 inch above normal level.
66.5	67	-3	-	Front valve unloaded; steam blowing off.
66.5	69	-16	-	Damper set at 8 inches, and air plates opened.
66.5	76	+38	0.911	
66.1	95	40	1.430	A new wet bulb thermometer was this morning brought into use.
67.2	104	47	2.129	Filled tank at 9A. 40m.; wind W., light; clear.
66.6	128	44	2.172	
67.5	142	50	2.172	
71.5	148	52	2.196	A charge of this coal, egg size, weighed 93.5 lbs.
69.1	159	46	2.225	Both valves single weighted; steam escaping from both.
67.8	172	46	2.238	
67.2	187	46	2.341	Wind W., brisk; clear.
68.5	187	44	2.092	Eighth charge fine, with lumps.
69.8	190	44	2.194	
69.8	202	36	2.304	
67.9	201	11	1.760	Filled tank at 2A. 20m. p. m.
67.2	210	16	2.026	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 3 inches opening.
66.6	212	16	1.170	Water 1 inch above normal level.
64.9	206	14	-	Water again brought to 1 inch above normal level.
77.1	202	9	-	
65.1	104	-23	-	
65.1	102	-19	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
tar.....	37.75
.....	60.75
..... behind bridge.....	1.57
1 clinker and ashes.....	100.07
set wood ashes.....	0.538
..... waste from coal.....	99.532
.....	16.50

TABLE XXXV.—LYKE

Third trial—upper damper 4 inches;

	Hour.	TEMPERATURE OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
July 25	A. M.												
	5.45	74	68	176	191	86	210	77.5	30.09	0.550	7.05	0.19	-
	6.35	79	68	182	200	85	226	79	30.07	0.510	5.47	0.24	-
	6.55	80	70	182	234	85	220	80	30.09	0.528	5.28	0.25	-
	7.55	81	69	180	240	85	229	82	30.09	0.527	5.30	0.25	67
	8.35	82	69	188	252	84	231	84	30.11	0.531	5.26	0.25	432
	9.05	83	68	196	258	84	232	84	30.11	0.540	5.17	0.30	772
	9.30	82	67	210	258	84	232	84	30.12	0.540	5.17	0.39	1094
	10.00	84	68	229	270	84	232	85	30.13	0.544	5.13	0.25	1514
	10.30	84	67	250	260	84	232	85	30.13	0.535	5.22	0.25	1927
	11.00	87	67	272	262	84	232	85	30.13	0.531	5.25	0.25	2477
	11.40	87	67	296	270	84	230	86	30.12	0.539	5.18	0.28	2909
	P. M.												
	0.10	89	70	324	260	82	228	84	30.12	0.517	5.40	0.25	3328
	0.40	89	70	344	248	82	230	84	30.12	0.534	5.40	0.25	3586
	1.30	88	69	340	264	84	230	84	30.12	0.536	5.40	0.30	4158
	2.10	90	71	340	252	84	228	84	30.11	0.517	5.40	0.22	4653
	2.40	88	69	330	262	84	230	84	30.11	0.532	5.25	0.25	4909
	4.30	86	69	304	244	84	230	84	30.11	0.524	5.33	0.21	5628
	5.00	86	68	294	240	84	228	84	30.10	0.514	5.43	0.22	5782
July 26	A. M.												
	6.00	74	68	190	200	84	218	77	30.11	0.410	5.40	0.13	5783
	6.30	75	70	188	204	84	214	77	30.21	0.366	5.40	0.13	6283

Period of "steady action" from 8A. 5m. a. m. to 0A. 45m. p. m. = 4A. 40m.; coal supplied the grate, 482.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,470 lbs. The boiler had not probably quite reached point of steady evaporation at the commencement of this period.

LEY ANTHRACITE.

closed; steam thrown into chimney.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
65.1	102	—19	—	Wind NE., light; clear; water at 0.1 inch above normal level, commenced firing.
64.5	103	+ 7	—	Wood consumed, 85½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
65.7	103	4	—	Removed second weight from valves; steam blows off; fire moderately active; set upper damper at 4 inches.
65.3	99	12	0.230	
62.2	106	21	1.371	
61.1	113	26	1.801	
59.8	128	26	2.046	Wind NE., brisk; clear; fire in small furnace extinguished, and its damper closed.
60.7	145	38	2.225	A charge of this coal weighed, reduced to egg size, 96 lbs.
59.0	166	28	2.188	
57.7	185	30	2.914	
57.7	209	40	1.717	Filled tank at m. to 3,030 pounds.
62.2	235	32	2.225	Coal in drying apparatus weighed 27 lbs. 15½ oz.
62.2	255	18	1.362	
60.9	252	38	1.818	Filled tank.
63.6	250	24	1.967	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
60.9	242	32	1.356	Fire rekindled in small furnace.
61.6	219	14	1.143	
59.9	206	12	—	Water in boiler left at 0.3 inch above normal level.
65.1	116	—12	—	Water 1 inch below normal level; damper at 4 inches during the night.
67.7	113	—10	—	Water adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
tar.....	30.50
.....	82.25
..... behind bridge.....	1.36
	<u>114.11</u>
..... wet wood ashes.....	0.269
	<u>113.848</u>
.....	<u>28.75</u>
(3 burnings).....	<u>1.75</u>

TABLE XXXVI.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Lignite

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table XXXIII.)	2d Trial. (Table XXXIV.)
		July 22.	July 24.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	27.25	25.45
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	4.416	5.117
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	9.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	868.25	874.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	859.5	858.25
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	8.75	16.5
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	48.236	48.5977
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	112.43	76.217
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	7.99	5.417
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	10.025	11.597
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.8197	4.374
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	48.075	37.717
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	6982.0	7726.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	78°.8	80°.3
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	379.0	320.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - -	49.0	39.0
20	Pounds of water evap. per hour, during steady action -	859.37	814.61
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	13.75	13.034
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	2.276	2.158
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	2.197	2.234
24	Water evap. by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	8.0663	8.9566
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	7.643	10.688
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.7127	6.9751
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	76°.7	89°.73
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	64°.0	73°.64
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	268°.3	244°.91
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	258°.0	277°.55
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	232°.0	232°.18
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - -	74°.5	85°.14
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.072	29.933
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.136	5.25
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	.5434	.532
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	.2988	.3122
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	58°.95	68°.05
38	Mean gain of temp. by the air, before reaching grate -	191°.6	155°.18
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	25°.33	48°.666
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	8.038	8.9236
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	9.076	10.0675
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal -	437.89	489.23
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	10.0872	11.388
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4293	1.4151
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.3404	6.1307
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open (6 rows)
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower) -	U. 8	U. 8

TABLES XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV.

Valley anthracite coal.

3d Trial. (Table XXXV.)	Averages.	Remarks.
July 25.		
24.75		
4.666		
14.07		
377.5		
18.75		
8.0		
782.0		
753.25		
28.75	18.0	It appears that when the combustion was conducted with the damper drawn eight inches, in the first and second trials, the mean amount of unburnt anthracite was but 12.62 lbs.; while with a four-inch damper it was 28.75 lbs.
48.875	48.5696	
103.41	97.352	
7.349	6.919	
15.114	12.245	
4.0142	4.4026	
26.737	37.5096	
283.0		
83°.6		
500.0		
63.0		
743.46	805.813	
11.89	12.891	
1.969	2.134	
1.983		
8.2575	8.7601	
7.191	8.507	
7.5689	7.4199	
86°.08		
62°.5		
277°.17	263°.46	
260°.0	265°.183	
230°.58		
84°.33		
30.119		
5.24		
.533		
.209	.2933	
60°.75		
191°.09	165°.957	
28°.77	34.255	
8.223	8.4282	
9.2448	9.4628	
451.84	459.653	
10.8905	10.7886	
1.4165	1.4203	
6.1513	6.2075	
Closed.	-	It appears from line 43 that the open air-plate proved beneficial to this coal, so far as evaporative efficiency is concerned; but from lines 20 and 21, it does not appear that the boiler acted so rapidly on the second as on the first day's operations.
U. 4		

Remarks on the foregoing table of deductions.

The results of the three trials of Lyken's valley anthracite prove, on the first day, when 112.43 pounds of coal were supplied to the grate per hour, the rate of evaporation was 13.75 cubic feet of water per hour, and that the final result of water to 1 of coal, from 212° , was but 9.97. The air-plate at the furnace-bridge was closed. At the next trial, the plate was half uncovered, admitting air through six rows of its apertures. The rate of supplying coal was then only 76.22 pounds per hour, and the evaporation 13.03 cubic feet of water per hour. On that occasion the water from 212° to 1 of coal, was 10.067—being a gain of rather more than 11 per cent. This was the highest result obtained with the grate under consideration. It appears that on the third trial, with the air-plate closed and the damper drawn but 4 inches, the evaporation was reduced to 11.89 cubic feet per hour; while the coal supplied was 103.41 pounds, and the water to 1 of coal, from 212° , in the final result, was 9.245. From line 13, it will be seen that the amount of waste on the three several days of trial was 10.025, 11.597, and 15.114 per cent. respectively.

These facts point to the necessity of conducting the combustion of the anthracite either with a small supply of air thrown in above the igniting mass, or with only a thin stratum of coal upon the grate.

It will be seen, on reference to the 15th line of the table, that, on the first trial, the vitrified portion of the waste matter was 48 per cent. of the whole, and but 26.7 per cent. of it on the third. This again confirms the position already laid down relative to the action of a rapid combustion, and a consequent high temperature in determining the vitrification of earthy materials. The facility with which these materials are fused would, in the case of employing this anthracite for the smelting of iron, afford the advantage of a ready conversion into cinder, creating no additional demand for *flux*, and requiring no great elevation of temperature for that purpose.

From lines 29 and 30, it appears that the air, in traversing the chambers between the double walls of the furnace, and passing under the fire-flue, became heated to an average temperature of 263° , and that the products of combustion left the boiler at 265° , or about 34° higher than the contemporaneous temperature of the steam in the boiler.

From the 39th line of the table, it is apparent that, on the second trial with six rows of apertures in the air-plate open, the gases escaped from the boiler with nearly twice as much excess of temperature above the steam as on the preceding day, when the whole remained closed. This fact, together with the superior evaporative effect already noticed, appears conclusive as to the advantage of a supply of air thrown in above the fuel.

From the average in line 42, it is evident that 1 cubic foot of this anthracite evaporated nearly 460 pounds of water from a temperature of 212° ; the lowest result being 438, and the highest 489.

No. 8.

Beaver Meadow anthracite—part of a stock procured for use in the U. S. Steamer Union.

It had so near a resemblance to the samples of Beaver Meadow for trial by the company, that little needs to be said in relation to its characters. It was broken to a pretty uniform size of lumps of 1 to 2 inches in diameter; and the weight of 1 cubic foot was, on an average, 5.084 pounds. This will show that 40.65 cubic feet of space would be required to stow 1 ton.

Experiments with coal of this sample that were afterwards made the experiments of mixing and burning together, in one case, bituminous coal of the West Virginia (Virginia) mines, and in another, that of Cumberland, and, in the proportions by measure of one-fifth bituminous to anthracite.

There were two varieties of this anthracite landed at the yard nearly at the same time, and thrown in two separate heaps. The coal for one day's use was taken from each heap. By reference to the table of deductions showing those of the experiments, and a comparison of the results furnished with those found at pages 45 and 61, and which relate to two samples sent for trial by the Beaver Meadow company, it appears that the coal now under consideration was 4.86 per cent. in its vaporative effect to the mean of those samples.

TABLE XXXVII.—BEAVER MEA

First variety—upper dam

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
April 12	A. M.												
	9.15	53	-	154	242	51	232	-	30.06	0.130	8.29	0.19	-
	9.45	55	-	158	244	52	231	-	30.06	0.170	8.90	0.30	-
	10.30	56	-	172	240	52	226	-	30.06	0.173	8.86	0.20	-
	11.00	56	-	178	262	52	229	-	30.07	0.192	8.78	0.30	-
	11.30	56.5	-	180	268	52	230	-	30.05	0.163	8.76	0.21	-
	P. M.												
	0.30	57	-	212	270	52	228	-	30.05	0.190	8.69	0.20	465
	1.00	56	-	226	278	53	230	-	30.05	0.189	8.70	0.21	746
	1.20	56	-	234	280	53	229	-	30.06	0.188	8.71	0.21	1288
	2.00	56	-	252	284	52	229	-	30.06	0.196	8.63	0.22	1605
	3.00	56	-	260	296	51	230	-	30.05	0.200	8.58	0.25	2185
	3.45	56	-	268	292	51	230	-	30.05	0.186	8.725	0.24	2790
	4.45	56	-	276	270	51	231	-	30.05	0.223	8.34	0.30	3308
	5.30	55	-	282	282	51	229	-	30.04	0.193	8.66	0.28	4730
	6.30	54	-	290	260	51	229	-	30.03	0.193	8.66	0.28	4875
	7.30	54	-	306	280	51	229	-	30.04	0.193	8.66	0.27	5340
	8.00	54	-	320	268	51	229	-	30.04	0.190	8.68	0.26	5920
	8.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6495
April 13	A. M.												
	5.45	53	-	174	172	50	210	-	30.02	-	-	0.16	-

Steady action 7 hours; coal supplied to grate, 554.95 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,875 lbs. water to 1 of coal, 8.795.

PACITE COAL, FROM NAVY-YARD.

open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.95 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet; grate 7 inches below boiler.
101	43			Commenced firing at 7A. 5m a. m.
103	23			Wood consumed, 171 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
116	14			To the first charge was added 18½ lbs. of coke of the same coal, making in all 129.5 lbs.
122	38			
123.6	38			
156	42	1.311		
170	48	1.324		
178	52			
196	56	2.278		Filled tank.
204	66	1.537		Beginning to rain.
212	69	2.140		
220	39	1.361		Lower damper opened a few minutes.
227	53			Water gauge obstructed, causing the boiler to be over-charged.
	31	2.384		Filled tank.
252	51	1.478		
266	39	2.304		Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
				Water 2.2 inches above normal level.
121	-38			Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	19.25
.....	50.25
behind bridge.....	6.25
clinker and ashes.....	68.75
wood ashes.....	0.525
waste from coal.....	62.225
.....	119.33

TABLE XXXVIII.—BEAVER MEA

Second run

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
April 13	A. M.												
	A. M.												
	7.00	54	-	140	172 53	210		-	30.08	-	9.39	0.20	-
	7.55	54	-	156	222 54	224		-	30.08	0.120	9.39	0.20	-
	8.40	55	-	162	192 53	220		-	30.02	0.186	9.74	0.17	470
	10.30	56	-	168	192 54	220		-	30.02	0.120	9.39	0.20	580
	11.40	56.3	-	160	190 52	222		-	30.02	0.138	9.21	0.20	630
	P. M.												
	0.40	56	-	156	264 53	226		-	30.00	0.172	8.88	0.20	630
	1.00	56	-	160	278 52	226		-	29.99	0.163	8.96	0.20	630
	30.20	57	-	170	292 53	229		-	29.95	0.190	8.69	0.23	1030
	4.25	56.5	-	182	228 52	230		-	29.95	0.186	8.72	0.22	1740
	5.40	56	-	196	265 52	225		-	29.92	0.181	8.78	0.28	2485
	7.00	56	-	213	292 52	229		-	29.91	0.191	8.65	0.28	3105
	8.00	55.5	-	238	294 53	229		-	29.91	0.190	8.69	0.28	3935
	8.40	55	-	255	275 52.5	229		-	29.91	0.193	8.65	0.28	4323
	9.15	56	-	262	270 53	230		-	29.92	0.193	8.65	0.28	4450
	10.00	55.5	-	275	270 54	228.5		-	29.92	0.190	8.69	0.28	5790
	A. M.												
April 14	7.25	55	-	190	210 56	220		-	29.88	0.096	9.61	0.21	8167

Period of steady action this day from 1 A. M. to 8 A. 40 M. P. M. = 7 A. 40 M.; coal supplied, 515.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,603 lbs.

THRACITE COAL, FROM NAVY-YARD.

plates removed.

	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet; grate 7 inches below the boiler.
55	101	86	—38	—	Wind consumed, 112 lbs. 6 oz.; commenced charging with coal.
56	107	104	—2	—	Lower damper open; temperature of gases taken at upper flue
57	112	107	—28	1.556	Temperature taken at upper flue; at lower flue it was 243°.
58	112	112	—21	0.159	Temperature of gases taken at lower flue.
59	103.7	103.7	—32	0.113	Temperature of gases taken at lower flue; raining.
60	100	100	+58	—	Temperature taken at upper flue; the lower closed.
61	104	104	52	—	The recorded temperature of steam in boiler is probably an error of observation; raining violently.
62	113	113	53	0.289	Damper reduced to 8 inches.
63	125.5	125.5	58	1.736	
64	140	140	41	1.568	
65	157	157	63	1.231	
66	182.5	182.5	55	2.196	
67	200	200	46	1.542	
68	212	212	40	2.075	
69	219.5	219.5	41.5	3.320	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
70	135	135	—10	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
maker.....	14.50
bes.....	65.50
bes behind bridge.....	6.25
total clinker and ashes.....	86.25
educt wood ashes.....	0.345
total waste from coal.....	85.906
ole.....	101.83

TABLE XXXIX.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Beaver Meadow

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Tab. XXXVII.)	2d Trial (Tab. XXXVIII.)
		April 12.	April 13.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	22.66	28.082
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	7.0	7.66
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	16.25	16.25
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	21.66	21.66
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	9.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1020.75	1089.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	908.42	987.92
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	112.33	101.83
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	55.68	54.4875
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	79.178	71.181
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	4.872	4.38
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	7.512	8.6955
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	1.3375	1.4617
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	17.809	16.809
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	7060.0	8187.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	51°.3	53°.8
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - - -	565.0	2330.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	84.0	342.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	696.428	481.8
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	11.142	7.709
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	1.8448	1.2763
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - - -	1.7607	1.427
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - - -	7.6792	7.9409
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	8.7956	6.732
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.1389	7.8704
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - - -	55°.57	55°.93
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure - - - - -	-	-
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	252°.61	224°.62
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	276°.15	278°.62
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	229°.308	228°.7
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	53°.0	53°.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.048	29.923
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.6596	8.69
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.193	0.190
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2433	0.261
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	-	-
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	197°.04	168°.69
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	46°.842	49°.92
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	7.7277	7.996
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	8.9334	9.224
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	497.45	502.64
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - - -	9.659	10.10
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4291	1.42
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.3374	6.22
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Removed.	Removed.
47	Positioning of damper, (U. upper, L. lower) -	U. 12	L. 10, U. 6&

TABLES XXXVII, XXXVIII.

ite coal, from navy-yard.

es.	Remarks.
08 837 1795 626 1037 996 809	The large amount of coal left on the grate is attributable, in part, no doubt, to the deficiency of draught; but by reference to page 45 it will be seen that the Beaver Meadow sample, from slope No. 3, gave, on an average, 112.37 pounds; almost identical with that found on the first trial here recorded.
114 1255 605	
31 7639 047	
515 85	No observations on this subject taken at this period.
524 65 81 622 0791 45 812 1255 833	The height of chimney (41 feet) was probably too low to give the most useful effect to this coal. (Observations for this deduction not taken.)

No. 9.

"Natural coke," from Tuckahoe, Virginia, sent by Messrs. Barr and Deaton.

The following letter relates to this sample:

"RICHMOND, July 1, 1842.

"DEAR SIR: Annexed you have a receipt from Captain Shorter, schooner Presto, for two tons natural coke, (all lumps,) to be tested as fuel for war steamers. It is from a mine just opened on Tuckahoe, Virginia.

"We were advised by Mr. F. B. Deane, whom you know, to forward this thus late—knowing it to be a new article, and believing you would, at your leisure, give it a trial, should it not arrive in time for the general test. The heat from it is intense, and it answers well in our pit-engines.

"Yours, respectfully,

"BARR & DEATON.

"WILLIAM B. SCOTT, Esq.

The exterior appearance of this material is very different from that of any of the anthracites heretofore described, and equally or more so from that of all the bituminous coals which will hereafter come under notice. It is of a uniformly dull black, or merely glimmering lustre; the surfaces of deposition appearing in many specimens to be distorted, or almost wholly obliterated. In others, fractures occur along those surfaces; but the fossils which, in coal, usually occupy those spaces, are nearly undistinguishable. The spaces are found occupied, in a great measure, by sulphate of iron. This substance gives rise, during the combustion, to the development of sulphurous fumes excessively oppressive to the organs of respiration. There appears to be scarcely more regularity of form in the masses of this material than in those of common anthracite. When reduced to powder, it becomes perfectly black, and the streak on white earthenware is of the same color.

One specimen (*a*) of this material had a specific gravity of 1.305; another (*b*) 1.3413. The mean of these gives the calculated weight per cubic foot 82.695 pounds.

Forty-seven experiments proved the actual average weight per cubic foot to be 46.635 pounds; the highest being 54.75, and the lowest 40.5. Hence the ratio of the actual to the calculated weight is 0.5639 : 1. The space required per ton is 48.032 cubic feet.

The moisture expelled in drying *a* at 216° was 0.962, and that from *b*, 0.775. 28 pounds exposed for four days in the steam-drying apparatus lost 1.116 per cent.

Of other volatile matter, *a* lost by mean of two trials 10.428, and 14.045. The sulphur procured from *b* was 0.466 per cent. The total volatile matter obtained from one specimen tried by Dr. King was 13.916 and that from another 12.25. The mean of these is 13.105; while the mean of the two above stated (including moisture) is 13.083.

Of earthy matter, specimen *a* gave, by a mean of four incinerations, 0.991; and by four others, 11.15—mean 11.07; *b* gave 2.44 and 3.07, a mean of 2.755 per cent. The higher numbers in both of these cases are probably due to the more complete peroxidation of the iron in one of trials than in the other.

During the experiments on evaporation, there were burned 4,209 pounds of this coke, from which were obtained 551.5 pounds of ashes, weighing 5.98 pounds per cubic foot; 225.75 pounds of clinker, weighing 38.25 pounds per cubic foot; and 11.5 pounds of soot and dust from the flues, weighing at the rate of 22.67 pounds per cubic foot. Of this latter material, the carbonaceous portion was doubtless due almost entirely to the wood used in heating up the boiler. A reincineration left of the

Ashes	-	-	-	52.78 per cent. incombustible.
Clinker	-	-	-	90.37 “
Soot	-	-	-	46.66 “

Hence the absolutely incombustible matter in the state of

Ashes, is	-	-	-	-	291.080 pounds.
Clinker	-	-	-	-	204.105 “
Dust or soot	-	-	-	-	5.366 “
Total					<u>500.551</u> “

From this deducting the ashes of 905.2 pounds of wood = 2.777 pounds, we have left 497.774 pounds = 11.826 per cent., or 4.914 per cent. more than the mean of the two specimens above analyzed.

The data furnished by the analyses show that the two specimens had the following constituents :

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture	0.962	0.775
Sulphur	(not tried)	0.466
Other volatile matter	10.428	13.579
Earthy matter	11.070	2.775
Fixed carbon	77.540	82.405
		<u>100.</u>
Volatile to fixed combustible	1 : 7.435	1 : 6.068

The operations on a large scale afford the following, viz :

Moisture, from 28 pounds	-	-	1.116 per cent.
Other volatile matter, from four specimens	-	-	11.977 “
Earthy matter, from 4,209 pounds	-	-	11.826 “
Fixed carbon, by difference	-	-	75.081 “
Volatile combustible to fixed carbon	-	-	1 : 6.2688

The clinker of this fuel is externally of a reddish-brown color, black on the interior, tending to spread into continuous masses, but not seriously impeding the grate. In one instance, however, it was found necessary to remove a portion, to maintain a uniform action of the boiler. An oppressive odor of sulphurous acid, evidently derived from the decomposition of the sulphate of iron, was the consequence of exposing the clinker while hot on the open hearth of the furnace.

Among the soot and dust of the flues, withdrawn after burning this coke, was found a considerable quantity of sulphuric acid; 157.9 grains of the dust being digested at a temperature below boiling point for twenty hours, and then filtered, was found to contain free sulphuric acid. Chloride of baryum afforded a precipitate of sulphate of baryta, which, being filtered out and ignited, weighed 22.9 grains—showing the sulphuric acid to be 4.98 per cent. of the weight of dust assayed. The presence of this material in so considerable quantities must doubtless prove highly injurious to the metals with which it comes in contact.

Of specimen *b*, 20 grains treated with litharge yielded 626.88 grains of metallic lead, or 31.344 times its own weight. Deducting moisture and earthy matter, the lead to 1 of combustible is 32.491.

The trial of this coke in an office grate exhibited the following phenomena: When laid on a bed of ignited coke, it remained for twenty or thirty minutes with little or no emission of flame. It then began to yield a portion of blue flame, which, as the heat increased, passed into a yellowish white, intermixed with blue, and rising to the height of 12 or 15 inches. This character of affording a pretty long flame had been noticed in the experiments on evaporation.

This fuel burns with about the same activity as Lykens valley anthracite. On becoming fully ignited, it throws out an intense heat, accompanied with the blue flame of an anthracite fire. Being more porous than the latter, and exposing more surface to the action of the air, it burns more rapidly, and with proportionate intensity of heat. By projecting a little water on the ignited mass, the blue is changed to a crimson-colored flame.

This coke would be more suitable for hall stoves and house-heating furnaces than for open grates, especially if the former were so constructed as to confine the strong sulphurous fumes.

The time required to bring the boiler to steady action was 1.745 hour, or about $\frac{2}{3}$ of an hour less than was required by the Lykens valley anthracite.

The quantity left unburnt at the conclusion of each experiment was 43.687 pounds. The very large proportion of combustible matter found in the ashes by reincineration (47.22 per cent. of their weight) indicates that a rapid disintegration occurs during the combustion. This effect rendered it frequently necessary to replace the contents of the ash-pit on the grate, in order to secure a satisfactory combustion.

It cannot be recommended for use in smiths' fires, owing to the large amount of sulphur, and the high proportion of earthy constituents. With a very slow rate of combustion, which would leave a large portion of its residue unvitified—such a rate, for example, as is used in Cornwall, where the water evaporated by a square foot of absorbing surface is but about nine-tenths of a pound per hour—this material would afford a steady durable heat, with but little impediment to the passage of air through the grate.

A reference to the deductions table XLIV, will show that, on an average, as seen in line 26, it took 8.34 pounds of coke to evaporate 1 cubic foot of water, and that the cubic foot of coke evaporated from 212° 395.3 pounds of water, while the same bulk of Lyken's Valley anthracite, to which it bears a stronger analogy than to that of any other of this class, needed 459.6 pounds of steam.

In line 39 of the table of deductions, it will be seen that when the air-plates at the furnace bridge were open, the gases passed to the chimney at a mean temperature above that of the steam, for the two days on which that arrangement was adopted, of $46^{\circ}.74$; while on the two days when the air-plate was closed, the mean excess of temperature was only $18^{\circ}.5$. This, as well as the slight superiority in evaporative effect observed in the 43d line, when the air-plate was open, lead to the conclusion that some portion of combustible gases escaped combustion when the air-plate was closed.

TABLE II.

First trial—upper chamber

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coke supplied.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 17	A. M.													
	P. M.													
	0.00	71	63	165	232	76	188	-	30.06	-	-	0.26	-	-
	0.35	71	63	194	255	76	229	-	30.06	0.594	5.33	0.25	-	87.0
	0.50	70	63	192	255	76	230	-	30.04	0.596	5.30	-	163	86.0
	1.05	69.5	62	193	270	76	233	-	30.02	0.560	4.96	0.40	310	87.0
	1.30	70	62	207	290	76	233	-	30.02	0.562	4.96	0.38	638	97.0
	1.50	74	65	224	260	75	232	-	30.04	-	4.97	0.38	975	-
	2.10	74	64	236	260	76	233	-	30.04	0.553	5.04	0.38	1310	98.0
	2.30	73	65	250	240	76	233	-	30.04	0.550	5.08	-	1562	-
	2.50	75	65	240	245	76	232	-	30.03	0.550	-	-	1907	98.0
	3.10	76	63	306	242	76	232	-	30.03	0.537	5.30	0.30	2349	98.0
	3.30	76	64	310	250	76	232	-	30.03	0.535	5.23	0.30	-	-
	3.50	76	65	326	-	76	232	-	30.03	0.548	5.10	-	2568	101.0
	4.10	77	68	340	225	76	232	-	30.03	0.543	5.14	0.36	2925	-
	4.30	77	67	345	260	76	232	-	30.03	0.550	5.08	0.33	3062	-
	5.00	80	67	346	265	76	232	-	30.03	0.545	5.12	0.34	3410	101.0
	5.30	80	68	360	234	76	231	-	30.03	0.533	-	0.30	3743	-
	6.00	80	66	368	272	76	232	-	30.03	0.546	5.10	0.35	4163	98.0
	6.20	80	70	362	230	76	232	-	30.03	0.527	5.30	0.30	4441	-
	6.35	82	66	-	-	76	-	-	30.04	0.503	-	-	4960	-
June 18	P. M.													
	2.00	75	63	180	185	76	220	-	30.12	0.406	6.49	0.14	6620	-
	2.45	75	63	184	182	-	208	-	30.12	0.350	7.06	0.13	6620	-

Period of steady action from 14.5m. p. m. to 54.50m. = 44.45m.; coke supplied to the grate, 674 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,713 lbs.

AL COKE.

m; air plates closed.

	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and as caping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1	94	+44	-	Commenced firing at 8A. a. m.
1.7	123	26	-	Water 0.3 inch below normal level. By an escape of air from the manometer since last experiment, the volumes are now reduced to 4.1625 at 32° Fahr., and barometer at 30 inches; steam at equilibrium at 0A. 35m. p. m.
7	122	26	1.717	Wood consumed, 567½ lbs.; commenced charging with coke at 0A. 35m. p. m.; steam blows off at 0A. 50m. p. m.
6	123.5	37	1.568	
9	137	47	2.085	
1.1	150	28	2.678	
1.3	162	27	2.662	
1.6	177	7	2.002	
1.5	205	13	2.741	
1.3	230	10	2.714	
1.2	240	18	-	Clear.
1.1	250	-	1.346	Commenced drawing gases at 3A. 50m. p. m.; drew in 10 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.76 grain, carbonic acid 4.5 grains, oxygen 11.11, (reduced to 60° and 30 inches barometer.)
1.7	263	-	2.678	The 8th and 9th charges were almost all fine coke.
1.1	268	28	1.247	
1.7	269	33	1.737	
1.4	280	3	1.764	
1.9	288	40	2.225	
1.6	294	— 9	2.003	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 5 inches.
3.0	-	-	-	Water in boiler left at 1.6 inch above normal level.
3.9	105	--35	-	Water not visible in glass tube of gauge.
3.9	109	--20	-	Water adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	44.26
.....	197.75
.....	7.34
.....	179.34
.....	1.74
.....	177.60
.....	31.75

TABLE III.

Second trial—upper damper 10 inches open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of coke.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 19	A. M.													
	5.15	63	59	150	-	73	186	-	30.19	0.361	5.95	0.15	-	-
	6.10	66	60	139	230	73	203	-	30.19	0.361	5.95	0.91	-	-
	6.25	67	60	139	240	73	217	-	30.21	0.430	6.26	-	-	-
	7.13	68	61	142	210	73	226	-	30.22	0.496	5.59	0.20	-	91
	8.00	70	61	144	242	72	229	-	30.22	0.530	5.28	0.18	-	84
	8.30	70	61	148	273	72	232	-	30.24	0.544	5.12	0.26	158	-
	9.00	70	60	158	293	72	232	-	30.24	0.544	5.12	0.27	499	90.1
	9.30	72	61	162	290	72	232	-	30.24	0.548	5.10	0.26	660	92.1
	9.40	74	61	168	295	72	232	-	30.24	0.553	5.04	0.28	915	-
	10.00	74	61	170	292	72	232	-	30.24	0.550	5.08	0.28	1170	-
	10.20	76	62	178	266	72	232	-	30.24	0.544	5.14	0.28	1510	94.1
	10.40	76	62	182	275	72	232	-	30.24	0.544	5.14	0.28	1675	-
	11.00	76	61	189	275	72	232	-	30.25	0.545	5.12	0.29	1930	-
	11.20	78	62	190	275	72	232	-	30.25	0.539	5.18	0.21	2187	94.1
	11.40	78	63	196	265	72	232	-	30.25	0.540	5.10	0.25	2369	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	78	62	198	292	72	232	-	30.25	0.548	5.10	0.24	2615	94.1
	0.20	80	63	202	290	72	232	-	30.25	0.548	5.10	0.24	2875	-
	0.40	79	63	206	260	72	232	-	30.25	0.552	5.10	0.24	3290	94.1
	1.00	78	63	210	275	72	232	-	30.25	0.543	5.14	0.21	3358	94.1
	1.30	80	63	226	250	72	232	-	30.25	0.540	5.16	0.24	3668	94.1
	2.00	80	64	232	250	77	232	-	30.25	0.554	5.02	0.26	3910	94.1
	2.30	84	65	246	255	77	232	-	30.25	0.535	5.22	0.25	4400	-
	3.00	83	64	254	265	77	232	-	30.25	0.543	5.14	0.25	4835	97.1
	3.30	83	64	252	280	77	232	-	30.25	0.553	6.05	0.30	5160	-
	4.00	83	62	253	258	78	232	-	30.25	0.545	5.12	0.25	5580	97.1
	4.30	82	62	272	268	78	232	-	30.25	0.548	5.10	0.24	6010	98.1
	5.00	83	63	272	270	78	232	-	30.25	0.548	5.10	0.25	6360	98.1
	5.30	88	66	276	282	78	232	-	30.25	0.539	5.18	0.22	6780	-
	6.00	86	66	210	290	78	232	-	30.25	0.519	5.18	0.16	7635	-
June 20	A. M.													
	4.15	60	54	220	210	76	238	-	30.32	0.514	5.42	0.18	7640	-
	5.15	60	54	210	210	76	212	-	30.32	0.373	5.42	0.18	8373	-

Period of steady action assumed to be from 94.30m. a. m. to 54.10m. p. m. = 74.40m.; coke supplied to grate, 816.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,713 lbs.; hence water to 1 of coke = 6.96.

PRAL COKE.

des open; steam thrown into chimney.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
55.8	87	-	-	Water 0.15 inch below normal level; commenced firing.
55.7	73	+23	-	Water at normal level; wind NNE.; clear.
55.0	72	23	-	Water 0.2 inch above normal level.
56.3	74	-16	-	Wood consumed, 186½ lbs; commenced charging with coke.
55.0	74	+13	-	Steam beginning to blow off; filled tank; air plates opened at 8A. 15m. a. m.
55.0	78	41	0.837	Wind W., light; clear.
55.0	88	61	1.769	
55.7	90	68	1.335	
52.5	94	63	2.026	
52.5	96	60	2.026	
55.3	102	33	2.702	
53.4	106	43	1.311	
51.3	112	42	2.026	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 5m. a. m.; drew in 10 minutes 60 cubic inches; which gave water, 0.43 grain; carbonic acid, 2.67 grains; oxygen, 7.06 cubic inches.
52.2	112	11	2.044	
54.2	118	33	1.391	
52.2	120	50	2.011	
53.2	122	48	2.066	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 32m. p. m.; drew in 12 minutes 80 cubic inches; which gave water, 1.03 grain; carbonic acid, 3.76 grains; oxygen, 12.176 cubic inches.
53.7	127	28	2.742	
54.2	132	■	1.019	
51.2	146	18	2.649	
55.2	152	18	-	Filling tank; water 0.4 inch below level; tank filled at 2A. 10m. p. m.
55.2	162	23	1.452	Drew out clinker from fire; gave off strong sulphurous fumes.
53.7	171	33	2.303	
51.2	170	48	1.722	Commenced drawing gases at 3A. 32m. p. m.; drew in 13 minutes 100 cubic inches; which gave water, 0.82 grain; carbonic acid, 4.86 grains; oxygen, 12.12 cubic inches. Wind E.; clear.
49.5	170	26	2.236	
50.1	190	36	2.267	
51.6	189	38	1.854	
55.3	188	50	2.225	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; air plates closed; filled tank at 6A. p. m.
56.2	124	-9	-	Water in boiler 1.9 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 3 inches.
48.1	160	-18	-	Fire on grate; water in boiler, 2.7 inches below normal level.
48.1	150	-2	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
W.....	71.95
.....	110.95
behind bridge.....	9.30
clinker and ashes.....	190.80
of wood ashes.....	0.571
Waste from coke.....	190.999
unburnt.....	30

Doc. No. 276.

TABLE XLII—

Third trial—upper damper 5 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 20	A. M.													
	5.15	60	54	210	210	76	212	-	30.32	0.376	6.80	0.18	-	-
	6.00	62.5	56	194	230	76	224	-	30.32	0.510	5.46	0.20	-	-
	6.30	63	56	194	218	76	226	-	30.32	0.532	5.25	0.18	-	104.0
	7.00	64	58	200	270	76	235	-	30.34	0.547	5.10	0.25	-	-
	7.30	68	60	202	256	76	229	-	30.34	0.545	5.12	0.18	247	109.5
	8.00	70	63	213	256	72	224	-	30.35	0.537	5.20	0.20	247	-
	8.30	72	64	214	262	72	229	-	30.36	0.541	5.16	0.20	852	86.5
	9.00	74	65	225	260	72	230	-	30.36	0.538	5.20	0.22	1192	-
	9.30	75	65	226	255	72	231	-	30.36	0.538	5.20	0.18	1492	89.0
	10.00	76	66	242	270	72	232	-	30.36	0.556	5.02	0.30	1902	98.7
	10.30	75.5	65	246	285	72	232	-	30.36	0.552	5.06	0.23	2234	-
	11.00	80	66	256	280	72	231	-	30.37	0.546	5.12	0.23	2752	93.7
	11.30	81	66	268	291	72	232	-	30.37	0.544	5.14	0.22	3172	82.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	81	66	276	290	72	237	-	30.37	0.549	5.10	0.27	3497	-
	0.30	80	66	288	300	72	230	-	30.36	0.554	5.04	0.28	3827	-
	1.00	82	67	314	260	72	231	-	30.34	0.533	5.24	0.22	4245	101.7
	1.30	83	67	314	290	73	231	-	30.34	0.546	5.11	0.28	4495	-
	2.00	84	67	308	324	77	232	-	30.34	0.556	5.02	0.38	4672	100.7
	2.30	85	68	318	295	78	231	-	30.32	0.532	5.20	0.27	5535	90.7
	3.00	83	67	318	300	78	231	-	30.32	0.542	5.10	0.30	6022	-
	3.30	83	66	324	290	78	230	-	30.32	0.542	5.16	0.29	6535	112.5
June 21	4.00	89	69	342	270	78	231	-	30.31	0.536	5.22	0.25	6975	-
	5.30	82	67	360	230	78	228	-	30.31	0.508	5.50	0.20	7699	-
	A. M.													
	5.00	58	55	242	205	77	227	-	30.28	0.510	5.48	0.20	7702	-
	5.35	63	58	228	198	77	220	-	30.28	0.452	6.02	0.20	8284	-

Period of steady action 6A. 15m., (from 9A. 15m. a. m. to 3A. 30m. p. m.;) coke supplied to grate, 671.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,199 lbs.; hence the water to 1 of coke is for this time, 7.764.

NATURAL COKE.

Air plates open; steam thrown into chimney.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
5.00	48.1	150	— 2	—	Water in boiler 0.1 inch above normal level; wind E., clear; commenced firing.
6.00	50.2	131.5	+ 6	—	Wood consumed, 85.75 lbs.; commenced charging with coke; steam at equilibrium.
6.30	49.8	131	—10	—	Second weight placed on safety valves for a few minutes, then removed; air plates opened.
7.30	53.2	136	+35	—	Second charge all fine.
7.30	54.3	134	26	1.309	Filled tank.
8.20	56.9	143	30	—	Wind NE., clear.
8.20	59.3	142	33	1.603	
8.20	60.1	151	30	1.801	
9.15	59.5	153	25	1.536	Wind W.; sun shining occasionally; clouds moving from SSW
9.50	59.0	166	38	2.225	Dew point, by observation, 57°; fifth and sixth charges in lumps.
10.00	59.3	170.5	53	1.759	
11.00	58.9	176	49	2.744	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 42m. a. m., drew in 14 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water, 0.76 grain; carbonic acid, 4.17 grains; oxygen, 14.44 cubic inches.
11.30	58.9	188	52	2.925	
12.00	58.5	195	58	1.722	
12.00	58.9	208	70	1.748	
1.00	59.8	220	29	2.215	Ninth charge fine; tenth charge do.
1.00	59.4	231	59	1.325	
2.00	59.0	224	92	—	Filling tank commenced at 1A. 36m., concluded at 2A. 15m., wind E.; clear at 2A. 30m.
2.20	60.3	233	64	2.755	
2.20	59.4	235	69	2.580	
3.30	57.5	241	60	2.716	Twelfth charge fine.
3.30	59.1	253	29	2.231	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; air plates closed.
3.30	59.8	258	2	—	Water 1.5 inch above level; damper set at 3 inches.
3.30	59.2	184	—22	—	Water 0.9 inch below normal level.
3.30	54.0	165	—22	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	52.50
Ashes	161.75
Ashes behind bridge	9.04
Total clinker and ashes	223.29
Deduct wood ashes	0.263
Total waste of coke	223.027
Coke	61.00

Doc. No. 276.

TABLE XLIII.

Fourth trial—upper damper 5 inches open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
June 21	A. M.												
	5.35	63	58	228	198	77	220	30.28	0.452	6.02	0.20	-	-
	6.08	68	60	212	240	77	225	30.28	0.520	5.36	0.26	-	88
	6.35	65	59	206	234	77	228	30.28	0.526	5.28	0.25	-	96
	7.15	65	60	200	268	76	229	30.29	0.546	5.12	0.26	168	98
	8.00	71	64	220	260	72	230	30.29	0.549	5.10	0.26	168	-
	8.30	74	65.5	240	265	72	229	30.29	0.544	5.14	0.26	965	101
	9.00	75	■	247	260	73	230	30.29	0.538	5.20	0.26	1398	-
	9.30	78	65	254	268	73	230	30.28	0.544	5.14	0.26	1653	94
	10.00	79	65	262	285	73	230	30.27	0.554	5.04	0.28	1993	92
	10.30	81	66	275	268	73	230	30.27	0.544	5.14	0.28	2403	81
	11.00	81	65	287	281	73	230	30.27	0.514	5.14	0.26	2748	-
	11.30	81	65	275	290	■	231	30.26	0.544	5.14	0.27	3143	95
	P. M.												
	0.00	83	65	300	285	74	232	30.25	0.552	5.06	0.27	3633	-
	0.30	86	68	318	282	74	231	30.25	0.540	5.17	0.28	4208	89
	1.00	84	67	338	278	75	232	30.25	0.560	4.98	0.27	4731	91
	1.30	84	67	360	280	78	232	30.24	0.554	■	0.25	5083	-
	2.10	86	69	384	273	79	230	30.22	0.530	5.28	0.23	5725	97
	2.30	90	70	398	284	79	230	30.21	0.538	5.20	0.24	5965	-
	3.00	89	72	412	262	79	230	30.21	0.528	5.30	0.23	6293	-
	3.30	92	72	410	256	79	229	30.21	0.520	5.38	0.24	■	85
June 22	5.15	81	71	■	248	■	228	30.17	0.512	5.46	0.21	7751	-
	A. M.												
	6.05	78	72	216	178	79	222	30.13	0.456	5.98	0.18	7751	-
	6.35	-	-	-	-	80	216	30.13	0.368	6.68	-	■	-

The period of steady action is from 8A. 15m. a. m. to 3A. 25m. = 7A. 10m.; coke supplied to grate, 738.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,607.4 lbs.; hence water to 1 of coke, 7.59 lbs.

COKE.

and steam thrown out of back valve.

the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
165	—22	—	Commenced firing; kindled fire in small furnace.
141	+15	—	Wood consumed, 66 lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coke.
141	— 4	—	Steam blows off.
135	+39	0.668	Wind SE.
149	30	—	Filled tank.
166	36	1.731	
172	30	2.188	
176	38	1.351	
183	55	1.801	Wind NE.; clear.
194	38	2.172	Seventh charge in lumps.
206	51	1.828	
191	59	2.093	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 35m. a. m.; drew in 15 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave of water 0.80 grain, carbonic acid 6.31 grains.
217	53	2.596	Commenced drawing gases again at 0A. 33m. p. m.; drew in 13 minutes 101 cubic inches, which gave water 1.17 grain, carbonic acid 5.44 grains, and oxygen 14.55 cubic inches.
232	51	3.046	Commenced filling tank at 1A. 12m.; concluded at 2A. 55m. p. m.
254	46	2.771	The coke in drying apparatus now weighs 27 lbs. 11 oz.
276	48	—	Cloudy; wind NE., with sprinkling of rain.
298	43	2.457	
308	54	1.907	
323	32	1.738	
318	27	0.901	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
303	20	—	Water in boiler 1.8 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 3 inches.
138	—44	—	Water in boiler 1.3 inch below normal level; cloudy.
—	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	57.75
.....	117.96
idge.....	6.89
	<hr/>
	189.89
ies.....	0.203
	<hr/>
u coal.....	189.617
	<hr/>
	49.00
	<hr/>
.....	11.5
	<hr/>

TABLE XLIV.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table XL)	2d Trial. (Table XL)
		June 17.	June 19.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	29.5	24.0
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	4.75	7.667
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet -	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coke supplied to grate - -	10.0	13.0
7	Total weight of coke supplied to grate, in pounds -	933.25	1183.25
8	Pounds of coke actually consumed - - -	901.5	1144.25
9	Pounds of coke withdrawn and separated after trial -	31.75	39.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coke -	46.662	45.51
11	Pounds of coke supplied per hour, during steady action	141.89	106.54
12	Pounds of coke per square foot of grate surface, per hour	10.08	7.572
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coke	19.70	16.694
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coke -	4.8597	6.2076
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	24.668	37.330
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	6620.0	8973.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	76° .0	75° .3
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	1640.0	1333.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	217.0	176.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	781.68	745.208
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	12.5	11.92
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.07	1.974
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	2.15	1.991
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coke, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	7.1026	7.688
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coke, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	5.508	6.993
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.7996	8.1296
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	75° .54	78° .0
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure - - - -	65° .07	62° .45
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	292° .57	207° .41
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	250° .21	272° .32
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	232° .1	232° .0
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	73.0	75.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.031	30.246
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.093	5.111
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5482	0.5462
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.3325	0.2421
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	59° .78	53° .23
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	217° .03	129.41
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	21° .7	38° .26
40	Water to 1 of coke, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	7.0575	7.6643
41	Water to 1 of coke, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	7.9894	8.7088
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coke -	372.8	286.11
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	9.9494	10.4396
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4384	1.4365
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.4739	6.4402
	of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
	of damper, (U. upper, L. lower) -	U. 10	U. 10

TABLES XL, XLI, XLII, XLIII.

Natural Coke.

3d Trial. (Table XLII.)	4th Trial. (Table XLIII.)	Averages.	Remarks.
June 20.	June 21.		
24.333	25.0		
6.25	7.166		
14.07	14.07		
-377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
12.0	12.0		
1146.25	1121.0		
1085.25	1078.0		
61.0	43.0	43.6875	In the third trial, with the upper damper drawn but 5 inches and the air-plates open, the coke unburnt is 61 lbs.; while with the damper drawn 10 inches, and air-plates closed, the quantity is but 31.75 lbs.
47.7604	46.7083	46.6602	
107.44	103.091	114.74	
7.6361	7.327	8.1538	
20.55	16.971	18.461	
4.833	5.3535	5.3134	
23.517	31.418	29.2355	
8284.0	8338.0		
74°.7	75°.4		
582.0	587.0		
77.0	76.0		
831.68	782.501	785.275	
13.307	12.52	12.562	
2.203	2.073	2.08	
2.177	2.114		
7.562	7.664	7.504	
7.741	7.59	6.958	
8.265	8.155	8.3373	
77°.53	79°.53		
65°.05	65°.59		
263°.44	292°.7	264°.03	
279°.33	271°.35	268°.302	
230°.9	230°.23		
75°.0	77°.0		
30.349	30.26		
5.1272	5.145		
0.545	0.5433		
0.2654	0.260	0.275	
58°.45	59°.0		
185°.91	213°.17	186°.38	
55°.23	45°.29	40°.12	
7.5387	7.6404	7.4752	
8.5414	8.6566	8.4728	
407.94	404.33	395.295	
10.7507	10.426	10.389	
1.4322	1.4309	1.4345	
6.383	6.3634	6.4166	
Open.	Closed.	-	The opening of the air-plates appears, from the 43d line, to have produced a beneficial effect, whether the damper was drawn to the distance of 10, or only to that of 5 inches.
U. 5	U. 5		

No. 10.

Artificial coke from Midlothian coal, procured for use in the navy yard

This fuel was produced by coking in a pile, on an open coke hearth, the navy-yard, 16,190 pounds of coarse, and 6,090 pounds of fine Midlothian coal; the latter being used as a covering for the former, which were piled loosely together, in an oblong pile 15 or 20 feet long, 6 feet wide and $4\frac{1}{2}$ high, with suitable air passages leading to chimneys formed at three points in the length of the heap. The coking process was conducted slowly, lasting fifteen days. This was intended to avoid the waste of any portion of fixed carbon, and to yield a coke which, though it would undergo no farther change of form while in combustion, would still give a flame of some activity.

From the above amount of 22,280 pounds of coal, there were derived 14,045 pounds of coarse, and 3,870 pounds of fine coke. Had the coarse coke been to the whole weight only in proportion as the coarse coal was to its whole weight, there would have been 13,018 pounds in the coarse state. This proves that 1,017 pounds of coarse coke had been produced out of the fine portion of the coal. The loss of weight on the whole was 4,265 pounds, or 19.14 per cent. The finer portion round the edges of the heap, and some few lumps near its exterior, had of course escaped in part the full effect of the coking. But the purpose had been completely attained, producing a fuel of great strength and activity, and adapted to purposes for which the coal out of which it was formed would be inadmissible. During the coking, a considerable quantity of tarry matter with some sulphur and other products of the distillation going on within the heap, were condensed about the chinks of the clay covering placed on the exterior. Flame was perceived but for a short time during the operation; and I am inclined to think that as much economy in conducting the process was observed as would be found practicable with coal of this character.

The weight per cubic foot of this coke, as determined by sixteen trials was 32.734 pounds. The average weight of Midlothian "screened" coal was found to be 45.722 pounds; that of the "average" 54.044 pounds and as the coarse and fine portions employed to form the coke were respectively $72\frac{1}{3}$ and $27\frac{1}{3}$ per cent., if the weights in a cubic foot of the mixture employed be assumed to have been proportionate to these numbers, then will the coarse coal in a cubic foot be $0.7266 \times 45.722 = 33.22$ pounds; that of fine, $0.2733 \times 54.044 = 14.806$ pounds; which make the cubic foot 48.03 pounds; deducting 19.14 per cent., there are left 38.837 pounds; and from this, taking the weight of a cubic foot of coke 32.734 pounds, there is left 6.103 pounds. Hence the enlargement of the bulk by coking was $6.103 \div 32.734 = 18.369$ per cent.

The space required for stowing 1 ton is 68.495 cubic feet. The coke lay some time on the ground after being raked from the heap, and a rain fell which caused a complete saturation with moisture; 20 pounds lost in two days' exposure in the drying apparatus 9 ounces, or 2.81 per cent.

The total weight burned was 1,037 pounds; and the weight of ash withdrawn (exclusive of those from wood) was 61.82 pounds; that of clinker 109.75 pounds. Hence the total waste is $171.57 \div 1,037 = 16.5$ per cent. of the coke actually burned.

From the Midlothian screened coal, the total waste was 10.31 per cent.; and from the average coal of the same mines, 14.82 per cent. Hence the waste (ashes and clinker) from 100 of the mixture of these two, formed as was that which was subjected to coking, would have amounted to 13.567. As the coal lost 19.14 per cent. in coking, the remaining 80.86 parts by weight of coke had also 13.567 parts of earthy matter, which is 16.778 per cent. One pound of soot and dust was procured from the flues after burning this coke.

It took two hours to bring the boiler into steady action, from the time the charging with coke commenced. When once ignited, it burns with great freedom and rapidity.

Upon a comparison of evaporative powers, after making in both cases the proper deductions for earthy matter, it will be found that this coke gave 10.343; and the screened and average Midlothian *coal* 9.85 pounds of steam from water at 212° to 1 of combustible matter. This proves that the fixed carbon contained in this coke had, weight for weight, a higher evaporative power than the volatile ingredients of the coal which had been expelled in coking. The superiority of the *coke combustible* over the *coal combustible* is 5.005 per cent. of the evaporative power of the latter.

From the column of "remarks" in the following table, it will be observed that it became necessary in the course of the experiment to withdraw from the furnace a quantity of clinker, in order to allow the combustion to proceed with regularity.

TABLE XLV.—COKE OF
Upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed; steam

Date.	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coke
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer						
Nov. 6	A. M.													
	6 00	35	32	86	120	42	136	35	30.29	0.383	6.73	0.14	-	-
	9 00	38	34	110	238	42	231	35	30.39	0.632	4.36	0.31	-	52.75
	9 30	37	33	122	246	42	230	37	30.32	0.581	4.76	0.40	651	65.50
	10 00	38	34	130	295	42	232	37	30.39	0.596	4.62	0.41	651	67.50
	10 30	41	38	141	304	39	232	39	30.32	0.578	4.80	0.33	651	67.50
	11 00	43	40	154	304	39	235	40	30.30	0.588	4.70	0.41	1760	69.85
	11 30	45	41	168	302	39	237	42	30.30	0.588	4.69	0.40	2316	70.00
	P. M.													
	0 00	46	42	178	295	39	236	42	30.27	0.592	4.66	0.40	2912	68.90
	0 30	48	42	186	312	39	234	43	30.26	0.588	4.71	0.45	3475	66.75
	1 00	50	43	200	298	39	237	44	30.25	0.589	4.70	0.36	3874	68.75
	1 30	51	45	210	300	40	236	45	30.25	0.578	4.80	0.33	4450	68.00
	1 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5150	65.00
	2 00	51	44	265	314	45	237	47	30.23	0.592	4.66	0.40	5150	60.00
	3 00	53	46	242	316	45	235	48	30.24	0.588	4.70	0.34	5912	62.95
	3 30	54	48	246	311	45	235	48	30.23	0.570	4.88	0.34	6427	62.50
	4 00	54	47	252	301	45	231	48	30.23	0.583	4.75	0.34	6717	-
	4 40	50	43	260	270	45	234	48	30.21	0.554	5.04	0.33	7169	-
	5 00	50	43	262	262	45	231	49	30.21	0.549	5.08	0.31	7305	-
	5 25	47	41	262	253	46	231	48	30.21	0.538	5.18	0.30	7565	-
Nov. 7	A. M.													
	6 16	42	39	154	176	46	206	42	30.02	0.373	6.83	0.18	7565	-
	6 42	42.5	39	152	174	46	206	42	30.02	0.373	6.83	0.18	7693	-

Period of steady action from 11 A. 4 m. a. m. to 3 A. 26 m. p. m. = 4 A. 22 m.; coke supplied to grate during that time, 592.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,505 lbs.

MIDLOTHIAN COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1 m.		51	-16		
9.00	-	72	+7	-	Commenced firing at 6A. 10m. a. m.
9.12	17.6	85	36		Wood consumed, 382.25 lbs.; commenced charging with coke; steam allowed to escape by removing extra weight at 9A. 10m a. m.
9.32	19.8	92	63		Damper reduced to 8 inches; filling tank.
10.02	-	-	-	1.961	
10.15	30.3	100	72	-	Tank filled; water in boiler 1.5 inch below normal level; steam allowed to escape from back valve; morning clear; wind NW, light.
10.36	33.2	111	69	-	
1.04	32.5	123	65	2.946	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 52m. a. m.; fire in good action; drew in 50.5 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave of water, 0.56 grain; carbonic acid, 7.44 grains; and oxygen, 9.167 cubic inches.
1.31					
11.51	34.0	132	59	3.158	
0.15	29.7	140	78	2.983	Wind SW, light.
0.50	29.5	141	61	2.114	Wind W., brisk.
1.30	35.0	159	64	3.052	Clinker removed from grate; commenced filling tank at 1A. 50m. p. m., concluded at 2A. 40m. p. m.
1.49					
2.06	31.4	214	77	3.709	
2.40	34.8	189	81	2.098	} Twenty pounds of this coke was placed in drying apparatus. The number in the last column is here repeated, because the period is a full hour.
3.26	39.6	193	76	2.569	
	36.6	198	70	1.695	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 3 inches.
	29.5	216	36	1.756	Small weights removed from valves.
	29.5	212	31	1.060	
	27.9	215	23	-	Water in boiler left at 0.4 inch above normal level; weather becoming cloudy.
	31.8	112	30	-	Water in boiler found at 0.75 inch below normal level.
	30.0	109.5	32	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	109.75
Ashes.....	61.75
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.25
Total clinker and ashes.....	172.75
Deduct wood ashes.....	1.173
Total waste from coal.....	171.577
Coke.....	9.5
Soot and dust.....	1

TABLE XLVI.—DEDUCTIONS FROM TABLE XLV.
Experiments on Coke of Midlothian coal.

Nature of the data furnished by the preceding table.					Trial. (Table XLV.)
					Nov. 6.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	-	24.7
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	-	4.367
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	-	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	-	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	-	18.75
6	Number of charges of coke supplied to grate	-	-	-	16.0
7	Total weight of coke supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	-	1046.5
8	Pounds of coke actually consumed	-	-	-	1037.0
9	Pounds of coke withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	-	9.5
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coke	-	-	-	32.734
11	Pounds of coke supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	135.676
12	Pounds of coke per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	-	9.643
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coke	-	-	-	16.545
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coke	-	-	-	10.514
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	-	-	-	63.546
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	-	7693.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	-	41° 2
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	-	126.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in lbs.	-	-	-	19.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	1031.6
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	16.505
22	Pounds of water per sq. foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	-	2.733
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	-	-	-	2.746
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coke, from initial temp. (a) final result	-	-	-	7.4029
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coke, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	-	-	-	7.603
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	-	8.4436
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	-	47° 0
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure	-	-	-	41° 61
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	-	-	192° 0
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	-	-	301° 38
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	-	234° 38
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	-	43° 08
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	-	-	-	30.271
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	-	4.7354
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer	-	-	-	0.5563
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	-	-	-	0.3733
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	-	31° 08
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	-	145° 0
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	-	70° 11
40	Water to 1 of coke, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	7.4029
41	Water to 1 of coke, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	8.6319
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coke	-	-	-	282.56
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the coke	-	-	-	10.3432
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	-	1.4924
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	-	7.2727
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	-	-	-	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper	-	-	-	Upper 8

REMARKS.—This coke will be observed to give a greater rapidity of evaporation than most of those tried during these experiments. The porousness of coke, and the compactness of air-lance them in strong contrast in regard to facility of combustion, and justify the preference of the former fuel for locomotive engines; while its bulkiness precludes its adoption for service of this fuel rendered it necessary to load the valves with extra weights, to discharge of water mechanically mixed with the steam.

No. 11.

Artificial coke from Neff's Cumberland coal.

The coke on which this experiment was made, was part of a quantity produced under my direction from a portion of the same boat-load of coal from which the sample of Neff's coal, hereafter to be described, had been taken. It had lain for several weeks in the yard, and was doubtless, when taken to the coking hearth, quite as fully saturated with moisture as the sample tried for evaporative power. By reference to the description of that coal, it will be seen that, in the drying apparatus connected with the boiler, it lost 2.455 per cent.

The coke heap was composed of 22,340 pounds of coarse, and 6,160 pounds of fine coal.

After coking for ten days, it was drawn, and, without being exposed to any rain, was carried while yet moderately warm, reweighed, and used.

The quantity burned under the boiler was taken immediately to the building containing the apparatus, and was used on the following day.

This statement may indicate that the coke contained the minimum of moisture—contrary to what happened in the case of the coke from Midlothian coal, which contained, as proved on trial, 2.812 per cent. of moisture.

The weight of coarse coke from the above quantity of coal was 16,770 pounds, and the fine 6,805. Hence the weight of coarse coke is 75.065 per cent. of the coarse coal; while the *whole weight* of coke is of the whole weight of coal, both coarse and fine, 82.719 per cent.—showing a loss of 17.281 per cent., and proving that the disintegration of the coarse, rather than the agglutination of the fine portions of the coal, was the effect of the coking. The contrary has been shown to take place with the Virginia Midlothian coal.

By reference to the accompanying table of the experiment, and to that of deductions, it will be observed that the coke weighed at the rate of 1.57 pounds per cubic foot; while the average weight of the coal from which it was formed will hereafter appear to have been 54.287 pounds per cubic foot. Hence the loss by coking, of 17.281 per cent., will leave 44.907 pounds of coke from one cubic foot of raw coal. It follows that the enlargement of bulk has been 42.25 per cent.

From the account hereafter to be presented, it will appear that the total waste in ashes, clinker, and fine coke, from Neff's *coal*, was, on an average of four trials, 10.956 per cent.; while from the *coke* it was 13.515. The difference, 2.559, is 18.934 per cent. of the latter number, and indicates the ratio of loss in weight which the coal sustained in coking; but, as this is greater than 17.281, obtained by weighing the coke, we may infer that more unburnt matter passed through the grate while burning the coke, than had escaped while the coal was under trial. The difference is 1.23 per cent.

It appears that, during steady action, the draught-gauge, when using *coal*, with air-plate closed and damper drawn 8 inches, stood at an average height of 0.388 inch, burning 126 6 pounds of coal per hour, and vaporating 1,060 pounds of water per hour; and that when using coke with a like arrangement of damper and air-plate, the gauge marking 0.361 inch, the weight of coke burned per hour was 118.5 pounds, and

the water evaporated was 932 pounds per hour. Hence we have $126.6 : 118.5 :: 0.388 : 0.363$; proving that the amount of combustion was very nearly proportioned on the two occasions to the force of the draught; while $0.388 : 0.361 :: 1,060 : 985$, which proves that the evaporation was 53 pounds per hour less rapid with the coke than with the coal, even supposing the draught of the chimney to have been the same in both cases. The cause of more active draught during the day on which the coal was burned, may probably have been the prevalence of a northwesterly wind, which generally, from the position of the building containing the apparatus, was observed to augment sensibly the force of the draught.

On comparing the evaporative power of the pound of coke with that of the same weight of Neff's coal, it will be observed that the latter was 9.742, and the former 8.997. As the *waste* from coal was, on the day of the first trial alluded to, 11.792 per cent., and 13.515 for the coke, the evaporative power in the unit of combustible matter in *coal* is 11.044, and in coke 10.403. Thus it appears that the combustible matter in the coke is 5.8 per cent. less effective, pound for pound, than that in the coal.

The comparison of this coke with that from Midlothian coal and with the natural coke, will make it evident that the evaporative power of the combustible matter in each was almost exactly the same—being 10.381 for Neff's Cumberland coke, 10.343 for Midlothian coke, and 10.389 for natural coke. But while, as just seen, the coke of Cumberland coal is 5.8 *less* effective in its combustible constituents than the coal, in the Midlothian the reverse is true; the coke is 5.005 per cent *more* efficient in the action of its combustible part than the original coal is in that of its compound of fixed and volatile combustibles. The time required by this coke to bring the boiler to steady action was 1.164 hour.

In the preceding article it has been seen that the Midlothian coal lost of its weight in coking 19.14 per cent., and gained in bulk 18.37 per cent. And as it was found that, when submitted to rapid distillation in a close vessel, specimens of the coal from which it was produced lost about 30.2 per cent., it is evident that of this quantity there remained in the coke 11.06 parts. If the water proved to have been imbibed by the coke (2.81 per cent. of its weight) be added to the apparent diminution by coking, it will give 21.41 per cent. as the quantity of volatile matter expelled, leaving only 8.79 parts remaining in the coke when first raked from the heap. This is but little more than two-thirds as much as in the natural coke already described, which, by an average of seven trials, contained 12.86 per cent. of volatile matter. As above stated, the Cumberland coal lost of its *weight* 17.28 per cent., and gained in *bulk* no less than 42.25 per cent.

The above results, which were obtained by working on a practical scale may be compared with those which are known to be realized in practice by the different modes of coking adopted in the arts.

1. By coking in uncovered heaps of coarse lumps, (as at many of the iron-works in Great Britain, France, and elsewhere,) and only covering up the ignited mass when flame ceases to be emitted. By this process the loss in weight at Plymouth is stated to be 17, at Penn-y-darran 20 and at Dowlais 34 per cent.* This last is, no doubt, far greater than i

* See Mr. J. H. Alexander's Report on the Manufacture of Iron.

necessary, owing to the cheapness of coal, and the consequent neglect of economy in the management of the coking process. The coals at Dowlais and at Penn y-darran bear a strong analogy to that of Cumberland, but have rather less volatile matter. Highly bituminous coals, coked in uncovered heaps, lose from 55 to 60 per cent. of their weight, and those of medium quality from 45 to 50, and those of still lower bituminousness from 30 to 40 per cent.* In all these cases, a considerable loss occurs from burning away some portion of the solid carbon on the exterior of the heap, before the slack and cinders are placed upon the coke to extinguish the fire.

2. By coking in stacks, (that is, in well-covered heaps of coal from 10 to 15 feet in diameter,) as followed in Staffordshire, coals of high bituminousness lose from 50 to 55, and those of a drier nature from 35 to 40 per cent.

3. By coking in close ovens, the coal of Rive-de-Gier yields 69 per cent. of coke, whereas by the first of the above methods it gives but 45 or 50. In the close oven, the *gain* of bulk is from 22 to 23 per cent. In the close oven, highly bituminous coals yield from 65 to 66 per cent.; but in the open heap only from 40 to 45, and this with an actual diminution of bulk.†

4. By coking in gas retorts, the Deane coal of Cumberland (England) gains in bulk nearly 30 per cent., and loses in weight 25 per cent.; Carlisle coal nearly the same; while Cannel and Cardiff coals gain in bulk 30, and lose in weight 36.5 per cent. Bewick's Wallsend coal loses 30, and Russell's Wallsend 30.7 per cent. by the same process.‡

Other important particulars, in relation to this material, will be found ranged under the proper heads in the general synoptical table of deductions following this class of coals.

* See Leblanc & Walter *Métallurgie*, Pratique du Fer, p. 36.

† See Leblanc & Walter *Métallurgie*, Pratique du Fer, p. 47.

‡ Ure's Dictionary of Arts, article *Gas-light*.

TABLE XLVII.

Upper damper 8 inches open; air plates close

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied in boiler
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
Oct. 21	A. M.												
	A. M.												
	5.10	60	66	88	-	62	73.25	60	29.95	0.359	6.97	0.07	-
	9.30	65	60	142	250	62	230	63	29.94	0.563	4.95	0.26	-
	9.50	67	60.5	158	260	62	231	63.5	29.91	0.543	5.14	0.35	31
	10.10	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
	10.30	69	61	168	270	62	234	65	29.91	0.553	5.04	0.37	73
	11.00	71	63	182	271	60	234	■	29.91	0.560	4.98	0.44	117
	11.30	72	64	195	278	60	234	68	29.90	0.544	5.12	0.36	168
	P. M.												
	0.00	74	65	212	286	■	234	69	29.88	0.544	5.12	0.37	■
	0.30	76	66	219	280	60	234	71	29.86	0.543	5.14	0.33	251
	1.00	78	66	■	280	60	233	72	29.87	0.531	5.26	0.32	311
	1.30	78	67	210	284	60	234	72.5	29.84	0.543	5.14	0.35	363
	2.00	79	67	252	288	60	233	74	29.83	0.541	5.16	0.37	402
	2.30	80	67.5	258	286	61	234	74	29.83	0.536	5.20	0.35	425
	3.00	80	67	264	283	63	■	75	29.82	0.544	5.12	0.32	463
	3.30	80	68	270	292	63	234	75	29.81	0.543	5.14	0.37	543
	4.30	80	68	281	266	66	233	75	29.81	0.535	5.22	0.33	632
	5.00	80	68	282	268	66	233	75	29.80	0.530	5.26	0.30	673
	5.15	79	67	298	244	66	231	75	29.80	0.510	5.48	0.28	704
	7.15	76	64.5	295	225	66	231	72	29.81	0.519	5.38	0.24	701
	7.35	75.5	65	290	218	66	230	72	29.81	0.510	5.47	0.22	744
Oct. 22	A. M.												
	5.30	67	60	200	196	66	228	66	29.71	0.503	5.53	0.18	744
	6.18	67	61	197	194	■	225	■	29.70	0.456	6.00	0.18	786

The period of steady action is from 104.35m. a. m. to 44.33m. p. m. = 54.58m.; coke to grate, 707.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,560 lbs.; hence water to 1 of coke, 7.861.

TABLE XLVIII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM TABLE XLVII.

Experiments on Coke of Neff's coal.

Nature of the data furnished by the preceding table.						Trial (Table XLVII)
						October 21.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	-	-	25.133
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	-	-	5.966
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	-	-	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	-	-	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	-	-	18.75
6	Number of charges of coke supplied to grate	-	-	-	-	16.0
7	Total weight of coke supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	-	-	1010.25
8	Pounds of coke actually consumed	-	-	-	-	994.25
9	Pounds of coke withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	-	-	16.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coke	-	-	-	-	31.5703
11	Pounds of coke supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	-	118.547
12	Pounds of coke per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	-	-	8.437
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coke	-	-	-	-	13.515
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coke	-	-	-	-	3.594
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	-	-	-	-	26.6391
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	-	-	7866.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	-	-	62° 0
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	-	-	417.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in lbs.	-	-	-	-	58.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	-	931.947
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	-	14.911
22	Pounds of water per sq. foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	-	-	2.409
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	-	-	-	-	2.475
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coke, from initial temp. (a) final result	-	-	-	-	7.858
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coke, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	-	-	-	-	7.861
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	-	-	7.9568
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	-	-	75° 0
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure	-	-	-	-	65° 0
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	-	-	-	219° 57
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	-	-	-	276° 93
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	-	-	233° 21
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	-	-	70° 36
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	-	-	-	-	29.876
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	-	-	5.124
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer	-	-	-	-	0.5445
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	-	-	-	-	0.3606
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	-	-	59° 64
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	-	-	144° 57
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	-	-	47.91
40	Water to 1 of coke, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	-	7.853
41	Water to 1 of coke, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	-	8.996
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coke	-	-	-	-	*284.02
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel	-	-	-	-	10.381
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	-	-	1.422
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	-	-	6.282
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	-	-	-	-	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper	-	-	-	-	Upper 8

* It will be seen by a comparison of this number with one of the results of Beaver Meadow anthracite No. 5, that, bulk for bulk, this artificial coke is very nearly half as efficient as the anthracite.

No. 12.

ure of Beaver Meadow anthracite and Midlothian bituminous coal.

mixture here referred to, was, in the first trial, composed of two s, or 4 cubic feet, weighing 218 pounds of average Midlothian and eight charges, or 16 cubic feet, of the same sample of Beaver w anthracite from the navy-yard, on which some experiments have r been detailed, weighing 870 pounds; making in all 1,088 pounds ture.

ne second trial, the two charges of Midlothian coal weighed 217.75 s; and the eight charges of Beaver Meadow anthracite 866 pounds; mixture was 1,083.75 pounds. The anthracite was in lumps of 4 inches in diameter.

use of this bituminous coal does not appear to have greatly accel- the action of the anthracite; though, in both trials, a charge of the was laid upon the grate before the fire of wood was commenced. the time when the wood was withdrawn, to that when the boiler steady action in the first trial, the period elapsed was three hours ty minutes; and, in the second trial, it was two hours and thirty- inutes. By a reference to the table of deductions, it appears that ight of water, from 212° to 1 of the mixed fuel burned, was 8.86; from table XXXIX, it appears that the same anthracite alone gave ounds of steam to 1 of anthracite. The sample of "Midlothian e" coal gave 8.29, as will be seen on referring to column 16 of table III, and to line 41 of averages, table CXXXVII, in subsequent f this report.

ill be remarked that all the trials on mixtures were made in the periods of experimenting, when the chimney was but 41 feet high, e draught was consequently much inferior to what it afterwards e by the addition of 22 feet. But they are still comparable with ther.

TABLE XLIX.—MIXED COALS—*Continued**First trial—upper damper L*

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
April 17	A. M.													
	7.35	59	—	111	140	60	163	—	29.86	—	—	0.06	—	168.7
	9.30	64	—	116	260	60	193	—	29.86	—	—	0.12	—	168.7
	10.25	68	—	126	230	60	222	—	29.87	0.159	9.00	0.12	—	168.7
	11.00	68	—	136	222	60	236	—	29.87	0.163	—	0.19	—	168.7
	P. M.													
	0.00	69.5	—	148	232	58	229	—	29.88	0.166	8.94	0.20	500	168.7
	0.30	69.25	—	156	258	58	229	—	29.87	0.173	—	0.20	590	168.7
	1.30	69.5	—	172	250	57	229	—	29.87	0.175	8.84	—	640	168.7
	2.15	69	—	200	262	58	229	—	29.87	0.181	8.79	0.20	670	168.7
	3.15	69.5	—	250	236	58	229	—	29.86	0.173	8.86	0.20	1580	168.7
	4.00	69.5	—	290	260	58	229	—	29.88	0.179	—	0.18	2270	168.7
	4.40	68.6	—	324	260	58	229	—	29.86	0.183	8.76	0.22	2770	168.7
	5.15	68	—	360	278	58	229	—	29.87	0.180	8.79	0.21	—	168.7
	6.00	66	—	370	276	58	229	—	29.86	0.179	8.80	0.22	3525	168.7
	6.40	66.5	—	375	282	58	229	—	29.85	0.183	8.76	0.22	4380	168.7
	8.30	63	—	320	305	60	230	—	29.85	0.196	8.66	0.30	5205	168.7
	9.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6735	168.7
April 18	A. M.													
	6.30	51	—	190	176	60	210	—	29.92	—	—	0.13	8094	168.7

Period of steady action from 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. m. to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. m. = 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. m.; coal supplied to the grate, 327.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 2,810 lbs.

MINOUR, AND A BEAVER MEADOW ANTHRACITE.

is open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.95 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 131 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	49	+ 23	-	Commenced firing; first charge of anthracite thrown on behind wood; combustion with lower damper open; wood consumed, 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.; steam begins to blow off; lower damper closed, and upper opened; smoke from chimney; grate well charged; filled tank at 11A. 35m. The anthracite (except the first charge) and the bituminous coal were mixed on the platform, before being thrown on the grate.
-	52	+ 26	-	
-	58	+ 4	-	
-	68	- 6	-	
-	78.5	+ 10	0.572	Filled tank at 4A. 45m.
-	86.75	29	1.324	
-	102.5	21	0.397	
-	131	23	0.812	
-	140.5	7	1.880	
-	150.5	31	2.475	
-	155.5	31	1.986	
-	163	49	2.724	
-	164	48	0.547	
-	169.5	54	3.417	
-	167	75	1.213	Fire declining rapidly, but steam still blows off.
-	-	-	-	
-	139	-34	-	Water in the boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
of.....	51.00
.....	38.00
	<hr/>
ct wood ashes.....	90.00
	0.927
waste from coal.....	89.073
	<hr/>
.....	64.75
	<hr/>

Doc. No. 276.

TABLE L.—MIXED COALS—¹ MIDLOTHIAN

Second trial—upper damper 12

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler	Attached thermometer.						
April 19	A. M.													
	7.00	46.5	-	162	168	52	196	-	30.15	-	-	0.20	-	106.75
	9.15	47	-	164	240	52	226	-	30.15	0.169	8.90	0.21	-	-
	9.50	47	-	164	230	52	226	-	30.15	0.175	8.84	0.21	-	109.50
	10.40	48	-	154	237	52	225	-	30.16	0.185	8.74	0.21	-	109.50
	11.20	49	-	160	252	52	228	-	30.17	0.190	8.69	0.20	-	-
	11.50	49	-	164	262	52	228	-	30.17	0.195	8.64	0.22	250	108.50
	P. M.													
	0.20	49	-	172	272	52	228	-	30.16	0.203	8.54	0.22	605	-
	0.50	49.5	-	188	294	53	229	-	30.16	0.203	8.54	0.25	810	109.25
	1.50	50	-	230	288	52	230	-	30.16	0.210	8.48	0.25	1410	-
	2.20	50.5	-	248	298	53	230	-	30.16	0.217	8.42	0.28	1580	108.25
	3.20	51	-	270	284	54	230	-	30.16	0.210	8.42	0.28	2280	108.25
	4.00	51	-	298	277	53	230	-	30.16	0.206	8.52	0.26	3260	-
	4.30	51	-	310	268	54	230	-	30.16	0.202	8.56	0.26	3480	109.25
	5.00	51	-	320	266	54	230	-	30.16	0.200	8.58	0.25	3980	108.25
	6.00	50.5	-	350	306	53	230	-	30.15	0.210	8.48	0.25	4265	108.25
	6.30	50	-	360	306	53	229	-	30.15	0.212	8.46	0.25	4715	-
	6.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5615	-
April 20	A. M.													
	6.30	47.5	-	162	174	53	198	-	30.90	-	-	0.18	8295	-

Period of steady action from 11A. 50m. a. m. to 6A. p. m. = 6A. 10m.; coal supplied to the grate, 649.5 lbs.; water to the boiler, 4,015 lbs.

1 HOUR, AND $\frac{1}{2}$ BEAVER MEADOW ANTHRACITE.

open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	115.5	-28	-	Commenced firing—first charge (all anthracite) thrown behind wood
-	117	+11	-	Wood consumed, 214½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; ash pit doors opened; ash pit doors closed; steam blowing off.
-	117	4	-	
-	106	9	-	
-	111	24	-	
-	116	34	0.857	
-	123	41	2.145	
-	138.5	65	1.086	
-	140	58	1.589	
-	197.5	68	0.901	
-	219	54	1.851	
-	217	47	3.854	
-	259	38	1.218	
-	269	36	1.589	Filled tank at 54.30 m.
-	299.5	76	0.753	
-	310	77	-	
-	134.6	-24	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

.....	<u>Pounds.</u>
.....	49.54
.....	44.25
.....	<hr/>
clinker and ashes	93.75
and wood ashes	0.658
.....	<hr/>
waste from coal	93.193
.....	<hr/>
.....	61.00
.....	<hr/>

TABLE LI—DEDUCTION

Experiments on mixed coal—one-fifth Midlothian

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.			1st Trial. (Table XLIX.)	2d Trial. (Table L.)
			April 17.	April 19.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	- -	22.916	23.5
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	- -	4.75	6.166
3	Area of grate, in square feet	- -	16.25	16.25
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	- -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	- -	21.66	21.66
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	- -	10.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	- -	1088.0	1083.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	- -	1020.25	1029.75
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	- -	67.75	54.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	- -	54.4	54.1875
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	- -	84.04	105.318
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	- -	5.171	6.481
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	- -	8.7303	9.04
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	- -	5.0552	4.7711
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	- -	57.819	52.812
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	- -	8024.0	8295.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	- -	58°.0	52°.5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	- -	1289.0	2680.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds	- -	185.0	398.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	- -	826.15	651.04
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	- -	13.22	10.416
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	- -	2.188	1.7246
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	- -	2.178	2.665
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	- -	7.683	7.668
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	- -	8.543	6.181
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	- -	8.1348	8.1508
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	- -	68°.386	50°.35
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure.	- -	-	-
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	- -	252°.82	274°.6
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	- -	255°.64	285°.9
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	- -	228°.64	229°.6
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	- -	66°.0	48°.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	- -	29.865	30.158
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	- -	8.832	8.506
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	- -	0.176	0.207
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	- -	0.2166	0.2555
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation.	- -	-	-
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	- -	184°.434	224°.25
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	- -	27°.0	56°.3
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	- -	7.7128	7.668
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	- -	8.866	8.8554
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal	- -	482.31	479.85
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the mixed fuel	- -	9.7141	9.7355
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	- -	1.4192	1.4531
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	- -	6.1902	6.692
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	- -	Removed.	Removed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper)	- -	U. 12	U. 12

TABLES XLIX, L.

, and four-fifths Beaver Meadow anthracite.

ges.	Remarks.
	The period of steady action in the first trial is, perhaps, rather less than that here indicated. A good deal of uncertainty necessarily exists as to the relation between the quantity of coal on the grate and the water evaporated, at any assumed period of the experiments; and, consequently, in regard to the deductions dependent on those elements of the calculation.
875 2937 679 826 8851 9132 3155	
595 818 6652	
6755 362 1428	
71 77	No observations on the wet bulb thermometer were taken at the period of these experiments.
236 342 65 6904 8607 08	
7248 4361 4411	The close approximation of the two numbers in this line intimates the degree of reliance which may be placed in the results for practical purposes.

Mixture of Beaver Meadow anthracite and Cumberland bituminous coal

This mixture was, for the first trial, made up of 221.75 pounds of Cumberland coal, taken from a quantity in use in the navy-yard, and 886.5 pounds of Beaver Meadow anthracite, of the same sample which has been referred to in preceding experiments.

In the second trial, the Cumberland coal weighed 204.5, and the anthracite 867.75 pounds. The moisture in the Cumberland coal was found by trial to be 2.12 per cent.

In each case a charge of anthracite was placed on the grate before kindling the fire with wood; the only advantage of which was, that a bed of warm anthracite was prepared on which to commence firing with the mixed coal when the steam was up, and the wood had been withdrawn.

The mixture of these two coals appears, by a mean of the two trials to have brought the boiler to steady action in two and a quarter hours, and therefore to have been greatly superior to the anthracite alone in this particular, as the latter took 5.08 hours for that purpose. By a reference to the table LIV of *deductions*, it will be seen that the steam from 212° to 1 of this mixed coal was, on an average, 9.18; while for this Beaver Meadow anthracite alone, it was 9.079. From this statement, it is evident that, by the mixture of coal of low bituminousness with the anthracite in question, a considerable increase of activity in the fire takes place, with an augmentation of the total evaporative power.

When a coal of high bituminousness, like the Midlothian of Virginia, is mixed with anthracite, the coking of the former material agglutinates together not only its own masses, but also those of the anthracite, covering up the surfaces of the latter, and preventing the easy access of air. For this reason the fire becomes sluggish in its action; but, with a free-burning bituminous coal, like that of Cumberland, the lumps scarcely cohere together in coking, and still less do they adhere firmly to the anthracite. And, as the bituminous part of the mixture comes quickly to a state of ignition, it aids considerably the heating up of the anthracite to the temperature at which its combustion can commence. This accounts for the more prompt and vigorous action of the mixture now under consideration, than of that previously presented. Each ingredient of the mixture appears by the experiments to retain its distinct evaporative power; the Beaver Meadow anthracite alone being rather more efficacious than its mixture with Midlothian, and rather less so than that with the Cumberland coal.

It appears that on the first day's trial the mean weight of a cubic foot of the mixture was 55.412 pounds; but on the second only 53.612 pounds. The anthracite separately weighed 55.406 on the first day, and 54.812 on the second. This difference would be fully accounted for by supposing that the anthracite used on the first day was from the Beaver Meadow mine No. 5, and that employed on the second from slope No. 3; since, from the tables at pages 45 and 61, it appears that those two varieties differ from each other by rather less than 2 pounds per cubic foot; the former weighing the most and possessing the highest evaporative power. From the table LIV of *deductions*, relative to the mixture now under considera-

It likewise appears that the first experiment afforded a result in evaporative power, as seen in lines 40, 41, and 43, superior to that of the second; and this superiority amounts to about 2 per cent.—an amount very nearly agreeing with the superiority of the anthracite of slope No. 5 over that from No. 3.

It is worthy of notice, that on the second day's combustion the difference of temperature between the steam and the escaping gases was 9.5° higher than on the first day.

As to the rapidity of evaporation, line 21 of the table shows that on the first trial 13.37 cubic feet of water were supplied to the boiler per hour, and on the second 13.56; while, with the anthracite alone, it is seen by table XXIX, that the rate of evaporation with the same size of grate and the same height of chimney was but 11.142 cubic feet per hour when using the first variety of anthracite, and 7.709 for the second. Hence the average gain of activity by the mixed fuel over the anthracite is 4.04 cubic feet per hour, or nearly 43 per cent. By table LI, it appears that the average rate of evaporation by the mixture of anthracite and *Midlothian* coal was 11.818 cubic feet, and that the gain on the anthracite alone was, consequently, 2.393 cubic feet, or 20.5 per cent.

TABLE LII.—MIXED CO.

First trial—upper da

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in ma- nometer.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chick- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.					
April 15	A. M.												
	A. M.												
	6.30	-	-	-	-	55	135	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9.45	57	-	148	236	55	228	-	-	0.186	8.74	0.18	-
	10.25	58	-	160	246	54	229	-	29.96	0.189	8.70	0.21	160
	11.15	59	-	195	273	54	229	-	29.95	0.207	8.50	0.25	665
	11.45	59	-	212	300	53	230	-	29.95	0.201	8.48	0.30	860
	P. M.												
	0.45	62	-	288	360	54	230	-	29.94	0.195	8.64	0.25	1655
	1.30	63.5	-	306	272	55	230	-	29.93	0.183	8.76	0.25	2715
	2.00	64.5	-	312	260	56	229	-	29.93	0.193	8.66	0.25	3120
	2.40	65	-	304	270	56	230	-	29.92	0.195	8.64	0.26	3290
	3.30	65.5	-	310	296	56	230	-	29.92	0.205	-	0.26	3995
	4.15	66.5	-	320	292	56	230	-	29.92	0.200	8.54	0.28	4915
	4.45	65	-	330	280	56	230	-	29.91	0.197	8.61	0.27	5215
	5.45	65	-	318	280	56	230	-	29.92	0.185	8.74	0.27	6205
	6.40	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	7765
April 16	A. M.												
	7.00	55	-	156	180	57	206	-	29.96	-	-	0.12	8630

The period of steady action extends from 11A. 45m. a. m. to 3A. 30m. p. m.—3A. 45m. supplied to grate, 556.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,135 lbs.

IRLAND AND ½ BEAVER MEADOW.

open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.26 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	-	-	-	Commenced firing; first charge of coal thrown on behind wood.
-	91	+10	-	Wood consumed, 660½ lbs.; steam blows off.
-	102	17	0.636	
-	111	44	1.605	
-	153	70	1.033	
-	226	130	2.370	Temperature of escaping gases taken at lower flue, 360°.
-	244.5	42	3.745	
-	247.5	31	2.145	
-	239	11	0.675	Filled tank at 24. 45m.
-	244.5	66	2.241	No smoke from chimney to-day after the fire was in good action.
-	254.5	62	3.276	Placed 28 lbs. of the Cumberland coal (which was wet) in drying apparatus.
-	265	50	1.589	The combustion is abundantly rapid.
-	253	11	2.357	Filled tank at 54. 50m.
-	-	-	-	Left a considerable bed of coal in good action on grate.
-	101	-26	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

et.....	Pounds, 34.00
.....	51.50
clinker and ashes.....	85.50
et wood ashes.....	2.024
waste from coal.....	83 476
.....	56.00

Doc. No. 276.

TABLE LIII.—MIXED COALS

Second trial—upper damper

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
April 18	A. M.												
	A. M.												
	8.00					56	190						112
	9.15	52		163	256	56	213	29.98			0.19		
	10.30	52		174	340	56	226	30.01	0.169	8.90	0.20		106
	11.30	52		174	240	56	228	30.01	0.180	8.70	0.19	175	106
	P. M.												
	0.00	52		176	270	56	228	30.01	0.189	8.70	0.18	375	106
	1.00	53		202	290	56	229	30.01	0.203	8.56	0.23	825	106
	2.00	53		222	304	56	229	30.02	0.206	8.50	0.26	1875	
	2.40	53		250	292	56	230	30.00	0.210	8.48	0.25	2525	107
	3.10	53		282	264	56	229	30.00	0.191	8.68	0.20	2835	107
	3.45	52		262	308	56	230	30.00	0.201	8.78	0.27	3640	
	4.10	51.5		266	314	56	230	30.00	0.215	8.43	0.31	3925	107
	4.45	51		299	294	55	229	30.00	0.203	8.55	0.29	4410	
	5.15	51		310	302	55	229	30.02	0.202	8.57	0.25	4740	107
	5.45	50.5		314	286	55	229	30.02	0.196	8.63	0.25	5065	
	6.00	50.5		322	286	54	229	30.02	0.201	8.58	0.26	5065	106
	6.30											5975	
	7.40	49		310	284	55	229	30.06	0.200	8.59	0.28	5975	
	8.00											6460	
	A. M.												
April 19	7.00	46.5		162	168	52	196	30.05			0.20	8306	

Period of steady action from 14. to 64, p. m. = 5 hours; coal supplied to grate, 534.75 lbs; water to boiler, 4,240 lbs.

UMBERLAND AND $\frac{1}{2}$ BEAVER MEADOW.

Boiler open; air plates removed.

Time on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet, height of chimney 41 feet.
00	-	110	+13	-	Commenced firing; first charge thrown on back of wood.
30	-	122	14	-	Consumed 205 lbs. of wood.
45	-	124	12	0.464	Steam begins to blow off.
1.00	-	124	42	1.059	Grate well covered with coal.
1.30	-	124	41	1.199	
1.40	-	170	75	2.781	
1.40	-	198	62	2.821	
1.50	-	230	35	1.321	
1.50	-	230	78	3.655	Little or no smoke seen at chimney top to-day.
1.50	-	236.5	84	1.812	
1.55	-	248	65	2.201	Damper, for the last 3 hours, two thirds closed.
1.55	-	259	73	1.748	
2.00	-	263.5	69	-	
2.00	-	271.5	57	1.148	
2.00	-	261	55	-	
2.00	-	115.5	-28	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Waste.....	41.00
Loss.....	45.75
	<u>86.75</u>
Defect wood ashes.....	0.715
Total waste from coal.....	<u>86.035</u>
Coal.....	<u>47.5</u>

TABLE LIV.—DEDU

Experiments on mixed coal—one-fifth Cu

	Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.	1st Trial. (Table LII.)	2d (Tab
		April 15.	Ap
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.5	
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	3.75	
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	16.25	
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	21.66	
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	10 0	
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1108.25	10
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1052.25	10
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	56.0	
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	55.4125	
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	148.34	1
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	9.128	
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	7.9328	
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	3.2312	
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	39.766	
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	8630.0	83
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	54°.6	5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - - -	1100.0	18
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - - - -	158 0	2
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	836 0	8
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	13.37	
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - - -	2 214	
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - - -	1.9735	
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - - -	8.0703	
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - - -	5.636	
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.763	
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - - -	62°.91	5
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure.		
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	277°.91	28
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	284°.45	29
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	229°.91	22
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	60°.0	49
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	29.932	3
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.619	
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.196	
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2644	
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -		
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	215°.0	228
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	54°.54	64
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - - -	8.0703	
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - - -	9.3036	
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	515.54	481
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - - -	10.1052	9
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4552	1
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.7227	6
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Removed.	Remo
47	Position opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U.

FROM TABLES LII, LIII.

bituminous, and four-fifths Beaver Meadow anthracite.

Averages.	Remarks.
53.25 54.5125 127.645 7.9847 8.1766 3.0871 37.3585	The coal at the first trial appears to have been supplied more rapidly than it was consumed for a considerable part of the time, leaving a heavy bed upon the grate.
842.0 13.472 2.23	The errors liable to occur in the estimation of the water evaporated per hour during steady action, are much less than those which may exist in regard to the weight of coal actually consumed.
7.9662 6.791 7.8564	The time designated for the commencement of steady action, in the first trial, is obviously somewhat too early: an hour later might, with greater approach to certainty, have been assigned. At that time the sixth charge was on the grate.
278°.995 266°.86	
0.2622 221°.93 59°.27 7.9661 9.1801 48.505 9.9973 1.4492 6.6347	The difference in this line between the two trials will be found accounted for, in a considerable measure, by the greater proportion of waste in the second than in the first trial.

TABLE LV.—Synoptical table of the character, composition, and efficiency of the anthracites.

Designation of coals.	Density.						Composition, ■ 100 parts.						
	Specific gravity.	Pounds per cubic foot, calculated from specific gravity.	Number of experiments, to determine actual weight.	Weight, in pounds per cubic foot, by experiment.	Ratio of actual to calculated	Cubic feet of space required to show one ton.	Moisture, determined by steam-drying apparatus.	Volatile matter, other than moisture.	Sulphur.	Fixed carbon.	Coke.	Barby matter.	Ratio of fixed to volatile combustible matter.
Beaver Meadow slope No. 3	1.610	100.64	40	54.925	0.5457	40.723	1.562	9.384	0.011	88.942	95.304	7.112	37.308
Beaver Meadow slope No. 5	1.551	96.93	40	56.194	0.5797	39.862	1.785	3.604	0.006	90.751	95.165	5.149	25.363
Forest Improvement	1.477	92.31	37	53.658	0.5812	41.746	1.785	3.650	0.016	90.751	95.165	4.414	29.754
Peach Mountain	1.464	91.50	70	53.794	0.5566	41.640	1.897	3.958	0.006	89.153	95.145	6.125	30.095
Lehigh	1.590	99.39	36	55.316	0.5502	40.495	0.000	5.285	-	87.741	94.715	5.562	16.868
Lackawanna	1.421	88.84	44	48.886	0.5591	45.630	2.120	3.793	-	83.841	93.083	6.346	23.132
Lyken's Valley	1.389	89.69	26	48.558	0.5591	46.130	0.111	6.796	0.091	83.841	93.083	6.346	19.397
Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard)	-	-	19	55.539	-	40.650	-	-	-	-	-	8.104	-
Natural coke of Virginia	1.323	89.69	47	46.635	0.5638	48.032	1.116	11.977	0.466	75.081	86.907	11.826	6.260
Coke of Midlothian (Va.) coal	-	-	16	32.703	-	68.495	2.812	-	-	-	-	16.545	-
Coke of Neff's Cumberland (Md.) coal	-	-	16	31.570	-	70.953	-	-	-	-	-	17.710	-
Mixture, one-fifth Midlothian and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	-	-	20	54.294	-	41.258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixture, one-fifth Cumberland and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	-	-	20	54.513	-	41.092	-	-	-	-	-	8.176	-

Designations of coals.	Total No. of pounds consumed.	Pounds supplied per hour, during steady action.	Pounds per square foot of grate surface per hour, during steady action.	Pounds evaporating one cubic foot of water.	Mean temperature				Draught-gauge—height, in inches, of water.	Time required to bring boiler to steady action, in hours.	Pressure.		Water supplied per hour during steady action.		
					Of air, on arriving at grate.	Of gases, on arriving at chimney.	Gained by the air, before reaching grate.	Of escaping gases above that of steam in boiler.			In atmospheres, above a vacuum.	In pounds per sq. inch, above 1 atmosphere.	In pounds.	In cubic feet.	In pounds per sq. foot of absorbing surface of boiler.
Beaver Meadow slope No. 3	3944.50	94.146	6.691	7.595	238	46	254	00	150.75	28.03	0.330	2.864	785.94	19 572	2.062
Beaver Meadow slope No. 5	4250.50	88.310	6.274	7.115	266	00	266	00	202.00	36.00	0.263	2.416	691.40	16 682	1.831
Forest Improvement	2810.00	91.680	6.524	7.001	252	95	274	79	167.17	45.00	0.257	3.320	805.50	12 886	2.132
Peach Mountain	7371.87	94.174	6.694	6.940	305	38	292	43	201.97	57.74	0.264	3.537	877.38	14 037	2.347
Lehigh	3836.26	101.521	6.947	8.197	219	60	287	31	163.60	57.00	0.375	3.268	727.62	11 634	1.927
Lackawanna	4112.51	97.394	6.450	7.264	271	27	262	62	202.45	39.20	0.264	2.666	744.99	11 912	1.971
Lyken's Valley	2471.00	97.352	6.919	7.420	263	46	265	18	165.96	34.26	0.293	2.627	806.61	12 891	2.134
Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard)	1897.34	75.179	4.626	8.005	238	61	277	38	152.86	48.36	0.252	5.063	589.11	9 425	1.560
Natural coke of Virginia	4209.00	114.740	8.154	8.337	264	03	268	30	146.38	40.12	0.275	1.745	785.27	12 562	2.090
Coke of Midlothian (Va.) coal	1037.00	135.676	9.642	8.443	192	00	301	38	145.00	70.11	0.373	2.000	1031.60	16.505	2.732
Coke of Neff's Cumberland (Md.) coal	994.25	118.547	8.427	7.959	219	57	276	93	144.87	47.91	0.361	1.166	931.95	14.911	2.469
Mixture, one-fifth Midlothian and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	2080.00	94.679	6.826	8.143	263	73	270	77	204.94	41.05	0.226	3.996	738.59	11 819	1.863
Mixture, one-fifth Cumberland and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	2074.00	127.640	7.984	7.856	278	99	268	66	221.92	59.97	0.362	2.250	842.00	12.479	2.122

Designations of coals.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE LV—Continued

Designation of coals.	Evaporation.				Residue from furnace.				Lead reduced from litharge.			
	Steam, in pounds, corrected for temperature of water in cistern, to				Effect of open air-plate : (+ gain, — loss.)		Clinker alone, from 100 of fuel.	Ratio of clinker to total waste.	Pounds of unburnt coke, after each trial.	By one of fuel.	By one of combustible matter.	
	One of fuel, from initial temperature.	One of fuel, from 212°.	One cubic foot of fuel, from 212°.	One of combustible matter, from 212°.	On economy of fuel, per cent.	On rapidity of evaporation, percent.						
Beaver Meadow slope No. 3	8.200	9.207	505.54	10.463	+ 2.74	+ 5.41	11.958	1.012	0.0910	112.370	29.168	32.415
Beaver Meadow slope No. 5	8.762	9.879	556.11	10.592	— 2.35	— 32.14	6.745	0.596	0.0924	61.250	31.858	33.289
Forest Improvement	8.920	10.058	540.78	10.807	— 0.13	— 19.14	6.970	0.811	0.1248	40.188	32.022	33.392
Peach Mountain	8.960	10.112	545.69	10.871	— 1.24	— 18.62	6.969	3.030	0.4347	26.646	30.953	33.492
Lehigh	7.726	8.932	494.00	9.626	— 5.37	— 20.25	7.223	1.079	0.1496	36.125	27.377	28.994
Lackawanna	8.564	9.789	477.67	10.764	— 0.79	—	8.927	1.241	0.1411	57.190	31.630	33.532
Lyken's Valley	8.428	9.463	459.65	10.789	+ 8.55	+ 4.48	12.245	4.403	0.3751	18.000	31.155	32.603
Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard)	7.862	9.079	500.04	9.881	—	—	8.104	1.400	0.1731	107.080		
Natural coke of Virginia	7.475	8.473	395.29	10.369	+ 3.95	+ 1.215	18.461	5.314	0.2923	43.687	31.344	32.491
Coke of Midlothian (Va.) coal	7.403	8.632	282.56	10.343	—	—	16.545	10.514	0.6354	9.500		
Coke of Neff's Cumberland (Md.) coal	7.853	8.997	284.02	10.381	—	—	13.336	3.550	0.2662	16.000		
Mixture, one-fifth Midlothian and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	7.690	8.861	481.08	9.725	—	—	8.885	4.913	0.5529	60.875		
Mixture, one-fifth Cumberland and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	7.966	9.180	498.50	9.997	—	—	8.176	3.087	0.3736			

Remarks on the foregoing table.

It appears that the anthracites proper weigh, on an average, 53.35 pounds per cubic foot; and, consequently, require 42 cubic feet of space to stow 1 ton. The natural coke of Virginia requires 48, and the artificial coke from Midlothian and from Cumberland coal an average of 69.7 cubic feet, to accommodate the same weight. Under the head of "evaporation," it will be observed that the average effect of 1 pound of anthracite is to convert into steam, from water at 212° , 9.565 pounds.

The last two columns of the above table are devoted to an exhibition of the reductive power of the several coals when tested by the method of the celebrated French chemist, M. Berthier. The present occasion may afford a suitable opportunity to state the precautions which were observed in conducting the experiments on this subject. The coals in their raw state were reduced to an impalpable powder. A separate experiment was made to ascertain the quantity of moisture which they contained; and then on another portion, also in the raw state, the trial with litharge was made. The powder, generally not exceeding 20 grains, was very intimately mixed with about forty times its weight of good English litharge, and placed in the bottom of a clean Hessian crucible, of such capacity that, when the mixture was covered with 500 or 600 grains of pure litharge, it was not more than half filled. The crucible thus charged was placed on a brick support in the centre of the small furnace L, (fig. 2, plate II,) in which the fire had been previously lighted, and suitably covered to prevent the danger from particles of combustible matter falling into it. The heat was gradually brought up to redness, at which it was maintained for some ten or fifteen minutes, or until the ebullition of the mass had nearly abated. The heat was then pretty rapidly augmented until all the litharge resting above the charge was in complete fusion; at which it remained a few minutes, to allow so much action on the silica of the crucible as to facilitate the subsequent detachment of the button of lead from the unreduced oxide, as well as from the crucible itself, and to obviate error from the intermixture and adhesion of litharge. Wherever there was reason to believe that an imperfect result had been obtained, a repetition of the experiment was resorted to. It is obvious that all comparisons of this method of determining heating powers with the practical one by evaporation, ought to be made after deducting the proportion of waste or incombustible matter from the total weight of coal submitted to trial in each case. If we compare the numbers in the column which marks the production of steam to 1 of combustible matter from 212° with those found in the last column of the table, we have the following order, which shows how far the method of Berthier coincides in its indications with the operations of the steam-boiler:

	Steam to 1 of combustible.	Lead reduced to 1 of combustible.
Black Mountain -	10.871	33.492
Forest Improvement -	10.807	33.392
Jayke's valley -	10.788	32.603
Jackawanna -	10.764	33.532
Leaver Meadow No. 5 -	10.592	33.289
Leaver Meadow No. 3 -	10.462	32.415
Natural coke -	10.389	32.491
Delight anthracite -	9.626	28.924

Subsequent comparisons will add much information to that above conveyed.

CLASS II.

FREE-BURNING BITUMINOUS COALS OF MARYLAND AND PENNSYLVANIA.

SAMPLES.

Maryland coals.

- No. 1. New York and Maryland Mining Company.
2. Neff's.
3. Easby's "coal in store."
4. Atkinson and Templeman's.
5. Easby and Smith's.
6. Cumberland, (navy-yard.)

Pennsylvania coals.

7. Dauphin and Susquehanna.
8. Blossburg.
9. Lycoming creek.
10. Quin's run.
11. Karthaus.
12. Cambria county.

General characters.

In specific gravity, coals of the free-burning class fall a little below the anthracites, ranging from 1.28 to 1.44. Their mean weight per cubic foot is, however, only two-thirds of a pound less than that of the first class. As they contain but a small portion of matter to be vaporized, they soon come to the temperature of full ignition. The considerable increase of volume which they take in coking, favors the subsequent rapid and effective combustion of their fixed carbon. In some cases, especially when brought very gradually to ignition, their masses of coke scarcely cohere, and the original forms of their lumps are in a measure preserved.

No. 1.

Bituminous coal from the New York and Maryland Mining Company.

This sample was accompanied by a letter from Mr. Henry Morris, of which the following is a copy :

“ WASHINGTON, *December 30, 1842.*

“ SIR: I am requested by William Young, esq., president of the New York and Maryland Mining Company, to forward to the navy-yard at Washington four casks of coal, marked Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. I herewith send them. Nos. 1, 2, and 4, are intended to be tested by Professor Johnson in evaporating water, so as to determine their value for the steam vessels; No. 3 to be tried in the anchor and cable shops, to determine its value compared with other coals for smith's use generally.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

“ HENRY MORRIS.

“ Captain KENNON,

“ *Commander of the yard, Washington.*”

This coal was of the kind commonly denominated “ Cumberland coal,” derived from the extensive coal-trough lying a few miles to the northwest of the town of Cumberland, Allegany county, Maryland.

Its exterior characters are—a structure varying from slaty to columnar; its color a dull or shining deep black, according as the former or the latter portions are regarded.

The surfaces of fresh fractures are sometimes striated. An efflorescent sulphate of iron, in very thin lines, is occasionally discernible. The main cleat, or parting, is at right angles to the surface of deposition, and extends frequently through the slaty as well as the columnar portions.

The columnar portions are much more friable, less dense, and more free from earthy matter, than the parts which exhibit a slaty structure, as will be more particularly demonstrated in regard to another sample of coal from the same district.

The specific gravity of two specimens from this sample was found to be 1.438 and 1.424; the mean of which (1.431) gives the calculated weight per cubic foot in the mine 89.435 pounds.

Twenty experiments in measuring and weighing charges of two cubic feet each, gave a mean weight of 53.7 pounds per cubic foot. Hence the actual weight per cubic foot in the merchantable condition is 0.6004 as great as the calculated weight in the mine.

On consulting the columns under the head “ *weight of charges of coal,*” it will be seen that the variation in the weight of two cubic feet was, according to size of lumps, from 95.75 to 118.25 pounds; the mean of which is 107, or 53.5 pounds per cubic foot.

It will commonly be observed that the greater weights are given when a considerable portion of fine coal is mixed with the lumps. Such will in general be found as an effect of giving the “ average” sizes to coal, instead of its being measured and weighed entirely in lumps. This will be more fully evinced hereafter.

The space required for the stowage of one gross ton of this coal will be 41.71 cubic feet.

The moisture found in the first of the above specimens was but 0.803, and in the second 2.77 per cent. In an experiment on 28 pounds dried in the steam apparatus, the loss was 1.785 per cent.; which may, therefore, be safely assumed as the weight of water in 100 pounds of this coal, after some months repose under cover, and in a moderately dry situation.

In addition to the moisture, the volatile matter at redness was found to be in the first specimen 12.902, and in the second 11.65; or the total volatile matter of the former was 13.705, and of the latter 14.44.

By complete incineration, the first left of a light-gray ashes 18.93, and the second 18.318. Hence the composition of the two specimens may be stated as follows :

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Moisture - - -	0.803	2.770
Volatile combustible matter - -	12.902	11.650
Earthy matter - - -	18.930	18.318
Fixed carbon - - -	67.365	67.262
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	<hr/> 100. <hr/>

Ratio of volatile to fixed combustible = 1 to 5.222, and 1 to 5.773.

In burning 2127.75 pounds of this coal, there were obtained in all 280.677 pounds of waste, of which 155.75 were ashes intermixed with minute fragments of coke, and 124.927 were clinker; or the latter was 44.5 per cent. of the *total waste*; and the mean of the latter, compared with the weight of coal consumed, is 13.19 per cent. This result differs widely from that obtained from the two specimens above described; but, on reference to the two following tables, in which the experiments on combustion are detailed, it will be perceived that they present even greater discrepancies between themselves. From the first trial, it appears that the per centage of waste was 17.903, and from the second only 7.514. During the second trial, was burned the residue, after portions had been taken to the anchor and chain shops from the hogshead which had been designated by the letter above cited for trials on working iron.

From this it appears that the coal of this cask was much more free from earthy matter than that of the others. The specimens above analyzed were taken from one of the other casks.

On reincinerating a portion of the ashes obtained from the two trials, they were found to have contained 13.27 of their weight of carbon. The cinder gave no reduction of weight by a like treatment. Hence it appears that the *waste* was really made up of—

Ashes - - -	135.095 pounds = 6.349 per cent. of the coal.
Clinker - - -	124.927 " 5.870 " "
Carbon - - -	20.675 " 0.971 " "

The clinker is in large spongy masses of a black or a deep-brown color. Portions of unreduced shaly skeletons of the fragments of slate adhere to the exterior. This large amount of clinker would constitute a serious objection to the use of the coal under steam boilers. The purest portions burned on the second day's trial gave 3.4 pounds of clinker to 100 of coal.

The ashes weigh 37.79 pounds per cubic foot, and the clinker 41.75

o days' burning, the flues yielded of soot and dust $8\frac{1}{2}$ pounds; 52.73 per cent. were volatile and combustible, and the rest a gritty ash—rather lighter in color than that from the reincident of the grate.

of this coal in the chain-shop proved it to work remarkably well, a strong heat without a great deal of flame. Sixty pounds of it sufficient for the putting in and finishing of 20 links of a $1\frac{3}{8}$,—a higher result than was obtained from any other coal tested in the chain. The cinder is small in quantity, and very little or was given off. The sample having been selected expressly for, was doubtless more favorable in its effects than would have other portions of the sample, which, as above stated, yielded up 17 per cent. of earthy residuum, instead of 7.5 per cent., as in the cask. In the anchor shop, it was found to work very clear, to give a very light coke, but not to be capable of forming a at all.

lity with which this coal ignites, and comes to a uniform rate of combustion, is indicated by the time occupied from the commencement of the fire to the arrival of the period of steady action in the boiler. In the first trial was 1.25 hour, and the second 1.416 hour. In the trial of unburnt coke withdrawn after the fire had become extinct, there was in the first case 15.25, and in the second but 5 pounds,) we take the index of the degrees of facility with which the combustion is

ing this coal, it was remarked that it ignites readily; burns with a pure red flame of moderate size; agglutinating while coking into solid masses, preventing the falling of fragments through the interstices of the grate. The coke is consumed more slowly than that of the most bituminous coals. During the first trial, it was twice found necessary to remove a stratum of clinker from the grate, as the combustion was impeded. On the second trial, when the purer coal was used, the removal of clinker was unnecessary—the fire continuing sufficiently active all day.

By litharge, specimen *b* (of which the specific gravity and the purity were less than in the case of *a*) gave but 24.775 times the weight of the coal in metallic lead. But, as there were 18.318 per cent. of earthy matter in this coal, the truly combustible portion was only 81.682 in 100; and dividing the above weight of lead by this, we get 302.31 as the number representing the reductive power of the coal-matter.

TABLE LVI.—NEW YORK AND MANHATTAN
Test trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 18	A. M.													
	4.55	72.5	72	198	-	■	168	76	30.10	0.431	7.04	0.15	-	-
	6.45	75	73	198	235	77	212	75	30.11	0.430	6.96	0.15	-	-
	7.15	76	■	140	232	77	249	75	30.12	0.550	5.07	0.23	-	97.5
	7.30	76	73	148	249	77	231	75	30.12	0.598	5.30	0.27	162	102.5
	8.00	76	73	152	271	77	232	75	30.12	0.551	5.06	0.23	■	-
	8.30	77	74	160	275	76	230	76	30.12	0.550	■	0.23	■	104.5
	9.00	78	75	174	282	77	232	76	30.13	0.555	■	0.28	998	-
	9.30	81	76	185	276	76	230	78	30.13	0.552	6.06	0.26	1782	115.2
	10.15	84	78	201	265	75	231	80	30.14	0.540	5.17	0.23	2378	-
	10.45	86	78	215	275	75	232	83	30.14	0.542	5.10	0.25	2712	-
	11.00	87	79	218	272	75	231	■	30.14	0.544	5.10	0.25	2967	117.5
	11.30	90	■	226	264	75	231	84	30.13	0.545	5.12	0.24	3361	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	89	79	232	286	75	232	85	30.13	0.549	5.08	0.25	3615	116.5
	0.30	92	80	238	272	76	231	86	30.12	0.538	6.20	0.24	4205	-
	1.00	92	80	242	240	76	230	86	30.11	0.535	5.22	0.24	4630	115.2
	1.30	94	80	244	276	76	231	88	30.11	0.535	6.22	0.23	5042	-
	2.05	95	81	254	248	77	232	84	30.12	0.540	5.17	0.23	5368	-
	2.30	95	81	258	281	77	232	89	30.11	0.536	■	0.23	5690	113.0
	3.00	96	81	258	275	77	232	89	30.11	0.539	5.19	0.23	6143	-
	3.30	94	80	262	292	76	232	89	30.11	0.541	5.16	0.23	6182	-
	4.00	97	81	272	270	76	231	89	30.11	0.537	5.18	0.23	6827	111.7
	4.30	95	81	273	282	76	231	90	30.11	0.545	6.12	0.22	7162	-
	5.00	94	■	280	282	76	230	89	30.11	0.543	5.10	0.22	7540	110.5
	5.30	93	81	280	284	76	230	89	30.11	0.545	5.12	0.22	7864	-
	5.55	90	80	300	266	76	228	88	30.11	0.526	5.31	0.21	8655	-
Sept. 19	A. M.													
	5.35	76	73	207	204	78	218	79	30.19	0.431	6.24	0.15	8655	-
	5.50	76	73	205	-	79	216	79	30.19	0.423	6.32	0.15	8806	-

Period of steady action from 84.30m. a. m. to 84.55m. p. m. = 84.26m.; coal supplied to grate, 777.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 6,892 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for that time, 8.864.

LEUNG COMPANY'S BITUMINOUS COAL.

Steam escaping from both valves; small furnace in action.

Time from start on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1.2	71.75	55.5	-	-	Morning very foggy; fire kindled in small furnace.
1.5	72.2	64	+23	-	Commenced firing, safety valves double weighted at 54. 15m. a. m.
1.8	71.8	64	3	-	Made observations on rise of water in boiler from heat.
2.1	71.8	70	18	1.690	Wood consumed, 265 lbs.; second weight removed from front valve; steam blows off.
2.4	71.8	76	42	1.250	Ash pit cleared out, and contents thrown on grate.
2.7	72.8	81	11	0.991	
3.0	73.9	86	50	2.188	The first, second, third, and fourth charges of coal consist chiefly of lumps.
3.3	74.2	101	11	3.834	Filled tank at 10A. a. m.; the fifth charge very dirty, with much fine coal.
3.6	76.1	120	34	2.317	Wind SW, light; clear.
3.9	75.5	129	43	1.769	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
4.2	76.6	131	41	2.702	
4.5	75.8	136	33	2.088	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 50m. from the new orifice, drew in 25 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.59 grain, carbonic acid 5.89 grains, oxygen 9.444 cubic inches; temperature 87°.
4.8	76.0	143	54	1.346	The seventh, eighth, and ninth charges of coal nearly all fine.
5.1	76.6	147	41	3.126	Removed clinker from grate.
5.4	76.6	150	50	2.252	Commenced drawing gases at 1A. 40m. p. m. from new orifice; drew in 25.5 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 3.06 grains, carbonic acid 5.08 grains, oxygen 12.777 cubic inches; temperature, 89°.
5.7	76.1	151	45	2.181	Filled tank at 3A. 25m. p. m.
6.0	77.3	159	56	1.478	Clinker removed from grate.
6.3	77.3	163	52	2.017	
6.6	77.1	162	43	2.400	The tenth charge some lumps, but chiefly fine.
6.9	76.1	161	60	1.796	
7.2	76.8	175	61	1.828	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 5A. 40m.
7.5	77.3	178	61	1.775	
7.8	77.5	186	52	2.003	Water in boiler left 1.2 inch above normal level.
8.1	77.0	187	54	1.717	
8.4	77.2	210	40	-	Water 0.8 inch below normal level; fire on grate.
8.7	71.8	131	-14	-	Water in boiler adjusted.
9.0	71.8	129	-	-	

RESIDUA.		Pounds.
Water.	79.75	
Ashes.	108.00	
Ashes behind bridge.	4.00	
Total clinker and ashes.	191.75	
Wood ashes.	0.6135	
Total waste from coal.	190.9365	
Loss.	14.75	

TABLE LVII.—NEW YORK AND MARYLAND
Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 19	A. M.													
	6 15	76	73	206	-	79	216	78	30.19	0.423	6.32	0.15	-	-
	7.05	80	74	182	-	80	229	80	30.21	0.543	5.14	0.20	-	106.5
	7 30	80	75	182	-	80	234	79	30.22	0.514	5.42	0.19	64	106.5
	8 00	83	76	180	274	80	233	80	30.22	0.533	5.24	0.22	264	-
	8.30	85	78	183	294	80	233	81	30.22	0.542	5.15	0.26	908	-
	9 00	88	78	190	320	80	234	84	30.21	0.547	5.10	0.28	908	-
	9 30	90	80	200	312	80	234	86	30.24	0.541	5.16	0.24	1344	107.5
	10 05	90	80	215	310	80	234	88	30.23	0.543	5.14	0.21	1737	-
	10.30	91	80	224	304	78	234	88	30.24	0.549	5.08	0.21	1929	105.5
	11 05	92	80	236	306	78	234	88	30.24	0.549	5.08	0.22	2436	-
	11.35	92	80	248	312	78	234	88	30.24	0.549	5.08	0.21	2941	-
	P. M.													
	0 00	92	80	262	280	78	234	88	30.25	0.545	5.12	0.22	3328	109.5
	0 30	92	80	268	311	78	234	88	30.24	0.541	5.16	0.22	3746	-
	1 00	93	80	240	314	78	234	88	30.24	0.553	5.04	0.24	4176	112.0
	1 30	93	80	285	324	78	234	88	30.24	0.552	5.06	0.25	4556	-
	2 00	93 5	80	263	320	78	233	88	30.24	0.533	5.24	0.27	4964	-
	2 30	94	80	296	318	78	233	88	30.24	0.533	5.24	0.22	5356	104.5
	3 00	94	80	300	304	78	233	88	30.23	0.533	5.24	0.23	5776	-
	3.30	96	80	304	294	78	233	88	30.23	0.538	5.20	0.21	6114	108.5
	4 00	95	80	304	316	78	233	88	30.25	0.538	5.20	0.22	6537	-
	4 45	94	80	306	306	78	233	86	30.25	0.534	5.23	0.23	7046	-
	5 00	92	81	308	324	78	233	88	30.25	0.534	5.20	0.23	7276	-
	5 30	90	80	313	312	79	233	87	30.26	0.538	5.20	0.23	7623	112.5
	6 00	89	80	316	311	79	233	86	30.26	0.542	5.15	0.23	7966	-
	6 30	91	81	323	320	80	232	85	30.26	0.540	5.17	0.23	8371	99.5
Sept. 20	7.00	90	80	339	294	80	230	84	30.24	0.529	5.28	0.21	8918	-
	A. M.													
	6.20	78	73	226	211	82	220	76	30.37	0.432	6.24	0.12	8921	-
	6 50	78	73	222	206	82	212	80	30.37	0.357	7.00	0.13	9783	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 25m. a. m. to 6A. 17m. p. m. = 8A. 52m.; coal supplied to grate, 746 lbs.; water to boiler, 6923.7 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for that period, 9.256.

NING COMPANY'S BITUMINOUS COAL.

escaping from both valves, and small furnace in action.

on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1	71.8	129	-	-	Clear; wind SW, light; water 0.6 inch below normal level, commenced firing; fire made in small furnace.
5	71.7	102	-	-	Wood consumed 84½ lbs., commenced charging with coal;
5	73.2	103	-	0.534	second weight taken from valves, and steam blows off at 7h. 25m. a. m.
1	73.6	97	+41	0.901	Damper set at 8 inches, and air plates opened.
1	73.8	98	61	1.351	
1	74.9	102	86	2.114	
15	77.2	110	78	2.309	
1	77.2	125	76	1.875	Wind NE, light; clear; filled tank at 10h. 10m. a. m.
20	76.9	133	70	1.087	
1	76.6	144	72	2.307	Commenced drawing gases from new orifice at 11h. 5m.;
1	76.6	156	78	2.675	drew in 29.5 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.88 grain, carbonic acid 6.5 grains, oxygen 10.209 cubic inches; temperature 88°.
30	76.6	170	46	2.460	Clouds flying from NE.; dew point, by observation, 75°; by calculation, at same time and place, 75°.8.
1	76.6	176	77	2.215	
40	76.4	187	80	2.278	
1	76.4	193	90	2.013	Removed a small additional weight from front valve.
1	76.25	189.5	87	2.162	
10	71.5	202	85	2.077	Filled tank.
1	71.5	206	71	2.219	
5	77.1	208	■	1.791	Owing to the very friable nature of the coal consumed to-day, it is nearly all fine.
1	75.9	209	83	2.241	Wind NE., brisk; clear.
1	76.1	212	73	2.022	No clinker removed from grate to-day.
1	78.0	216	87	1.828	
5	77.2	223	79	1.838	The coal of the two hogheads consumed to-day, appears much more friable and less crys-taloid in the large masses, but of a more columnar structure internally than that of the two consumed yesterday; it shows but little smoke at chimney top.
7	77.4	227	78	1.817	
1	78.3	232	88	2.146	
1	77.2	■	64	-	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 6h. 50m.; damper reduced to 3 inches.
1	71.0	148	- 9	-	Water in boiler left last night at 0.8 inch <i>above</i> normal level; this morning it is 2.4 inches <i>below</i> normal level.
1	71.0	144	- 6	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
bar.....	36.95
■.....	39.75
■ behind bridge.....	4.00
	80.00
net wood ashes.....	0.26
½ waste from coal.....	79.74
1.....	5.00
(2 burnings).....	8.5

TABLE LVIII.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on New York and

Name of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table LVI.)	2d Trial. (Table LVII.)
		September 18.	September 19.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.917	24.583
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - -	8.417	8.867
3	Area of grate, in square feet - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate -	10 0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1081.75	1066.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - -	1066 5	1061.25
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	15.25	5.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	54 0875	53 3125
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	92 376	84.367
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour -	6.565	5.996
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal -	17.903	7.514
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	7 4473	3.4046
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. -	41.598	45.31
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler -	8806.0	9783.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	76°.0	78°.5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - -	151.0	862.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment - -	20 0	106 0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	818 848	780 927
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	13.1	12.49
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - -	2.169	2.068
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - -	2.183	2 658
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - -	8.238	9.118
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - -	8.864	9.256
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.5857	6.8546
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - -	89°.25	95°.55
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	79°.9	79°.95
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	231°.6	268°.81
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	278°.6	309°.9
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler -	231°.15	233°.43
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - -	84°.5	87°.1
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - -	30.1205	30.242
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer -	5.132	5.1543
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0 544	0.5419
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2365	0.2266
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	75°.96	76°.21
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	142°.35	173°.26
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	47°.06	76°.78
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - -	8.2114	9.086
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - -	9.2956	10.232
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	502.77	546.94
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - -	11.323	11.0927
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4464	1.447
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.592	6.5675
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - -	U. 8	U. 8

FROM TABLES LVI, LVII.

Maryland Mining Company's coal.

Averages.	Remarks.
10.125 53.7002 88.371 6.2805 12.7085 5.4259 43.454	The great difference in the amount of earthy matter, on the two trials, has already been referred to.
799.887 12.795 9.1185	
8.678 9.06 7.2201	The difference in the results of the two trials is explained by the difference in the amount of waste in the two cases respectively.
250°.2 294°.25	
0.2315 157°.805 61°.921 8.6487 9.7774 224.855	
11.2078 1.445 6.5797	The difference of evaporative effect of the coal on the two trials in line 41, is made to assume an opposite character in this line, by the deduction in each case of the amount of waste.

No. 2.

Bituminous coal from Mr. John Neff's mines, in the neighborhood of Frostburg, above Cumberland.

This sample, sufficient for four trials on evaporation, was taken from a boat-load of the same coal delivered by the proprietor, under a contract with the department, at the navy-yard, Washington.

In exterior characters, this coal is generally similar to all those from the same district which have been examined. It was taken indiscriminately from the heap, and the lumps were not separated from the fine parts.

The larger masses exhibit the same crystalloid appearances already noticed, with the occasional occurrence of a radio-striated surface.

The main partings are perpendicular to the surfaces of deposition. The partings of "clod," or carbonaceous matter, retaining something of the organic structure, are pretty abundant, and fractures are easily made, which display the forms of vegetable impressions.

The specific gravity of two specimens was found to be respectively 1.3429 and 1.3221, whence the mean weight per cubic foot in the mine is 83.28 pounds.

Forty trials by measuring and weighing in the charge-box showed the mean weight per cubic foot, in the marketable state of average fineness 54.287 pounds; or the weight calculated from the specific gravity is that obtained by experiment as 1 to 0.6519.

The space required for the stowage of 1 gross ton is 42.126 cubic feet

The extremes of weight per cubic foot in the whole series are $\frac{98.1}{2} = 49.375$, and $\frac{117}{2} = 58.5$, as will be seen on consulting the column of charges in the tables of experiments. The mean of these two (53.927) is sufficiently near the general mean above given, to warrant a full reliance upon its realization in practice.

The trial for moisture in the steam-drying apparatus resulted in the expulsion of 11 ounces from 28 pounds of this coal, or 2.455 per cent.

The volatile matter of the first specimen, of which the specific gravity is given above, was found to be 14.05 per cent, and that of the second 16.21 per cent.

The incineration of the same specimens left of the first 11.414, and the second 8.538 per cent. The ashes are moderately dense, and of nearly flesh-red color.

There were burned in four trials 4318.38 pounds of this coal, and withdrawn from the furnace 196.25 pounds of clinker, equal to 4.5446 per cent.; and 277.008 pounds of ashes, equal to 6.4106 per cent. Hence the clinker is 41.468 per cent. of the total waste.

The clinker is in dark brown, spongy, rather friable masses, including considerable portions of shaly and other unvitified materials, which are of a somewhat lighter color than the portions which have undergone complete fusion. It does not adhere to the grate, or spread into impermeable sheets, like the cinders of some other coals which have been examined. It contains 0.896 per cent. of carbon. Its weight in the charge-box was found to be 32.12 pounds per cubic foot.

The ashes are of a reddish-gray color, and weigh 37.2 pounds per cubic foot. They contain 10.06 per cent. of carbon.

The soot taken from the flues after four days' burning weighed 14.6

, and was of such density that 12.64 pounds made 1 cubic foot. mbustible portion is 33.16 per cent.

facility with which this coal ignites is indicated by the times re- in the four trials to bring the boiler to a uniform rate of evapo-

These were—

- 1.416 hour for the first ; coal in lumps.
- 2.500 hours for the second ; coal all fine.
- 1.800 hour for the third ; coal mixed.
- 1.000 hour for the fourth ; coal in lumps.

an 1.679

evident that the coarseness or fineness of the coal has been an im- element in deciding the promptitude with which the combustion ught to its average rate.

mean weight of unburnt coke withdrawn at each trial was 6.155

e chain-shop, 60 pounds of this coal were sufficient to make eight 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch chain. Its efficiency was, therefore, the same as that of n and Templeman's coal, to be hereafter described; and in the shop it worked well, made a good hollow fire, but gave a large of cinder, which accords well with the considerable per centage e drawn from the steam-boiler furnace.

l by the oxide of lead resulted in reducing of metallic lead 26.457 e weight of raw coal employed. Deducting the ashes, 11.414 per e lead to 1 of remaining material was 29.866 ; and deducting farther ie per cent. of moisture determined in the large way, the *lead* to l combustible is 30.717.

gas-works, this coal would be found to produce a gas too small tity, and too low in illuminating power, to be employed with

blast furnace, it will sustain the same character as the other from the same coal region, with perhaps the exception of de- ; more expenditure of power in reducing its higher proportion of npurities.

ns a dense coke very suitable for smelting iron. An experiment derable magnitude on coking this coal was made for another pur- ile the experiments on evaporation were in progress. The evap- power, and other properties of that coke, have already been de-

preceding data, the composition of this sample may be stated as

sture, from drying 28 pounds	-	-	-	2.455
atile matter other than moisture (two specimens)	-	-	-	12.675
thy matter, from 4318.38 pounds	-	-	-	10.343
ed carbon, by difference	-	-	-	74.527
atio of volatile to fixed combustible	-	-	-	1 : 5.88

erence to the column of " remarks" in the tables of experiments, it erceived that the combustion of this coal caused in the grate bars nt tendency to redness, and a consequent liability to flexure and ment.

TABLE LIX.—NEFF
First trial—upper damper 8 inches open

Date.	Time.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		(Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 24	6.45	72	72	143	189	57	184	48	30.14	0.372	6.84	0.19	-	.
	7.00	72	72	142	191	59	232	47	30.16	0.572	4.86	0.30	-	106.
	7.15	72	72	143	283	59	232	47.5	30.21	0.558	5.00	0.40	158	108.
	7.30	72	72	143	313	59	233	49	30.22	0.565	4.92	0.43	837	.
	7.45	72	72	143	302	57	232	51	30.22	0.565	4.92	0.43	1577	107.
	8.00	72	72	143	312	57	233	53	30.23	0.563	4.95	0.41	2253	108.
	8.15	72	72	143	308	57	233	54	30.23	0.574	4.84	0.40	2727	.
	8.30	72	72	143	313	57	234	55	30.25	0.574	4.84	0.40	3169	117.
	8.45	72	72	143	313	57	235	56	30.25	0.593	4.65	0.39	3784	.
	9.00	72	72	143	228	57	237	56	30.25	0.605	4.53	0.38	4217	105.
	9.15	72	72	143	228	56	238	56	30.25	0.586	4.72	0.37	4880	111.1
	9.30	72	72	143	228	56	238	57	30.24	0.544	4.74	0.39	5412	.
	9.45	72	72	143	228	56	238	57	30.24	0.583	4.75	0.38	5708	110.7
	10.00	72	72	143	228	56	238	57	30.24	0.575	4.83	0.40	6397	113.0
	10.15	72	72	143	228	56	238	58	30.22	0.576	4.81	0.36	6652	.
	10.30	72	72	143	228	56	238	57	30.23	0.565	4.92	0.35	7377	110.1
	10.45	72	72	143	228	56	238	58	30.23	0.562	4.96	0.33	7892	.
	11.00	72	72	143	228	56	238	58	30.23	0.552	5.05	0.30	8312	.
	11.15	72	72	143	228	56	238	57	30.23	0.512	5.46	0.30	8992	.
	11.30	72	72	143	228	56	238	57	30.25	0.523	5.34	0.28	9158	.
	11.45	72	72	143	228	56	238	56	30.26	0.527	5.30	0.24	9158	.
	12.00	72	72	143	228	56	238	47	30.23	0.374	6.82	0.21	9162	.
	12.15	72	72	143	228	56	238	47	30.23	0.372	6.84	0.20	9196	.

Notes: 1. The first trial was made from 8h. 25m. a. m. to 2h. 30m. p. m. = 6h. 5m. C
2. The weight of water in boiler, 6447.5 lbs. during that time.

(CUMBERLAND) COAL.*air plates closed; and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	31.9	96	-35	-	Morning clear; wind NW; water brought to 0.36 inch below normal level.
7.00	31.9	86	+43	-	Commenced firing, and fire kindled in small furnace at 5A. 35m. a. m.
7.41	37.5	93.5	31	0.837	Wood consumed, 221 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off at 7A. 5m.
-	43.8	113	80	2.158	Filled tank at 8A. 34m. a. m.
8.25	38.1	125	70	2.940	
9.29	41.1	137	79	3.581	Small additional weights on both valves.
-	41.1	151	73	2.511	
10.30	42.6	158	81	2.342	28 lbs. of this coal was placed in the drying apparatus.
-	44.3	171	78	3.258	Front valve double weighted at 10A. 40m. to prevent priming.
11.09	44.3	177	89	2.752	Filled tank at 11A. 40m. a. m.
11.58	47.1	189	87	3.010	Grate bars cherry red.
-	46.2	196	82	2.818	Steam allowed to escape slowly from front valve; to prevent priming, the level of water in boiler, hereafter during this experiment, kept 1 inch below normal level;
12.32	47.0	204	86	1.568	grate bars cooled down.
1.44	47.0	208	81	2.832	The coal of this day's experiment generally fine.
-	48.2	212	91	1.812	
2.30	45.8	215	83	3.811	
-	43.2	224	98	2.046	
-	44.3	218	67	1.660	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	38.3	228	33	-	Damper reduced to 3 inches at 4A. 0m. p. m; water brought to 0.3 inch above normal level; partly filled tank at 5A. 55m.; water in boiler brought to 0.35 inch above normal level.
-	40.8	222.5	- 6	-	
-	39.6	226	-22	-	Water 0.28 inch above normal level.
-	36.1	148	-25	-	Water 0.2 inch below normal level.
-	37.0	142	-25.5	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
clinker.....	56.50
ashes.....	66.25
ashes behind bridge.....	5.906
clinker and ashes.....	128.656
net wood ashes.....	0.678
Waste from coal.....	127.978
.....	7.50

TABLE LI.—(CONT.)

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of air.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 16	A. M.													
	6.25	49	47	130	111	54	173	52	30.00	0.605	6.89	0.15	-	-
	8.05	54	50	126	268	54	226	51	29.97	0.605	4.52	0.15	-	110
	8.25	55	51	132	263	54	232	52	29.97	0.574	4.84	0.48	-	-
	9.00	56	51	138	291	54	233	53	29.97	0.558	5.00	0.40	160	120
	9.30	58	52	140	319	54	233	55	29.96	0.553	5.04	0.37	337	-
	10.00	61	55	146	326	54	232	57	29.96	0.551	5.00	0.37	675	100
	10.35	64	57	151	315	55	232	59	29.96	0.551	5.16	0.34	1131	-
	11.00	65	55	170	336	55	232	60	29.96	0.555	5.02	0.39	1476	-
	11.45	66	56	179	329	56	233	61	29.96	0.555	5.02	0.39	2094	100
	P. M.													
	0.15	68	58	187	308	56	232	61	29.95	0.545	5.10	0.39	2364	-
	0.45	68	58	192	296	57	232	61.5	29.93	0.544	5.13	0.38	2612	100
	1.15	65	55	195	321	57	232	61	29.92	0.544	5.13	0.39	2949	-
	2.00	62	54	192	343	57	233	60	29.93	0.549	5.08	0.44	3369	100
	2.30	62	54	196	330	57	234	60	29.93	0.571	4.86	0.43	3878	-
	3.00	60	51	200	345	57	234	58	29.93	0.575	4.77	0.46	4314	100
	3.30	62	53	204	334	57	234	58	29.93	0.574	4.84	0.45	4644	-
	4.00	63	54	210	337	57	234	58	29.94	0.566	4.92	0.37	5214	100
	4.30	63	54	217	337	57	234	58	29.94	0.563	4.95	0.37	5704	-
	5.00	64	56	222	354	57	234	58	29.95	0.568	4.90	0.39	6302	100
	5.30	64	55	234	343	57	234	58	29.94	0.572	4.86	0.34	6696	-
	6.00	68	57	238	352	57	233	58	29.96	0.572	4.94	0.35	7292	100
	6.25	64	54	248	352	58	231	58	29.96	0.548	5.09	0.32	8162	-
	8.27	57	48	266	240	58	229.5	56	29.96	0.513	5.44	0.27	8505	-
Oct. 17	A. M.													
	4.15	49	44	210	194	56	224	49.5	29.95	0.477	5.96	0.23	-	-
	4.50	48	42	206	194	56	222	49	29.95	0.459	5.96	0.22	8541	-

The period of steady action from 10 a. m. to 5 a. 43 p. m., embraces 7 a. 43 m.; fuel supplied to the grate in that time, was 751.75 lbs.; and the water to the boiler, 6727.5 lbs., giving of water to 1 of coal, 8.95.

MBERLAND) COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
44.1	81	-18	-	Morning clear; wind SW., light.
45	72	+43	-	Water in boiler 0.47 inch below normal level; commenced firing.
46.3	77	31	-	Tank partly filled at 7A. 10m. a. m.; wood consumed, 255½ lbs., commenced charging with coal.
45.2	82	59	0.726	Steam allowed to escape, and air plates opened.
45.4	82	86	0.938	To prevent priming, a temporary level one inch below the true normal level will be kept during this day's operation; second weight removed from back valve at 9A. 30m. a. m.
49.4	85	94	1.791	The coal burned this morning is nearly all fine, producing rather slow combustion and action; tank partly filled at 10A. 25m. a. m.
51.2	111	83	2.070	Smoke 18" 5 in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.39.
45.8	105	104	2.193	At 11A. 11m. a. m., wind NW, light; overcast; placed second weight on back valve.
47.3	113	96	1.936	
50.2	119	76	1.801	
50.2	124	64	1.314	
45.8	130	92	1.785	
46.2	130	110	1.483	
46.2	134	96	2.697	
40.6	140	111	2.349	
43.7	142	100	1.748	
45.1	147	103	3.019	The coal burned since sixth charge being less fine, burns with more vigor; steam allowed to escape from back valve by removing second weight.
45.1	154	103	2.596	Grate bars cherry red, fire in vigorous action; wind W., brisk; sky overcast.
49.0	158	120	2.638	Filled tank at 5A. 8m. p. m.; very little smoke from chimney to-day.
46.7	170	110	2.614	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
48.0	170	119	3.158	
44.3	184	89	-	Water in boiler left 1 inch above true normal level, at 8A. 4m. p. m., water 0.33 inch below normal level.
34.7	203	10.5	-	Water 0.4 inch above normal level.
35.1	161	-30	-	Water 0.07 inch above normal level.
39.7	158	-98	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
WT	43.25
8	69.25
8 behind bridge	5.906
1 waste	118.406
1st wood ashes	0.784
1 waste from coal	117.629
.....	<u>7.75</u>

TABLE LXI.—NEFF
Third trial—upper damper 12 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in ma- nometer.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.						
Oct. 17	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	5.30	49	44	193	185	56	221	49	29.94	0.444	6.11	0.23	-	.
	6.12	45	44	174	261	56	230	49.4	29.94	0.558	5.00	0.31	-	104.
	6.30	48	44	173	225	56	230	50	29.93	0.542	5.17	0.32	-	.
	7.00	48	44	170	265	56	229	49	29.93	0.533	5.24	0.33	-	107.

	7.30	48.5	45	171	333	56	233	48	29.94	0.571	4.87	0.42	161	.
	8.15	52	49	178	371	53	233	49	29.94	0.566	4.92	0.41	749	98.
	8.45	54	49	186	376	53	233	50	29.94	0.575	4.82	0.43	1093	....
	9.15	58	50	193	385	53	23	52	29.94	0.569	4.89	0.43	1677	106.
	9.30	58	50	196	373	53	232	53	29.94	0.558	5.00	0.40	2004	-
	10.00	57	49	204	376	53	232	54	29.94	0.575	4.83	0.44	2445	115.
	10.30	60	50	209	365	53	231	54	29.94	0.569	4.89	0.43	2935	110.

	11.00	61	51	211	352	53	232	55	29.95	0.566	4.92	0.39	3605	-
	11.30	65	54	224	358	53	232	56	29.95	0.563	4.95	0.40	4025	109.
	P. M.													
	0.00	62	52	228	363	52	233	56	29.94	0.576	4.83	0.44	4452	-
	0.30	64	53	228	362	52	233	57	29.93	0.572	4.86	0.42	4880	109.
	1.00	65	55	232	356	52	232	57	29.92	0.566	4.92	0.41	5463	-
	1.30	64	54	237	380	52	23	57	29.91	0.576	4.82	0.39	6197	111.
	2.00	65	54	246	392	55	233	57	29.90	0.584	4.74	0.38	6197	.
	2.30	68	56	246	385	55	232	58	29.90	0.580	4.78	0.35	6839	103.
	3.00	66	55	253	341	54	232	58	29.90	0.576	4.82	0.35	7264	.....

	3.30	56	54	254	316	55	231	58	29.89	0.562	4.95	0.36	7927	.
	4.20	66	54	251	287	55	230	59	29.89	0.547	5.10	0.30	8267	.
	5.00	61	51	250	261	54	229	60	29.89	0.535	5.22	0.27	8437	.
	7.30	56	49	236	225	55	229	56	29.92	0.537	5.19	0.25	8522	.
Oct. 18	A. M.													
	5.15	49.5	44.5	196	191	55	215	50	30.00	0.410	6.46	0.21	6525	.
	5.45	49	44	194	190	55	214	50	30.00	0.404	6.52	0.21	8589	.

The period of steady action this day is from 8A. a. m. to 2A. 25m. p. m. = 6A. 25m.; coal grate, 765.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 6,179 lbs.; hence, water to 1 of coal, 8.074.

CUMBERLAND) COAL.*air plates open; steam escaping from both valves.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
6.12	35.1	144	— 33	—	Small furnace lighted at 4A. 50m.
—	37.0	126	+ 31	—	Commenced firing; water 0.1 inch above normal level.
—	37.0	125	— 2	—	Consumed 75.25 lbs. of wood; commenced charging with coal.
7.06	37.0	122	+ 36	—	Steam allowed to escape at 6A. 40m; to prevent priming, the water in boiler is kept 1 inch below true normal level; second weight removed from back valve.
—	39.2	122.5	100	0.852	
8.00	45.1	126	141	2.077	Air plates opened at 7A. 30m. a. m; filled tank at 8A. a. m.
—	42.4	132	143	1.822	The 3d charge of coal is all lumps; weather clear; wind SW., brisk.
8.54	40.1	135	153	3.094	Grate bars cherry red; the 1st, 2d, and 4th charges of coal are about an average.
—	40.1	140	141	3.465	Fifth charge is nearly all fine coal.
9.41	34.5	147	141	2.336	Filled tank at 10A. 17m; commenced drawing gases at 10A. 27m. a. m; drew in 25 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.95 grain, carbonic acid 5.99 grains, oxygen 10.145 cubic inches; temperature, 57°.
10.26	37.7	149	134	2.596	Air plates closed at 11A. 29m; wind W, overcast.
—	39.4	155	120	3.549	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 49m a. m; drew in 29 minutes (air plates closed) 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.67 grain, carbonic acid 4.51 grains, oxygen 13.75 cubic inches; temperature, 58°.
11.30	43.4	159	126	2.925	Sunshining at 0A. 15m. p. m; again overcast at 0A. 45m. p. m
—	41.1	166	130	2.262	Air plates opened at 0A. 55m. p. m.
0.30	41.7	164	135	2.267	The 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th charges are about one half fine coal.
1.30	45.8	167	124	3.088	
—	44.3	173	146	3.688	Filled tank.
—	43.4	181	159	—	
2.25	45.7	178	153	1.700	
—	45.0	187	112	2.252	Air plates closed at 2A. 50m. p. m; contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper set at 4 inches.
—	45.7	188	85	—	Water in boiler brought to true normal level.
—	45.7	183	57	—	Water in boiler raised to 0.3 inch above normal level.
—	39.4	189	35	—	Water in boiler at 0.4 inch above normal level.
—	39.8	180	— 4	—	Water in boiler left at 0.23 inch above normal level.
—	35.8	146.5	— 24	—	Water 0.1 inch below normal level.
—	35.1	145	— 24	—	Water in boiler adjusted for temperature.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	59.75
Ashes	54.00
Ashes behind bridge	5.906
Total	119.656
Deduct wood ashes	0.231
Total waste of coal	119.425
Coal	2.625

TABLE LXII.—HEFF

Fourth trial—upper damper 6 inches open; air plates closed; steam through

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Oct. 18	A. M.												
	6.25	49	45	186	187	54	228	30.00	0.398	5.66	0.20	-	-
	7.15	47.5	44	166	264	55	228.5	30.00	0.558	5.00	0.30	-	110.00
	7.30	49	44.5	166	274	55	230	30.00	0.550	5.04	0.40	-	-
	7.45	48	44	164	301	55	229	30.00	0.550	5.04	0.37	125	-
	8.15	50	46	168	310	55	230	30.02	0.570	4.88	0.41	238	-
	8.45	55	49	172	341	55	231	30.01	0.563	4.76	0.37	314	108.00
	9.15	55	50	180	312	55	231	30.01	0.575	4.82	0.34	973	-
	10.00	58	52	185	320	53	230	30.01	0.565	4.93	0.34	1626	-
	10.30	61	52	192	326	53	230	30.01	0.578	4.80	0.38	1796	107.00
	11.00	62	52	197	336	53	230	30.00	0.572	4.86	0.38	2296	-
	11.30	63	53	202	329	54	232	30.00	0.580	4.78	0.37	2800	115.00
	P. M.												
	0.00	64	54	206	336	54	234	29.99	0.570	4.88	0.37	3318	-
	0.30	66	55	210	320	54	234	29.97	0.574	4.84	0.36	3664	111.75
	1.00	66	55	214	316	54	236	29.96	0.570	4.88	0.38	3978	-
	1.30	66	55	223	321	54	236	29.94	0.571	4.87	0.35	4636	-
	2.00	67	55	226	338	54	236	29.93	0.576	4.82	0.36	5061	108.50
	2.40	69	56	228	330	54	235	29.93	0.564	4.94	0.34	5622	-
	3.00	68	56	232	339	57	235	29.93	0.574	4.84	0.37	5467	107.00
	3.30	70	56	232	355	57	235	29.93	0.560	4.98	0.38	6339	-
	4.00	69	56	239	332	57	234	29.91	0.563	4.95	0.36	6760	114.75
	4.30	70	57	246	334	57	235	29.90	0.563	4.95	0.39	7179	-
	5.00	69	58	250	333	57	235	29.90	0.563	4.95	0.37	7601	105.50
	5.30	65	54	250	338	57	233	29.91	0.553	5.04	0.34	8699	-
	9.15	63	53	242	220	57	231	29.88	0.532	5.25	0.24	8699	-
	10.05	62	52	239	216	57.5	226	29.87	0.488	5.67	0.24	9159	-
	A. M.												
Oct. 19	6.18	54.5	48	205	190	57	217	30.04	0.403	6.53	0.20	9162	-

The period of steady action this day is from 9A. 5m. a. m. to 4A. 49m. p. m. = 7A. 42m. Coal supplied to grate, 769.5 lbs; water to boiler, 6,649 lbs.; sets of observations taken, 16; water to 1 of coal, 8,641; while the final result is 8.354.

(CUMBERLAND) COAL.

into chimney; small furnace in action, and coal in thin stratum on grate.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet, length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					Morning clear; wind S.W., light; double weights on safety valves.
-	38.4	137	-26	-	Commenced firing; water in boiler 0.1 inch below normal level.
7.15	37.8	118.5	+35.5	-	Wood consumed, 93 lbs.; commenced charging with coal;
-	36.9	117	44	-	steam escapes by removing second weight from valve
-	37.0	116	72	1.324	at 7 A. 26 m.; damper set at 6 inches.
-	39.7	118	110	0.599	To prevent priming, the water in boiler to be kept 1 inch below true normal level.
6.37	41.1	117	113	0.403	Steam allowed to escape from back valve at 8 A. 35 m. a. m.
9.07	43.8	125	82	3.491	Smoke 20' in reaching chimney top; syphon, 0.32; filled tank at 9 A. 55 m. a. m.
.....	45.4	127	90	2.306	
10.31	42.2	131	98	0.901	
-	41.1	135	106	2.649	
11.26	42.7	139	97	2.670	
-	44.3	141	102	2.744	
0.30	45.0	144	86	1.833	
-	45.0	148	90	1.661	
-	45.0	157	88	3.485	
1.48	44.1	159	102	2.252	Fire in full action.
-	44.9	159	95	2.229	Filled tank at 2 A. 50 m. p. m.
■	45.7	164	104	1.947	Removed clinker from grate.
-	44.1	162	120	2.501	
3.51	44.9	170	98	2.230	The first charge of coal contained one large lump, the ninth was all fine, the other eight about an average.
-	46.5	176	99	2.219	Very little smoke from chimney to-day.
4.49	49.5	181	98	2.236	
.....	43.4	185	105	-	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 5 A. 15 m. p. m.; damper set to 3 inches; water 1 inch above normal level.
-	42.7	179	-11	-	Water 0.8 inch below normal level; damper entirely closed.
-	41.1	177	-10	-	Water left 0.18 inch above normal level; air port wholly closed. Experiment terminated.
-	38.9	150.5	-27	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	43.75
Ashes.....	66.75
Ashes behind bridge.....	5.906
Total ashes and clinker.....	115.406
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.286
Total waste from coal.....	115.120
Coke.....	6.75
Boil (from four burnings).....	14.625

TABLE LXIII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Nef:

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table LIX.)	2d Trial. (Table LX.)
		October 14.	October 16.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	26.75	22.417
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	6.083	7.717
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	10.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1092.75	1078.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1085.25	1071.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	7.5	7.75
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	54.6375	53.9375
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	126.607	97.427
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	8.998	6.924
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	11.7922	10.9835
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	5.1776	4.0103
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	43.906	36.513
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	9196.0	8541.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	56°.6	55°.9
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - - -	38.0	36.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment - - - - -	6.0	5.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1059.921	813.797
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	16.958	13.021
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.808	2.155
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - - -	2.779	2.122
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - - -	8.465	7.97
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	8.371	8.353
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.3834	7.8419
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - - -	59°.71	62°.9
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	52°.36	54°.5
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	237°.0	190°.3
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	316°.5	330°.1
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	234°.07	232°.8
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	55°.36	58°.225
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.236	29.946
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	4.813	4.988
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer - - -	0.5764	0.5586
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.3883	0.3943
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	44°.38	46°.585
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	177°.29	127°.4
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	81°.83	97°.71
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - - -	8.465	7.97
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	9.7422	9.1779
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	532.29	495.03
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - - -	11.0446	10.3093
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4882	1.4432
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	7.2104	6.5456
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U. 8

TABLES LIX, LX, LXI, LXII.

Chamberland) coal.

3d Trial. (Table LXI.)	4th Trial. (Table LXII.)	Averages.	Remarks.
October 17.	October 18.		
24 25	23.863		
6 417	7.7		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
10.0	10.0		
1076 0	1095.5		
1073.33	1088.75		
9 62	6.75	6.155	
53 8	54.775	54.2875	
119 272	99.93	110 809	On the first day's trial, the weather was clear, and the wind northwest.
8 477	7.102	7.857	
10.4744	10.5736	10.956	
4.9032	4.0119	4.4575	
46.012	37.908	41.285	
8589.0	9162.0		
53°.6	55°.2		
67.0	483.0		
9.0	67.0		
863.5	863.5	925.032	
15 407	13.81	14.799	The greatest rapidity of evaporation occurred at the first trial, when the <i>flues</i> were clean.
2.551	2.287	2.450	
2.643	2.334		
7.993	8.3536	8.1954	
8.074	8.641	8.3597	
7.8194	7.4818	7.6316	
60°.47	63°.77		
51°.62	53°.72		
215°.56	211°.2	213°.515	
367°.5	332°.0	349°.25	
232°.31	232°.3		
54°.44	58°.66		
29.932	29.944		
4.8656	4.874		
0.5714	0.5705		
0.4066	0.365	0.389	
43°.06	44°.17		
155°.09	147°.43	151°.8	
129°.36	97°.18	104°.02	
7.923	8.1124	8.1954	
9.2222	9.6253	9.4419	
496.16	527.23	512.68	
10.2961	10.7634	10.5297	
1.4761	1.4761	1.4696	
6.955	7.0317	6.9934	
Open. U. 18	Closed. U. 6		The difference in the evaporative effect of the unit of combustible matter, in the 1st and 4th trials, may be in part accounted for by the soot which had accumulated in three days.

No. 3.

Bituminous coal sent by Captain William Easby.

This sample of coal was accompanied by the following letter :

“ WASHINGTON, *January 13, 1843.*

“ SIR: I herewith send one hogshead, one tierce, and three barrels of Cumberland coal, for the purpose of having its qualities tested. Will you be pleased to dispose of it as you think proper? The coal has been taken from a new mine called ‘ Coal-in-Store.’ The casks are marked ‘ William Easby, Washington; coal from Coal-in-Store near Cumberland, Maryland.’

“ I am, sir, very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

“ WM. EASBY.

“ Captain B. KENNON.”

In its exterior characters, this coal strongly resembles both the two samples from the same district, which have already been described. It is composed of alternating plies of a bright and a dull black color—the former belonging to the semi-crystalline or columnar portions, and the latter to the amorphous or slaty parts. The partings are perpendicular to the surfaces of deposition. These partings are frequently marked with small circular and other spots of sulphuret of iron. Fractures do not readily take the direction of the horizontal partings, so as to display the forms of organic bodies.

The specific gravity of two specimens was taken. The first gave 1.3046, and the second 1.3092; the mean of which indicates a weight in the solid coal of 81.685 pounds per cubic foot.

Eleven trials in the charge-box gave the mean weight per cubic foot 53.466 pounds, or 0.6545 of the calculated weight derived from the specific gravity. It proves that 41.896 cubic feet of space will be required for the stowage of 1 ton. The moisture, determined from the two specimens above referred to, was 0.804 for the first, and 1.07 for the second; or a mean of 0.937 per cent; 28 pounds, dried in the steaming apparatus, lost only 3 ounces, or 0.6696 per cent.

The volatile matter, other than moisture, was in the first specimen 14.811, and in the second 15.158 per cent. of the weight of raw coal.

A higher proportion of earthy matter was found in the specimen which had the highest specific gravity—the *first* giving as the mean of the two trials, differing but little from each other in result, 4.056; and the second, by two identical results, gave 6.52. Hence, of these two specimens we have the composition as follows :

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Moisture	0.804	1.070
Other volatile matter	14.811	15.158
Ashes	4.056	6.520
Fixed carbon	80.329	77.252
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	100.	100.
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Is combustible as	5.423	5.096:1

he coke is in a well-formed mass ; the parts completely agglutinated, giving a striated surface, silky lustre, and porous texture.

The combustion of 1,158 pounds of this sample left 97.09 pounds of residue, composed of 15.5 pounds of clinker, and 81.59 of ashes ; or the residue was 8.3846 per cent. of the coal burned. The ashes lost by re-ignition in the platinum capsule 12.87, and the clinker 1.143 per cent. ; so that the actual quantity of incombustible matter left in the furnace was but 84.82 pounds, or 7.325 per cent. of the coal burned.

The ashes weigh 39.01 pounds per cubic foot, and the clinker 29 pounds. The latter is, in all respects, similar to that obtained from the preceding samples of coal, and bears to the total waste the relation of 1 per cent.

Of soot and dust, there were found in the flues 5.25 pounds, weighing at the rate of 16.68 pounds per cubic foot ; and of which 47.39 per cent.

is either volatile or combustible matter, and 52.61 ashes of a reddish-brown color. This, added to the waste from the furnace, makes the total waste from the coal 8.083 per cent.

The ashes of this sample (both those from the hand specimens analyzed, and those from the furnace) are almost identical in color and other sensible properties with those from the coal of Messrs. Atkinson and Temple ; the latter having only a slightly darker tint in the residue from the test, and a trifle lighter one from the clinker. They seem to indicate that both came from the same member of the coal series.

The time required by this coal to bring the boiler to steady action was 1 hour. The quantity of coke left on the grate was 18.25 pounds. Under these circumstances indicate greater difficulty in exciting and sustaining combustion than had been experienced in the preceding sample.

A trial of heating power by the oxide of lead resulted in producing of metallic lead 30.155 parts for each part of coal employed. As the moisture and earthy matter together were 7.83 per cent. of the raw coal, the quantity of combustible matter by which the reduction was effected was 17 per cent. Hence the *lead* to 1 of *combustible* is 32.695.

For the purposes of smith-work, domestic use, the production of illuminating gas, and the manufacture of iron, the same general remarks will apply as were made in reference to the sample last described, with the additional advantage to this sample of a greater freedom from earthy matter.

TABLE LXIV.—EASBY.

Upper damper 8 inches open; steam thrum

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 25	A. M.													
	4.50	78	73	116	146	79	153	78	29.99	0.348	7.07	0.07	-	-
	7.45	79	75	132	226	78	229	77	29.99	0.526	5.31	0.20	-	106.25
	7.50	79	74	130	224	78	230	78	29.99	0.523	5.34	0.24	-	-
	8.30	80	75	140	251	79	231	78	29.99	0.531	5.26	0.25	167	-
	9.00	81	75	148	263	79	232	79	29.99	0.548	5.10	0.30	504	98.10
	9.30	83	76	158	261	79	232	80	29.99	0.543	5.14	0.30	844	-
	10.00	85	77	174	263	79	232	81	29.98	0.540	5.17	0.29	109.25	-
	10.30	87	77	186	262	79	232	83	29.98	0.535	5.21	0.29	1703	-
	11.00	89	78	196	270	79	230	84	29.98	0.538	5.20	0.29	2104	-
	11.30	90	77	201	271	79	230	85	29.97	0.536	5.20	0.30	2502	109.25
	P. M.													
	0.00	92	78	204	272	78	230	85.5	29.97	0.533	5.24	0.30	2827	-
	0.30	91	79	210	276	78	230	86	29.96	0.532	5.24	0.33	3242	104.50
	1.00	94	79	212	274	78	230	87	29.96	0.527	5.30	0.33	3667	-
	1.30	95	80	216	284	78	230	88	29.94	0.533	5.24	0.35	4087	-
	2.00	96	80	221	269	78	230	88	29.92	0.538	5.19	0.34	4347	109.25
	2.30	96	79	230	296	79	230	84	29.91	0.545	5.12	0.40	4688	-
	3.00	97	81	222	287	79	230	80	29.90	0.527	5.30	0.35	5287	108.25
	3.30	97	82	228	279	80	230	89	29.90	0.535	5.23	0.34	5539	-
	4.00	97	83	232	274	80	229	80	29.89	0.527	5.30	0.33	5947	-
	4.30	97	81	230	289	80	230	89	29.88	0.534	5.24	0.35	6274	112.50
	5.15	95	81	237	281	80	231	89	29.86	0.536	5.21	0.35	6800	-
	5.40	96	81	237	282	82	231	89	29.87	0.523	5.34	0.30	7212	111.50
	6.00	96	81	238	278	82	232	89	29.87	0.527	5.30	0.32	7470	-
	6.30	92	80	244	280	82	232	89	29.87	0.535	5.22	0.36	7880	-
	7.00	95	81	247	300	82	231	88	29.88	0.532	5.25	0.34	8282	109.25
	7.30	91	80	250	292	83	231	87	29.87	0.535	5.22	0.37	8762	-
	8.00	90	79.5	252	288	83	230	87	29.87	0.525	5.32	0.30	9281	103.75
	8.30	91	80	261	262	82	230	86.5	29.88	0.513	5.44	0.25	9688	-
	8.45	92	80	266	248	82	228	86	29.88	0.503	5.53	0.23	9990	-
Sept. 26	A. M.													
	6.20	78	74	206	208	82	224	80	29.85	0.483	5.72	0.14	-	-
	6.55	81	74	210	204	82	221	80	29.84	0.447	6.10	0.13	10367	-

The period of steady action this day extends from 9A. 43m. a. m. to 7A. 52m. p. m.; coal supplied, 862.25 lbs.; water to the boiler in that time, 8073.7 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for the same period, (approximate,) 9.363.

UMBERLAND) COAL.

in chimney, and small furnace in action.

on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
	71.0	38	— 7	—	Water 0.63 inch below normal level; fire kindled at 5A. 11m. a. m.
	73.5	53	— 1	—	Wood consumed, 295.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
	72.1	51	— 6	—	Second weight removed from valve, and steam blows off; damper set at 8 inches.
	73.2	60	+20	0.664	Air plates opened at 8A. 15m. a. m.; morning clear; wind SW., light.
	72.8	67	31	1.786	
	72.2	75	32	1.801	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
	74.4	89	31	2.749	
	73.8	99	30	1.801	But little smoke at chimney top after charging.
	74.6	107	40	2.124	Cold oil put in tube in boiler for thermometer.
	73.0	111	42	2.109	Filled tank at 11A. 35m. a. m.
	73.8	112	42	1.732	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 40m. a. m.; drew in 30 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.52 grain, carbonic acid, 4.71 grains; oxygen, 11.87 cubic inches; temperature of bath, 83°; dew point, by observation, 72°; by calculation at same time and place, 73°.
	74.7	116	48	2.199	Air plates closed at 1A. 20m. p. m., commenced drawing gases a second time at 1A. 54m. p. m.; drew in 31 minutes, 100 cubic inches; which gave water, 1.16 grain; carbonic acid, 3.72 grains; oxygen, 11.76 cubic inches; temperature at bath, 90°.
	74.7	118	44	2.252	
	75.9	121	54	2.225	
	75.7	125	39	1.377	
	74.2	134	66	1.806	
	76.4	125	57	3.173	
	78.2	131	49	1.335	
	79.6	135	45	2.162	
	76.8	139	59	1.733	Dew point, by observation, (at 4A. 14m. p. m.) 72°.
	77.3	143	50	1.858	Filled tank at 5A. 25m. p. m.
	77.1	141	61	2.619	
	77.1	142	46	2.050	
	76.6	152	48	2.172	
	77.3	152	69	2.129	
	76.9	159	67	2.543	Second weight taken from back valve.
	76.5	162	58	2.749	
	76.9	170	32	—	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
	76.6	174	20	—	Damper at 4 inches; water 0.75 inch above normal level.
	72.5	128	—16	—	Water in boiler adjusted.
	71.4	129	—17	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.		Pounds.
after.....	15.50	Coke.....	18.25
ben.....	78.50		
ben from behind bridge.....	4.00	Soot.....	5.95
all ashes and clinker.....	98.00		
lost wood ashes.....	0.907		
all waste from coal.....	97.093		

TABLE LXV.—DEDUCTIONS FROM TABLE LXIV.

Experiments on Easby's (Cumberland) coal, from Coal-in-Store mine.

Nature of the data furnished by the preceding table.					Trial (Table LXIV.)
					September 25.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	-	26.50
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	-	19.36
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	-	14.30
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	-	277.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	-	19.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	-	-	-	11.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	-	1775.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	-	-	-	1158.9
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	-	19.25
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	-	-	-	53.40
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	84.90
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	-	6.07
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	-	8.30%
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	-	1.30
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	-	-	-	15.815
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	-	10257.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	-	80°.5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	-	355.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment	-	-	-	36.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	795.0
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	12.52
22	Pounds of water per sq. foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	-	2.30
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	-	-	-	2.37
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	-	-	-	6.513
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	-	-	-	5.30
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	-	1.012
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	-	91°.36
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure	-	-	-	79°.73
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	-	-	211°.45
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	-	-	276°.75
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	-	230°.7
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	-	86°.03
33	Mean height of barometer	-	-	-	29.927
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	-	5.20
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer	-	-	-	0.533
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge	-	-	-	10.304
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	-	75°.51
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	-	119°.00
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	-	48°.5
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	8.802
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	10.013
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal	-	-	-	525.64
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel	-	-	-	10.923
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	-	1.425
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	-	6.263
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	-	-	-	† Open & closed
47	Inches opening of damper	-	-	-	Upper 8

* In nearly all the Cumberland coals, it appears that the water to 1 of coal, by the calculation for a final result, is less than that during the assumed period of steady action. This arises, no doubt, from over-estimating the weight left on the grate at the termination of that period. The large quantity of waste then filling the grate, may have very naturally led to this result.

† By a preceding discussion, (see page 20, note,) the velocity of the motion of air at ordinary temperature, when the gauge is .333, should be about 12.08 feet per second.

‡ The air-plates were kept open for about half the period of this trial.

No. 4.

minous free-burning coal from Atkinson & Templeman, of Cumberland, Maryland.

reply to an inquiry relative to the origin of this sample, the following information was received :

“ CUMBERLAND, MD., *March 16, 1844.*

DEAR SIR: Your favor of the 13th instant, in regard to our coal, to hand in due time, and we hasten to reply.

The sample to which you allude was taken from a vein 9 feet some inches in thickness, on the eastern slope of Dan's mountain, about 40 feet below the surface of the earth, on a stream known by the name of Dan's run, two miles south of the national road. The vein is solid and without slate, and now worked so as to be mined in lumps. The sample was taken direct from the mines, and must have been mined from ten to three weeks before received by you.

“ We are, dear sir, your obedient servants,

“ ATKINSON & TEMPLEMAN.

Professor WALTER R. JOHNSON,

“ *Philadelphia.*”

The character of this coal is that of a mixed columnar and slaty mass; the former being possessed of a deep shining jet-black color, a friable conchoidal fracture, and occasionally a striated surface, with a semi-conical radiated arrangement of the striae. The main partings are perpendicular to the planes of deposition; but the cross cleats, or partings, are oblique to the main partings.

Beautifully iridescent surfaces are occasionally met with. Thin plates of sulphuret of iron are visible in some specimens; and specks of iron ore in an efflorescent state, having developed the sulphate of iron, are apparent after some twelve or fourteen months' exposure to the air.

The specific gravity of two specimens was found to be respectively 1.295 and 1.305; from the mean of which the calculated weight of a cubic foot is 82.09 pounds.

The mean weight of the same bulk of coal, as weighed in twenty-two measures of 2 cubic feet each, was found to be 52.92 pounds, or 0.6416 of the computed weight. Hence the bulk required for the stowage of 1 ton is 15.325 cubic feet.

This coal appears to have very little tendency to absorb moisture. In an analysis of the first of the above-mentioned specimens, it gave but 0.5 per cent. of loss after heating to 300°; the other specimen weighed exactly the same *after* drying as it did *before*.

A trial of 28 pounds in the steam apparatus over the boiler, for two days, resulted in the expulsion of only 2 ounces of moisture, or 0.446 per cent.

The volatile matter, other than moisture, expelled in coking at a bright heat, was found to be, in one specimen, coked with but moderate rapidity, 12.536 per cent.; in the other specimen, it was found, by a rapid application of heat, to be 17.411 per cent.

In incinerating the first specimen, the earthy matter was found to be 3.1 per cent., that of the second 5.239; the one possessing the highest specific gravity giving (as most commonly happens) the greater proportion of ashes.

From these data, it appears that the two specimens are composed as follows :

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Of moisture - - -	0.530	0.000
Of other volatile matter - -	12.536	17.411
Of earthy matter - - -	5.653	5.239
Of fixed carbon - - -	81.281	77.350
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	<hr/> 100. <hr/>

Hence the *fixed carbon* left, after slowly coking *a*, was 6.483 times as heavy as the volatile matter expelled ; and, after rapidly coking *b*, it was but 4.442 times as heavy. Hence the advantage of slow coking for economical purposes, as will be further developed hereafter.

In the two trials of this coal under the steam boiler, there were consumed 2318.25 pounds. From this were derived 183.708 pounds of *waste*, made up of 133.958 of ashes, and 49.75 of clinker. Hence the mean per centage of waste is 7.925 ; that of the ashes being 5.779, and that of the clinker 2.146.

Reincinerating the *ashes* caused them to lose 11.85 per cent. of their weight, and the *clinker* 0.485 per cent. ; so that the former is reduced to 5.094, and the latter to 2.042 per cent. of the weight of coal ; or the total earthy residuum thus derived from the furnace is 7.136 per cent.

There were obtained from the flues after two trials 11½ pounds of soot ; of which 10.6 per cent. were found to be matter volatile at a red heat, being doubtless salts of ammonia ; 49.5 combustible carbon, and 39.9 a light colored ash, very similar to that derived from the reincineration of the *ashes*. Of the carbon, a considerable portion must have been derived from the wood used in heating up the apparatus during the experiments ; of which 502¼ pounds had been employed. The coal, therefore, gave for total waste 7.334 per cent. of absolutely incombustible matter.

A trial of this coal, by separating nearly equal small fragments from forty specimens of the sample, was made in order to ascertain the practicability of deciding by this means the average constitution of the coal. The mixture of these fragments was completely pulverized.

When thoroughly dried, it lost - - -	0.508 per cent.
When coked to bright cherry-red heat, it lost in addition - - -	15.532 “
When completely incinerated, it left of light pink-colored ashes - - -	10.372 “
And showed, of course, the amount of fixed carbon to be - - -	73.588 “
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>

From this it appears that the fixed carbon is 4.738 times the weight of the volatile combustible.

The clinker is mostly in small fragments of a light brown passing into a yellow color. The tendency to vitrification is very moderate, and is confined to the darker colored portions. The rest appears to be adhering masses of slaty fragments, constituting the larger portion. It manifests *no tendency to adhere to the grate-bars*. The ratio of clinker to the total

aste is but 26.8 per cent. The color of the pulverized and reincinerated clinker is a light-reddish brown; of the *ashes*, a much lighter tint red; and from the soot, ashes of a still lighter color were obtained. The clinker weighs but 31.62, the ashes 33.92, and the soot 15.77 pounds per cubic foot.

The time required for this coal to bring the boiler to a uniform rate of evaporation, was in the first trial 0.75, and in the second 1.216 hour, or a little less, on an average, than 1 hour from the time when the charging commenced.

The weight of coke left unburnt was in the first trial but 4.375, and in the second only 5.875 pounds; while that left in the clinker and ashes amounted, as above shown, to only 0.789 of 1 per cent. All these facts indicate great facility in commencing and continuing the ignition.

The trials of this coal in both the smith-shops gave great satisfaction. Sixty pounds of it in the chain-shop were found sufficient to make eight links of a chain cable formed of iron $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch in diameter; and the same weight again tried on a chain $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter was found sufficient to make eighteen links. It makes a dense and hot fire with moderate flame. In the anchor-shop, it was found to make a hollow fire of moderate heat, strong, and durable. The only circumstance detracting at all from its value was, that the cinder was rather too bulky, tending somewhat to obstruct the tuyeres.

As a fuel for domestic purposes, it possesses on the one hand a flame instantly sufficient to give cheerfulness to the aspect of a parlor fire, and, on the other, a durability approximating that of some of the lighter *bracites*. The proportion of gas is too small to render it available for illuminating purposes—especially where it comes in competition with those of the highly bituminous class, as those of Pittsburg, of Richmond, Nova Scotia, or of Great Britain.

As a furnace coal, for the manufacture of iron, it will be found among the best of the bituminous class, since, either with or without previous caking, it may be very advantageously employed in the blast furnace. It is very similar in constitution to the furnace coals of Merthyr and Llanelli, in Wales, with the exception of possessing a greater proportion of earthy matter.

A single trial for heating power by the oxide of lead of specimen *b*, above referred to, (having the lowest specific gravity, and the least of earthy matter,) resulted in giving 28.49 times its weight of metallic lead. Subtracting the weight of earthy matter, this would be 30.06 parts of lead to 1 of combustible.

The sample of coal in a box accompanying this, and consisting of less than 200 pounds, stated to be from the "Forks of Jennings's run," which are $6\frac{1}{4}$ miles above Cumberland, was too small in quantity for a trial under the steam boiler.

Its character is that of a friable coal of columnar structure, falling mostly to slack, having a shining jet-black color, and being much more free from slaty matter than most of the samples of coal from the Cumberland district which have fallen under my observation. It seems to have been carefully selected, or at least much more skillfully mined than generally happens in that region.

Sixty pounds of it in the chain-shop were found adequate to the making

of eight links of a chain $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch in diameter. It was, consequently, equal in strength to the other samples sent by the same proprietors.

In the anchor shop it was found very favorable for the performance of small work, very pure, making a strong heat, but altogether unsuited for forming a hollow fire.

In an office grate, a portion, in a rather too fine state for such application, was found to take fire promptly when laid on a rather dull anthracite fire, burning with little or no smoke, and with a flame of moderate length. As the amount of vaporizable matter is far less than in many highly bituminous coals, it exhibits a prompt ignition, and none of that smouldering apathy which the latter generally display when first heated upon the grate.

The specific gravity of Jennings's run coal is 1.3092, which is identical with that of one specimen from the large sample. Its volatile matter was 17 per cent.; also nearly approximating the weight of the same material found in that specimen.

Its earthy matter was 5.53 per cent., or a very little above the mean of the two specimens above referred to. Hence the ratio of the volatile matter to the fixed carbon is 1 to 4.556. The calculated weight of a cubic foot is 81.83 pounds.

The coal is very friable, being composed almost wholly of columnar plies, separated by thin films of pyritous matter, which easily effloresces, developing white lines of sulphate of iron. A specimen, which has been fourteen months in my possession, is already disintegrating from this cause, and falling into powder.

I have referred above to the relation of the sample of coal now under consideration to some of those found at certain celebrated localities in Wales. The same relationship may, in general, be traced between all the samples of free-burning coals both of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and those of some one or other of the great mining and iron manufacturing districts of that country. To facilitate comparisons, I offer the following condensed view of the results of very numerous experiments on the proximate composition of coals used at some of the most celebrated of those establishments. The experiments are those of Mr. David Mushet, and are contained in his valuable work on iron and steel. The coals referred to one locality were mostly from different beds, or from different plies of the same bed. They are generally used at forges, rolling mills, and blast furnaces for the manufacture of iron.

The series in the table commences with such as are rather more bituminous than any of the free-burning class described in this report, and proceeds with those of less and less bituminousness, until it reaches the true anthracites, containing about the same amount of volatile matter as that of Lyken's valley, heretofore described.

The table shows in part the remarkable variety of materials found in the great Welsh coal-field, and the resemblance which it bears to the southern anthracite field of Pennsylvania, which, as elsewhere stated, is now known to afford bituminous coal at one extremity, and pure anthracite at the other.

General view of the proximate composition of Welsh furnace coals.

Place at which each coal is mined or used	Number of varieties analyzed from each locality to furnish the average composition.	AVERAGE COMPOSITION IN			
		Volatile matter.	Fixed carbon.	Earthy matter.	Fixed to 1 of volatile combustible.
Neavon iron-works	4	27.122	69.597	3.281	2.56
Each, or Llanelli works	7	21.813	75.598	2.589	3.46
Myglo	4	17.210	79.803	2.647	4.64
Myvale	7	16.707	79.817	3.446	4.78
Nelegar	9	15.603	80.056	4.341	5.13
Ne and Rhymney, Glamorganshire	9	14.797	82.037	3.166	5.54
Mouth and Duffryn, near Merthyr Tydfil	8	14.430	82.411	3.159	5.71
Howy	8	14.149	80.845	5.006	5.71
Ne	7	13.941	81.937	4.122	5.88
Nealais	10	12.176	85.321	2.503	7.01
Ne-y-darran	8	11.139	86.111	2.750	7.73
Neidre, Glamorganshire	9	10.330	85.990	3.680	8.32
Neith Abbey	6	8.516	87.470	4.014	10.27
Neirha and Ynion	8	8.091	89.753	2.156	11.09
Neirwain, Glamorganshire	4	7.982	89.081	2.937	11.17
Neir's Yniscydw	3	7.421	89.062	3.578	12.00
Neir-y-Fera	9	6.587	91.913	1.500	13.95

General exterior and other characters of the coals.

Structure conchoidal; of some of the varieties the structure is cubical, of others the texture is granular and friable.

Some of the specimens very bituminous in appearance, and all sufficiently so to produce much intumescence and change of form.

Structure in some cases lamellar, much intersected with planes, and resembling crystalline varieties are reedy, and intersected by oblique cross partings.

In some specimens the structure is cubical, granular, and the consistence friable; in others, the structure is coarse, rough, and structure amorphous, showing no definite directions of fracture.

Fractures oblique; structure rhombic, compact, or granular, with sometimes a radio-striate; occasionally rising into prisms.

Bright, shining partings oblique to the beds. In some varieties, the appearance is that of anthracite.

Structure either mixed of reedy and granular, or wholly granular; very bright and shining concentric circles sometimes are apparent at the fractures.

Prisms generally rhomboidal; structure granular; mineralized charcoal intermixed with lignite; cross partings more or less irregular.

Structure variable; reedy and granular intermixed; sometimes crystalline, specular, or anthraciteous.

Either bright, reedy, in regular laminae, or intersected at right angles by partings producing a roughness; color sometimes dull black, having no proper cleavage; at others, the aspect is of a beautiful glance, having minute shining laminae oblique to the surfaces of deposition.

Structure sometimes compact, minutely laminated. Some varieties have a reediness to the bed; some are graphitic in appearance, and others partly bituminous and partly anthraciteous.

Several of these varieties are entirely anthraciteous in character, and undergo no change on heating. Others have the usual characteristic of dry bituminous coals.

All these varieties are true anthracites, structure stony; color brilliant black.

Some of these are decidedly anthraciteous, others contain bituminous cement between the laminae and others still are entirely bituminous. This is, indeed, a transition coal.

Regularly crystallized, granular, or shining, without regular cleavages; surfaces somewhat resinous.

Bright, shining, pitchy; grows more brilliant by pulverizing.

All these are true anthracites, with the ordinary characters pertaining to that class.

TABLE LXVI.—ATKINSON &
First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 21	A. M.													
	5.10	74	70	150	132	77	115	77	30.21	0.354	7.01	0.01	-	-
	7.00	76	71	144	210	77	156	74	30.23	0.375	6.82	0.30	-	-
	7.15	85	78	166	241	77	226	77	30.24	0.549	5.08	0.25	-	798.75
	8.30	80	74	171	245	77	232	77	30.24	0.555	5.02	0.22	-	-
	9.00	80	74	178	274	77	229	78	30.24	0.551	5.06	0.33	947	105.70
	9.30	80.5	74.5	199	292	77	221	70	30.22	0.554	5.03	0.35	937	-
	10.00	83	76	205	296	77	232	80	30.21	0.550	5.08	0.35	1374	101.20
	10.35	84	77	216	311	79	232	71	30.20	0.555	5.00	0.40	2070	-
	11.00	86	78	226	306	79	232	82	30.17	0.555	5.03	0.36	2417	99.20
	11.25	87	78	234	302	79	232	82	30.17	0.572	4.76	0.40	2839	-
	1.01													
	1.00	88	79	246	300	79	232	83.5	30.17	0.572	4.76	0.42	3551	90.00
	1.30	89	80	255	304	79	232	84	30.16	0.569	4.69	0.44	4025	-
	2.00	92	81	260	291	79	230	85	30.15	0.538	5.20	0.30	4634	94.00
	2.30	93	82	264	282	79	230	86	30.12	0.536	5.21	0.24	5113	-
	3.00	95.5	84.5	273	292	79	230	87.5	30.11	0.545	5.13	0.25	5411	91.30
	3.30	94	84	272	280	79	230	87	30.10	0.525	5.22	0.29	5916	-
	4.00	96	86	274	287	79	230	87	30.09	0.542	5.15	0.28	6319	-
	4.30	96	86	274	289	79	230	87	30.07	0.549	5.08	0.30	6749	106.25
	4.55	96	86	274	286	79	230	86	30.07	0.543	5.14	0.30	7339	-
	5.30	95	85	275	287	79	230	89	30.06	0.539	5.18	0.30	7667	112.75
	6.00	94	84	274	279	79	230	88	30.06	0.548	5.10	0.32	7029	-
	6.30	96	86	274	283	79	230	88	30.06	0.539	5.18	0.30	8527	110.00
	6.50	97	87	274	284	79	230	88	30.05	0.535	5.22	0.28	8967	-
	6.50	97	87	274	281	79	230	86	30.05	0.541	5.16	0.26	9305	115.25
	7.00	91	80	285	306	79	220	86	30.05	0.530	5.27	0.23	9907	-
	7.10	92	81	304	275	70	226	86	30.05	0.516	5.40	0.27	10347	-
	A. M.													
Sept. 22	1.00	79	73	224	226	70	220	80	30.01	0.453	6.02	0.13	10000	-
	1.30	77	71	222	204	70	214	79	30.00	0.390	6.66	0.11	10970	-

The period of steady action is from 94. a. m. to 64. 19m. p. m. = 94. 19m.; coal supplied to the plant, 9442 lbs.; water to the boiler, 6,931 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 9,491; 20 sets of observations taken during the period.

TEMPLEMAN'S (CUMBERLAND) COAL.*steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	68.2	76	+17	-	Water 0.94 inch below normal level; commenced firing at 5 ^h 23 ^m , wind SW., light; clear.
-	69.9	68	52	-	Water 0.6 inch below normal level.
8.15	75.8	81	15	-	Wood consumed, 399.25 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
-	71.7	91	11	-	Steam blows off; coal ignites promptly; syphon rose to 0.33 after taking off second weight.
9.00	71.7	98	11	1.309	Air plates opened at 8 ^h 50 ^m ; damper reduced to 8 inches.
-	72.3	112.5	57	3.656	
10.00	73.6	123	61	2.315	
-	74.7	132	79	3.161	A small discharge of thin brown smoke appears at chimney top, on stoking.
11.00	75.5	140	74	2.906	Fourth charge of coal in lumps.
-	75.2	147	71	2.683	Filled tank.
11.50	76.3	158	68	3.932	Commenced drawing gases at 0 ^h 28 ^m ; drew in 36 minutes 160 cubic inches, which gave water 2.15 grains, carbonic acid 4.53 gr's, and oxygen 14.07 cub. inches.
-	77.4	166	72	2.511	Steam allowed to escape from both valves at 0 ^h 30 ^m p. m.
12.45	78.0	168	61	3.238	Back valve loaded with small additional weights.
-	77.8	171	58	2.538	
2.00	78.5	172.5	62	1.584	Very little smoke from chimney, and only when charging or stoking.
-	77.5	173	50	2.675	
-	79.8	178	58	2.135	Eighth charge in lumps with some fine coal.
3.10	79.4	178	69	2.779	
-	78.4	178	76	2.679	
4.10	78.7	181	69	2.085	Filled tank; ninth charge, one large lump with fine coal.
-	78.9	181	69	2.936	
5.19	78.4	190	63	2.321	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
-	78.0	197	60	2.334	
6.19	78.0	210	71	1.791	Eleventh charge, lumps with fine coal.
-	78.9	201	77	3.189	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	78.0	212	49	-	Water in boiler left at 1 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 4 inches.
-	70.7	145	-14	-	Water found 1.45 inch below normal level.
-	71.4	145	-10	-	Water in boiler adjusted for the present temperature.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	24.50
Ashes.....	62.50
Ashes from behind bridge.....	6.00
	<u>93.00</u>
Deduct wood ashes.....	1.228
	<u>91.772</u>
Total waste from coal.....	<u>91.772</u>
Coke, including a portion from behind the bridge.....	<u>4.376</u>

TABLE LXVII.—ATKINS

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates

Date.	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.				
Sept. 22	A. M.											
	6.00	79	73	216	202	81	215	78	30.00	0.324	6.71	0.13
	6.42	80	74	199	272	81	229	80	30.03	0.543	5.14	0.21
	7.00	80	74	200	210	81	230	80	30.05	0.540	5.17	0.20
	7.30	81	74	196	258	81	232	80	30.05	0.540	5.17	0.20
	7.55	80	75	195	310	81	232	81	30.05	0.553	5.04	0.30
	8.30	81	75	203	327	77	232	81	30.05	0.560	5.00	0.40
	9.00	85	76	216	313	77	232	83	30.06	0.536	5.20	0.28
	9.30	87	76	222	312	77	231	85	30.06	0.541	5.13	0.30
	10.00	86	74	242	318	77	231	85	30.06	0.533	5.22	0.34
	10.30	87	76	254	324	78	231	86	30.05	0.532	5.25	0.31
	11.00	87	76	260	332	78	232	85	30.05	0.556	5.02	0.36
	11.25	87.5	76	262	331	78	232	86	30.05	0.554	5.03	0.32
	P. M.											
	0.00	87	77	272	318	80	232	85	30.04	0.548	5.10	0.30
	0.30	86	76	276	318	80	231	84	30.04	0.555	5.02	0.31
	1.00	86	76	281	323	80	232	84	30.04	0.558	5.08	0.30
	1.30	85	75	286	331	80	232	84	30.04	0.566	5.02	0.31
	2.00	86	75.5	290	324	80	232	83	30.04	0.564	5.03	0.30
	2.30	84	74	291	330	80	232	83	30.04	0.568	5.09	0.29
	3.00	84	74	291	328	80	231	82	30.04	0.550	5.08	0.29
	3.30	82	73	296	330	80	231	81	30.03	0.553	5.04	0.29
	4.00	82	73	294	328	79	232	81	30.03	0.551	5.06	0.29
	4.30	81	73	306	310	79	231	81	30.04	0.555	5.02	0.29
	5.00	80	72	310	315	79	231	80	30.04	0.558	5.00	0.29
	5.30	80	72	310	311	79	231	80	30.04	0.562	5.00	0.29
	5.45	79	71	310	306	79	231	80	30.04	0.513	5.11	0.29
Sept. 23	A. M.											
	5.28	78	67	212	198	79	231	79	30.04	0.513	5.11	0.29
	6.08	78	67	211	199	80	231	79	30.04	0.513	5.11	0.29

Period of steady action from 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ 40m. a. m. to 5
 875.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 8362.66 lbs.; water

MAN'S (CUMBERLAND) COAL.

in the chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; Height of chimney 63 feet.
70.7	139	—11	—	Morning clear; wind NW., light.
71.7	119	+45	—	Commenced firing; water in boiler 0.12 inch below normal level; both valves double weighted.
71.7	120	10	—	Wood consumed 103 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
71.4	115	88	0.954	Took second weight from safety-valve; steam blows off.
73.2	115	80	1.933	Damper set at 8 inches at 7A. 40m. a. m.
71.8	119	97	2.543	Filled tank at 8A. 8m.; steam allowed to escape from both valves.
73.0	131	83	1.801	
72.4	141	83	3.126	
69.7	156	89	3.465	The fourth charge consists of one large lump, and the rest fine coal.
72.4	167	95	2.706	Wind NE., brisk; clear; two small additional weights put on front valve.
72.4	173	103	2.230	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 5m. a. m.; drew in 27 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.36 grain carbonic acid 6.05 grains, oxygen 11.03 cubic inches; dew point, by observation, 70°.
72.8	186	88	2.556	Temperature of bath 81° 5; filled tank at 11A. 40m. a. m.
72.7	190	89	3.560	Sky becoming overcast at 0A. 15m. p. m.; the sixth charge, large lumps and fine.
72.7	195	93	2.319	Wind NE., brisk; cloudy.
71.8	201	101	3.639	
71.9	204	94	2.219	
70.4	207	100	1.693	Cloudy.
70.4	210	99	3.592	
69.6	214	101	2.178	The 28 lbs. of coal placed in drying apparatus weigh, after two days' drying, 27 lbs. 14 oz.
69.6	216	98	2.586	
70.0	225	81	2.617	
68.8	230	78	2.174	
69.9	238	107	3.307	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and damper reduced to 4 inches.
67.6	251	—	—	Water in boiler left at 1 inch above normal level.
64.4	—	—	—	Water found 1 1/2 inch below normal level.
64.0	—	—	—	Water in boiler heated.
				Pounds.
				91.204
				5.675
				11.5

TABLE LXVIII.—DED

Experiments on Atkinson

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table LXVI.)	(7)
		September 21.	5
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.333	
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	9.317	
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet -	18.75	
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	11.0	
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1148.75	
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1144.375	
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	4.375	
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	59.226	
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	101.028	
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour -	7.18	
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal -	8.0919	
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	2.1097	
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	26.295	
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	10970.0	
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	78°.5	
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	690.0	
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment - - -	80.0	
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action -	958.923	
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	15.34	
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	2.54	
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	2.541	
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - -	9.516	
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	9.491	
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	6.5679	
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	89°.95	
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb. thermom., during steady pressure -	79°.55	
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate - -	249°.33	
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney -	292°.95	
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	230°.67	
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	84°.52	
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.139	
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.085	
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres -	0.5488	
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches -	0.3205	
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	76°.61	
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate -	159°.38	
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases - -	66°.35	
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	9.4825	
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	10.707	
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	859.18	
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	11.6484	
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum - -	1.4371	
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above a vacuum -	6.79	
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace door - -	Open.	
47	Inches opening of damper (T. - - -) - - -	U. 8	

OM TABLES LXVI, LXVII.

i's coal, (Cumberland, Maryland.)

verages.	Remarks.
5. 125 52. 925 03. 106 7. 327 7. 9622 9. 1251 26. 825	The weight of unburnt coke left by this coal is less than one twenty-second part as much as remained of some of the anthracites, when the fire became extinct.
81. 241 15. 698 2. 5995	
9. 509 9. 521 6. 5727	A very close approximation between this and the following line will be observed.
8°. 91 7°. 80	
0. 32 1°. 777 5° 333 9. 4755	
10. 6991 55. 25 11. 6241 1. 4612 6. 8112 -	The two trials of this coal give a remarkable coincidence of results, as well as a very high average amount of evaporation. It is, indeed, the highest result obtained during the research.
	The burning with open air-plate seems to have produced but little effect on the efficiency of this coal.

No. 5.

Bituminous coal from the mines of Easby & Smith, above Cumber delivered for use at the navy-yard, Washington ; selected from a load, by Captain Easby.

This sample of coal was stated to be from the mines called "Co Store," the same from which a preceding sample sent by Capt. Easby also taken.

In its exterior characters, this sample strongly resembles that coal some cases, however, it exhibits larger portions of carbonaceous matter the surfaces of deposition. A radio-striated appearance occasionally and the alternating plies of columnar or crystalloid, and slaty or amorphous coal, are preserved, and often strongly marked.

The main partings are perpendicular to the surfaces of deposition cross partings at different angles to the same surfaces, giving the impression of a forcible bending of the plies, are not uncommon.

The specific gravity of one specimen which was analyzed, was to be 1.4023; and of another 1.3628; the mean of which gives the calculated weight of one cubic foot of this coal, 86.41 pounds.

Forty-eight trials in the charge-box gave the weight of one cubic foot 53.174 pounds; being 0.6153 of the calculated weight from specific gravity. The space required for stowing one gross ton will be 42.126 feet. The minimum weight of a cubic foot was 48 and the maximum 55.5 pounds, as will be seen by reference to the columns of weight charges in the following tables.

The hygrometric moisture in this coal, as ascertained by an experiment in the large way in the steaming apparatus, was 0.893 per cent.; and total volatile matter derived from the two specimens above given was *a* 16.13, and for *b* 16.70.

The specimen *a* gave of earthy residuum 9.109, and *b* 7.398 per cent. Hence the two specimens may be considered to have the following approximate constituents, viz :

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Of moisture	0.893	0.893
Other volatile matter	15.237	15.807
Earthy matter	9.109	7.398
Fixed carbon	74.761	75.902
	100.	100.

The volatile is here to the fixed combustible as 1 to 4.906 in the first and 1 to 4.802 in the second specimen; and the mean is 1 to 4.854.

In the five trials of this sample under the steam-boiler, there burned 4474.5 pounds; and the total waste withdrawn, exclusive of ashes from wood used in heating up the boiler, was 435.79 pounds, or 9.739 per cent. Of this amount, 142.75 pounds, or 3.19 per cent. was clinker, and 293.04 pounds, or 6.549 per cent., ashes. Hence it is seen that the clinker constitutes 32.756 per cent. of the total waste.

The ashes derived from the analyses of this coal are moderately fine, and of a nearly flesh-red color.

The clinker from the furnace is much like that from Atkinson & Co. It is of a light brown color, imperfect vitrification, and adhering to the fuel.

The clinker and ashes are here equally conspicuous as in the case just cited.

weighs 36.62, and the ashes 33.57 pounds per cubic foot. The weight by reincineration 8.419, and the clinker 2.3 per cent. of weight. The total absolute waste, independent of the soot, is 9.1148 per cent. After four days' burning, there were withdrawn from the flues 12.25 pounds of soot; and subsequently, after a single day's operation, 3.5 pounds more collected. This material weighed at the rate of 24.28 pounds per cubic foot. It appears to have produced but little effect, as the evaporation was conducted with nearly as much economy on the fourth, as on the first experiment. The soot contained 51.41 per cent. of earthy matter. The time required to bring the boiler to a uniform rate of action in the first trial was - - - - - 1.466 hour.

-	-	-	-	-	-	1.666	"
-	-	-	-	-	-	1.583	"
-	-	-	-	-	-	1.500	"
-	-	-	-	-	-	1.400	"
Mean						1.523	"

The quantity of coal withdrawn from the grate, and separated, was on an average only 5.35 pounds.

The action of this sample, in all its applications, will be similar to that of the Cumberland coals above described. Deficient in volatile products for purposes of making illuminating gas; well adapted to parlor grates, and to the forges where a hollow fire is not required, and to the manufacture in the blast furnace, either with or without the process of puddling. Its high heating power will commend it for all these latter purposes, provided it is carefully mined, and kept free from slate and other impurities, so as to sustain the character which this well-selected specimen has been found to establish.

The heating power by the oxide of lead on 20 grains of specimen referred to, resulted in reducing 600.2 grains of metallic lead, or 30.01 times the weight of raw coal employed. As that specimen contained 1.109 per cent. of earthy matter, the heating power of the coal is expressed by $\frac{30.01}{1.109} = 33.01$.

I have mentioned the different characters which the several columnar and amorphous plies of this coal present. In order to illustrate the properties of the two, I employed a specimen in which the plies of columnar coal were of rather unusual thickness, and very brilliant in places of parting. From this specimen, a portion of the columnar or crystalloid part gave of volatile matter 18.28 per cent.; earthy matter of a yellow or fawn color 1.754 per cent.; and of fixed carbon 79.966. The volatile is, therefore, to the fixed combustible as 1 to 4.374. The residue produced by this portion was a bright intumescent porous mass. The powder of this crystalloid coal was of a deep brown color.

The amorphous or slaty ply of the specimen gave of a greenish-white ash 1.736 per cent., and of volatile matter 15.976. Hence the fixed carbon is 69.288; and the volatile to the fixed combustible, as 1 to 4.337. The powder of this portion of the coal was nearly as black as the solid coke, but far less intumescent, and its particles less agglutinated, than those of the purer part of the lump. Twenty grains of the amorphous portion produced, when treated with oxide of lead, 25.764 times its weight of metallic lead; which, after deducting ashes, gives 30.216 times the weight of lead to 1 of combustible.

TABLE LXIX.—EASBY

First trial—upper dumper 8 inches open; air plates

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
Oct. 4	A. M.												
	5.05	59	55.0	132	142	61	176	59	29.86	0.357	6.94	0.17	
	7.25	59	51	130	234	64	229	58	29.90	0.550	5.07	0.29	
	8.00	61	54	140	265	64	232	59	29.90	0.547	5.10	0.35	207
	8.30	61	53	146	276	64	232	60	29.91	0.555	5.09	0.35	583
	9.05	62	55	166	291	64	232	62	29.93	0.562	4.96	0.48	1041
	10.00	66	56	182	361	60	231	62	29.92	0.550	5.07	0.48	2406
	10.30	67	57	192	301	60	232	61	29.92	0.555	5.03	0.46	2457
	11.10	69	57	212	303	60	232	64	29.92	0.553	5.04	0.49	3587
	11.30	67	57	218	307	60	231	64	29.93	0.547	5.10	0.42	4160
	P. M.												
	0.00	70	57	229	300	60	230	64	29.92	0.554	5.04	0.45	4715
	0.30	71	59	240	294	60	234	65	29.92	0.580	4.78	0.37	5280
	1.00	70	59	252	243	61	235	66	29.92	0.586	4.72	0.36	5530
	1.30	71	59	262	240	61	236	66	29.92	0.580	4.61	0.35	6023
	2.00	71.5	59	264	296	61	238	67	29.92	0.603	4.55	0.34	6384
	2.30	72	58	269	300	64	236	67	29.92	0.602	4.56	0.33	6809
	3.00	73	59	270	305	61	236	68	29.92	0.593	4.65	0.31	7182
	3.30	72	58	274	300	63	236	68	29.92	0.601	4.54	0.33	7805
	4.00	72	59	283	297	64	235	68	29.93	0.593	4.65	0.33	8470
	4.30	71	60	281	293	64	235	68	29.96	0.584	4.74	0.33	8897
	5.00	73	59	290	270	64	232	68	29.96	0.550	5.08	0.33	9230
	9.00	59	51	253	242	64	228	63	30.05	0.523	5.33	0.23	9512
Oct. 5	A. M.												
	5.15	55	49.5	217	192	62	216	59	30.10	0.407	6.49	0.19	9550
	5.40	56	49.5	205	192	62	214	58	30.10	0.385	6.71	0.19	9738

The period of steady action from 24.53m. a. m. to 34.47m. p. m. = 64.54m; coal s to grate, 807.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 7391.19 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, same period, 9.156.

(CUMBERLAND) COAL.

into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and ex- caping gases.	Water per square foot of steaming surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
72.5	-34	-	Water in boiler 0.5 inch below normal level; fire lighted in small furnace.
71	+5	-	Wind S W., brisk; clear; commenced firing at 5A. 26m. - Wood consumed, 251½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
79	36	0.940	Coal ignites easily; is in good action in 6 minutes after commencing the charging.
85	44	1.992	
104	59	2.979	Filled tank at 9A. 33m. a. m.
116	63	3.945	Wind strong from W.; fire burning with great vigor.
126	69	2.389	
143	71	2.900	Partly filled tank.
171	76	4.712	Wind N W., strong; fire in vigorous action; draught high, due in part to the force of the wind.
188	70	2.884	Front valve double weighted; small weights put on back valve at 0A. 10m. p. m.; and at 0A. 20m. damper of small furnace closed, to lessen combustion.
169	60	2.983	Combustion less active, and draught reduced.
183	45	1.832	
191	II	2.672	
192.5	58	1.934	This coal does not heat the grate bars to a visible redness during its most vigorous action; filled tank at 2A. 10m. p. m.
196	64	2.930	
197	69	3.565	
202	64	2.941	
211	62	2.993	
207	58	2.862	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper set at 4 inches; double weights removed from front valve at 4A. 45m.; water in boiler at 5A. 0m. left at 0.65 inch above normal level; at 9A. 0m. p. m. it was at 0.15 inch below normal level.
217	39	1.764	Water 0.5 inch below normal level.
194	II		Water in boiler adjusted.
162	-24	-	
149	-22	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	42.50
.....	59.75
bridge.	5.36
and ashes	107.61
ashes.	0.771
from coal.	106.839
.....	3.00

TABLE LXX.—EASBY AND

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Atmospheric thermometer.						
Oct. 5	<i>n. m.</i>													
	A. M.													
	6.25	56	49.5	205	192	62	214 58		30.10	0.385	6.71	0.19	-	
	7.20	54	48	172	251	62	233 57		30.12	0.565	4.93	0.29	-	94
	7.30	59	53	170	232	62	223 57		30.12	0.556	5.02	0.29	-	105
	8.30	60	54	172	273	62	232 58		30.15	0.552	5.05	0.35	330	
	9.00	65	56	177	304	58	233 59		30.15	0.560	4.98	0.40	572	
	9.30	66	56	181	310	58	233 61		30.15	0.560	4.98	0.40	1167	
	10.00	67	57	185	310	58	233 63		30.16	0.555	5.02	0.38	1505	103
	10.30	68	58	191	303	58	232 64		30.16	0.553	5.04	0.39	1924	97
	11.00	70	58	196	306	58	233 65		30.16	0.551	5.06	0.40	2430	
	11.40	71	61	208	334	58	234 67		30.16	0.560	4.98	0.40	3086	111
	P. M.													
	0.05	73	61	214	326	60	233 68		30.16	0.555	5.03	0.40	352	
	0.30	74	61	223	317	60	233 9		30.16	0.560	4.98	0.41	3795	96
	1.00	75	63	230	326	60	233 69		30.14	0.551	5.06	0.40	482	96
	1.30	76	62	240	322	65	233 70		30.14	0.556	5.02	0.41	3074	
	2.00	77	63	244	321	65	233 71		30.12	0.548	5.09	0.36	5517	104
	3.00	79	65	252	315	67	232 71		30.12	0.549	5.04	0.38	6451	
	3.30	80	65	254	322	67	233 72		30.11	0.541	5.16	0.36	7166	101
	4.05	80	65	257	319	69	233 72		30.11	0.549	5.08	0.36	7575	98
	4.30	79	65	259	315	68	233 73		30.12	0.553	5.04	0.38	7825	
	5.00	79	65	258	316	69	233 72		30.12	0.558	5.00	0.39	8240	
	5.30	78	66	261	316	69	233 72		30.12	0.543	5.14	0.33	8784	103
	6.00	70	62	258	315	69	233 71		30.12	0.541	5.06	0.33	8980	
Oct. 6	A. M.													
	4.58	52	50	196	196	68	220 58		30.05	0.426	6.29	0.22	9502	
	5.35	58	53	196	195	68	213 57.5		30.05	0.365	6.90	0.20	9691	

Period of steady action from 9h. 44m. a. m. to 5h. 10m. p. m. = 7h. 26m.; coal supplied to grate, 807.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 7,694 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, same period, 8.785.

H'S (CUMBERLAND) COAL.*thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
41.3	149	—82	—	Morning clear; wind W., light.
39.6	118	+18	—	Water in boiler at 0.08 inch below normal level; commenced firing; valves double weighted.
46.8	111	—1	—	Wood consumed, 102.75 lbs.
48.1	119	41	1.748	Additional weight taken from front valves at 7A. 34m. a. m.; contents of ash pit thrown on fire.
48.2	119	71	1.049	Filled tank at 8A. 32m. a. m.; at 8A. 45m. opened air plates.
47.3	115	87	3.181	Coal to be kept in a thick bed on the grate during the experiment.
48.8	118	77	1.791	
50.2	123	71	2.219	
48.8	126	73	2.681	Additional weight removed from back valve at 11A. 35m. a. m.
54.4	137	100	2.607	Tank only partly filled, owing to the lowness of the water in the river.
53.1	141	93	2.614	Wind W., brisk; clear.
52.5	149	84	3.134	
55.9	155	93	3.110	At 1A. 17m. p. m., filling tank; water still very low in the river.
53.4	151	89	2.606	Filled tank.
54.8	167	88	2.347	
57.6	173	83	2.474	
57.1	174	89	3.788	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
57.1	177	86	1.857	
57.6	180	82	1.589	
57.6	179	83	2.193	
59.8	181	83	2.596	Air plates closed.
56.9	168	82	1.059	Water in boiler left at 0.6 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 4 inches; 678 lbs. of water added.
47.5	144	—24	—	Water 1.4 inch below normal level.
47.8	144	—18	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	38.50
.....	67.75
.....	5.36
.....	111.61
.....	0.915
.....	111.295
.....	5.50

TABLE LXXI.—EASBY AND

Third trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 6	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	7.02	58.5	55	187	194	68	210	56	30.04	0.364	6.91	0.19	-	-
	7.30	56.5	53	173	249	68	217	56	30.04	0.436	6.19	0.29	-	-
	7.55	59	55.5	165	269	68	227	57	30.05	0.548	5.10	0.30	-	102.5
	8.30	62	57	173	276	68	232	58	30.05	0.543	5.14	0.34	109	-
	9.00	63	58	170	304	68	232	59	30.04	0.552	5.05	0.36	267	-
	9.30	65	59	171	294	68	230	62	30.02	0.535	5.22	0.34	674	108.5
	10.00	67	61	172	298	68	230	64	30.03	0.545	5.13	0.36	927	-
	10.30	68	61	175	310	68	231	65	30.03	0.548	5.10	0.36	1104	-
	11.10	69	62	181	298	68	231	67	30.01	0.548	5.10	0.39	1603	104.5
	P. M.													
	0.05	74	66	190	296	66	229	69	30.00	0.542	5.15	0.35	2093	-
	0.30	74	65	194	310	66	231	70	29.99	0.548	5.10	0.39	2279	103.5
	1.00	75	66	198	303	66	230	72	29.95	0.543	5.14	0.39	2627	-
	1.30	78	65.5	205	320	66	230	71	29.95	0.550	5.07	0.34	3456	99.5
	2.00	79	67	209	312	66	231	74	29.95	0.546	5.11	0.36	3619	-
	2.30	80	67	212	310	66	232	75	29.95	0.546	5.11	0.35	3927	-
	3.05	80	67	212	310	66	231	75	29.95	0.539	5.18	0.33	4337	-
	3.30	80	68	217	302	68	230	75	29.94	0.543	5.14	0.34	4663	105.5
	4.00	79	68	222	307	68	231	76	29.94	0.541	5.16	0.33	4997	-
	4.30	78	68	224	312	68	231	75	29.94	0.541	5.16	0.33	5412	96.5
	5.00	76	67	226	308	67	231	75	29.93	0.546	5.11	0.32	5734	-
	5.30	75	67	230	304	68	230	74	29.93	0.537	5.20	0.31	6141	96.50
Oct. 7	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	4.40	67	64	204	200	68	220.5	68	29.79	0.451	6.04	0.20	6434	-
	5.25	68	65	201.5	197	68	214	68	29.76	0.386	6.69	0.19	7001	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 30m. a. m. to 5A. 11m. p. m. = 7A. 41m.; coal supplied to grate, 608 lbs.; water to boiler, 5209.23 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.567.

THPS (CUMBERLAND) COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 10,291 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
51.7	138.5	-16	-	Breadth of grate reduced to 2 feet 4½ inches by a row of bricks on each side.
49.3	116.5	+32	-	Water 0.12 inch below normal level; morning clear at 5A., now foggy; commenced firing at 7A. 2m. a. m.
52.2	106	42	-	Wind WSW.; becoming clear.
52.8	111	44	0.495	Wood consumed, 107 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
54.0	107	72	0.837	Steam blows off at 8A. 20m. a. m.
54.5	106	64	2.156	The second charge of coal consists of two large lumps and the rest fine.
56.9	105	68	1.340	Combustion slow.
59.3	107	79	0.937	Little smoke produced by this coal at chimney top, except at charging, and then only in small quantities for about 1½ minute; filled tank at 11A. 55m.
57.5	112	67	1.983	
61.8	118	67	1.416	
60.1	120	79	1.179	
61.3	123	73	2.214	
61.1	127	90	3.491	
60.7	120	81	0.863	From the time of the 2d charge to this hour, the rate of evaporation is 654.44 lbs. = 10.47 cubic feet per hour.
60.7	132	78	1.632	
60.7	132	79	1.862	
62.4	137	72	2.073	
63.8	143	76	1.769	
63.3	146	81	2.199	
62.5	150	77	1.706	Filled tank at 5A. 5m. p. m.
63.0	155	74	2.156	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 4 inches; water in boiler 0.6 inch above normal level.
63.1	137	-20.5	-	Water found 1.25 inch below normal level; raining since midnight; wind NE., light.
63.2	133.5	-17	-	Water adjusted in boiler; some fire still on grate at 6A. 10m. a. m.; still raining.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Waste.....	21.50
Waste from behind bridge.....	56.75
Waste.....	3.60
Waste from wood.....	82.14
Waste from wood ashes.....	0.324
Waste from coal.....	81.812
.....	11.75

TABLE LXXII.—DAILY AND

Fourth trial—upper damper 4 inches open; air plate closed.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of fuel of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 7	A. M.													
	6.45	69	66	190	194	69	212	67	29.78	0.365	6.90	0.28	-	-
	7.30	71	67	174	258.5	69	231	68	29.77	0.543	5.14	0.28	-	-
		70	67	179	269	70	232	68	29.77	0.533	5.34	0.28	83	197
	8.35	70	67	178	274	70	233	68	29.76	0.550	5.08	0.39	-	-
	9.00	73	69	182	317	70	233	69	29.75	0.547	5.15	0.37	633	-
	9.30	73	68	188	310	70	233	68	29.76	0.543	5.14	0.36	1068	-
	10.00	73	69	196	311	70	233	70	29.76	0.543	5.14	0.36	1081	107
	10.40	75	70	205	319	70	234	70.5	29.72	0.546	5.10	0.36	2170	104
	11.00	76	70	208	292	67	232	71.5	29.70	0.538	5.33	0.33	2645	-
	11.30	77	71	214	310	67	233	72	29.70	0.531	5.26	0.36	2126	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	79	72	224	301	67	232	73	29.70	0.537	5.20	0.36	3555	-
	0.30	80	73	233	326	67	234	74	29.68	0.536	5.20	0.36	3896	385.5
	1.05	81	74	243	314	67	233	75	29.67	0.535	5.22	0.36	4568	-
	1.30	83	74	246	318	67	232	76	29.67	0.535	5.26	0.35	4804	473
	2.00	83	74	252	314	67	232	77	29.67	0.537	5.20	0.36	4804	-
	2.30	84	75	258	314	67	232	77	29.66	0.539	5.18	0.36	4804	185.5
	3.00	84	75	262	313	69	232	78	29.66	0.543	5.14	0.38	4804	-
Oct. 8	A. M.													
	9.37	64	59	180	184	70	202	65	29.64	0.350	7.06	0.19	4807	-
	10.05	65	59	177	179	70	190	61	29.64	0.351	7.05	0.16	7587	-

The period of steady action this day, owing to a derangement in the feeding apparatus, extends only from 9A. 39m. a. m. to 0A. 29m. p. m. = 2A. 50m. Coal supplied to the grate, 306 lbs; water to boiler, 2,618 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.5.

SMITH'S (CUMBERLAND) COAL.*steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	64.3	121	-18	-	Morning cloudy; raining since midnight; wind S., light. Water 0.1 inch below normal level; commenced firing at 6 A. 45m. a. m.
7.30	64.9	103	+27.5	-	Wood consumed 102.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off at 7 A. 50m. a. m., manometer rose to 0.593 atmosphere before removing second weight from valve; after its removal, draught-gauge rose to 0.5 inch; steam allowed to escape from back valve at 8 A. 50m.
8.07	65.4	102	27	0.377	
-	65.4	108	41	1.558	
-	67.1	109	74	1.590	
-	67.1	115	77	2.411	
9.39	67.1	123	71	3.142	
10.30	67.7	130	85	1.942	
-	67.3	120	60	3.775	
11.33	67.1	137	77	2.601	
-	69.2	145	69	2.219	
12.30	70.3	141	92	1.801	
-	71.4	162	81	2.980	One of the stop-cocks for the admission of water in the boiler deranged; no more water can be let in until cooled down; water 0.6 inch below normal level at 1 A. 30m. p. m.
1.29	70.7	163	86	1.500	Water in boiler 1 inch below normal level; clear; wind S., brisk.
-	70.7	169	82	-	Filled tank; water in boiler 3 inches below normal level.
2.10	70.4	174	82	-	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 2 A. 45m.; water not visible in glass gauge; damper reduced to 3 inches.
-	70.4	178	81	-	Found the water more than 6 inches below normal level.
-	55.9	116	-18	-	Water in boiler adjusted.
-	54.5	112	-11	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	25.75
Ashes	50.75
Ashes behind bridge	3.90
Total ashes and clinker	80.40
Defect wood ashes	0.315
Total waste from coal	80.065
Coke	4.75
Stout (4 burnings)	12.25

TABLE LXXIII.—EASTY AND

Fifth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plate closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in mm. nometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Nov. 16	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	9.20	19	47	144	139	47	200	48	30.19	0.573	6.63	0.30	-	-
	10.36	56	53	140	233	46	230	50	30.19	0.566	4.72	0.28	-	104.7
	11.00	54	51	137	231	45	229	51	30.17	0.545	5.12	0.26	241	-
	11.30	54	52	138	263	46	230	52	30.16	0.562	4.96	0.40	404	104.7
	P. M.													
	0.00	57	54	148	272	46	230	53	30.13	0.576	4.82	0.50	902	-
	0.30	60	56	154	281	46	233	55	30.13	0.548	5.00	0.38	1464	100.5
	1.00	61	57	162	282	47	233	57	30.13	0.553	5.04	0.35	-	.....
	1.30	62	59	172	293	47	231	58	30.13	0.566	4.91	0.38	2300	103.0
	2.00	63	59	186	287	47	234	60	30.11	0.559	4.99	0.38	2898	-
	2.30	64	59	191	296	48	234	60	30.12	0.568	5.00	0.34	3606	106.3
	3.00	65	60	206	310	47	234	61	30.11	0.568	4.90	0.37	3800	-
	3.30	64	60	210	300	47	233	61	30.13	0.544	5.13	0.32	4580	105.5
	4.00	64	59	214	272	47	233	61	30.13	0.534	5.23	0.28	4990	-
	4.30	61	57	226	255	47	232	61	30.15	0.539	5.18	0.29	5152	-
	5.00	60.5	56.5	229	242	47	230	61	30.17	0.527	5.30	0.25	5320	-
	5.00	58	55	212	204	48	230	57	30.18	0.522	5.35	0.21	-	-
	A. M.													
	7.30	54	53	166	175	50	204	54	30.21	0.369	6.87	0.20	5320	-

The period of steady action is from 04. 25m. to 34. 5m. p. m. = 24. 40m.; coal supplied to grate, 3115 lbs.; water to boiler, 2803.14 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.911.

HTH'S (CUMBERLAND) COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 181 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
	44.1	95	—61	—	Morning cloudy; rain last night; fire kindled in small furnace.
6	49.8	84	+ 3	—	Water in boiler 0.65 inch below normal level; wood consumed, 159.5 lbs.
	47.5	83	5	—	Commenced charging with coal; water in boiler adjusted for temperature.
3	49.7	81	33	1.426	Steam blows off at 10A. 45m.; damper set at 8 inches.
	51.0	91	46	2.63	Coal on grate in general ignition at 11A. 23m. a. m.
	52.4	—	48	2.978	Steam allowed to escape from back valve.
5	53.6	101	49	2.326	Fire in good action; commenced drawing gases at 0A. 34m. p. m.; drew in 46 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave
5	56.7	110	61	2.103	water 0.72 grain, carbonic acid 9.07 grains, and oxygen 10 cubic inches.
	55.8	123	53	3.116	
3	55.2	130	62	3.799	Wind SW., brisk.
	56.4	141	76	—	} Filled tank.
5	57.1	146	67	2.583	} Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
	55.9	150	39	2.172	Damper reduced to 4 inches at 3A. 45m. p. m.
	53.6	165	23	0.658	
	53.0	168.5	12	0.889	Small weights placed on safety-valve; water in boiler 0.25 inch above normal level.
	52.2	154	—26	—	Water in boiler adjusted to the proper level; and as the pressure does not rise when the valves are double weighted, the experiment is closed.
	51.9	119	—29	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Water.....	14.50
As (including those behind bridge).....	41.75
Of clinker and ashes.....	56.26
Of wood ashes.....	0.49
Of waste from coal.....	56.76
.....	1.75
From this day's burning.....	3.50

TABLE LXXIV.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Easy and

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table LXIX.)	2d Trial. (Table LXX.)
		October 4.	October 5.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.583	23.167
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	6.9	7.433
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	11.0	11.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1105.0	1120.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1102.0	1115.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	3.0	5.5
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	50.227	50.931
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	116.993	108.603
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	8.314	7.718
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	9.695	9.982
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	3.8286	3.4422
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	39.492	34.485
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	9738.0	9971.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	62° .5	63° .2
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	188.0	669.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	27.0	100.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1071.18	954.39
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	17.138	15.27
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.837	2.528
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	2.821	2.509
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	8.803	8.8529
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	9.156	8.788
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.0998	7.0598
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	69° .03	72° .3
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	57° .5	60° .8
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	231° .61	221° .5
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	291° .39	310° .1
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	233° .61	232° .9
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	65° .56	67° .2
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	29.924	30.1375
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	4.846	5.0435
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5727	0.5525
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.3866	0.3825
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	48° .5	53° .3
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	162° .58	149° .2
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	61° .47	85° .5
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	8.803	8.8529
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	10.085	10.1336
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal -	506.54	516.11
43	Water, from 212°, to one pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	11.1676	11.2573
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4958	1.4425
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	7.3222	6.5352
46	Condition of the air plates at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U. 8

ABLES LXIX, LXX, LXXI, LXXII, LXXIII.

with's coal, (Cumberland.)

3d Trial. <i>Table LXXI.)</i>	4th Trial. <i>(Table LXXII.)</i>	5th Trial. <i>(Table LXXIII.)</i>	Averages.	Remarks.
October 6.	October 7.	November 16.		
22.383	27.333	10.667		It will be remarked that the size of the grate in the 3d trial was much less than in either of the others—reduced by rows of bricks on the sides. No advantage appears to have attended this alteration, as will be seen by consulting the deductions below, lines 40, 41, 42, and 43.
7.683	4.517	2.667		
10.291	14.07	14.07	-	
377.5	377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75	18.75		
8.0	8.0	6.0		
818.75	833.75	624.25		
807.0	829.0	622.5		
11.75	4.75	1.75	5.35	
51.1718	52.109	52.0208	51.2919	
79.135	113.135	117.592	107.092	
7.689	8.041	8.351	8.0226	
10.137	9.6605	8.9575	9.6864	
2.6543	2.9928	2.3097	3.0455	
26.183	30.979	25.7855	31.3849	
7001.0	7587.0	5320.0		The 5th experiment was brought entirely to a close and the water level adjusted, before leaving the apparatus, on the day of trial.
67° 0	67° 6	46° 0		
567.0	2780.0	0.0	-	
78.0	363.0	0.0		
678.02	924.11	1051.544	935.849	
10.848	14.785	16.825	14.973	
1.796	2.448	2.786	2.479	
1.788	2.467	2.725		
8.5785	8.7141	8.546	8.6989	
8.567	8.5	8.911	8.7814	
7.2856	7.1724	7.3134	7.1862	
73° 44	77° 93	60° 4		
64° 42	71° 5	56° 7		
196° 94	220° 64	170° 7	208° 68	
304° 11	308° 29	282° 9	299° 36	
230° 72	232° 71	232° 4		The open air-plate appears to have produced some advantage in the 2d trial of this sample.
70° 0	72° 86	56° 8		
29.98	29.704	30.132		
5.1311	5.185	4.987		
0.5441	0.5383	0.5579		
0.3529	0.3664	0.35	0.3677	
59° 26	68° 69	53° 54		
125° 5	142° 71	110° 3	138° 06	
75° 19	78° 46	59° 5	72° 02	
8.5631	8.6971	8.546	8.6924	
9.7686	9.9164	9.9233	9.9654	
499.88	516.73	516.22	511.096	
10.8705	10.977	10.8997	11.0344	
1.4328	1.4123	1.441	1.4449	
6.3917	6.089	6.5126	6.5701	
Closed.	Closed.	Closed.		
U. 8	U. 4	U. 8		

No. 6.

Bituminous coal from Cumberland, procured for use in the navy-yard.

This is the same sample of Cumberland coal from which were taken the four charges used in making mixtures with Beaver Meadow anthracite, as already detailed.

The only separate experiment made with this coal was in one of the preliminary trials of the apparatus. In that trial, the coal was used in heating up the boiler, as well as in generating steam. No decisive result could be, with confidence, deduced from that trial; and I therefore abstain from any other than a general exhibition (in the synoptical table which follows this class of coals) of such points as were determined by analysis, and such as an examination of the residua of the combustion enables me to offer. It will not fail to be observed that the total waste from this sample was more than that from any of the samples sent for trial from the Cumberland region. The five samples thus sent gave an average of 9.939 per cent. of waste, including clinker and ashes; while the coal furnished to the yard gave 14.526 per cent. A similar, or greater, difference will be hereafter observed between the impurity of a sample of Midlothian coal purchased for use in the yard, and all the samples of the same coal sent by the company for these trials. This observation points to the necessity of greater vigilance in mining, and more caution in purchasing coal.

No. 7.*Bituminous coal from the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company of Pennsylvania, sent by Isaac Lea, esq., of Philadelphia.*

The following statement, relative to the origin of this sample, is contained in a letter received by the undersigned, and dated

“ PHILADELPHIA, August 18, 1842.

“ DEAR SIR: I have just heard of the shipment from Dauphin of three hogsheads and one barrel of the ‘ Dauphin or Stony-creek coal.’ It goes to the care of Mr. N. Hickman, Baltimore, with directions to forward it to Commodore Kennon, as you requested.

“ I ordered it to be taken out of ‘ Perseverance vein,’ wishing to send you fresh coal; but have some fears that it may not have been as well mined, or as well selected, as it ought to have been, as there was no regular miner on the spot.

“ I beg that you will make all allowance for any defect that may arise from the circumstances—preferring to have no report rather than one which might deteriorate from the character already established.

“ You have my best wishes for a satisfactory termination of your present arduous duty.

“ Very respectfully,

“ ISAAC LEA.

“ Professor WALTER R. JOHNSON.”

verbal statement afterwards made, Mr. Lea mentioned that his
 ove referred to, in regard to the selection of the sample, were sub-
 ly ascertained to be in a measure justified; and that a part of it,
 of being freshly mined, had in fact been taken from a heap which
 n for two or three years lying near the mouth of the pit.

exterior aspect of this coal is more anthracitous than bituminous.
 es frequently follow the surfaces of deposition; striated and very
 faces oblique to those surfaces not unfrequently occur. A set of
 faces, forming the main partings, appear to observe the general in-
 n of 80° and 100° to the surfaces of deposition. Alternating plies
 it and dull black present themselves conspicuously in the direc-
 the cross partings, but they are less strongly marked than in the
 land coals.

specific gravity of one specimen of this sample was found to be
 and of another 1.4431. The mean of these gives the calculated
 per cubic foot 97.5 pounds; whereas twenty six trials in the
 box gave a mean of 50.538, varying from 46 to 55 pounds as the
 s, or 0.5184 of the calculated weight. The space required to stow
 44.323 cubic feet.

analysis of the two specimens of this coal, of which the specific
 has been given, showed the first to contain 0.582, and the second
 r cent. of moisture.

e steam drying apparatus, 28 pounds lost in three days only 2
 or 0.4464 per cent.

volatile ingredients, other than water, in the first specimen were
 and in the second 12.776. The coking gives a considerable in-
 f bulk, and the coke is tough and coherent. The gas burns with
 yellow flame.

no other specimens of this sample, four experiments were made by
 g, which afforded a mean of 14.562 per cent. of volatile matter;
 mean of the six, including the two on my own specimens, is

Besides these trials, made expressly to determine the proportion
 ile matter, and performed in close vessels, a set of four trials was
 hile performing the incineration of the first specimen, of which
 .It was 14.67 per cent.

four experiments just referred to proved the earthy matter of the
 cimen to be 17.94; and eight others, on the second specimen,
 .09 per cent. of the same materials. The ashes are bulky, slightly
 nd of a bright fawn color.

presence of a considerable portion of oxide of iron is indicated by
 r of these ashes, and becomes further apparent during the com-
 on the grate.

re trials under the boiler, there were consumed of this coal 2557.5
 leaving of clinker 91.5, and of ashes 323.65 pounds: whence
 that the former was 3.575, and the latter 12.658 per cent. of the
 ; or the total waste drawn from the furnace was 16.236 per

rating, the ash was 16.236 per cent. of their weight, and the
 r cent.; so that the waste from the furnace was
 , and from the (now) of 0.098—
 busible.

The proportion of sulphur in specimen *a*, ascertained in the manner already described, was 0.269 per cent. Hence, admitting the volatile matter to have been correctly ascertained by the above experiments, we obtain for the composition of the Dauphin coal—

<i>Water</i> , as proved in the large apparatus	-	-	0.446 per cent.
<i>Sulphur</i> , by trial on one specimen	-	-	0.269 "
<i>Volatile matter</i> , other than above (by 6 trials)	-	-	13.577 "
Earthy matter, from the furnace operations	-	-	11.494 "
Carbon, not volatilizable by heat alone	-	-	74.214 "
<hr/>			
100.			
<hr/>			

The clinker weighs 32.25 pounds per cubic foot; is chiefly of a reddish-brown color with some yellowish-white portions; is porous, and often has large adhering fragments of slaty matter, but little vitrified.

The ashes weigh 44.62 pounds per cubic foot, have a slight tinge of redness, and, when reduced to powder, become almost perfectly black from the unburnt coal which they contain.

After three days' burning, the flues afforded 5½ pounds of soot and dust, weighing at the rate of 12.45 pounds per cubic foot; which obviously had but little effect in impeding the passage of heat into the boiler, since the efficiency of the pound of fuel was higher on the second day than it had been on the first; and the gas entered the chimney at a lower temperature on the third day than on either of the preceding.

This coal takes fire promptly. The time elapsed between the commencement of charging with coal, and the establishment of the rate of steady action, was on the first trial 0.75 hour, on the second 0.66, and on the third 1.08; or, on an average, about 0.83 hour, or 50 minutes. The average weight of unburnt coke left on the grate after each trial was 23.67 pounds.

In the smith's fire, the coal worked moderately well, but presented the objectionable feature of giving a large amount of cinder. Sixty pounds were found sufficient to make nine links of a chain 1½ inch in diameter.

The sample was too small to afford an opportunity of making all the trials which might have been desirable. No trial is recorded as having been made in the office grate; but, from the characters it exhibited in the furnace, no reasonable doubt can be entertained of its proving satisfactory for domestic purposes.

A single trial of heating power by the oxide of lead on specimen *a* yielded 25.325 times its weight of metallic lead. Deducting 18.525 per cent., the sum of its earthy matter and moisture, this gives to 1 of coal a reductive power of 31.083.

ag tables exhibit the mode of action of this coal under the subsequent table of deductions exhibits all the important in they lead.

is interesting, as illustrating the passage of the an-
nia, near their southwestern termination, into
this character. In undergoing the process
slightly agglutinated together, still retain-
ing forms. The coke is tough, and has a

NOTE.—Under date of May 22, 1844, Mr. Lea gave the following information :

DEAR SIR : I hear to-day from the person who procured the coal sent you from Perseverance vein, in the Dauphin Coal Company's lands, that there was not a single pound of it mined for the purpose of sending you, agreeably to my orders ; but that the whole of it was raked out of a heap of rubbish which had been lying at the mouth of the drift *for several years*, exposed to the ice of winter and heat of summer ; and, of course, deteriorated. I expressly ordered it to be mined fresh for the trial ; I am told to-day that ' there was not a pick put *into the vein for the purpose.*'

" I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

" ISAAC LEA.

Professor W. R. JOHNSON."

TABLE LXXV.—DAUPHIN AND SUSQUE

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 27	A. M.													
	4.25	80	72	142	174	80	182	79	30.10	0.350	7.06	0.10	-	-
	6.30	80	72	140	246	80	227	80	30.09	0.527	5.30	0.30	-	93.00
	6.45	80.5	72.5	146	256	80	232	80	30.09	0.541	5.16	0.30	-	95.72
	7.00	81	73	149	268	80	232	81	30.09	0.550	5.08	0.32	237	-
	7.15	81	73	151	280	80	232	81.5	30.10	0.543	5.14	0.30	490	-
	7.30	82	73	160	284	80	232	81	30.09	0.551	5.06	0.30	797	98.72
	8.00	83	74	173	296	81	234	82	30.09	0.545	5.19	0.30	1360	95.80
	8.30	86	76	190	298	80	233	83	30.09	0.541	5.16	0.30	1998	102.00
	8.50	88	77	202	310	80	232	84	30.12	0.538	5.19	0.30	2574	-
	9.30	91	77	225	284	80	232	86	30.12	0.520	5.37	0.25	3234	-
	10.00	93	77	236	287	80	232	87	30.12	0.529	5.28	0.27	-	-
	10.30	94	78	246	288	80	232	88	30.12	0.539	5.18	0.28	4029	96.00
	11.00	95	78	250	290	80	232	89	30.12	0.529	5.28	0.27	4510	-
	11.30	■	78	256	282	80	232	90	30.12	0.525	5.32	0.27	4890	106.90
	P. M.													
	0.00	98	80	262	274	80	232	90	30.12	0.524	5.33	0.26	5199	-
	0.30	99	79	264	264	80	231	91.5	30.12	0.528	5.29	0.28	5544	106.25
	1.00	99	81	268	268	80	232	92	30.12	0.528	5.29	0.30	6055	105.25
	1.30	99	80	270	269	81	232	92.5	30.12	0.533	5.23	0.30	6496	-
	2.00	100	80	274	274	82	231	93	30.12	0.529	5.28	0.29	6854	-
	2.30	100	80	278	274	82	232	94	30.09	0.523	5.34	0.28	7299	107.72
	3.30	102	82	286	260	87	230	94	30.08	0.495	5.60	0.22	7787	-
	4.30	100	80	284	238	87	229	94	30.07	0.496	5.59	0.20	8029	-
July 28	A. M.													
	5.00	76	74	200	198	88	218	81	30.06	0.379	6.76	0.10	8039	-
	5.15	77	73	199	196	88	217	81	30.06	0.379	6.86	0.10	8189	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 35m. a. m. to 2A. 30m. p. m. = 6A. 55m.; coal supplied to grate, 719.25 lbs.; water to boiler, same time, 6,408 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8,909.

LANNA COMPANY'S (BITUMINOUS) COAL.

~~was~~ thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
4 m.	68.8	63	+ 8	-	Commenced firing; water 0.25 inch below normal level; morning clear; wind SW., light; wood consumed, 20½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; it ignites promptly.
6.30	68.8	60	+19	-	Steam blows off at 6½. 45m. a. m.
6.45	69.4	65.5	24	-	Fire very active; coal burns with a clear yellow flame; swells and cracks in coking, but does not either agglutinate or fall into "slack," very free burning; weight on the valves equalized.
-	70.0	68	36	2.511	
-	70.0	73	48	2.681	
7.35	69.6	78	5½	3.253	
.....	
8.10	70.7	90	■	2.983	
8.30	72.7	104	65	3.380	Grate rather overcharged; too much action excited; smoke at chimney top. *
-	73.2	113	78	4.577	Filled tank partly at 9A. 30m. a. m.
-	72.7	134	56	2.622	Coal in grate reduced; proper action re-established.
-	72.1	143	55	1.976	Filled tank at 9A. 50m. a. m.
10.10	73.3	152	56	2.235	Wind NW., light, day somewhat obscured by light clouds.
-	73.0	155	■	2.707	
11.10	73.0	161	50	1.854	
-	75.2	164	42	1.637	Smoke 15 seconds in reaching chimney top; lower damper open 8 inches; syphon 0.24, with upper damper 8 inches 29 seconds; commenced drawing gases from lower opening at 0A. 35m. p. m.; drew in 30 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.22 grain, carbonic acid 4.76 grains, oxygen 12.22 cubic inches.
0.30	73.7	110	33	1.828	
1.00	76.6	110	36	2.707	
-	73.5	171	37	2.336	Dew point, by observation, 73°.
-	74.7	174	43	1.896	Wind NW., clear; cloudy around the horizon.
2.30	74.7	178	42	2.357	
.....	
-	77.0	184	30	1.292	Filled tank at 3A. 15m. p. m.; contents of ash pit put on grate; damper reduced to 5 inches.
-	74.7	184	9	-	Water at 0.5 inch above normal level; filled tank at 4A. 45m. p. m.
-	73.2	124	-20	-	
-	69.9	122	-21	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	39.25
Ashes.....	111.60
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.65
Total waste.....	152.50
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.62
Total waste from coal.....	151.88
Loss.....	17.50

TABLE LXXVI.—DAUPHIN AND SUSQUEHANNA

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plate open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of thermometer.	Volume of air in thermometer.	Height of water in glass.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of collection of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 28	A. M.													
	5.15	77	72	199	198	86	217	81	30.06	0.509	5.86	0.10	-	-
	5.30	84	77	187	230	88	228	81	30.06	0.523	5.34	0.17	-	106.5
	5.30	83	77	188	260	88	232	81.5	30.06	0.543	5.14	0.34	-	92.5
	7.00	84	77	187	296	87	232	82	30.07	0.541	5.16	0.27	546	-
	7.30	85	77.5	193	310	87	232	83	30.07	0.543	5.14	0.32	886	-
	8.00	86	77	202	310	87	232	84	30.07	0.541	5.16	0.31	1111	93.5
	8.30	88	78	210	306	87	232	86	30.06	0.541	5.27	0.28	2030	-
	9.00	95	82	232	360	87	232	86	30.06	0.527	5.30	0.28	2450	96.5
	9.30	92	79	232	302	87	232	88	30.06	0.522	5.35	0.29	2876	-
	10.00	94	77	238	296	87	232	89	30.06	0.531	5.26	0.29	3248	100.5
	10.30	96	80	244	290	87	232	90	30.06	0.531	5.26	0.29	3642	-
	11.05	98	80	248	294	88	232	92	30.06	0.529	5.28	0.29	4080	100.5
	11.20	99	80	250	306	88	232	92	30.06	0.534	5.23	0.31	4336	-
	P. M.													
	0.10	100	78	256	300	86	232	93	30.05	0.533	5.24	0.31	4930	100.5
	0.40	101	80	250	-	86	232	94	30.04	0.549	5.10	0.38	-	-
	1.15	102	80	250	300	86	232	94	30.03	0.521	5.36	0.29	6090	101.5
	1.45	102	77	260	300	86	232	95	30.025	0.530	5.27	0.34	6412	-
	2.15	102	78	266	302	86	232	95	30.02	0.526	5.32	0.30	6842	100.5
	2.45	102	79	270	280	86	232	95	30.00	0.515	5.42	0.28	7165	-
	4.00	102	78	276	240	86	228	95.5	29.97	0.492	5.64	0.22	7111	-
July 29	A. M.													
	4.15	86	76	218	206	86	220	86	29.93	0.400	6.56	0.10	7460	-
	4.55	88.5	77.5	213	206	86	218	86	29.92	0.373	6.56	0.10	7690	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 45m. a. m. to 2A. 15m. p. m. = 6A. 30m.; coal supplied to grate same time, 606.96 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,337 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6,803.

HANNA COMPANY'S (BITUMINOUS) COAL.

Steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1 m.	69.9	122	-21	-	Water in boiler 0.09 inch above normal level at 214°; commenced firing.
6.30	74.7	103	+ 8	-	Wood consumed, 85 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; morning clear, wind S.W., light.
6.30	75.0	105	28	-	Fire already in good action; steam blows off; air plates opened.
-	74.7	103	64	2.893	No smoke perceptible at chimney top.
-	75.2	108	63	1.801	
7.45	74.1	116	78	3.279	
.....	74.9	133	74	2.728	
8.55	78.7	137	68	2.278	The observation in dry and wet bulb thermometer, at this set, is probably incorrect from some transient cause, as in a few minutes after they were 92°, 79° = dew point, 75°.2.
-	75.3	139	70	2.251	
10.00	74.7	144	66	1.976	A light brown smoke, lasting 2 or 3 minutes, at chimney top after charging.
-	75.7	148	58	2.087	Dew point, by observation, 73°.
11.05	75.2	150	62	1.988	Wind S.W., brisk; clear; clouds around the horizon; filled tank at 114.53m.
-	75.0	151	73	2.702	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 04.12m.; drew in 56 minutes 80 cubic inches, which gave water 104 grain, carbonic acid 4.21 grains, oxygen 11.11 cubic inches.
0.10	73.2	156	68	1.896	
-	74.0	149	-	2.702	
1.10	74.7	148	68	2.633	
-	71.3	158	68	2.076	
2.15	71.3	151	70	2.278	
.....	72.0	168	48	1.817	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper set at 4 inches.
-	71.3	174	12	-	Water left at 0.4 inch above normal level.
-	71.2	133	-15	-	Water in boiler 0.3 inch below normal level.
-	74.0	124.5	-13	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Claker.....	32.50
Ashes.....	110.50
Ashes from behind bridge.....	1.38
	<u>144.38</u>
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.247
Total waste from coal.....	<u>144.133</u>
Coke.....	<u>19.26</u>

Doc. No. 276.

TABLE LXXVII.—DAUPHIN AND SUSQUEHANNA

Third trial—upper damper 4 inches open; air

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
July 29	A. M.												
	5 30	85	76	204	202	86	215	29.90	0.370	6.85	0.13	-	-
	5.55	■	78	194	260	86	227	29.90	0.527	5.30	0.25	-	100.00
	6.30	88	77	190	268	86	230	29.92	0.541	5.16	0.27	-	-
	7.00	86.5	76.5	196	260	86	230	29.93	0.530	5.27	0.20	405	101.25
	7.30	88	77	■	263	82	231	29.93	0.524	5.33	0.20	790	-
	8.00	90	78	223	262	82	231	29.92	0.524	5.33	0.20	1125	110.00
	8.30	94	80	236	262	82	230	29.93	0.524	5.33	0.20	1510	-
	9.00	95	80	251	260	82	232	29.93	0.532	5.25	0.20	1852	-
	9.30	96	80	258	258	82	231	29.93	0.531	5.26	0.20	2192	96.00
	10.00	99	82	265	268	82	232	29.93	0.526	5.31	0.20	2580	-
	10.30	99	81	274	258	82	232	29.95	0.525	5.32	0.20	3010	109.00
	11.00	100	82	279	258	82	231	29.94	0.525	5.32	0.20	■	-
	11.30	101	82	283	264	82	232	29.96	0.527	5.30	0.20	3663	109.25
	P. M.												
	0.00	102	82	289	257	83	232	29.94	0.530	5.27	0.20	3984	-
	0 30	102	82	286	-	83	231	29.94	0.540	5.17	0.21	4390	-
	1 00	101	82	291	264	84	232	29.95	0.513	5.44	0.20	4852	106.25
	1.35	101	80	288	254	87	230	29.93	0.510	5.47	0.22	-	-
	2.00	102	80	286	250	87	229	29.92	0.500	5.56	0.20	5179	-
	3.55	■	80	283	228	87	228	29.91	0.489	5.66	0.10	5336	-
July 30	A. M.												
	6 15	86	77	214	190	87	216	29.94	0.368	6.88	0.13	5341	-
	6.45	86	77.5	206	200	87	214	29.93	0.347	7.09	0.13	5564	-

Period of steady action from 7A. a. m. to 0A. 45m. p. m. = 5A. 45m. Coal supplied to grate 516 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,181 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.103.

A COMPANY'S (BITUMINOUS) COAL.

loaded; steam thrown out at back valve.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
73.0	119	-13	-	Commenced firing; water 0.15 inch above normal level.
74.4	104	+33	-	Wood consumed 72.5 lbs.; morning clear; wind NW., light, commenced charging with coal.
73.5	102	38	-	Steam blows off; damper set to 4 inches.
73.2	109.5	30	2.145	Filled tank at 7A. 7m.
73.5	122	32	2.039	Fire in small furnace extinguished.
74.4	133	31	1.774	
76.1	142	32	2.039	
75.9	156	26	1.812	Fire in steady moderate action.
75.7	162	27	1.801	
77.8	166	36	2.055	
76.4	175	26	2.278	
77.5	179	27	1.822	Dew point in free air, by observation, 73°.5.
77.2	182	32	1.637	
77.1	187	27	1.700	28 lbs. of this coal, after being dried in apparatus, weighed 27 lbs. 14 oz.
77.1	184	-	1.780	Commenced drawing gas from lower flue at 04. 18m.; drew 80 cubic inches in 21 minutes, which gave water 0.9 grain, carbonic acid 4.17 grains, oxygen 9.074 cubic inches; temperature at bath 95°.
76.1	190	32	2.818	Filled tank.
74.5	187	24	-	
74.2	184	21	0.866	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
75.0	181	0	-	Damper closed, and air port stopped.
74.1	128	-26	-	Water 0.35 inch below normal level.
74.8	120	-14	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	19.75
.....	98.75
hind bridge.	1.07
aker and ashes.	119.67
ood ashes.	0.923
ste from coal.	119.347
.....	34.85
.....	5.75

TABLE LXXVIII.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Dauphin and

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table LXXV.)	2d Trial. (Table LXXVI.)
		July 27.	July 28.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.833	23.657
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - -	6.917	6.50
3	Area of grate, in square feet - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate -	10.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1005.75	904.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - -	988.25	885.5
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	17.50	19.25
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	50.2875	50.322
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	103.99	97.0
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	7.319	6.894
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	15.348	16.275
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	3.9565	3.6635
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	25.778	22.509
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	8189.0	7690.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	80° 9	86° 5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	160.0	230.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - -	20.0	28.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	926.54	853.9
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	14.824	13.60
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	2.454	2.262
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	2.506	2.299
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - -	8.267	8.653
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	8.909	8.203
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.5602	7.223
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	91° 31	94° 19
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	77° 03	78° 84
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	222° 39	230° 94
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	280° 56	297° 53
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	232° 06	232° 0
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - -	86° 97	89° 03
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - -	30.109	30.052
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.233	5.240
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5342	0.5331
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2821	0.2992
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	72° 67	74° 56
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	131° 08	136° 75
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	50° 928	67° 73
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	8.2353	8.6154
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	9.2835	9.6652
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	466.84	486.37
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	10.967	11.544
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4234	1.4271
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.2533	6.3077
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - -	U. 8	U. 8

TABLES LXXV, LXXVI, LXXVII.

Richanna Company's coal.

1 Trial. LXXVII.)	Averages.	Remarks.
July 29.		
25.417		
5.75		
14.07		
377.5		
18.75		
7.0		
717.5		
683.25		
34.25	23.67	The slow combustion in the 3d trial, carried on with a damper drawn but four inches, appears in this, as in many other instances, to have caused the early extinction of the fire, leaving nearly double as much unburnt coke on the grate as in either of the other two experiments.
51.25	50.6198	
89.722	96.904	
6.377	6.863	
17.467	16.363	
2.8853	3.5018	
16.518	21.602	
5564.0		
83° .0		
228.0		
28.0		
727.131	835.857	
11.634	13.353	
1.926	2.214	
1.887		
8.1024	8.3408	
8.103	8.605	More coal appears to have been burned during the period of steady action, in the 1st and 2d trials, than was actually put upon the grate in the same time. This is easily accounted for, by the fact that the large amount of waste left on the grate augmented the apparent bulk of the fuel at the end of that time.
7.7138	7.499	
96° .38		
80° .35		
257° .0	236° .78	
261° .17	279° .75	
231° .31		
91° .08		
29.936		
5.300		
0.527		
0.2009	0.2607	
.76° .0		
160° .62	142° .82	
29° .8	49° .486	
8.0692	8.3066	
9.0798	9.3428	
465.34	472.85	
11.0014	11.1708	The combustible matter of this coal has a very high evaporative power, though the large proportion of waste, as seen in line 13, detracts considerably from its efficiency as a fuel.
1.4143	1.4216	
6.1184	6.2265	
Closed.		
U. 4		

No. 8.

Bituminous coal from Blossburg, Tioga county, Pa., sent by the Arbon Coal Company.

The following letter contains the information required by the department to accompany each sample of coal furnished for trial in these experiments :

“ BLOSSBURG, June 24, 1842.

“ *To the Board of Commissioners of the Navy Department :*

“ GENTLEMEN : In accordance with an advertisement published by the department in the Commercial Advertiser, New York, of April 14th, 1842, calling upon proprietors of mines, and others furnishing fuel, to forward a quantity of the fuel they respectively furnish to Washington for trial, the Arbon Coal Company have despatched to the navy-yard, at Washington, two tons of the coal worked at their mines, for the above specified objects. This coal was worked in the month of January, at the mines belonging to the company, and situated in Blossburg, Tioga county, Pennsylvania, and has been lying exposed to the weather till packed for exportation, May 12th, 1842. It forms a fair sample of the quality of the coal constituting the vein they now work. It is, on an average, three feet in thickness, pure, and of very superior quality. It is mined and filled into the railroad cars directly at the openings, is sent to Corning, and there tipped into the canal-boats, which proceed through the Chemung canal to the New York and Erie, and so on to Albany and New York, where it would be most convenient to deliver any quantities that may be contracted for.

“ I take pleasure in signing myself your very obedient servant,

“ J. W. JOHNSTON,

“ *Superintendent of Arbon Coal Company.*”

The exterior characters of this coal are a columnar structure, with the main partings inclined to the surfaces of deposition, in angles varying from 80 to 85 degrees. The color is a deep shining black, with but few plies of a dull aspect. The horizontal partings are in some instances marked with efflorescent sulphate of iron, the presence of which is easily recognised by the senses. This efflorescence of the sulphuret into the sulphate appears to be the chief cause of the disintegration, more or less rapid, of the different coals in which it takes place.

The specific gravity of one specimen examined was found to be 1.3236, and that of another 1.9542. The latter doubtless contained an undue proportion of sulphuret of iron. Admitting the first to be a fair average result, the weight of a cubic foot will be 82.73 pounds. The weight in its merchantable state, as determined by 41 trials in the charge-box, was from 49.625 to 57.25 pounds, and on an average 53.048 pounds per cubic foot. It follows that the space required for stowing one ton will be 42.221 cubic feet.

The moisture expelled from specimen *a* was 0.758, and that from *b* 0.683 per cent.

From 28 pounds dried in the steaming apparatus, 6 ounces of moisture were expelled, or 1.339 per cent.

In addition to the moisture, a heat of bright ignition expelled from specimen *a* 12.214 per cent. of volatile matter, and from *b* 17.777.

Two other specimens afforded to Dr. King a mean of 16.26 per cent. of volatile matter; and the mean of all the trials gives the total volatile matter of this coal 16.119 per cent.

The sulphur in specimen *a* was found to be 0.853 per cent.

Four trials on the incineration of each specimen gave for *a* 5.40, and for *b* 13.246 per cent. of ashes. Before the incineration was complete, the last specimen, when withdrawn from the muffle, was found to emit a very strong odor of sulphurous acid. The ashes produced at the lowest temperature were of a purplish-gray color; those which had been more strongly heated, were of a deeper red, and had small masses of oxide of iron scattered through them. The ashes of specimen *b* were of an entirely different character—being grayish-white, and more dense than those of the other.

In burning 4,295 pounds of this coal, there were produced of ashes 290.46, and of clinker 189.75 pounds; or the former was 6.763, and the latter 4.418 per cent. of the coal burned—the total waste being 11.181 per cent.

The clinker is of a dark brown color, having fragments of slaty residua intermixed, not remarkably porous, and considerably agglutinated. It weighs 30.87 pounds per cubic foot. The ashes weigh 44.5 pounds. The reincineration of ashes and clinker proved that the former had embraced 8.354 per cent., and the latter 0.436 per cent. of combustible; whence the absolute quantity of incombustible ingredients is 10.597 per cent.

The composition of the coal may be thus stated:

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	1.339	per cent.
Sulphur	-	-	-	-	-	0.853	"
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	13.927	"
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	10.773	"
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	73.108	"
<hr/>							
100.							
<hr/>							

After four days' operations in burning this coal, there were obtained of soot 14 pounds, weighing at the rate of 12.06 pounds per cubic foot. This, when incinerated, gave 7.583 pounds of ashes, or 0.176 per cent. of the coal which is included in the *earthy matter* above given.

For the purposes of working iron, this coal will be found well adapted where a large hollow fire is not required. Sixty pounds of it were found sufficient to make 10 links of a chain $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch in diameter. For domestic purposes it will be equally appropriate, where a lively fire of medium-sized flame is desired, and where a high intensity of combustion is not necessary. If used in close stoves, or house-heating furnaces, the amount and character of its residuum will probably be found to interfere with a satisfactory application.

This coal takes fire promptly; 50.5 minutes was the mean time required by it to bring the boiler to regular action, after the commencement of charging. It also burns up tolerably clean; having, as will be seen from the table of deductions, left on an average only 13.75 pounds of unburnt coke after each trial.

An experiment by the oxide of lead on specimen *a*, above analyzed, resulted in reducing 30.785 times the weight of coal employed. Deducting the earthy constituents, this gives 32.542 of lead to 1 of combustible matter of the coal.

TABLE LXIX.

First trial—upper damper 10 inches open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of coal supplied to grate at each time.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 17	A. M.													
	4.50	76	72	144	-	80	206	76	30.02	0.350	7.05	0.16	-	-
	6.30	76	72	142	230	80	224	77	30.02	0.516	5.41	0.20	-	104.00
	6.47	77	73	146	252	80	229	-	30.03	0.540	5.17	-	-	104.00
	7.30	79	74	150	280	80	230	79	30.03	0.555	5.02	0.38	540	-
	8.00	80	75	168	278	78	229	80	30.03	0.555	5.02	0.40	1037	110.00
	8.30	81	74	188	302	78	230	81	30.02	0.555	5.02	0.40	1667	109.00
	9.00	83	74	204	310	78	230	81	30.03	0.560	4.98	0.41	2274	-
	9.30	82	75	218	320	78	230	82	30.03	0.563	4.95	0.45	2782	114.50
	10.00	83	75	234	324	78	228	82	30.03	0.555	5.02	0.40	3649	112.00
	10.40	82	76	250	304	78	229	82	30.03	0.560	5.07	0.38	4417	-
	11.20	84	76	268	304	74	230	83	30.03	0.551	5.06	0.38	5077	105.50
	P. M.													
	0.10	87	77	274	304	80	230	84	30.02	0.543	5.14	0.30	6179	101.50
	0.40	88	78	284	314	80	230	84	30.00	0.544	5.10	0.38	6671	111.50
	1.00	87	78	288	306	80	230	85	30.00	0.543	5.14	0.37	7079	-
	1.25	89	78	300	314	80	230	85	30.00	0.548	5.09	0.39	7785	109.25
	2.00	91	80	304	280	80	228	86	30.00	0.523	5.34	0.25	8382	-
	2.30	92	79	318	246	80	228	87	29.98	0.527	5.31	0.25	8719	108.25
	3.00	92	78	314	290	82	228	87	29.98	0.513	5.44	0.24	9137	-
	5.20	87	77	300	232	82	226	88	29.94	0.495	5.62	0.20	9710	-
July 18	A. M.													
	5.05	80	75.5	190	170	83	212	80	29.9	0.358	6.97	0.20	9723	-
	5.18	80	75.5	186	186	83	209	80	29.91	0.347	7.08	-	9907	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 50m. a. m. to 2A. 20m. p. m. = 6A. 30m.; coal supplied to grate same time, 865.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 7,836 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 9.053.

68BURG COAL.*lutes closed; steam thrown into chimney.*

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
70.3	68	-	-	Small furnace in action; water 0.05 inch above normal level; commenced firing.
70.3	66	+ 6	-	Wood consumed, 146.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; it takes fire promptly.
71.4	69	23	-	Steam blows off at 6 ^h 40 ^m . a. m.
72.1	71	50	1.296	Tank partly filled at 7 ^h . 40 ^m .
73.2	88	11	2.633	
71.4	107	72	3.417	Filled tank at 8 ^h . 15 ^m .
70.7	121	80	3.101	
72.5	111	90	2.691	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
72.2	151	60	4.805	Smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top.
73.9	162	79	3.857	
73.3	184	78	2.622	Morning clear until this time; now cloudy; wind SW, brisk.
73.8	187	74	3.503	Filled tank at m.; fire out in small furnace, and its damper closed.
74.9	196	84	2.607	
75.2	201	76	3.242	
74.6	211	84	4.462	
76.9	217	52	2.711	Wind S., brisk; clear at 2 ^h . 30 ^m . p. m.
75.2	226	58	1.785	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; dew point, by observation, 74°; by calculation, at same place, 75°.6.
73.8	222	62	2.225	Filled tank at 2 ^h . 50 ^m ; damper reduced to 5 inches at 3 ^h . p. m.
73.8	213	6	-	Water in boiler left at 0.3 inch above normal level; wind SE, brisk; clear.
73.9	110	-43	-	
73.9	106	-83	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
er	55.76
l.....	61.00
s behind bridge.....	3.54
ashes and clinker.....	190.29
ct wood ashes.....	0.46
waste from coal.....	119.84
.....	14.25

TABLE LXIX.

Second trial—upper dumper.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of coal supplied to grate at each time.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 18	A. M.													
	5.18	80	75.5	186	186	83	209	80	29.91	0.347	7.08	0.20	-	-
	5.45	80	75	176	259	83	232	80	29.91	0.347	5.24	0.28	-	104.9
	6.00	81	77	175	242	83	227	80	29.91	0.533	5.24	0.28	-	-
	6.30	81	77	180	270	83	228	80.5	29.91	0.533	5.24	0.28	152	104.9
	7.00	81	77	184	276	83	229	81	29.92	0.536	5.01	0.30	573	-
	7.30	81	77	196	276	83	229	83	29.92	0.539	5.18	0.30	1030	99.9
	8.00	83	77	208	300	83	230	83	29.92	0.543	5.14	0.37	1427	-
	8.45	85	78	228	290	83	230	84	29.92	0.540	5.16	0.40	1937	108.7
	9.15	87	78	238	300	84	230	86	29.92	0.541	5.16	0.40	2662	-
	10.00	93	78	254	300	83	230	87	29.92	0.541	5.16	0.44	3415	112.9
	10.25	90	77	262	302	84	230	88	29.92	0.543	5.10	0.44	3850	113.9
	11.25	93	77	280	290	84	228	88	29.92	0.517	5.40	0.32	4960	107.7
	P. M.													
	0.00	94	78	294	282	84	228	90	29.92	0.517	5.40	0.27	5635	-
	0.30	95	80	308	272	83	227	91	29.91	0.516	5.41	0.27	5975	107.00
	1.20	94	78	316	270	84	229	91	29.92	0.517	5.40	0.39	6497	-
	1.50	90	78	306	282	84	227	88	29.91	0.509	5.48	0.35	7149	110.00
	3.00	87	77	312	252	84	226	86	29.91	0.512	5.45	0.28	7697	-
	5.15	88	77	298	220	81	225	85	29.91	0.485	5.70	0.20	8149	-
July 19	A. M.													
	4.10	79.5	70	224	190	83	214	80	29.92	0.402	6.53	0.16	8154	-
	4.50	79	71	220	184	83	218	80	29.92	0.385	6.71	0.15	8312	-

Period of steady action from 6A. 30m. a. m. to 1A. 50m. p. m. = 7A. 20m.; coal supplied to grate in same period, 758.25 lbs.; water to boiler in same period, 6,997 lbs.; and to 1 of coal, 9.27.

LESBURG COAL.

flues open; air plates closed.

	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
m.					
-	73.9	111	+93	-	Water 0.07 inch above normal level; commenced firing; cloudy.
45	73.2	96	30	-	Wood consumed, 90.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
-	75.6	91	15	-	Steam blowing off.
30	75.6	99	42	0.806	Fire in full activity.
...	75.6	103	47	2.230	
30	75.6	115	47	2.686	
-	75.0	125	70	1.838	
15	75.8	143	60	1.801	
-	75.2	151	70	3.841	
15	73.6	161	70	2.659	
30	73.0	179	72	2.580	Set damper at 4 inches at 10A. 50m.; filled tank at 11A.;
45	72.1	187	62	2.941	wind NW., brisk; clear; second weight taken from back valve, to allow part of the steam to escape in that direction, and prevent priming.
-	73.3	200	54	3.065	
1:30	75.9	213	45	1.801	Second weight replaced on back valve.
-	73.3	222	42	1.659	Filled tank at 1A. 50m. p. m.
30	74.4	216	57	3.454	
...	73.8	225	96	1.944	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	73.5	210	- 5	-	Water in boiler left at 0.3 inch above normal level.
-	65.1	144.5	-28	-	Water in boiler 0.1 inch below normal level.
-	67.6	141	-34	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

REMARKS.

	Pounds.
Water.....	40.75
ashes.....	73.60
ashes behind bridge.....	2.90
Total ashes and clinker.....	116.15
Least wood ashes.....	0.878
Total waste from coal.....	115.678
Net.....	12.95

TABLE XXX.

Third trial—upper damper.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler	Weight of products of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 19	A. M.													
	4.50	79	71	220	164	83	218	78	29.92	0.366	6.71	0.15	-	-
	5.50	80	71	202	250	83	226	78	29.92	0.511	5.46	0.28	-	97.1
	6.00	80	73	200	240	83	229	78	29.91	0.530	5.97	0.26	-	-
	6.30	81	73	209	310	84	233	80	29.91	0.540	5.17	-	315	118.5
	7.00	82	74	206	352	84	233	81	29.92	0.553	5.04	0.37	654	-
	7.30	84	75	218	330	84	231	83	29.92	0.532	5.25	0.32	1395	106.1
	8.00	85	75	222	334	84	232	83	29.92	0.529	5.28	0.34	1810	110.1
	8.30	88	77	240	332	84	232	84	29.92	0.529	5.28	0.35	2305	-
	9.00	89	77	250	340	82	231	85	29.92	0.519	5.38	0.33	2915	104.2
	9.30	88	77	258	335	82	231	86	29.92	0.529	5.29	0.31	3253	-
	10.00	89	77	266	332	82	232	87	-	0.523	5.34	0.30	3807	-
	10.30	90	77	275	330	82	231	87	29.92	0.529	5.28	0.32	4145	104.1
	11.00	91	77	275	334	82	231	88	29.91	0.527	5.30	0.34	-	-
	11.30	91	77	284	312	87	231	88	29.91	0.539	5.18	0.36	-	107.8
	P. M.													
	0.00	92	79	286	326	87	232	89	29.91	0.530	5.27	0.37	5805	100.25
	0.30	92	78	296	324	87	231	89	29.90	0.517	5.40	0.36	6385	-
	1.00	93	78	298	320	87	231	89	29.90	0.517	5.40	0.33	6830	97.9
	2.00	91	79	312	308	86	231	88	29.90	0.517	5.40	0.33	7587	-
	2.40	87	74	308	330	86	230	87	29.90	0.517	5.40	0.35	8306	92.5
	3.10	89	75	312	270	86	230	86	29.90	0.520	5.37	0.28	8652	-
	4.40	88	77	296	240	86	228	85	29.88	0.503	5.54	0.24	8884	-
July 20	A. M.													
	4.50	72	64	218	206	84	218	75	29.94	0.409	6.48	0.16	9058	-

Period of steady action this day from 7A. 15M. a. m. to 2A. 15M. p. m. = 7A. Coal supplied grate same period, 716.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 6,928 lbs.; or, to 1 of coal, 9.672.

BLOSSBURG COAL.*inches open; air plates open.*

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of surface of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	67.6	141	-34	-	Water 0.16 inch above normal level; wind W., clear; commenced firing.
5.50	67.9	122	+24	-	Wood consumed 70½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
-	70.3	120	II	-	Steam blows off.
6.10	70.0	121	78	1.669	Air plates opened; back valve double weighted.
-	71.0	124	119	1.849	Fire active; extra weight removed from back valve; steam escapes from both valves.
7.15	71.8	131	99	3.873	
8.00	71.5	143	102	2.199	
-	73.5	152	100	2.632	
9.00	73.9	161	109	3.232	Filled tank.
-	73.5	170	III	1.791	Wind NW., light; clear.
-	73.9	177	100	2.936	
10.30	73.0	185	99	1.791	
-	72.7	184	103	2.278	
11.15	72.7	193	81	3.481	Rise of temperature of water in tank probably due to the escape of steam into it, through leakage of the cocks of the filling apparatus.
-	75.9	194	94	3.030	
-	73.8	204	93	3.073	
1.00	73.6	205	89	2.305	Filled tank.
-	75.5	221	77	2.032	
2.15	69.4	221	100	2.857	Wind SW., strong.
-	70.3	223	40	1.833	Damper reduced to 4 inches; air plates closed, and back valve loaded at 2½. 50m. p. m.; contents of ash pit thrown on grate, water, at 4½. 40m. p. m. left 0.4 inch above normal level.
-	74.6	207	12	-	
-	69.3	146	-12	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	44.00
Ashes	60.96
Ashes behind bridge.....	3.11
Total clinker and ashes.....	107.96
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.217
Total waste from coal.	107.149
Coke.....	9.25

TABLE LXXXII

North Hill—upper dump

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wat bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
July 20	A. M.													
	5.15	72	64	218	206	84	218	-	29.94	0.408	5.24	0.16	-	-
	5.48	73	65	208	270	84	238	74	29.94	0.533	5.24	0.26	-	108.7
	6.20	74	65	198	268	84	231	74	29.94	0.529	5.28	0.26	149	102.7
	7.25	74	66	224	290	84	230	74	29.97	0.529	5.28	0.26	906	-
	8.00	76	66	244	296	84	230	74	29.97	0.531	5.26	0.26	1454	105.8
	8.30	78	66	260	290	83	230	75	29.96	0.530	5.37	0.23	1949	-
	9.10	81	71	276	290	83	230	76	29.96	0.530	5.37	0.27	2344	104.7
	9.50	80	67	286	292	79	230	77	29.98	0.530	5.37	0.27	2764	105.7
	10.30	80	65	292	294	74	231	78	30.01	0.532	5.37	0.30	3274	-
	11.00	81	65	300	294	78	231	79	30.00	0.532	5.25	0.26	3629	-
	11.30	80.5	64	302	302	78	231	78	30.01	0.530	5.27	0.30	3946	112.0
	P. M.													
	0.10	86	68	292	280	78	231	79	29.99	0.531	5.36	0.28	4662	-
	0.40	82	64	302	298	78	231	79	29.99	0.530	5.27	0.28	5129	106.0
	1.30	80	64	310	298	78	231	79	30.00	0.527	5.30	0.27	5624	107.2
	2.00	83	64	308	320	78	232	79	29.98	0.535	5.23	0.30	6244	-
	2.30	84	68	314	298	78	232	79	29.97	0.532	5.25	0.28	6578	-
	3.00	83	65	314	292	78	232	79	29.97	0.541	5.16	0.29	6929	108.2
	3.45	85	66	318	295	82	232	79	29.97	0.531	5.26	0.27	7555	-
	4.30	82	64	318	294	82	232	78.5	29.98	0.535	5.22	0.28	8151	106.0
	5.00	82	64	306	338	82	232	78.5	29.97	0.539	5.18	0.28	8489	-
	5.30	84	66	312	298	82	232	79	29.98	0.535	5.22	0.28	9084	107.0
	6.00	81	64	318	282	82	232	79	29.98	0.527	5.22	0.26	9332	-
	6.10	79	63	318	274	82	230	79	29.99	0.525	5.32	0.24	9737	-
	A. M.													
July 21	6.00	66	57.5	216	209	79	216	67	30.04	0.406	6.51	0.14	10061	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 50m. a. m. to 5A. 7m. p. m. = 9A. 17m.; coal supplied to grate, 858 lbs.; water to boiler, 7,331 lbs.; or, to 1 of coal, 6.522.

DESBURG COAL.

low open; air plates half open.

Time.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
9.	59.3	146	—12	—	Water in boiler 0.15 inch above normal level; fire in small furnace; valves double weighted.
10	60.6	135	+42	—	Wood consumed, 69 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; second weights removed from valves; steam blows off; coal takes fire promptly.
20	60.1	121	37	0.740	Wind NE.; cloudy.
—	65.1	150	60	1.851	
50	—	168	66	2.489	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	59.8	182	70	2.622	
60	66.9	195	60	1.569	
50	60.7	206	62	1.669	
—	57.1	211	63	2.026	Wind NW., brisk; cloudy.
—	56.6	219	63	1.351	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 11A. 29m. a. m.; drew in 33 minutes 101 cubic inches, which gave water 0.77 grain, carbonic acid 5.24 grains, and 12.537 cubic inches of oxygen.
20	54.9	221.5	71	2.204	Wind NE., brisk, clear.
—	59.9	206	49	2.819	
1.30	54.2	220	67	2.474	
1.25	56.2	230	69	2.209	
—	53.7	225	68	2.225	
—	57.1	230	66	1.769	
45	56.6	231	60	1.859	Filled tank; coal in drying apparatus weighs 26 lbs. 10 oz.
—	56.6	233	63	2.211	
55	54.2	236	62	2.105	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 4A. 29m. p. m.; drew in 37 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.82 grain, carbonic acid 4.72 grains, oxygen 11.939 cubic inches.
—	54.2	224	106	1.791	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; air plates closed.
67	57.1	228	56	3.152	
—	54.7	237	50	1.314	
—	51.7	239	44	—	Water in boiler left at 1.10 inch above normal level.
—	—	150	— 9	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Water.....	49.25
Ashes.....	84.875
Ashes behind bridge.....	3.45
Small clinker and ashes.....	137.575
Small wood ashes.....	0.212
Small waste from coal.....	137.363
Loss.....	19.25
At (4 burnings).....	14.00

TABLE LXXXIII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiment No.

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table LXXXI.)	2d Trial. (Table LXXXII.)
		July 17.	July 18.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	94.467	93.333
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	6.50	7.333
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	11.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1184.25	968.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1170.0	956.25
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	14.25	12.25
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -		53.805
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	133.15	103.44
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	9.463	7.352
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	10.2426	12.117
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.747	4.252
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cen'. - -	46.345	35.09
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	9907.0	8312.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	80° 0	83° 5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	197.0	163.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - -	23.0	20.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1205.53	954.58
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	19.26	15.27
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	3.193	2.526
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	3.153	2.546
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - -	8.4495	8.6713
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	9.053	9.227
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.3969	7.2077
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	84° 86	86° 23
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	76° 36	77° 63
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	246° 57	250° 31
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	299° 14	
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	229° 43	226° 77
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	82° 93	86° 27
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.016	29.916
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.09	5.965
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5483	0.5306
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	3.3633	0.3491
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	73° 56	74° 49
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	161° 71	162° 08
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	73° 91	56° 0
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	8.4184	8.635
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	9.4973	9.7123
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	511.23	522.57
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	10.5811	11.0515
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4552	1.4134
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.723	6.1063
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 10	U. 5

TABLES LXXIX, LXXX, LXXXI, LXXXII.

of (Pennsylvania) coal.

2d Trial. (Tab. LXXXI.)	4th Trial. (Tab. LXXXII.)	Averages.	Remarks.
July 19.	July 20.		
24.0	24.75		
7.0	9.283		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
10.0	11.0		
1030.5	1166.75		
1021.25	1147.5		
9.25	19.25	13.75	Combustion, with a four-inch damper, in the 4th trial, favored, as in many other cases, the leaving of a larger amount than usual of unburnt coke.
51.5275	53.034	53.0489	
103.56	92.427	109.394	
7.715	6.569	7.775	
10.491	11.965	11.2039	
4.3006	4.285	3.3961	
40.992	35.797	39.556	
9058.0	10061.0		
85° 5	80° 6		
174.0	324.0		
22.0	43.0		
980.0	788.64	982.19	The rate of evaporation, during the 1st trial, of 19.28 cubic feet of water per hour, was scarcely exceeded by any coal tried during the course of these experiments.
15.68	12.46	15.672	
2.621	2.098	2.510	
2.587	2.128		
8.8479	8.7302	8.6747	
9.027	8.523	8.957	
7.0639	7.159	7.2069	
80° 29	80° 625		
76° 98	65° 60		
271° 0	289° 70	264° 395	The 3d and 4th trials, with open air-plate, show a higher mean temperature in the escaping gases, by about 19°, than the 1st and 2d trials, with the plate closed. The combustion of gases, at or beyond the bridge, would naturally produce this effect.
327° 64	295° 55	301° 93	
231° 21	231° 15		
66° 64	77° 65		
29.912	29.981		
5.317	5.272		
0.5253	0.5298		
0.3377	0.3327	0.3327	
73° 43	57° 725		
181° 71	208° 875	178° 594	The strong draught of the chimney, on the 1st trial, was probably aided in some degree by the prevalence of a brisk westerly wind.
97° 0	67° 18	74° 02	
8.8102	8.6967	8.6401	
9.8922	9.7245	9.7245	
509.72	520.06	515.89	
11.0514	11.139	10.9557	The 2d and 3d trials give results differing only by 1, in the fourth place of decimals. The slow combustion of the 4th trial appears to have favored economy.
1.3997	1.3973	1.4164	
5.9026	5.8676	6.1496	
Open.	Half open.		
U. 10	U. 4		

TABLE LXXXIV.

First trial—upper damper 10 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	W. bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
June 23	A. M.												
	4.50	74	69	155	-	82	210	-	30.060	0.3515	7.04	0.11	-
	5.15	74	69	155	-	82	210	-	30.060	0.353	7.04	0.11	-
	6.10	76	70	155	236	82	226	-	30.060	0.511	5.46	0.22	-
	6.25	75.5	70	160	200	82	228	-	30.060	0.521	5.36	0.21	-
	7.00	75	70	155	260	82	231	-	30.090	0.536	5.21	0.26	170
	7.30	77	71	160	272	82	232	-	30.100	0.545	5.12	0.28	432
	8.00	78	71	170	265	82	232	-	30.090	0.541	5.16	0.30	767
	8.30	80	71.5	182	274	82	232	-	30.090	0.537	5.20	0.29	1197
	9.00	81	73	202	260	82	232	-	30.080	0.533	5.24	0.25	1532
	9.30	82	73	226	252	82	231	-	30.080	0.531	5.26	0.25	1873
	10.00	84	72	234	266	82	232	-	30.080	0.539	5.18	0.30	2214
	10.30	85	72	236	-	82	232	-	30.080	0.553	5.04	-	2556
	11.00	85	72	238	266	83	232	-	30.070	0.545	5.12	0.32	3109
	11.30	87.5	74	255	272	83	232	-	30.060	0.535	5.22	0.30	3529
	P. M.												
	0.00	87	75	266	278	84	232	-	30.060	0.541	5.16	0.31	3755
	0.30	89	73	276	-	84	232	-	30.060	0.549	5.06	-	4255
	1.00	89	74	269	288	85	232	-	30.050	0.535	5.22	0.31	4665
	1.30	89.5	75.5	280	286	86	232	-	30.060	0.541	5.16	0.36	4913
	2.00	91	76	281	290	89	232	-	30.030	0.537	5.20	0.31	4912
	2.30	92	75	294	276	89	231	-	30.020	0.527	5.30	0.25	5890
	3.00	92	75	296	292	89	232	-	30.020	0.539	5.18	0.30	6300
	3.30	93	76	296	300	89	232	-	30.010	0.531	5.26	0.29	6800
	4.00	94	76	300	304	88	232	-	30.010	0.523	5.34	0.27	7040
	4.30	93	75	310	268	89	230	-	29.990	0.513	5.44	0.24	7555
	5.00	91	76	320	250	89	230	-	30.000	0.499	5.56	0.22	7890
		91	74	338	232	89	228	-	30.000	0.485	5.70	0.20	8330
June 24	A. M.												
	5.00	81	73.5	224	180	68	224	-	29.950	0.450	6.06	0.12	8330
	5.20	80	73.5	212	185	68	222	-	29.950	0.446	6.08	0.12	8403

Period of steady action from 7A. 50m. a. m. to 4A. 25m. p. m. = 8A. 35m.; coal supplied the grate in the same time, 772.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 6,814 lbs.; or to 1 of coal, 8.2 lbs.

LONG CREEK COAL.*is closed, and steam thrown into chimney.*

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 11.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
66.6	81	-	-	Manometer indicates only atmospheric pressure; attached thermometer 76°; water at normal level.
66.6	81	-	-	Commenced firing.
67.3	79	+10	-	Wood consumed, 107½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
67.5	84.5	-28	-	Steam begins to blow off.
67.7	80	+29	0.772	
68.4	83	40	1.388	28 lbs. of this coal placed in drying apparatus.
68.0	92	33	1.775	
68.0	102	■	2.878	Wind W., light; clear; atmosphere becoming hazy.
70.0	121	28	1.775	
69.6	114	21	1.801	Dew point, by observation, 69° 5.
67.3	150	54	1.812	Commenced drawing gases at 10A. 22m. a. m.; drew in 17 minutes 50 cubic inches, which gave 0.44 grain water, carbonic acid 1.74 grain, oxygen 7.575 cubic inches; fire in average action.
67.0	151	-	1.807	
67.0	153	51	2.925	
67.0	167.5	40	2.188	Dew point, by observation, 67° 5.
70.9	181	46	1.934	Tank partly filled.
67.2	187	-	2.649	Commenced drawing gases 2d time, (fire in free burning condition,) drew in 15 minutes (commencing at 10A. 25m. p. m.) 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.19 grain, carbonic acid 5.67 grains, oxygen 10 cubic inches.
64.8	180	56	2.172	} Filled tank; water in boiler fell to 1.5 inch below normal level.
70.9	190.5	54	-	
71.9	193	58	-	
69.4	202	45	2.146	
69.4	206	50	2.925	
70.6	203	68	2.649	
70.3	206	72	1.971	
69.1	217	38	2.728	Smoke at the top of the chimney, during this experiment, only when soking.
70.3	226	20	1.775	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; weather during the day clear; wind W., light.
63.1	247	4	-	Water in boiler left at 1.5 inch above normal level; damper set at 3 inches.
70.7	143	-44	-	
71.0	132	-37	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.*Pounds.*

Residua.....	30.78
Residua behind bridge.....	197.25
Residua behind bridge.....	6.01
Residua of clinker and ashes.....	161.01
Residua of wood ashes.....	0.329
Residua of waste from coal.....	163.621
.....	57.78

TABLE XXXVIII

Second trial—upper damper 10 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 24	A. M.													
	5.30	80	73.5	212	185	88	222	-	29.95	0.446	5.06	0.12	-	-
	5.40	81	75	204	214	88	225	-	29.94	0.525	5.31	0.18	-	111.5
	6.10	80	74	192	222	88	222	-	29.94	0.532	5.25	0.20	-	106.5
	6.40	80	74	196	308	88	230	-	29.94	0.526	5.21	0.30	1907	-
	7.10	80	74	193	332	88	231	-	29.94	0.540	5.17	0.30	739	-
	7.45	81	74	206	335	81	233	-	29.94	0.540	5.00	0.38	1907	111.5
	8.15	82.5	75	214	355	80	233	-	29.94	0.560	4.98	0.40	1907	109.5
	8.45	85	76	226	334	80	232	-	29.91	0.532	5.20	0.32	2347	-
	9.15	84	76	234	312	80	232	-	29.91	0.542	5.15	0.36	2599	-
	9.45	88	78	248	308	80	232	-	29.92	0.539	5.19	0.33	3107	109.5
	10.15	90	77	256	280	80	231	-	29.91	0.535	5.22	0.33	3379	-
	10.45	89	77	262	292	80	231	-	29.91	0.530	5.28	0.30	3737	107.5
	11.15	90	77	268	298	80	232	-	29.90	0.544	5.14	0.38	4 60	-
	11.45	90	76.5	270	306	80	232	-	29.89	0.539	5.18	0.36	4798	109.5
	P. M.													
	0.15	90	77	272	280	83	229	-	29.87	0.516	5.42	0.28	5280	-
	0.45	86	76	280	-	83	232	-	29.87	0.548	5.10	0.40	5668	-
	1.30	83	75	282	330	81	232	-	29.89	0.550	5.07	0.38	6054	114.25
	2.00	85	77	280	312	84	231	-	29.86	0.533	5.24	0.30	6764	-
	2.30	84	76	284	292	84	231	-	29.86	0.533	5.24	0.30	7184	114.50
	3.15	84	75	310	255	84	229	-	29.85	0.527	5.30	0.25	7641	-
June 25	A. M.													
	10.15	79	68	170	1 2	81	210	-	30.01	0.347	7.08	0.12	7644	-
	10.45	79	69	169	188	81	208	-	30.02	0.347	7.08	0.12	8064	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 30m. a. m. to 2A. 30m. p. m. = 7 hours; coal supplied to grate, 663 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,977 lbs.; or, to 1 of coal, 9.015.

COMING CREEK COAL.

air plates open, and steam thrown into chimney.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
4 m.	71.0	133	—37	—	Commenced firing; water in boiler 0.1 inch above normal level.
5.40	73.8	123	—11	—	Wood consumed, 59 lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
6.10	71.7	113	—6	—	Steam begins to blow off; air plates opened; damper set at 10 inches, wind SW., brisk; clear.
—	71.7	116	+78	1.346	
—	71.7	113	101	2.569	Dew point, by observation, 72°.
7.10	71.4	125	103	—	Commenced filling tank at 7A. 30m.
8.35	72.3	131.5	122	—	Water in boiler 0.6 inch below normal level; tank filled.
—	73.0	141	103	2.687	
—	73.3	150	80	1.335	
9.35	74.9	160	76	2.691	
—	73.0	166	49	1.441	
10.45	73.2	173	61	1.897	
—	73.0	178	66	2.686	Wind S., fresh; clear.
11.35	72.2	180	74	2.744	Tank partly filled at 12 m.; commenced raining at 0A. 45m. p. m.; wind W., strong.
—	73.0	183	81	2.554	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 41m.; drew in 16 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.42 grain, carbonic acid 5.27 grains, oxygen 12.23 cubic inches; draught reduced by allowing some of the steam to escape from back valve.
1.00	72.7	194	—	2.056	
—	72.2	199	—	—	
—	74.4	195	81	2.318	Scarcely any smoke observed at chimney top to-day; still raining.
1.30	73.3	200	61	2.172	
—	71.6	226	26	—	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit on grate; damper set to 5 inches; water 0.7 inch above normal level.
—	62.8	91	—23	—	One of the ash pit doors left half open during the night, manometer shows atmospheric pressure.
—	61.5	90	—20	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	38.75
Ashes.....	111.50
Ashes behind bridge.....	5.66
Total clinker and ashes.....	155.91
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.181
Total waste from coal.....	155.729
Coke.....	13.18

TABLE LXXXVI.—L

Third trial—upper damper 5 inches open; air plates open; steam

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gases entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 26	A. M.													
	5.20	70	66.5	140	156	80	163	-	30.00	0.353	7.02	0.11	-	-
	6.25	70.5	67	138	190	80	202	-	30.02	0.386	6.70	0.17	-	-
	7.10	72	68	144	232	80	246	-	30.04	0.514	5.42	0.20	-	110.25
	7.25	■	68	144	244	80	228	-	30.04	0.520	5.36	0.20	-	-
	8.00	72	68	148	244	80	229	-	30.05	0.533	5.24	0.20	280	114.50
	8.30	75	70	180	252	■	230	-	30.05	0.538	5.20	0.20	700	-
	9.00	75	71	172	248	80	230	-	30.05	0.530	5.28	0.20	860	114.00
	9.30	77	72	180	256	80	23	-	30.05	0.540	5.18	0.20	1102	-
	10.00	82	72.5	194	258	80	230	-	30.05	0.535	5.22	0.20	1430	-
	10.30	83	73.5	200	260	■	230	-	30.05	0.530	5.28	0.23	1595	112.00
	11.00	82.5	72	208	272	80	230	-	30.05	0.533	5.24	0.22	2171	-
	11.30	83	73	212	268	■	230	-	30.06	0.530	5.28	0.21	2431	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	84.5	72.5	216	272	80	230	-	30.05	0.541	5.16	0.21	2686	108.25
	0.30	85	73	220	262	80	230	-	30.04	0.530	5.28	0.21	3021	-
	1.00	85	73	226	265	80	228	-	30.04	0.533	5.24	0.21	3471	108.00
	1.45	88	74	240	264	80	228	-	30.03	0.526	5.31	0.21	3780	-
	2.30	88	72	245	260	80	230	-	30.03	0.520	5.38	0.23	4294	112.00
	3.00	89	73	248	276	80	230	-	30.02	0.532	5.26	0.23	4699	-
	3.30	89	■	254	281	80	230	-	30.02	0.532	5.26	0.23	5026	-
	4.00	9	74	258	262	80	232	-	30.02	0.540	5.15	0.24	5315	110.75
	4.30	90	73	264	270	87	230	-	30.01	0.539	5.18	0.24	5621	-
	5.00	89	74	266	280	87	230	-	30.01	0.535	5.22	0.24	5861	114.00
	5.30	87	77	274	275	87	230	-	30.01	0.534	5.24	0.25	6471	-
	6.00	87	75	280	300	87	■	-	30.02	0.532	5.26	0.34	6641	-
	6.30	88	74	278	298	87	230	-	30.02	0.541	5.16	0.30	6881	114.50
	6.50	88	75	300	252	87	234	-	30.02	0.536	5.20	0.34	7392	-
June 27	A. M.													
	7.00	79.5	72	210	200	85	226	-	30.09	0.485	5.71	0.16	7396	-
	7.35	78	72	208	192	86	220	-	30.08	0.418	6.38	0.16	8121	-

Period of steady action from 9A. a. m. to 8A. 15m. p. m. = 9A. 15m.; coal supplied to grate, same time, 781.5 lbs.; water supplied to the boiler, 5,861 lbs.; and to 1 of coal, 7,615.

ING CREEK COAL.

out of back valve, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
64.6	70	—25	—	Commenced firing; water in boiler 0.18 inch below normal level, conformably to temperature in the boiler.
65.1	67.5	—12	—	Water at normal level.
66.0	72	+ 6	—	Wood consumed 198 lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
66.0	72	16	—	Steam blowing off at back valve; wind NE, cloudy; dew point, by observation, 66°.
66.0	76	15	1.181	
67.7	85	22	2.331	
69.2	97	18	0.848	Wind NW., clear; steam from back valve driven into the building, raising the dew point.
69.9	103	26	1.292	
69.9	112	28	1.734	Wind E., clear.
69.9	117	30	0.874	Filled tank; dew point, by observation, 69°.
67.9	125.5	42	3.052	
67.7	129	38	1.377	Wind W., clear.
67.8	131.5	49	1.351	
68.5	135	32	1.775	
68.5	141	36	1.325	
69.1	151	■	1.429	
65.9	157	30	1.784	Wind E., clear.
67.2	159	46	2.146	
67.2	165	50	1.732	
68.8	169	■	1.531	Filled tank at 4h. 5m. p. m.; dew point, by observation, 69°; commenced drawing gases at 3h. 46m.; drew, in 10 minutes, 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.96 grain, carbonic acid 5.32 grains, oxygen 8.87 cubic inches.
66.8	174	40	1.621	Pavement sprinkled with water, causing high dew point.
68.8	177	50	1.801	Steam thrown into chimney.
73.8	187	45	2.702	
70.9	193	70	0.901	Air plates closed.
69.1	190	68	1.775	
79.1	219	18	—	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; water in boiler left at 1 inch above normal level.
69.0	130.5	—26	—	Water 1.3 inch below normal level.
69.5	130	—28	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	30.50
.....	165.50
behind bridge.....	6.08
	<u>202.08</u>
wood ashes.....	0.809
waste from coal.....	<u>201.479</u>
.....	<u>67.79</u>
(burnings).....	<u>11.50</u>

TABLE LXXXVII.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Lycoming

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Tab. LXXXIV.)	2d Trial. (Tab. LXXXV.)
		June 23.	June 24.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.50	29.333
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	8.583	7.0
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	10.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1099.5	992.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1041.72	979.07
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	57.78	13.18
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	54.975	55.125
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	90.029	94.714
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	6.398	6.7317
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	15.712	15.905
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	2.9461	3.9533
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	18.75	24.854
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	8403.0	8064.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	85°.2	82°.6
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - - -	73.0	470.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	9.0	60.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	793.86	853.857
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	12.7	13.66
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.103	2.262
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - - -	2.111	2.261
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - - -	8.0578	8.175
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - - -	8.818	9.015
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating 1 cubic foot of water -	7.7565	7.6453
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - - -	85°.84	85°.47
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	73°.42	75°.94
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	243°.32	248°.19
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	278°.29	311°.6
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	231°.84	231°.5
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	82°.84	82°.47
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.06	29.904
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.192	5.174
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres -	0.5378	0.5401
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.292	0.3443
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	68°.88	72°.83
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	157°.48	162°.72
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	48°.2	79°.46
	Mean temp. of coal, corrected for temperature of water - - -	8.0234	8.1415
	Mean temp. of steam, corrected for temperature of boiler - - -	9.0112	9.1643
	Temp. of 1 cubic foot of coal - - -	495.39	505.18
	Amount of combustible matter of - - -	10.691	10.8976
	above a vacuum - - -	1.4263	1.4318
	above atmosphere - - -	6.2956	6.3765
	above bridge - - -	Closed.	Open.
	- - -	U. 10	U. 10

FROM TABLES LXXXIV, LXXXV, LXXXVI.

creek (Pennsylvania) coal.

3d Trial. (Tab. LXXXVI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
June 26.		
26.25		
9.25		
14.07		
377.5		
18.75		
10.0		
1120.25		
1052.46		
67.79	46.25	With a 5-inch damper, "throttling" to some extent the flues, the combustion left 67.79 lbs. of unburnt coke: on the 2d trial, with a 10-inch damper, the quantity left was but about one-fifth as much.
56.012	55.371	
82.263	89.002	
5.847	6.3256	
19.143	16.920	
2.8866	3.262	
15.079	19.568	
8121.0		
82° .4		
730.0		
90.0		
626.421	758.046	
10.023	12.128	
1.659	2.008	
1.695		
7.6307	7.9545	
7.615	8.4827	The large amount of waste caused, doubtless, an over-estimate of the coal on the grate at the end of the period of steady action.
8.1916	7.8645	
84° .19		
72° .76		
225° .86	239° .12	With the air-plate open, the gases arrived at the chimney 33° hotter than with that plate closed, as witnessed in a similar case, while trying the preceding sample.
267° .52	285° .80	
229° .95		
81° .19		
30.034		
5.234		
0.5335		
0.227	0.2878	
68° .55		
141° .67	153° .96	
39° .18	55° .61	
7.6002	7.9217	
8.5565	8.9107	
479.27	493.28	
10.5822	10.7236	
1.4125	1.4235	
6.0921	6.2547	
Open.	-	From the 43d line, it should seem that a slight advantage in point of economy was derived from the use of the open air-plate; as the 2d trial, in which that arrangement was adopted, gave a greater result in water to 1 of combustible, than had been obtained on the 1st trial.
U. 5		

No. 10.

Bituminous coal from Quin's run, Clinton county, Pennsylvania, sent for trial by Messrs. McDonald & Hallenback.

This sample of coal was accompanied by the following letter:

" FARRANDSVILLE POST OFFICE,
" Clinton county, Pa., Quin's run, August 20, 1842.

" Some time since we shipped for your experiments at Washington four hogsheads of bituminous coal, marked 'Navy-yard, D. C.,' to be trans-shipped at Columbia, Pennsylvania, to the seat of government. We would thank you to instruct the proper persons having charge of the coals received for trial, to give attention to them, if not too late for the experiments.

" The coal marked No. 1 is different from the others, and we believe will be found a superior article.

" We have the honor to remain, gentlemen, very truly, your obedient servants,

" McDONALD & HALLENBACK.

" To the NAVY COMMISSIONERS,
" Washington D. C."

The exterior characters of this coal are, a *color* almost uniformly shining jet-black—except, of course, the faces marking the planes of deposition, in which the usual reedy matter, in the state of mineralized charcoal, gives a dull deep black, with numerous well-marked but small organic remains.

The main partings are well defined, and incline to the surfaces of deposition in angles of 85° and 95° . The cross-partings are also in many specimens unusually well defined; smooth and brilliant plane surfaces, inclined to the main partings in angles of 88.5° and 91.5° , and to the surfaces of deposition in 70° and 110° . The coal thus separates into rhombic prisms.

Occasional specks of sulphuret of iron present themselves in the natural partings.

The specific gravity of one specimen of this coal was found to be 1.3225, that of another 1.3404; the mean of which gives the calculated weight of 1 cubic foot of solid coal equal to 83.22 pounds.

Nineteen trials in the charge-box proved its average weight to be 50.335 pounds per cubic foot, or 0.6048 of its calculated weight.

The space for stowing 1 ton is 44.502 cubic feet. Of moisture it contains, by the analytical operations, 0.646 and 0.557 per cent., as determined by two specimens. By trial in the steaming apparatus, the proportion of moisture was found to be 0.836 per cent.

One specimen examined for sulphur gave 0.1019 per cent. of that ingredient.

"The volatile matter, other than moisture, was 17.791 and 17.071 for two specimens above referred to; and the total volatile matter in two was examined by Doctor King was 17 for one, and 22 per cent.

It. The average will not, therefore, be far from true, if assumed

"ations of each of the first-mentioned specimens gave a mean
L. of earthy matter for the one, and 7.57 for the other.
sition is as follows:

					Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Moisture	-	-	-	-	0.559	9.679
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	17.791	17.071
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	6.510	7.570
Fixed carbon	-	r	-	-	75.140	74.680
					<u>100.</u>	<u>100.</u>
Volatile to fixed combustible					1 : 4.223	1 : 4.375

Besides the preceding analyses, a comparative trial was made on forty specimens; from each of which a fragment was taken, and a portion of the powder of the whole subjected to the usual steps for determining the constituents. This gave

Of moisture	-	-	-	-	-	0.131
Of other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	18.676
Of earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	7.750
Of fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	73.443
						<u>100.</u>
Volatile to fixed combustible					1 : 3.93	

The ashes are almost perfectly white, whether procured from the single specimens, or from the mixture just described.

In burning 1883.25 pounds of this coal, the residue from the furnace consisted of 143.26 pounds of gray ashes, weighing 37.09 pounds per cubic foot, and 25 pounds of slaty matter and clinker, weighing 29.7 pounds per cubic foot. Hence the former was 7.61, and the latter 1.327 per cent; and the total waste 8.937 per cent. of the coal burned.

There were found in the ashes 7.577 per cent. of combustible residue, and in the clinker 9.512 per cent. Hence the *absolute* waste from the *furnace* is 8.232 per cent. Six and three-fourths pounds of soot withdrawn from the *flues*, gave of volatile matter 16.03, carbon 35.32, and ashes 48.65 per cent.

The time required for the attainment of a uniform rate of evaporation is not precisely determined in the first experiment; but it was less than one hour. In the second it was but thirty minutes. Three-quarters of an hour is, therefore, a full allowance for this effect. The mean amount of coke left after each trial was 14.75 pounds.

A trial of specimen *a* above analyzed, afforded, with oxide of lead, from 20 grains of coal 573.3 grains of lead, or 28.665 times its weight. Deducting the moisture and ashes found in that specimen, which amount to 7.069 parts, the lead to 1 of *combustible* is found to be 30.846.

Of the powdered coal from forty specimens, two trials by litharge were also made—each upon 10 grains of the mixture. The *first* gave 284.6, the *second* 285.5 grains of metallic lead. As the earthy matter and moisture are here 7.881 parts, the lead to 1 of combustible, by the first trial, is 30.894, and for the second 30.982. The mean of these three, viz. 30.907, may be assumed as the average reducing power of the combustible matter of this coal.

When tried in the chain-shop, this coal was found eminently useful for that species of work. Sixty pounds of it were sufficient to make eleven links of a chain 1½ inch in diameter. It gave but little cinder, and a flame of moderate length.

In the performance of ordinary smith work, to which it was applied in the anchor-shop, the result was also highly satisfactory. It gave little cinder, a coke soft and yielding, and a form of fire abundantly hollow for all the purposes there required.

TABLE LXXVIII.

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 1	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	5.00	68	64	116	142	77	148	71	30.03	0.354	7.01	0.10	-	-
	8.00	74	67	132	230	77	227	72	30.03	0.527	5.30	0.20	-	87.75
	8.15	73.5	66	133	239	77	229	72	30.03	0.543	5.14	0.30	-	-
	8.30	74	67	134	250	78	230	73	30.04	0.535	5.22	0.30	145	-
	9.00	76	67	139	276	78	231	76	30.04	0.580	5.07	0.30	572	89.75
	9.30	78	68	152	284	78	232	76	30.03	0.543	5.14	0.28	1003	-
	10.00	78	68	172	267	78	232	77	30.04	0.551	5.06	0.30	1487	108.25
	10.30	79	67	185	280	78	232	77	30.04	0.546	5.11	0.30	1895	-
	11.00	70	68	193	286	77	232	78	30.03	0.545	5.12	0.26	2287	109.00
	11.30	81	69	204	284	77	232	78	30.03	0.547	5.10	0.28	2698	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	81	67	213	286	77	231	78	30.02	0.541	5.16	0.30	3170	108.25
	0.30	80	67	220	291	77	231	78	30.02	0.537	5.20	0.30	3600	-
	1.00	81	68	232	287	77	232	78	30.01	0.545	5.12	0.32	3945	-
	2.05	78	67	250	273	77	231	78	30.00	0.543	5.14	0.34	4860	108.50
	2.30	81	68	253	296	77	231	78	30.00	0.531	5.26	0.26	5312	102.75
	3.15	82	68	258	286	78	231	78	29.96	0.541	5.16	0.31	6037	94.75
	3.45	82	69	264	278	78	232	79	29.96	0.533	5.24	0.30	6377	-
	4.15	83	70	268	284	78	231	79	29.97	0.531	5.26	0.30	6802	109.75
	4.45	81	69	268	287	78	230	76	29.97	0.531	5.26	0.28	7147	-
	5.30	82	69	281	262	78	230	79	29.97	0.527	5.30	0.22	7399	-
	6.00	81	68	280	252	78	229	79	29.97	0.514	5.43	0.18	7807	-
Aug. 2	A. M.													
	5.25	-	66	188	196	78	216	70	29.99	0.397	6.60	0.12	7817	-
	5.45	66	64	185	186	78	213	69	29.99	0.367	6.90	0.12	8136	-

The period of steady action this day is from 9A. M. to 4A. 15M. P. M. = 7A. 15M.; coal supplied to grate, 726.5 lbs.; water to boiler in that time, 6,230 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.575.

S RUN COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14 07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
61.6	48	— 6	—	Cloudy; wind NE., light; commenced firing; water in boiler 0.55 inch below normal level.
63.4	58	+ 3	—	Wood consumed, 304.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
62.8	59.5	10	—	Steam blowing off; weather clearing up; sun shining.
63.4	60	20	1.536	Clear; wind NE., light.
62.5	63	45	2.262	
63.3	■	52	2.283	Placed 23 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
63.3	94	35	2.561	
61.1	106	48	2.162	Filled tank at 10h. 55m. a. m.
62.4	113	54	2.077	
63.7	123	52	2.177	Fire in good action.
60.3	132	55	2.500	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 0h. 59m. p. m.; drew in 32 minutes 80 cubic inches, which gave water 0.46 grain, carbonic acid 4.22 grains, oxygen 9.1104 cubic inches; temperature 78°.
60.7	140	60	2.278	
62.0	151	55	1.828	Filled tank at 2h. 45m. p. m.
61.6	172	42	2.237	
62.0	173	65	2.873	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
61.5	176	57	2.560	
63.2	182	46	1.801	Water in boiler left at 0.4 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 3 inches.
64.5	185	■	2.251	
63.7	187	57	1.828	Water in boiler adjusted.
63.2	199	32	0.890	
62.0	199	23	—	Water in boiler adjusted.
62.7	119	—20 —27	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
f.....	11.00
.....	55.75
behind bridge.....	5.45
linker and ashes.....	72.20
wood ashes.....	0.635
waste from coal.....	71.565
.....	16.11

TABLE XXIV.

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air pilot open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in cubic foot.	Height of water in inch.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below grate.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Aug. 2	A. M.												
	5.50	66	64	165	166	79	913.69	29.99	0.367	5.87	0.18	-	-
	6.45	67	64	160	243	79	920.69	30.00	0.527	5.87	0.21	-	-
	7.10	68	64.5	169	257	77	931.69	30.00	0.530	5.97	0.21	-	-
	7.45	71	66	177	289	77	931.70	30.00	0.539	5.96	0.25	496	-
	8.15	72	67	186	290	77	931.71	30.00	0.532	5.96	0.26	706	-
	8.45	74	68	198	306	75	932.72	30.01	0.541	5.16	0.27	1969	-
	9.15	76	70	209	288	75	932.74	30.01	0.545	5.11	0.32	1653	161
	9.45	78	70	215	303	75	932.75	30.02	0.543	5.14	0.30	2047	-
	10.15	81	70	226	304	75	932.76	30.02	0.535	5.22	0.30	2611	161
	10.45	82	70	231	304	75	932.77	30.02	0.545	5.12	0.30	2926	-
	11.15	81	68	243	300	76	932.78	30.02	0.530	5.27	0.29	3501	161
	11.45	83	70	252	300	76	932.79	30.02	0.537	5.20	0.29	3006	-
	P. M.												
	0.15	84	72	255	306	76	931.79	30.01	0.529	5.19	0.29	4317	161
	0.45	84	71	262	300	76	932.79	30.01	0.545	5.12	0.28	4719	-
	1.15	83	70	262	276	76	932.79.5	30.01	0.536	5.19	0.28	5269	161
	1.45	86	71	282	306	76	931.80	30.01	0.536	5.20	0.28	5771	-
	2.15	84	69	286	314	76	932.80	30.00	0.533	5.24	0.28	6061	-
	2.45	85	70	288	318	77	932.80	30.00	0.528	5.24	0.29	6501	-
	3.15	85	70	290	307	76	932.80	30.01	0.520	5.37	0.27	6961	-
	3.45	84	70	291	297	76	932.80	30.01	0.529	5.37	0.27	7411	-
	4.15	84	69	295	308	78	932.80	30.01	0.542	5.15	0.28	7713	161
	4.45	83	69	295	290	78	930.80	30.01	0.539	5.18	0.28	8114	-
	5.15	82	69	306	280	78	931.79	30.01	0.530	5.27	0.28	8511	-
	5.45	83	70	312	264	78	930.79	30.00	0.519	5.38	0.24	8639	-
Aug. 3	A. M.												
	5.00	66	65	210	204	78	922.78	30.09	0.433	6.22	0.15	6646	-
	5.30	66	65	206	204	78	917.71	30.09	0.390	6.66	0.12	9126	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 5m. a. m. to 2A. 45m. p. m. = 5A. 40m.; coal to grate for the same time, 596 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,976 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 9.342.

QUEN'S RUN COAL.

slam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
4.11	62.7	119	—27	—	Commenced firing.
6.45	62.2	119	+13	—	Wood consumed, 97.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
7.10	62.4	101	96	—	Air plates opened; steam blowing off.
—	63.3	106	58	2.206	Wind NE, light; sun obscured.
—	64.4	116	59	1.569	—
—	65.1	124	74	2.453	Filled tank at 8A. 20m. a. m.
9.05	67.3	131	55	2.153	—
—	66.5	137	71	2.834	—
10.10	64.9	145	72	2.988	The coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 12½ oz.
—	64.9	152	72	1.689	—
11.15	63.0	163	68	3.046	—
—	64.5	170	68	2.146	Filled tank at 11A. 55m. a. m.
0.00	67.3	171	77	2.177	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 0A. 46m.;
—	65.7	178	64	2.129	drew in 27 minutes 80 cubic inches, which gave
1.05	64.5	179	44	2.913	water 0.85 grain, carbonic acid 4.38 grains, oxygen
—	65.4	197	75	2.189	12.41 cubic inches; temperature at bath, 80°.
2.00	63.4	202	82	2.179	Grate bars became a little deranged; took 6 or 7 minutes to
2.45	63.7	202	86	2.225	restore them to order; during which time one fire-door
—	63.7	205	75	2.437	was open.
—	64.1	210	65	2.251	—
4.15	62.4	211	76	1.706	Filled tank at 3A. 50m. p. m.
—	62.8	212	90	2.124	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
—	63.2	226	49	1.219	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
—	64.5	229	34	—	Water in boiler left at 0.6 inch above normal level.
—	63.2	142	—18	—	Water in boiler found at 0.9 inch below normal level.
—	63.2	138	—13	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Cinder.....	14.00
Ashes.....	77.25
Ashes behind bridge.....	6.05
	<u>97.30</u>
Detest wood ashes.....	0.299
Total waste from coal.....	<u>97.001</u>
Loss.....	<u>13.30</u>
Loss (from two burnings).....	<u>6.75</u>

TABLE XC.—DEDUCTIONS

Experi

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (T. LXXXVIII.)	2d (Tab. I.)
		August 1.	Aug.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.75	
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	7.25	
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.73	
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate -	9.0	
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	904.0	10
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	867.89	
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	16.11	
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	50.222	
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	100.2	
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour -	7.121	
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal -	8.026	
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	1.222	
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	15.2143	
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	8136.0	91
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	77°.6	
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	219.0	
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - -	41.0	
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	859.31	
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	13.749	
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	2.276	
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	2.276	
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - -	9.117	
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	8.575	
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	6.8553	
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	79°.69	
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	67°.94	
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	212°.81	2
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	281°.06	3
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	231°.31	2
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	77°.375	
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.0125	
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.164	
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5406	
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2961	
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	62°.45	
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	133°.12	1
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	51°.07	
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	9.0856	
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	10.2711	
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	515.84	
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	11.1675	
	Pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum - -	1.4258	
	Pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.2883	
	Position of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	0
	Opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	2

ES LXXXVIII, LXXXIX.

s Run coal.

ages.	Remarks.
.75 .3297 .69 .289 .8855 .3122 .802	The greater proportion of clinker is found at the second trial, when the combustion and evaporation were more rapid than on the preceding day.
.765 .8995 .301	
.111 .462 .8598	There was probably more coal on the grate at the end than at the beginning of the period of steady action.
.405 .53	It will often be observed that when the open air-plate produces an evaporative effect as indicated in the 41st and 43d lines, superior to what had been obtained by the closed air-plate, the temperature of air entering the chimney was also found higher with the open than with the closed plate.
.2971 .06 .17 .0805	
.272 .985 .2748 .4194 .194	The coincidence of the two trials is very near; but the total waste on the 2d being greater than on the 1st trial, the efficiency of the unit of combustible (line 43) is not quite so great in the 1st as in the 2d experiment. The opening of the air-plate appears to have favored slightly the increase of evaporative effect.

Remarks on the three preceding tables.

By a reference to the two tables of experiments, LXXXVIII and LXXXIX, it will be seen that the rate of supplying water to the boiler during the period of steady action was, in general, very regular; and the uniformity of rate extended, on the second trial, to an hour before and an hour after the limits assumed for steady action. But it did not commence till some time after the second charge of coal was all upon the grate, nor continue so late as when the last charge was all on. This renders it necessary, for the purposes of calculation, to assume the time specified at the foot of the table, for the commencement and termination of steady action. The boiler, in fact, performed its office for $7\frac{1}{2}$ hours on the second day, at almost exactly the same mean rate as during the hours between the times of supplying the third and that of the next charge of coal. As all the times elapsed between consecutive sets of observations had the same length, (namely, half an hour,) the result of a single calculation for the whole time is, of course, identical with that of the mean of the separate calculations, as seen in the 22d and 23d lines of the table of deductions in the column of the first trial.

The 3d line of the last table shows that the grate was of the same size in both trials; the 11th, that the coal was supplied five per cent. more rapidly on the second than on the first; the 20th, that, on an average, 10 pounds more of water were evaporated per hour on the second; the 39th, that the gases escaped to the chimney with 20 degrees more of an excess above the steam in the boiler on the second than on the first trial; the 43d line proves that 0.11 of a pound more of water was evaporated by a pound of combustible matter of the coal on the second than on the first trial; and the 46th line shows that on the first trial the air-plate was closed, and on the second it was open. The syphon showed the mean force of draught on the two days to be nearly identical. These facts appear to prove conclusively the advantage to this coal of air admitted to the bridge.

No. 11.

*Bituminous coal from Karthaus, Clearfield county, Pennsylvania, sent by
C. S. McCoy & Company.*

This sample was accompanied by a letter, of which the following is a copy :

KARTHAUS, June 22, 1842.

"GENTS: According to your advertisement, and at your request, we have forwarded on to your department the quantity of bituminous coal you have required for a sample, although at considerable expense to get it to your place at this season of the year.

"We consider it a pleasure in forwarding samples of our coal to any part of the United States, not fearing but it will far surpass your expectations.

"We do flatter ourselves to think, from the trials already made of our coal, to say that we have the best bituminous coal in the world. All we ask is a fair trial. The coal we sent you was put in four hogsheads, marked 'from C. S. McCoy & Co.'s sample coal.' Two hogsheads were from the Karthaus, and two from the Salt-lick banks. We don't consider that there is any difference in the coal, as they are only one mile from each other; both on the west branch of the Susquehanna river. The coal we sent you was taken from the mine last.

"We can deliver any quantity of the coal at Port Deposit in the spring of the year, or as long as our river keeps up, which sometimes lasts three months.

"If our coal should suit you, and we could agree upon the price, it would be necessary for us to know soon, as it will require a good deal of preparation to build arks, which would have to be done in part this summer and fall. From Port Deposit it could be delivered to any of the points on the coast you have designated in your advertisement.

"We can deliver our coal at port at about \$7 50 for 2,000 pounds. Our coal always sells on the Susquehanna river from 3 to 5 cents a bushel more than any other bituminous coal. We would like to hear from you as soon as you make the trial.

"We refer you to Gen. James Irvin, member of Congress from Centre county, Pennsylvania, who is personally acquainted with us and our coal. If you think it necessary, one of us could come into your place and make arrangements.

"Yours, with respect,

"C. S. McCOY & Co.

"per J. G. LEBO."

As to exterior characters, this coal has a columnar structure, parting with ease at the surfaces of deposition, to which the main partings are at right angles. The cross-partings are not, in general, well defined. The color is a deep black, and the lustre dull or shining, according to the particular ply examined. The surfaces in the main partings exhibit frequent flakes of carbonate of lime. Sulphuret of iron is occasionally found efflorescing among the carbonaceous matter in the horizontal partings.

The specific gravity of two specimens was 1.2919 and 1.2753 respectively; from the mean of which the calculated weight in the mine is 80.22 pounds per cubic foot.

Thirty-five trials in the charge-box proved the average weight per cubic foot, in the state in which it was received, to be 52.542 pounds—the extremes being 49.375 and 56.625, of which the mean is 53 pounds, or 0.6549 of the calculated weight.

The space required for 1 ton is 42.634 cubic feet.

The moisture expelled from the two specimens above tried was found to be 0.77 for the first, and 0.952 for the second. This was effected by exposing the powder to a temperature of 216° for more than an hour in the apparatus seen at plate I, fig. 1.

By drying in the apparatus K, (Plate II, Fig. 1,) connected with the boiler at the navy-yard, the loss on 28 pounds was 5½ ounces, or 1.262 per cent.

The per centage of volatile matter, other than moisture, was found, by rapidly coking the first specimen, to be 21.5 per cent.; and by coking as slowly as to prevent agglutination of the particles of coal, it was but 13.06 per cent. The second specimen gave, by a mean of two trials, both performed rapidly, 11.881 per cent.

Dr. King obtained from two specimens a mean of 23.25 per cent. of volatile matter. The mean of trials on four specimens gives the total volatile matter 19.23 per cent. Hence it appears that the Karthaus coal is superior in the amount of its volatile constituents to any of the free-burning coals hitherto examined. But its principal constituent is still the *fixed carbon*, which, for the least amount of volatile matter obtained by slowly coking the first specimen, was $\frac{80.992}{13.06} = 6.124$ times as much as the latter ingredient; but by rapid coking, the ratio was reduced to $\frac{72.643}{21.5} = 3.378$.

The incineration of each specimen was made in the same manner as of other samples. Specimen *a* gave 5.087, and specimen *b*, 6.68 per cent of reddish-gray ashes.

In one hundred parts, therefore, there were in

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Water - - - -	0.770	0.952
Other volatile matter - -	21.500	11.881
Earthy matter - - -	5.087	6.680
Carbon - - - -	72.643	80.487
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	100.	100.
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Volatile to fixed combustile - 1 : 3.378 1 : 6.812

During the four trials on evaporation, the total weight of coal burned was 3643.84 pounds, which produced of clinker 136.71 pounds, and ashes 138.73.

The ashes, by complete reincineration, lost 12.6 of their weight, and the clinker was reduced 2.13 per cent. by the same means; so that the absolute amount of waste withdrawn from the *furnace* was 255.05 pounds of which the part in the state of clinker was 52.46 per cent., and the whole was 7 per cent. of the coal consumed. The ashes weigh 47.9 pounds per cubic foot, and are, when completely freed from carbon, of light reddish-gray color. The clinker weighs 32.75 pounds per cubic foot, and is of a dark brown and iron-black color, with yellowish shal

ions. It is in small fragments, porous in texture, and not so much glutinated as to cause very serious obstruction to the passage of air.

The large proportion of clinker is in part accounted for by the presence of sulphuret of iron in such quantity as to yield 1.58 per cent. of sulphur in the specimen *a*, above analyzed.

The accendibility of this coal (that is, the degree of readiness with which its combustion commences) is indicated by the fact that it required an average 17 hours to bring the boiler into steady action after the firing with coal had commenced.

The weight of coke withdrawn after each trial was, on an average, 38 pounds.

A trial of specimen *a* by the oxide of lead resulted in reducing 31.328 lbs its weight of metallic lead; and this, deducting the incombustible materials present, gives for 1 of combustible, 33.309.

This coal was tried for its general adaptation to smithing purposes, both in the chain and anchor shops, where it was found to give a good hollow, preserving the arch without danger of disturbance from the blast, and to produce a clear and effective welding heat. The coke is not quite equal for sustaining a good durable fire to that from some other coals of the free-burning class.

On a well-set office grate with a good draught, it was found to require considerable time for ignition, kindling slowly at the bottom. More than four hours elapsed before any considerable activity of combustion had been attained. While any of the vaporizable and gasefiable ingredients of the coal remain, the mass will remain mostly black. White or yellowish vapors continue to be given off at the top of the mass; and even if temporarily ignited by bringing any flaming body in contact with these gaseous materials, they will generally burn but fitfully, and their inflammation will last no longer than the torch with which they are attempted to be kindled is kept in contact with the issuing current of mixed vapors and gases. It will be seen, on consulting the tables of experiments with a view to deductions following them, that some difference in evaporative power was observed while using different casks of the sample; but, as the two localities from which they came were not designated, the whole of course, taken as a single sample.

In coking rapidly, this coal discharges gas copiously, intumesces strongly, forming a coherent porous mass, moderately tough, and of a steel-gray colour. By coking more slowly, the consistence is more compact and tough; and by very slow treatment, the powder is scarcely rendered in any degree coherent. The coke of this coal is well adapted for welding iron.

TABLE XCI.—

First trial—upper damper li

Date.	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
April 6	A. M.												
	6.00	40	-	90	100 43	172	-	29.97	-	-	0.10	-	-
	7.00	40	-	89	174 42	192	-	29.97	-	-	0.10	-	-
	8.30	44	-	94	214 42	226	-	29.97	-	-	0.15	-	-
	8.45	44	-	96	194 42	226	-	29.97	-	-	0.15	-	100
	9.00	44	-	104	196 42	234	-	29.97	0.118	9.40	0.12	-	200
	10.00	46.5	-	108	212 44	228	-	29.97	0.145	9.16	0.06	-	-
	10.10	47	-	110	226 44	218	-	29.96	0.140	-	0.07	70	100
	10.45	48	-	118	242 43	228	-	29.97	0.160	9.00	0.08	410	-
	11.45	48	-	122	280 55	230	-	29.97	0.170	8.88	0.30	900	-
	P. M.												
	0.25	49	-	152	254 66	249	-	29.96	0.166	8.92	0.30	1460	-
	1.04	50	-	170	292 88	230	-	29.96	0.180	8.78	0.30	1110	-
	1.25	50.5	-	184	254 97	249	-	29.96	0.163	8.94	0.30	2310	-
	1.45	51	-	204	230 60	229	-	29.96	0.153	9.05	0.25	2310	107.5
	3.25	51	-	226	236 62	230	-	29.96	0.166	8.91	0.30	1110	217.5
	4.00	51	-	234	224 62	230	-	29.96	0.170	8.90	0.30	4184	-
	4.15	50.5	-	238	272 62	230	-	29.96	0.173	8.87	0.31	4443	104.50
	5.05	51	-	242	276 62	236.5	-	29.96	0.180	8.78	0.31	5217	205.00
	5.40	51	-	255	288 62.5	229.75	-	29.96	0.173	8.86	0.31	5628	102.50
	6.10	52	-	270	280 62.5	229	-	29.96	0.165	8.94	0.30	6460	-
	A. M.												
	6.15	42	-	150	170 64	204	-	30.10	-	-	0.12	7250	-

The period of steady action is from 10A. 10m. a. m. to 5A. 40m. p. m. = 7A. 30m., coal supplied to grate, 636.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,558 lbs.; water to l of coal, 8.732. This being the first experiment of the series, less regularity in the supplying both of coal and of water is observable, than were found practicable after a little training and experience on the part of the firemen and other assistants.

HAUS COAL.

open; no air plate used.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.625 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 181 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
	50	—72	—	Manometer contains 10.911 volumes of air.
	49	—18	—	Commenced firing.
	50	—14	—	Wood consumed, 266 lbs.; ashes of wood withdrawn; commenced charging with coal.
	52	—32	—	
	64	—29	—	
	61.5	—16	—	(No observations on the wet bulb thermometer were taken, and of course no dew points were computed.)
	63	—2	1.119	
	70	+14	1.542	
	84	50	1.989	The upper stop cock of the supplying apparatus leaking slightly, allows a small quantity of steam to get to, and raise the temperature of, the water in cistern.
	103	95	2.826	
	120	62	2.941	
	133.5	25	2.271	Damper nearly closed; upper stop-cock of supplying apparatus tightened; filled tank.
	153	1	1.576	In the weight of charges, two boxes are included for this hour.
	175	6	1.576	
	183	54	3.105	
	187.5	42	2.741	
	197	45.5	2.461	
	204	58.25	1.863	The coal of this experiment is nearly all fine or slaked.
	218	51	—	
	108	—34	—	Water adjusted in boiler.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	33.12
.....	17.00
.....	<u>50.12</u>
.....	<u>9.8</u>

TABLE VII.

Second trial—upper days.

Date	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of shipment of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
April 7	A. M.												
	A. M.												
	10.50	44	-	150	158 43	194	-	30.13			0.18	-	
	10.15	50	-	140	244 43	224	-	30.19	0.140	9.18	0.18	-	102.1
	10.45	50.7	-	142	244 43	228	-	30.12	0.175	8.83	0.28	-	116.5
	P. M.												
	0.00	53.5	-	170	294 13.5	230	-	30.18	0.195	8.64	0.26	910	107.5
	0.48	53.5	-	200	324 44	230.5	-	30.11	0.195	8.64	0.28	1890	113.5
	1.30	55	-	244	312 44	230.5	-	30.06	0.195	8.64	0.28	2705	113.5
	3.00	57	-	310	308 44	230	-	30.08	0.196	8.62	0.29	4015	119.5
	3.45	57.5	-	328	306 61	230.5	-	30.07	0.193	8.65	0.29	4765	106.5
	4.40	58	-	340	311 51	230	-	30.07	0.185	8.74	0.30	5685	106.5
	5.30	59	-	346	304 51	230.5	-	30.02	0.186	8.72	0.30	6517	112.5
April 8	6.00	59.5	-	353	330 51	230	-	30.02	0.176	8.81	0.28	7300	-
	A. M.												
	6.00	50	-	162	160 63	205	-	29.79	-	-	0.13	8335	-

Period of steady action from 12A. m. to 5A. 30m. p. m. = 5A. 30m.; coal supplied to grate, 769.9 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,607 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.581. The coal appears to have been supplied more rapidly than it was consumed, leaving a heavy bed on the grate, to perform its office during the night.

HAUS COAL.

boiler open; air plates open.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.625 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 41 feet; a perforated plate for the admission of air introduced at back of grate.
-	106	36	-	Commenced firing; filled tank.
-	■	39	-	Wood consumed, 190.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
-	91.5	16	-	Two rows of holes opened in air plates.
-	117.5	64	1.828	Four rows of holes opened in air plates; no smoke from chimney.
-	146.5	93.5	3.245	
-	180	91.5	3.063	
-	253	78	2.313	Filled tank.
-	270.5	75.5	2.649	
-	283	81	2.658	Air plate entirely opened.
-	287	73.5	2.644	The coal consumed this day contains more lumps than that burned in the first experiment.
-	293.5	100	-	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; water in boiler 1.5 inch above normal level.
-	112	36	1	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
R.....	49.75
.....	27.25
	<u>77.00</u>
x wood ashes.....	0.585
	<u>76.415</u>
waste from coal.....	4.375
.....	<u><u>4.375</u></u>

2002

Date Nov 23 1901

At 11:00 AM 1901

Third trial - 11:00 AM 1901

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.					
Apr. 29	A. M.											
	6.00	64	-	160	162	65	198	30.04	-	-	0.08	-
	7.55	58	-	148	234	64	225	30.04	0.159	9.00	0.15	-
	8.20	61	-	154	234	64	226	30.06	0.173	8.86	0.15	-
	9.00	63	-	170	252	64	224	30.10	0.184	8.71	0.16	285
	10.00	66	-	190	250	65	229	30.11	0.195	8.61	0.17	845
	11.00	67	-	224	266	65	230	30.09	0.195	8.64	0.17	1640
	P. M.											
	0.00	66.5	-	266	258	65	230	30.06	0.188	8.70	0.18	2345
	1.00	68	-	310	256	65	229	30.07	0.176	8.82	0.16	3215
	2.00	70	-	332	254	63	229	30.05	0.176	8.82	0.17	3870
	3.00	71	-	342	240	-	229	30.03	0.176	8.82	0.17	4100
	3.45	72	-	354	251	73	229	30.02	0.179	8.80	0.16	5215
	5.00	72	-	352	276	74	219	30.02	0.180	8.78	0.15	6015
	5.30	72	-	356	270	73	230	30.02	0.175	8.84	0.16	6580
Apr. 29	6.00	72.5	-	364	266	73	230	30.02	0.170	8.88	0.15	6755
	6.15	72.5	-	370	250	73	228	30.02	0.160	8.98	0.14	-
	A. M.											
Apr. 29	5.30	62	-	204	197	72	212	30.05	-	-	0.14	-
	6.15	62	-	188	188	73	205	30.05	-	-	0.14	8060

The period of steady action extends from 10A. M. to 5A. 30M. P. M. = 7A. 30M. Coal
 plied to grate, 707.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,655 lbs.; water to l of coal, 7.992.

THAUS COAL.

air plates 7 rows open.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.89 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	96	-36	-	Commenced firing. Wood consumed 187.5 lbs.; steam blowing off; commenced charging with coal.
-	90	+9	-	
-	93	8	-	
-	107	24	1.013	
-	124	21	1.568	
-	157	36	2.106	
-	199.5	29	1.863	Fire active.
-	242	29	2.305	
-	262	25	1.748	
-	271	11	0.696	Scarcely any smoke seen at chimney top; tank empty
-	282	22	2.954	Tank partly filled; water in river too low to be reached.
-	290	47	1.695	Filled tank, the tide being now partially up.
-	284	40	2.668	Coal of this day's experiment fine or slaked.
-	291.5	■	1.351	
-	297.5	23		
-	102	-14		Water in boiler adjusted.
-	106	-17	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	34.084
.....	36.979
behind bridge.....	9.370
clinker and ashes.....	60.443
wood ashes.....	0.576
waste from coal.....	79.867
.....	9.937

TABLE XCIV

Fourth trial—upper

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
April 29	A. M.												
	6.30	62	-	188	186	72	205	-	30.06	-	-	0.14	-
	8.20	66	-	184	244	79	226	-	30.06	0.151	8.87	0.15	-
	8.50	68	-	192	268	70	228	-	30.06	0.171	8.87	0.14	-
	10.00	72	-	210	274	70	229	-	30.06	0.177	8.82	0.15	560
	10.45	74	-	246	280	72	229	-	30.06	0.177	-	8.15	1065
	P. M.												
	0.00	75	-	290	266	66	228	-	30.07	0.175	8.84	0.16	1895
	0.30	75	-	302	274	66	228	-	30.06	0.172	8.67	0.15	2116
	1.00	76	-	312	267	67	228	-	30.03	0.175	8.64	0.15	2470
	1.30	77	-	324	278	66	228	-	30.02	0.171	8.68	0.15	2765
	2.00	78	-	338	278	66	229	-	30.04	0.175	8.84	0.16	3208
	2.30	78	-	348	280	67	229	-	30.04	0.170	8.69	0.16	3625
	3.00	78	-	356	266	67	229	-	30.04	0.171	8.90	0.16	-
April 30	3.30	78	-	366	272	67	229	-	30.02	0.165	8.94	0.16	4170
	4.00	79	-	346	248	67	227	-	30.00	0.149	9.10	0.14	4580
	6.00	77	-	378	225	75	225	-	29.97	0.138	9.21	0.12	4975
	A. M.												
	6.00	62	-	206	186	74	210	-	29.87	-	-	0.12	4975
	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	-	5375

Period of steady action computed from 9A. 20m. a. m. to 3A. p. m. = 5A. 40m.; coal to grate, 416.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,435 lbs.; water to 1 of coal. 8.949.

HAUS COAL.

has open; air plates open.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.69 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	126	-17	-	Commenced firing.
-	118	+18	-	Wood consumed, 171.5 lbs; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
-	124	40	-	Steam blowing off.
-	138	■	1.271	
-	172	51	1.783	Filled tank.
-	215	34	1.759	
-	227	46	1.165	Fire sluggish.
-	236	39	1.680	
-	247	50	1.668	
-	260	49	2.246	
-	270	51	2.204	
-	278	37	1.112	Coal consumed to day, a mixture of lumps and fine.
-	288	43	1.773	Ash pit contents thrown on grate.
-	307	21	2.172	
-	301	■	0.523	
-	144	-24	-	Water in boiler adjusted.
-	-	-	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	19.75
.....	45.00
behind bridge.....	5.63
clinker and ashes.....	70.38
wood ashes.....	0.526
waste from coal.....	69.864
.....	10.50
and dust.....	15.00

TABLE XCV.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.				1st Trial. (Table XCI.)	2d Trial. (Table XCII.)
				April 6.	April 7.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	24.25	21.166
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	7.5	5.5
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	14.625	14.625
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	19.485	19.485
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	-	-	9.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	949.5	1090.65
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	-	-	940.0	1086.38
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	9.5	4.375
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	-	-	52.75	54.5325
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	84.867	139.94
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	5.803	9.571
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	5.2451	7.006
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	-	-	3.532	4.508
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	-	-	66.428	64.586
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	7250.0	8335.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	55° .6	47° .6
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	790.0	1025.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds	-	-	111.0	153.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	741.07	1019.45
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	11.857	16.31
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	1.9629	2.7086
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	-	-	2.0821	2.76
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temperature (a) final result	-	-	7.5947	7.5321
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temperature (b) during steady action	-	-	8.7321	6.5213
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	8.2294	8.2972
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	50° .25	56° .5
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure	-	-	-	-
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	-	202° .58	226° .25
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	-	267° .33	311° .125
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	229° .52	230° .25
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	47° .0	54° .0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	-	-	29.962	30.071
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	8.9023	8.625
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer	-	-	0.1682	0.1910
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	-	-	0.2963	0.290
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	-	-	-	-
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	152° .33	229° .75
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	37° .81	80° .875
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	-	-	7.5947	7.5321
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	8.7479	8.7343
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal	-	-	461.45	476.6
43	Water, from 212°, to one pound of combustible matter of the fuel	-	-	9.2322	9.3952
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	1.4151	1.426
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	6.1299	6.291
46	Position of the air plates, at the furnace bridge	-	-	(None in.)	Open.
	Opening of damper, (U. upper)	-	-	U. 12	U. 12

ES XCI, XCII, XCIII, XCIV.

us coal.

ial.	4th Trial.	Averages.	Remarks.
<i>CHH.)(Table XCIV.)</i>			
28.	April 29.		
25	24.0	-	
5	5.667		
89	14.89		
5	377.5		
85	19.85		
0	6.0		
75	628.25		
81	617.75		
94	10.5	8.578	
4875	52.3542	52.531	
33	73.553	98.1825	
335	4.939	6.662	
988	11.308	7.8939	
3866	3.1728	3.6588	
392	28.059	50.3835	
0	5375.0		
4	68°.4		
0	400.0		
0	53.0		
0	606.248	780.192	
06	9.699	12.4815	
997	1.606	2.0666	
980	1.676		
9745	8.6151	7.9291	
992	8.242	7.8868	
8375	7.2547	7.9048	
09	75°.1		
	-	-	
36	291°.8	269°.2475	
27	273°.1	277°.456	
18	228°.5		
0	72°.0		
055	30.054		
7682	8.857		
182	0.174		
165	0.1544	0.2264	
27	216°.7	206°.5125	
09	44°.6	48°.094	
9739	8.5982	7.9247	
0856	9.797	9.0912	
71	512.91	477.4175	
8744	11.0461	9.887	
4366	1.4279	1.4264	
4474	6.8198	6.297	
rows) 28	Fully open. U. 12		

The grate at the 1st trial was 12 inches in front and 14 inches at the rear, below the bottom of the boiler; on the 2d trial it was 1 foot below; on the 3d and 4th, 9 inches below.

On the 2d trial, a cask of the sample was used which contained a larger proportion of lumps than the first, as will be noticed in the remarks in table XCII; hence its superior weight per cubic foot. There were also more lumps in the 4th than in the 3d day's burning, with a corresponding superiority of weight per cubic foot.

This being the first sample of coal tried, no observations for dew point were taken, as the apparatus had not, at the time, been completed.

The syphon-tube was rather too small to be duly sensible, and it was found necessary frequently to renew the colored water, owing to a slight tendency to viscosity, caused by the coloring material—cochineal. A tube four or five tenths of an inch in diameter, afterwards employed, obviated this difficulty.

As there were two varieties of coal in this sample, so there are two sets of results, as obvious in this line. The 1st and 2d trials appear to belong to one variety, and the 3d and 4th to another. As no marks were found to distinguish the coal of one locality from that of another, the whole is, of necessity, taken as one sample.

Remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

The coal from Karthaus being the first sample received at the navy-yard, was the first in order for trial. But it was not thought best to burn at once the whole sample, until the working of the apparatus had been more fully tested, and the experience of the firemen and assistants had made them, in all respects, more familiar with their respective duties. After three weeks had elapsed, (during which trials had been made on parts of two or three other samples, and on the mixtures above described,) the other half of the sample was used; and, as the best result had been obtained by using an open air-plate, it was determined to adopt that arrangement for the last two trials. The fourth experiment, made with the air-plate fully open, gave a result (as seen in the 41st and 42d lines) something higher than either of the others. It will also be observed that, on the first and second trials, on the 6th and 7th of April, the air which supplied combustion came to the furnace with a mean temperature of 50° and 56° for the two days respectively; while for the 28th and 29th it was 69° and 75° . If we deduct these numbers from the temperatures of the gases as they left the boiler to escape into the chimney on the respective days, there will be left for the first two days of trial a mean excess of the *burnt* air over the *fresh* air of 236 degrees; and for the last two days, of 193 degrees only. Hence, as all the air necessary to supply the furnace now gained 43 degrees less than before, it is evident that the weight of air necessary to burn a pound of coal, multiplied by this number, and again by the capacity of air for heat, ought to give the quantity of *heat* expended on the boiler in the one case more than in the other.

This quantity, divided by the latent heat of steam, gives the evaporative power of that heat. Quin's Run coal required 20.5 pounds of air to the pound of coal, which, multiplied by 43 and by 0.267, (the specific heat of air,) gives 235.36; and this, divided by 1030, gives 0.2285: which added to 8.7343, (the water from 212° corrected for temperature of water in cistern for the 7th of April,) makes it 8.9628. This differs but little from 9.0856, the corresponding number for the 28th of the same month.

 No. 12.

Bituminous coal from the Summit Portage railroad, Cambria county, Pennsylvania, sent for trial by J. Brotherline.

This sample was accompanied by the following letter relative to its origin and the time of mining it:

"HOLLIDAYSBURG, (PA.)
"June 8, 1842.

"GENTLEMEN: Yesterday I shipped to you from this place four hogs heads and two barrels of bituminous coal, marked J. B., and containing 4,066 pounds, for the purpose of affording you an opportunity of ascertaining whether it will excel in the purposes of steam navigation in the navy of the United States, according to your request, as advertised on the 14th day of April last. It was extracted from the mines of the Alleghen mountain six weeks since, ten miles from this port, and close to Alleghen

Portage railroad. The most convenient point at which it can be delivered on the bay, is Havre-de-Grace, Maryland.

“After you shall have ascertained its qualities, please inform me of the result.

“With high respect, I remain your humble servant,

“JOHN BROTHERLINE.

“COMMISSIONERS OF THE NAVY

“*of the United States.*”

The exterior appearance of this coal is, in general, similar to that of **Karhaus**—having a columnar structure, a shining-black color, in both the **main** and cross-partings, of which the former are inclined to the surfaces of deposition in angles of 85° and 95° . A considerable quantity of carbonaceous matter occurs on the latter surfaces; and from the joints which they form, an efflorescence of sulphate of iron occurs, so copious as to cause a pretty rapid disintegration of the coal. Specimens which were found eighteen months ago, are now cracking and falling to pieces. This naturally leads to the supposition that the coal contains a considerable portion of sulphuret of iron.

The specific gravity of two specimens was found to be 1.3617 and 1.4518, respectively; and the mean of these furnishes the calculated weight of a cubic foot of coal in the solid state in the mine equal to 87.94 pounds.

Thirty-three experiments, during the four trials on evaporation, gave the actual mean weight per cubic foot 53.463 pounds—the extremes being 48.75 and 56.625. Hence the calculated is to the actual weight as 1:0.6079; and the space required for the stowage of 1 ton is 41.898 cubic feet.

The moisture expelled from the first of the above specimens was 0.7, and that from the second was 1.105 per cent. On the large scale, the drying of 28 pounds showed a loss of 11 ounces, or 2.455 per cent.

By the trials on both specimens of the effect of slow and rapid coking, it appears that, besides hygrometric moisture, specimen *a* lost by the former treatment 17.71, and by the latter 21.68 parts; and that *b* lost 19.615 and 20.895 parts.

Two specimens, examined by Dr. King, gave the total volatile matter of the first 23, and of the second 20.5 per cent., as the result of two trials on each specimen.

Eight trials, therefore, on four different specimens, furnished the average total volatile matter of the Cambria county coal 21.474.

The incineration left from specimen *a* 15.36 per cent., and from *b* 9.11 per cent. of ashes of a light lilac color, moderate density, and gritty feel, containing small lumps of white argillaceous matter from the larger crumbs of coal. In burning 3488.5 pounds of this coal during the four days devoted to its evaporative power, there were obtained from the grate and ashpit 196.83 pounds of reddish-gray ashes, intermixed with fine crumbs of coke which passed the sieve, and 134.75 pounds of clinker. Hence the total waste, including the coke intermixed, was 331.58 pounds = 9.504 per cent. of the coal consumed. The *ashes* weighed 43.19, and the clinker 33.62 pounds per cubic foot. The clinker loses nothing by complete reincineration, but the ashes lose 6.244 per cent. of their weight.

The clinker varies in color from black to dark brown—having yellow-

ish-white shaly portions adhering to such as are more fully vitrified. It is cemented into large porous masses.

The soot collected from the flues after burning this coal weighed but 7.83 pounds per cubic foot, and lost by complete incineration 55.86 per cent., leaving of course 44.14 per cent. of reddish-gray ashes. The total weight of soot was not exactly ascertained. The quantity was moderate.

The effect of the clinker from this coal in impeding the draught, and rendering the combustion irregular, will be understood from an inspection of the tables of combustion, in which wide differences will be observed between the evaporation at one period and that at another. The large proportion of clinker to the total waste might lead us to expect that much sulphuret of iron had been reduced. This is confirmed by an experiment on specimen *a* above analyzed, which gave 1.5 per cent. of sulphur.

On specimen *b*, a trial by oxide of lead resulted in giving 28.127 times its weight of metallic lead; deducting the moisture and earthy matter, it appears that the reductive power of the unit of combustible matter in this coal is 31.464.

The two specimens above described afford the following composition for this coal, viz :

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture - - - -	0.700	1.105
Sulphur - - - -	1.500	(not tried.)
Other volatile matter - -	18.195	20.255
Ashes - - - -	15.360	9.050
Fixed carbon - - - -	64.245	69.590
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	<hr/> 100. <hr/>
Fixed to volatile combustible	3.535 : 1	3.435 : 1

Treated with scale oxide of copper, 7.26 grains of specimen *a*, well dried, afforded of carbonic acid 20.62 grains, equivalent to 5.6236 grains of carbon; and 3.23 grains of water, equivalent to 0.3588 grain of hydrogen. The ashes are 15.762 per cent. of the dried coal, or 1.1444 grains, leaving for oxygen and azote 0.1332 grain. Hence the combustible matter alone is 6.1156 grains; and, excluding the earthy matter, the several constituents have to each other the following relations, viz :

Carbon - - - -	91.955
Hydrogen - - - -	5.867
Oxygen and azote - - - -	2.178
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>

Of this *combustible matter*, if the *heating* power be computed from that of its carbon alone, it amounts to $0.91955 \times 12906 = 11868$; and the *evaporative* power to $11868 \div 1030 = 11.522$.

The table of deductions shows that the evaporative power of 1 of combustible matter, as applied to the boiler, was, on an average, 10.238. If this number be increased by adding the heat expended on the air which supplied the furnace, the moisture of that air and the water generated in *combustion*, and which was proved in the case of a coal of analogous *properties* (that from Quin's run) to have been 12.823 per cent. as much

is absorbed by the boiler, then will the <i>evaporative power</i> of the unit	
combustible matter be represented by	- 11.550
as above, that of the carbon is	- 11.522

ence - - - - - 0.028 = $\frac{1}{37}$ th part.
 This coal was tried under my direction, both in the chain-cable and anchor shops, being, by the kindness of the master blacksmith, (Mr. [unclear],) placed in each shop in the hands of one of the most skillful and best workmen.

It was found to come rapidly into combustion, and to afford an intense heat. A large bolt, which had just before been brought to a good welding heat by coal in ordinary use in the yard, was by that now under consideration brought to the same degree of heat in ten minutes less.

The compactness of the coking mass appeared to be sufficient to support a good hollow fire for work of the size now performed by it. The heat taken out was stated to be far less than that given by coal in common use at that time. The workman stated that he had been working in the yard for six years, and that this was the best coal, for the work he then engaged on, which he had used in all that time. Two other men tried each a small portion of it, and both commended it very highly.

The smoke, while using this coal, was observed to be far less than that of any of the other fires (of which some ten or a dozen were in action) using the ordinary coal of the yard. The only fault is the lightness of the coke, which requires the fire to be frequently "wetted down."

In the chain-shop the workmen spoke of the same inconvenience from the lightness of the coke. But on a small chain it was found to work well, giving very promptly a good welding heat, without interference from falling matter. The cinder was stated to be about half as much as would be obtained in the same time from the coal now in general use, (the Midland.) Freedom from smoke was here remarked upon with approbation by the workmen, and was very conspicuous among the large number of smoky fires then in use at the same shop.

The amount of volatile matter in this coal is too small to commend it for use in procuring illuminating gas.

For domestic purposes, it may be employed in open grates with great advantage, on account of the clear combustion of its gaseous products.

The accendibility of this coal does not appear to be equal to that of the other free-burning class—it having required two hours, on an average of the four trials, to bring the boiler into steady action. By a further trial it also appears that there were withdrawn from the grate, when combustion had ceased, 14.812 pounds of unburnt coke.

The table of deductions, following those of the experiments on evaporation, will be observed that though the weights of coal actually consumed in the several trials were very different, (being in one case 1271.25, in another only 331.25 pounds,) yet that the evaporative effects of the different coals are all very near each other; a circumstance which induces a reliance to be placed on the method of determining the relative powers of fuel adopted in this research. Though all fine, it was found to form a slightly coherent coke, which, on being broken up with a slice-iron, allows a free passage to the air, and favors a brisk combustion.

TABLE XCVI.—CAMBRIA COAL

First trial—upper damper 8 inch

Date	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of substance of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
April 20	A. M.												
	6.30	47.5	-	182	174.53	190	-	30.20	-	-	0.18	-	-
	6.50	47.5	-	182	174.53	190	-	30.20	-	-	0.18	-	-
	9.10	1	-	190	261.52	225	-	30.21	0.169	8.90	0.20	-	-
	9.10	51.5	-	182	267.52	225	-	30.21	0.187	8.71	0.20	-	-
	9.30	51.5	-	184	276.52	229	-	30.21	0.189	8.70	0.21	-	119.5
	10.15	54	-	192	311.52	230	-	30.20	0.206	8.52	0.25	215	119.5
	11.00	55	-	223	316.52	230	-	30.20	0.207	8.50	0.26	520	-
	11.30	56	-	242	328.52	230	-	30.19	0.207	8.50	0.25	640	119.5
	P. M.												
	0.00	56	-	208	306.52	230	-	30.18	0.210	8.48	0.23	1255	-
	0.25	56	-	272	296.51.5	229	-	30.17	0.193	8.46	0.23	1750	106.5
	1.00	57	-	300	301.52	230	-	30.16	0.193	8.66	0.22	2140	106.5
	1.40	58	-	302	290.52	230	-	30.17	0.191	8.68	0.22	2320	-
	2.30	60	-	310	308.52	230	-	30.16	0.190	8.60	0.23	2850	111.0
	3.10	61	-	311	304.52	230	-	30.16	0.190	8.64	0.25	3475	-
	3.50	61	-	330	267.52	230	-	30.16	0.187	8.72	0.25	4050	111.0
	4.45	61.5	-	332	271.52	230	-	30.15	0.187	8.72	0.22	4155	107.5
	5.20	61	-	332	290.52	229	-	30.15	0.187	8.72	0.22	4620	-
	5.50	61	-	332	298.52	229	-	30.15	0.186	8.73	0.22	5195	106.5
	6.15	61	-	340	316.52	230	-	30.15	0.190	8.69	0.23	5510	-
	6.45	61	-	340	298.54	229	-	30.16	0.190	8.69	0.23	6240	107.5
	7.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7135	-
	9.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7545	-
April 21	A. M.												
	6.00	60	-	240	141.57	214	-	30.22	-	-	0.20	1390	-

Period of steady evaporation from 11A. 30m. a. m. to 6A. 45m. p. m. = 7A. 15m. Coal supplied to grate, 718.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,400 lbs.; water to fuel oil, 7.212.

PENNSYLVANIA) COAL.

air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.--Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	134.5	-16	-	Water in boiler adjusted.
-	134.5	-16	-	Commenced firing; filled tank at 7A. 45m. a. m.
-	139	+39	-	Wood consumed 260.25 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
-	136.5	39	-	Steam blows off.
-	132.5	47	-	
-	138	84	0.456	Damper set 8 inches.
-	165	86	1.077	
-	186	98	1.695	
-	204	76	2.198	
-	222	57	3.147	
-	243	74	2.679	
-	244	60	1.351	
-	250	78	0.640	
-	251	74	2.498	
-	269	38	2.281	Filled tank at 4A. 15m. p. m.
-	276.5	44	1.170	
-	271	■	0.749	
-	277	69	3.046	
-	279	86	2.002	
-	279	69	3.867	
-	-	-	-	Closed air port, and nearly closed damper.
-	190	-30	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

Pounds.

f.....	49.75
.....	53.50
behind bridge.....	2.00
	<u>105.25</u>
wood ashes.....	0.768
	<u>104.482</u>
waste from coal.....	<u>18.50</u>

TABLE XCVII.—CAMBRIA COU

Second trial—upper damper 12 inch

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
April 24	A. M.												
	A. M.												
	6.30	69	-	91	106	64	121	29.88	-	-	-	-	-
	10.46	69	-	170	230	63	226	29.84	0.153	9.06	-	-	-
	11.15	69	-	172	238	62	228	29.86	0.163	8.96	0.17	-	-
	P. M.												
	0.00	70	-	168	250	62	228	29.84	0.176	8.83	0.20	-	194
	0.45	70	-	200	262	62	228	29.81	0.183	8.76	0.20	235	-
	1.45	71	-	244	262	63	229	29.81	0.180	8.78	0.20	656	-
	2.45	72	-	270	250	63	229	29.83	0.175	8.84	0.20	1325	118
	3.30	72.5	-	282	256	64	229	29.81	0.171	8.88	0.20	2385	-
	4.00	72.5	-	298	268	64	230	29.81	0.180	8.79	0.22	2805	101
	5.00	72.5	-	312	270	65	229	29.85	0.180	8.79	0.22	4365	105
	5.50	72	-	324	258	70	228	29.85	0.170	8.89	-	4565	93
April 25	6.35	71.5	-	332	272	69	228	29.85	0.171	8.88	0.20	5345	81
	7.00	71	-	358	260	69	226	29.85	0.171	8.88	0.20	-	-
	A. M.												
April 25	5.55	61	-	190	170	69	214	29.87	-	-	0.17	6093	-
	7.00	61	-	-	-	68	201	-	-	-	-	7225	-

Period of steady action from 2A. 45m., when the 4th charge had all been placed on the grate, to 6A. 35m. p. m., when the 8th and last charge was all on, = 3A. 50m.; coal supplied to grate, 405.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,020 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 9.912.

PENNSYLVANIA) COAL.

air plates 7 rows open.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.89 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	99	-15	-	A standing 3-inch escape pipe now in the chimney, reaching within 30 inches of the top.
-	101	+ 4	-	Commenced firing; filled tank at 84. 40m. a. m.
-	103	10	-	Wood consumed, 455.75 lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
-	103	10	-	Steam blowing off; air plates opened.
-	98	22	-	
-	100	34	0.800	
-	173	33	1.110	
-	198	21	1.774	
-	209.5	27	3.743	28 lbs. of this coal, after remaining in the drying apparatus 24 hours, weighed 97 lbs. 134 oz
-	225.5	38	2.925	Filled tank.
-	239.5	41	3.867	The 7th and 8th charges contain some of the coke left from 1st trial, which accounts for their less weight than that of the other charges.
-	252	30	0.954	
-	260.5	44	2.756	
-	267	24	-	No smoke (except when charging and stoking) visible at chimney top.
-	129	-44	-	
-	-	-	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	28.00
.....	49.70
behind bridge.....	2.08
	<hr/>
	79.78
1 wood ashes.....	1.40
	<hr/>
waste from coal.....	77.38
	<hr/>
.....	10.00
	<hr/>

TABLE XXVIII.—CAMBRIA COOK

Third trial—upper damper 12 inches

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charcoal.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Apr. 25	A. M.												
	7.30	62	-	184	200	68	205	29.95	-	-	-	-	-
	8.45	65	-	188	310	68	226	29.95	0.159	9.00	0.20	-	-
	9.00	66	-	188	244	68	226	29.95	0.173	7.56	0.20	-	105.8
	9.45	68	-	182	261	68	228	29.97	0.183	8.76	0.20	155	-
	10.15	70	-	202	264	68	229	29.95	0.183	8.76	0.20	475	100.7
	11.00	70	-	234	274	68	229	29.94	0.171	8.80	0.20	1055	-
	11.25	70	-	254	278	68	229	29.94	0.176	8.82	0.20	1455	108.0
	11.45	70	-	262	273	66	229	29.92	0.178	6.82	0.20	1795	-
	P. M.												
	0.35	70.5	-	286	258	70	229	29.91	0.179	8.80	0.20	2215	112.0
	1.10	71	-	298	274	70	230	29.91	0.176	8.82	0.20	2665	-
	1.45	71	-	304	270	71	229	29.90	0.180	8.78	0.18	2665	104.2
	2.30	72	-	326	272	71	229	29.89	0.177	8.82	0.18	3485	-
	3.00	73	-	340	270	72	229	29.89	0.173	8.86	0.18	3900	102.0
	3.30	73	-	352	262	71	229	29.89	0.170	8.88	0.20	4325	-
	4.00	73	-	378	252	71	229	29.89	0.173	8.86	0.20	4325	112.0
	4.30	74	-	382	252	71	229	29.88	0.170	8.89	0.18	4570	-
	5.00	76	-	368	268	72	229	29.88	0.170	8.89	0.20	5330	108.50
	5.30	74	-	378	254	70	230	29.88	0.173	8.86	0.20	5545	-
	6.00	73	-	390	268	69	230	29.88	0.175	8.84	0.20	5525	-
	6.40	70	-	400	272	68	229	29.86	0.175	8.84	0.20	6185	109.00
	7.20	69	-	406	284	70	230	29.86	0.180	8.80	0.22	6185	-
	7.50	69	-	416	276	70	229.5	29.86	0.169	8.91	0.21	6435	106.00
	8.20	69.5	-	422	292	70	230	29.86	0.177	8.82	0.20	6765	-
	8.50	69	-	434	282	70	229.5	29.87	0.175	8.84	0.20	7405	-
	9.20	69	-	440	284	70	229.5	29.89	0.177	8.82	0.21	8147	106.50
	9.50	69	-	434	286	70	230	29.90	0.177	8.82	0.20	8395	-
	10.30	68	-	428	287	70.5	230	29.92	0.177	8.82	0.21	8873	113.25
	A. M.												
Apr. 26	5.30	60	-	290	212	71	200	29.90	0.140	9.12	0.12	10480	-

Period of steady action from 11A. 25m. a. m. to 10A. 30m. p. m. = 11A. 5m.; coal supplied to grate in that time, 968.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 7,418 lbs.; water to $\frac{1}{2}$ of coal, 7.661.

FY (PENNSYLVANIA) COAL.

open; air plates 7 rows open.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between the steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.89 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
A. M.					
-	-	123	5	-	Commenced firing.
-	-	123	84	-	Wood consumed, 193.5 lbs; steam at equilibrium; com-
8.45	-	123	18	-	menced charging with coal; temperature of gas in
-	-	114	33	0.573	chimney taken at lower flue at this set; steam blows
10.15	-	132	35	1.095	off at 9A, when the lower damper was closed, and the
-	-	164	45	1.695	upper one opened 12 inches; air plates also opened.
11.25	-	184	49	2.543	
-	-	192	43	2.702	Tank partly filled.
0.35	-	215.5	29	1.335	
-	-	227	41	2.043	
1.45	-	233	41	-	Filled tank.
-	-	251	43	1.629	
3.00	-	267	41	2.196	
-	-	279	33	-	The coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 5 oz
4.00	-	284	23	1.126	
-	-	308	29	0.649	
5.00	-	292	39	4.026	
-	-	304	21	1.351	Filled tank.
-	-	317	38	-	
6.30	-	330	43	-	
-	-	337	54	0.867	
7.50	-	347	46.5	1.324	
-	-	352.5	62	1.748	
-	-	366	53.5	3.867	
9.00	-	371	54.5	3.454	
-	-	365	66	1.313	
10.30	-	360	57	1.900	
-	-	220	12	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	50.25
Ashes.....	59.50
Ashes behind bridge.....	3.23
Total clinker and ashes.....	112.98
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.594
Total waste from coal.....	112.386
Coke.....	18.00

TABLE XCIX.—CAMBRIA COU

Fourth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed

Date.	Hr.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler	Weight of coke used
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Nov. 15	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	11.00	48	42	136	151	44	188	45	30.35	0.377	6.78	0.30	-	-
	P. M.													
	0.45	50	44	144	216	43	231	17	30.30	0.615	4.43	0.38	-	102
	1.15	50	44	141	231	43	230	18	30.29	0.545	5.12	0.28	63	-
	1.45	52	46	146	244	43	233	49.5	30.27	0.550	5.08	0.29	501	-
	2.15	53	46	152	265	43	233	50	30.27	0.561	4.97	0.33	618	102
	2.45	54	46	158	290	43	234	50	30.27	0.560	4.98	0.34	1032	-
	3.15	55	47	167	270	44	233	50	30.27	0.549	5.08	0.33	1350	-
	3.45	54	47	174	274	43	233	50	30.27	0.562	4.96	0.34	1600	102
	4.00	54	47	176	280	44	233	51	30.27	0.557	5.01	0.32	1770	36
	4.30	54	47	184	284	44	232	50	30.27	0.545	5.12	0.30	2101	-
	5.00	52	46	168	274	44	232	50	30.27	0.545	5.12	0.31	2418	-
	5.30	52	46	190	240	44	230	51	30.26	0.534	5.23	0.28	2574	-
	6.00	51	45	193	223	44	232	53	30.26	0.550	5.08	0.30	2574	-
	6.30	51	45	219	198	44	231	18	30.25	0.550	5.08	0.32	2576	-
Nov. 16	A. M.													
	7.00	48	44	158	174	46	206	46	30.19	0.373	6.83	0.30	2576	-

Period of steady action from 24. 15m. p. m. to 54. p. m. = 24. 45m.; coal supplied to grate, 218 lbs.; water to boiler, 1,600 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.257.

This computation of the period of steady action, is, however, liable to some uncertainty, from the small amount of coal left for this experiment, and the consequent shortness of time allotted to the trial.

Y (PENNSYLVANIA) COAL.

Coal thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	29.7	88	-37	-	Commenced firing; small furnace in action; filled tank.
0.45	33.3	94	-15	-	Wood consumed, 199 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; wind SE., light.
-	33.3	91	+ 4	0.439	Damper set at 8 inches at 1A. 15m p. m.; steam escaped at 0A. 53m. p. m.
9.15	36.6	94	11	2.214	Smoke appears at chimney top of a brownish color for about 1½ minute after stoking.
-	34.8	99	32	0.619	
-	33.3	104	46	2.193	
-	35.1	112	37	1.684	
1.36	35.1	120	41	1.324	
3.55	35.1	122	47	1.801	
-	35.1	130	52	1.753	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	36.6	136	42	1.680	
-	36.6	141	10	0.926	
-	35.0	142	- 9	-	Dampers of the flue and small furnace closed; valves double weighted.
-	35.0	168	-33	-	Water 0.1 inch below normal level, as at commencement of charging with coal; experiment terminated.
-	37.0	110	-32	-	Water in boiler requires no adjustment.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	6.75
Ashes.....	28.50
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.00
	<u>36.25</u>
Detest wood ashes.....	0.608
Total waste from coal.....	<u>36.858</u>
Coke.....	<u>9.60</u>
Loss.....	<u>1.00</u>

TABLE C.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Combustion

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table XCVI.)	2d Trial. (Table XCVII.)
		April 20.	April 21.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	23.50	24.5
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	7.25	3.53
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	16.25	14.69
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	21.66	19.55
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	10.0	8.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1081.75	836.0
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1060.0	826.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	21.75	10.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	54.0875	52.25
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	103.27	131.81
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	6.355	8.52
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	9.921	9.45
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.6594	3.313
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	46.962	35.094
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	8390.0	7225.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	53°.5	65°.4
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to re-store level - - - -	791.0	1132.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	115.0	156.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	744.82	1048.78
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	11.917	16.77
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	1.973	2.778
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	2.127	2.709
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	7.806	8.558
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	7.212	9.919
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.0067	7.303
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	58°.19	71°.55
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	-	-
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	288°.625	270°.0
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	297°.875	260°.89
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	229°.69	223°.66
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	56°.0	69°.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.17	29.825
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.6394	8.8255
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer - - -	0.195	0.176
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2325	0.208
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	-	-
38	Mean gain of temp. by the air, before reaching grate -	230°.435	198°.45
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	63°.185	32°.23
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	7.806	8.528
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	9.0072	9.7428
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	487.17	509.06
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	9.9992	10.7642
	Pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum - -	1.4415	1.428
	Pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.5198	6.3207
	Temperature of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	Removed.	Open, (7 rows.)
	Temperature of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U. 12

TABLES XCVI, XCVII, XCVIII, XCIX.

county (Pennsylvania) coal.

3d Trial. <i>Table XCVIII.)</i>	4th Trial. <i>(Table XCIX.)</i>	Averages.	Remarks.
<i>April 25.</i>	<i>November 15.</i>		
22.0	9.30		
11.0833	2.75		
14.89	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
19.85	18.75		
12.0	3.33		
1289.25	340.75		
1271.25	331.25		
18.0	9.5		
53.718	50.75	52.7014	
87.361	79.27	100.428	
5.867	5.634	6.677	
8.84	10.76	9.7525	
3.9324	1.9985	3.4764	
43.867	18.574	36.124	
10480.0	2574.0		
69°.7	44°.0		
1607.0	0.0	-	The fourth experiment having been terminated on the same day on which it was commenced, and the water level in the boiler finally adjusted, no water was added after the temperature had fallen below its usual height; and, consequently, no deduction for temperature of water to restore level is required.
218.0	0.0		
669.295	654.5	779.349	
10.708	10.47	12.466	
1.991	1.734	2.110	
1.971	1.739		
8.072	7.77	8.0515	
7.661	8.257	8.262	
7.7428	8.0438	7.7741	
70°.83	52°.67		
-	46°.0		
346°.50	174°.0	269°.781	
272°.21	255°.6	271°.619	
229°.31	232°.16		
70°.0	49°.96		
29.8975	30.268		
8.8306	5.069		
0.1756	0.551		
0.1985	0.3233	0.2406	The height of the chimney having been increased from 41 to 63 feet, previous to the 4th trial, will account for the greater draught, as indicated by the syphon, in that, than in the three preceding trials.
-	35°.13		
275°.67	121°.33	206°.471	
42°.9	23°.34	41°.664	
8.0606	7.77	8.0411	
9.1742	9.0374	9.2404	
492.82	458.65	486.925	
10.0639	10.127	10.2386	
1.4285	1.4074	1.4263	
6.3278	6.017	6.2963	
Open, (7 rows.)	Closed.		
U. 12	U. 8		

TABLE CI.—Synoptical view of the character, composition, and efficiency, of free-burning bituminous coals.

Designation of coals.	Density.						Composition, in 100 parts.						
	Specific gravity.	Pounds per cubic foot, calculated from specific gravity.	Number of experiments, to determine actual weight.	Weight, in pounds per cubic foot, by experiment.	Ratio of actual to calculated weight.	Cubic feet of space required to show one ton.	Moisture, determined by steam-drying apparatus.	Voluble matter, other than moisture.	Sulphur.	Fixed carbon.	Coke.	Earthy matter.	Ratio of fixed to volatile combustible matter.
<i>Cumberland (Maryland) coals.</i>													
New York and Maryland Mining Co.	1.431	89.435	20	53.700	0.6004	41.713	1.785	19.309	-	73.503	85.906	19.403	5.971
Neff's	1.337	83.280	40	54.287	0.6519	41.262	2.455	12.676	-	74.527	84.870	10.343	5.660
Easby's "Coal-in-Store"	1.307	81.685	11	53.466	0.6545	41.896	0.669	14.984	-	76.264	84.347	8.083	5.069
Atkinson and Templeman's	1.313	82.090	22	52.920	0.6446	42.328	0.446	15.532	-	76.689	84.022	7.334	4.937
Easby and Smith's	1.332	83.260	44	51.162	0.6144	43.783	0.693	15.522	-	74.269	83.585	9.296	4.786
"Cumberland," (navy-yard)	1.414	88.395	8	53.269	0.6026	42.035	2.126	14.166	0.714	69.436	85.629	14.983	5.000
<i>Pennsylvania (bituminous) coals.</i>													
Dauphin and Susquehanna	1.443	90.190	26	50.538	0.5809	44.323	0.446	13.547	0.269	74.944	85.738	11.494	5.374
Blomburg	1.324	82.730	41	53.049	0.6412	42.221	1.339	13.927	0.853	73.108	83.881	10.773	4.946
Lycoming creek	1.368	86.740	29	55.379	0.6384	40.449	0.670	13.607	0.030	71.532	85.493	13.961	5.181
Quinn's Run	1.331	83.220	19	50.335	0.6048	44.502	0.826	17.868	0.102	72.787	81.193	8.406	4.046
Karlsruhe	1.284	80.220	35	52.543	0.6549	42.634	1.222	17.948	1.580	73.770	80.770	7.000	4.110
Cambria county	1.407	87.940	33	53.463	0.6079	41.898	2.455	19.019	1.500	69.373	78.596	9.153	3.656

Designation of coals.

Designation of coals.	Consumption.				Pressure.				Average or maximum steady steam.				Evaporation.			
	Total No. of pounds consumed.	Pounds supplied per hour, during steady action.	Pounds per square foot of grate surface per hour, during steady action.	Pounds evaporating one cubic foot of water.	Of air, on arriving at grate, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Of gases, on arriving at chimney.	Gained by the air, before reaching grate.	Of escaping gases above that of steam in boiler.	Draught-gauge—height, in inches, of water.	Time required to bring boiler to steady action, in hours.	In atmospheres, above a vacuum.	In pounds per sq. inch, above 1 atmosphere.	In pounds.	In cubic feet.	In pounds per sq. foot of absorbing surface of boiler.	Water supplied per hour during steady action.
<i>Cumberland (Maryland) coals.</i>																
New York and Maryland Mining Co.	2127.75	68.371	6.280	7.920	250.90	294.25	157.80	61.92	0.231	1.233	1.4450	6.580	799.890	12.795	2.118	
Neff's -	4318.38	110.809	7.857	7.632	213.51	336.52	151.80	104.02	0.389	1.672	1.396	6.933	925.030	14.799	2.450	
Easby's "Coal-in-Store"	1158.00	84.951	6.037	7.012	211.65	276.72	119.69	48.50	0.334	1.750	1.226	6.242	795.440	12.726	2.107	
Atkinson and Templeman's	2318.25	103.106	7.337	6.573	258.91	307.80	171.78	75.33	0.320	0.986	1.4612	6.611	961.241	15.698	2.539	
Easby and Smith's -	4474.50	107.092	8.023	7.186	206.68	299.36	138.06	72.02	0.368	1.523	1.4449	6.570	935.849	14.973	2.479	
"Cumberland," (navy-yard) -	786.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Pennsylvania (bituminous) coals.</i>																
Dauphin and Susquehanna	2557.00	96.904	6.863	7.499	236.78	279.75	142.82	49.49	0.261	0.830	1.4216	6.226	835.857	13.353	2.214	
Blossburg -	4295.00	109.394	7.775	7.207	264.39	301.93	178.59	74.02	0.323	0.841	1.4164	6.150	962.190	15.672	2.610	
Lycoming creek -	3073.25	89.002	6.326	7.864	239.12	285.80	153.96	55.61	0.288	1.722	1.4235	6.255	758.050	12.129	2.008	
Quinn's Run -	1883.25	102.630	7.289	6.860	231.40	291.53	151.06	61.17	0.297	0.750	1.4194	6.194	868.760	13.899	2.301	
Karlhaus -	3643.84	98.182	6.662	7.905	269.25	277.46	206.51	48.09	0.226	1.875	1.4463	6.297	740.190	12.481	2.066	
Cambria county -	3488.50	100.430	6.677	7.774	269.78	271.62	206.47	41.66	0.241	2.000	1.4260	6.226	779.350	12.466	2.110	

SYNOPTICAL TABLE CI—Continued.

Designation of coals.	Evaporation.				Residue from furnace.					Lead reduced from litharge.		
	Steam, in pounds, corrected for temperature of water in cistern, to		Effect of open air-plate: (+ gain, -- loss.)		Total of clinker and ashes, from 100 of fuel.	Clinker alone, from 100 of fuel.	Ratio of clinker to total waste.	Pounds of unburnt coke, after each trial.	By one of fuel.	By one of combustible matter.		
	One of fuel, from initial temperature	One of fuel, from 212°.	One cubic foot of fuel, from 212°.	One of combustible matter, from 212°.							On economy of fuel, per cent.	On rapidity of evaporation, per cent.
<i>Cumberland (Maryland) coals.</i>												
New York and Maryland Mining Co.	8 649	9 777	524.85	11.208	12.708	5.426	0.4345	10.125	24.775	30.331		
Neff's	8 195	9 442	512.68	10.604	10.956	4.526	0.4128	6.155	26.457	30.717		
Easby's "Coal-in-Store"	8 880	10 018	535.64	10.935	8.385	1.326	0.1581	18.250	30.155	32.695		
Atkinson and Templeman's	9 475	10 699	566.25	11.624	7.962	2.125	0.2682	5.125	28.490	30.069		
Easby and Smith's	8 692	9 965	511.10	11.034	9.686	3.045	0.3138	5.350	30.010	33.010		
"Cumberland" (navy-yard)	-	-	-	-	14.526	2.289	0.1575	13.500	24.447	27.979		
<i>Pennsylvania (bituminous) coals.</i>												
Dauphin and Susquehanna	8 307	9 343	472.85	11.171	16.363	3.502	0.9160	23.670	25.325	31.183		
Blossburg	8 640	9 724	515.89	10.956	11.904	3.396	0.3956	13.750	30.785	32.549		
Lycoming creek	7 922	8 911	493.28	10.724	16.920	3.262	0.1957	46.250	29.839	32.891		
Quin's Run	9 080	10 272	516.98	11.275	8.937	1.312	0.1480	14.750	28.554	30.903		
Karthauss	7 925	9 091	477.42	9.687	7.894	3.659	0.5038	8.578	31.328	33.309		
Cambria county	8 041	9 240	486.92	10.238	9.752	3.476	0.3612	14.810	28.127	31.464		

Remarks on the preceding synoptical table.

ence to density, the above table proves that the mean weight per cubic foot of the six from Maryland is 53.137, and that of the six from Pennsylvania 52.551 pounds; or the of the whole is 52.844. This is 0.506 pound less than the average weight of eight sam-anthracite, as seen above, at page 181. The space for the stowage of one ton is 42.4

average evaporation of water per cubic foot of coal from 212°, by eleven samples of the ng bituminous class, is 510.35 pounds; while the average for eight samples of anthru-en in page 180, is 509.93. In regard, therefore, to this property, the two classes may red, to all intents and purposes, identical.

average number of cubic feet of water supplied to the boiler per hour, while testing the ng coals, is shown in the last column but one, on page 305, to have been 13.726; while orresponding column of page 179, it will be seen that the average for eight samples of was 12.003 cubic feet, showing a difference in favor of the free-burning class of 1.723 =14.35 per cent. When compared, however, with the two samples of *artificial coke*, with the anthracites, at the page last cited, and of which the mean evaporation was bic feet per hour, even the free-burning *coals* are seen to be inferior to the *cokes*. Thus 3.726 = 1.982 cubic feet, which is 14.44 per cent. of the rate of evaporation by the his circumstance justifies the use of coke in locomotive boilers, in preference to any , where the price does not interfere to prevent it.

erior rapidity of action by coke is explicable from the known fact of its porous texture, ady admission of air to a vast extent of surface for combustion, resembling, in this re-cells in the lungs of animals, which are so admirably fitted to expose large surfaces for absorption of oxygen in the analogous process of respiration. Coals which contain le quantities of vaporizable incombustible matter, such as water and salts of ammonia, and other carbonates decomposable by heat, are constantly generating while in combus-tances which not only, when in contact with the fuel, interfere with rapid combus- n the flues occupy the space which would otherwise be left for the true products of com- escape with more ease and rapidity.

exhibited, in respect to the anthracites, the steam-generating and the lead-reducing the unit of combustible matter of each sample in parallel columns, I may here arrange arning coals in reference to the same sets of results. They stand as follows:

				Steam to 1 of combustible.	Lead reduced to 1 of combustible.
inson & Templeman's	-	-	-	11.624	30.060
in's Run	-	-	-	11.275	30.902
w York and Maryland Mining Company	-	-	-	11.208	30.331
aphin and Susquehanna	-	-	-	11.171	31.183
iby & Smith's	-	-	-	11.034	33.010
ssburg	-	-	-	10.956	32.542
iby's "Coal-in-Store"	-	-	-	10.935	32.695
oming creek	-	-	-	10.724	32.891
Ps	-	-	-	10.604	30.717
nbria county	-	-	-	10.238	31.464
rthaus	-	-	-	9.887	33.309
Mean	-	-	-	10.877	31.736
Mean for the anthracites (page 181)	-	-	-	10.537	32.517

nining the right-hand column, or *reductive powers*, of the above table, we perceive that ers do not conform, or even approach to the order of those expressing the *evaporative* it rather tend to the reverse order; and this is true whether we compare the free-burn-among themselves or their whole class with that of the anthracites.

rmation of the general fact that anthracites exhibit a higher reductive power than any uminous class, I may cite the experiments of M. Baudin,* who found the mean reduc-er of the combustible matter of the anthracites of Charbonnier, (Brassac,) Messeix, (ordogne,) and Chambled, (Commentry,) to be 33.52, which is between the results uined for the Lackawanna and Peach Mountain anthracites; and for three different free-utuminous coals, (those of Lacombe, Deux Chaises, and Les Barthes,) varying in atter from 17.7 to 20.2 per cent., he obtained a mean reductive power of 31.393.

* Annales des Mines, tom. 1, 4me serie, 1842, pp. 87, 90, 92, 94.

CLASS III.

BITUMINOUS CAKING COALS FROM THE EASTERN COAL-FIELD OF VIRGINIA,
IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF RICHMOND.

SAMPLES.

- No. 1. Barr's Deep Run.
2. Crouch and Snead's.
3. Midlothian 900 feet shaft, (average.)
4. Creek Company's.
5. Clover Hill.
6. Chesterfield Mining Company's.
7. Midlothian *average*.
8. Tippecanoe.
9. Midlothian "new shaft."
10. Midlothian *screened*.
11. Midlothian, (navy-yard, Washington.)
-

General characters.

The range of specific gravities in this class is nearly the same as in that of the free-burning coals; but the *average* is rather less. The average weight per cubic foot is also less by about 3.5 pounds. These coals burn with a long flame and much smoke—giving an intumescent, coherent coke, preserving nothing of the original form of the coal.

No. 1.

bituminous coal from Deep Run mines, in the neighborhood of Richmond, Virginia, sent for trial by John Barr, esq.

Accompanying this sample was the following letter from the proprietor :

“ RICHMOND, October 10, 1843.

DEAR SIR: Having been informed, through J. R. Anderson, esq., that you had only a small portion of the sample of coal sent by me to the yard some time ago, I now beg leave to hand you annexed bill for four hogsheads of Deep Run coal, shipped per the schooner L. Dawson, on which I have paid the freight. You will confer a favor by testing its qualities; and I should be glad to be informed of the result at your convenience.

“ Respectfully, your obedient servant,

“ JOHN BARR,
“ per J. J. VAUGHAN.

Professor JOHNSON,

“Navy yard, Washington.”

Along with the four hogsheads of the coal mentioned above, a single hogshead from a sample previously received at the yard, was included in the sample tried for evaporative power, and its effect is given in the table of the fifth trial.

The exterior characters of the Deep Run coal are a jet-black color and glossy surface, particularly in the main partings. The distinctness of the partings and their nearness to each other, give the coal the appearance of being foliated.

It is, as in several of the bituminous coals of Pennsylvania, the main partings are at an angle of 85° with the surfaces of deposition. The faulting with which the coal separates at the main partings, causes it to fall into small pieces; and this circumstance gives the average weight per cubic foot probably somewhat higher than it would have been had it been in the state of lumps. The cross partings give rather irregular surfaces; but there is a general tendency to form rhombic

The specific gravity of two specimens, *a* and *b*, was 1.4023 and 1.3628; the mean of which, the weight of a cubic foot of solid coal is 86.413.

In the experiments on evaporation, 48 charges, of 2 cubic feet each, gave as the mean weight per cubic foot, 53.174 pounds. Hence the weight, in the condition in which the coal was received, is 0.6153 the calculated weight from specific gravity. The space required for the coal is 42.126 cubic feet.

The moisture expelled in drying portions of the two specimens was, for *a* 0.75, and for *b* 0.5. In the steaming apparatus at the navy-yard, 100 lbs. were lost in four days 8 ounces, or 1.785 per cent.

The volatile matter, other than moisture, from specimen *a* was 19.2, and from *b* 19.2. The earthy matter in *a* was 14.919, and that in *b* only 14.919.

Hence the fixed carbon in *a* is 65.131, and in *b* 75.214. Volatile matter and combustible 1 : 3.392, and 1 : 3.917.

Besides the preceding analyses, an experiment was made on about forty fragments from as many different specimens of the coal, (some from each cask,) which gave the following result:

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	0.628
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	19.782
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	11.468
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	68.122
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

Hence it appears that the fixed is to the volatile combustible as $68.122 : 19.782 = 3.443 : 1$.

The coke of this coal, when produced rapidly, is intumescent; and the vessel in which the coking process is performed is represented by a cast which fills the interior; and the mass, on being cut through, exhibits distinct concentric layers, indicating a succession of stages in the process of coking. The vacant spaces between the concentric shells are less in amount than the solid parts of the mass.

The ashes, from analysis, vary in color from yellowish white to nearly flesh-red; those from the mixture of forty fragments are of a very light fawn color.

During the five trials on evaporation, there were burned 5072.75 pounds of this coal; and the total waste from the furnace in the state of ashes was 319.39, and in clinker 244 pounds. From the flues were obtained 21.5 pounds of soot.

The ashes gave by reincineration 12.1 per cent. of combustible matter, the clinker 0.873, and the soot 54.71 per cent. This reduces the total incombustible residuum from all these sources to 531.35 pounds, or 10.475 per cent. of the coal burned.

The following may, therefore, represent the proximate constituents of this sample by the large analysis actually carried on, in part, in the furnace, viz:

Moisture, by drying 28 pounds	-	-	-	1.785 per cent.
Other volatile matter, from 40 specimens	-	-	-	19.782 "
Earthy matter, from 5072.75 pounds	-	-	-	10.475 "
Fixed carbon, by difference	-	-	-	67.958 "
				<hr/>
				100.
				<hr/>

Which gives the volatile to the fixed combustible 1 : 3.4354.

The ashes weigh 44.86, the clinker 33.5, and the soot 12.23 pounds per cubic foot. The clinker is in large black porous masses, evincing much fusibility, glazing and incrusting the shaly and other foreign matter mixed with it. It manifests some tendency to spread out into sheets but does not attach itself with any considerable force to the grate-bars. When pulverized and completely calcined, its color becomes a dark brown while the residuum from the ashes is of a red gray, and that from the soot a lighter red, nearly approaching to fawn-colored.

A trial of specimen *b* with oxide of lead resulted in reducing 24.9 times its weight of metallic lead. This, after deducting earthy matter and moisture, shows the combustible ingredients to possess a reducing power of 26.416. Quantity of coal essayed 20 grains.

g there might be some source of error in the preceding trial, I rtion of the mixture of 40 specimens, performed the experiment tion, and obtained 24.62 times its weight of lead. Coal used, 10 ead to 1 of combustible, 28.007.

chain-shop, this coal burned with a long flame, with no extra- amount of smoke, gave a lively heat, and was pretty well o making chain. Sixty pounds of it put in eight links of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ - in. The coke is light, and rather difficult to be kept in place trong blast.

ordinary smith work, to which it was applied in the anchor- as found "a strong coal," making a hollow fire, which stood a

ount of volatile matter is insufficient to render this a suitable as-making purposes. For domestic applications, it possesses the giving a lively fire, with much less smoke than most other rom the Virginia coal-field to which it belongs.

cendibility of the coal is indicated by the lengths of time taken the boiler to steady action, which, in the several trials, were as

trial	-	-	-	-	-	1.416 hour.
nd trial	-	-	-	-	-	1.700 "
d trial	-	-	-	-	-	1.400 "
th trial	-	-	-	-	-	1.583 "
a trial	-	-	-	-	-	1.500 "
						<hr/>
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	1.520 "

and 31 minutes.
ean weight of coke left after each trial, besides what passed the was weighed with the ashes, was only 6.4 pounds.

TABLE CII.—BARN'S

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed,

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam evolved.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 23	A. M.													
	8.20	49	44	131	134	62	166	47	30.05	0.371	6.85	0.13	-	-
	10.10	50	44	129	140	62	215	51	30.05	0.474	5.81	0.30	-	-
	10.35	53	47	126	238	62	230	52	30.05	0.582	4.76	0.29	-	100.00
	11.00	54	47	136	223	62	230	52	30.06	0.536	5.20	0.31	108	100.00
	11.30	55	48	141	233	62	229	53	30.06	0.558	5.00	0.37	278	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	56	48	146	270	62	230	53	30.05	0.564	4.94	0.40	608	-
	0.30	56	48	158	279	62	230	53	30.05	0.566	4.90	0.40	1016	-
	1.00	58	49	172	286	63	230	54	30.05	0.558	5.00	0.40	1513	106.00
	1.35	58	50	187	285	63	230	54	30.04	0.557	5.01	0.38	2028	-
	2.00	60	51	198	294	63	230	55	30.05	0.560	4.92	0.43	2346	103.00
	2.30	61	54	210	306	63	232	56	30.05	0.563	4.94	0.38	2968	101.00
	3.00	63	55	213	268	-	233	56	30.05	0.554	5.03	0.33	2668	-
	3.30	63	55	224	288	-	232	57	30.05	0.561	4.94	0.34	2608	-
	4.00	64	56	240	280	60	232	58	30.07	0.540	5.16	0.32	2668	103.00
	4.30	65	55	244	280	60	232	58	30.07	0.563	4.95	0.35	3857	100.00
	5.00	69	52	218	296	59	231	58	30.08	0.560	4.98	0.32	5235	98.00
	5.30	60	52	252	310	59	232	57	30.09	0.568	4.90	0.35	5641	-
	5.45	59	51	258	303	60	231	58	30.11	0.564	4.94	0.23	6451	-
	11.00	52	45	224	199	58	226	50	30.13	0.505	5.52	0.23	6671	-
	6.30	41	40	180	180	56	211	45	30.17	0.375	6.80	0.20	6672	-
	6.40	40	39	174	179	56	210	45	30.17	0.374	6.81	0.20	6735	-

First trial—steady action from 04.30m. to 5h. 46m. p. m.—4h. 56m. Coal supplied to grate, 100.00 lbs.; water to the boiler, 4168.4 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for the same period, 2.22. The account of "remarks" will show the cause of suspending the supplying of water for a period of 10 minutes between 2h. 30m. and 4h. 30m. p. m.; the evaporation, however, proceeded at about the average rate.

(DEEP RUN) COAL.

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	35.1	62	-31	-	Morning clear; wind NW., brisk; the grate, ash pit, and flues cleaned out this morning.
-	33.3	72	+25	-	Water 0.82 inch below normal level; commenced firing on grate and in small furnace.
10.35	38.1	73	8	-	Water in boiler 0.28 inch below normal level, to raise it to which, 56 lbs. were added.
10.58	36.6	82	-7	0.687	Wood consumed 267.75 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off.
-	38.2	86	+4	0.901	
-	36.8	90	■	2.172	
-	36.6	102	49	1.749	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
11.00	37.2	114	58	2.622	
.....	40.1	129	55	2.341	
1.55	40.6	138	64	2.071	Second weight taken from back valve at 2A. 8m. p. m., to avoid discharge of spray by front valve.
2.27	47.8	144	74	1.706	Water in boiler 1.3 inch below normal level; water in the river too low to fill tank.
-	47.6	150	55	-	Water in boiler 2 inches below normal level.
-	47.6	161	56	-	Tank partly filled; water 3.3 inches below normal level.
3.52	49.0	176	48	-	Water brought to within 2 inches of normal level.
4.38	47.6	181	48	-	
5.46	43.2	188	65	2.447	
.....	43.2	192	78	1.414	
-	41.7	199	72	-	Contents of ash pit on grate at 6A. 10m.; water in boiler 1 inch above normal level; damper 4 inches.
-	33.2	172	-27	-	Water in boiler found 0.65 inch below, raised to 0.2 inch below normal level; damper closed.
-	37.8	148	-31	-	
-	36.7	134	-31	-	Water in boiler adjusted for temperature.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	33.50
Ashes.....	52.50
Ashes behind bridge.....	3.28
Total clinker and ashes.....	89.28
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.822
Total waste from coal.....	88.458
Coke.....	9.00

TABLE CIII.—BARR'S

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open ; air plates open ;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 24	<i>h. m.</i>													
	A. M.													
	6.45	40	39	174	179	56	210	45	30.17	0.374	6.81	0.20	-	-
	7.45	49	43	153	190	57	231	45	30.17	0.550	4.78	0.28	-	98.5
	8.30	48	41	164	213	57	222	45	30.17	0.537	5.20	0.30	85	-
	9.00	50	45	164	238	57	229	47	30.17	0.563	4.94	0.32	162	-

	9.30	52	46	160	284	58	231	49	30.17	0.570	4.98	0.38	490	102.5
	10.15	53	48	174	308	58	232	53	30.16	0.570	4.78	0.36	940	-
	10.45	56	50	182	298	53	231	54	30.16	0.570	4.88	0.38	1353	-
	11.15	56	49	185	316	53	232	54	30.16	0.575	4.82	0.39	1520	106.75
	11.45	58	50	192	304	54	231	55	30.14	0.553	5.04	0.34	1995	-
	P. M.													
	0.15	59	50	196	300	51	231	56	30.14	0.572	4.86	0.39	2328	106.00

	0.45	60	51	197	29	53	231	57	30.14	0.557	5.01	0.36	2575	-
	1.15	61	52	204	295	54	230	57	30.13	0.550	5.07	0.33	2910	103.5
	1.45	62	53	206	319	54	232	58	30.13	0.576	4.81	0.42	3170	-
	2.15	61	54	207	325	54	230	59	30.13	0.562	4.96	0.36	3562	105.50
	2.45	65	55	214	342	51	232	60	30.13	0.583	4.75	0.42	4060	-
	3.20	65	55	232	346	54	232	60	30.11	0.580	4.78	0.43	4614	105.00
	3.45	69	58	244	336	57	231	60	30.11	0.56	4.92	0.39	5196	-
	4.15	61	55	255	326	57	231	59	30.10	0.573	4.84	0.39	5557	108.25
	4.45	63	55	258	313	57	231	59	30.11	0.573	4.84	0.39	6039	100.00
	5.20	64	55	261	318	57	232	59	30.11	0.580	4.78	0.43	6527	-
	5.45	62	55	253	338	57	231	59	30.11	0.580	4.78	0.41	7016	107.00

	6.15	62	53	272	333	57	228	59	30.11	0.553	5.04	0.36	7956	-
	7.45	59	52	272	239	57	226	57	30.10	0.536	5.21	0.25	7996	-
Oct. 25	A. M.													
	6.40	56	54	220	193	58	220	55	29.98	0.486	5.69	0.20	7996	-
	7.05	57	54	206	194	57	219	56	29.98	0.471	5.84	0.21	8117	-

Period of steady action from 11A. 47m. a. m. to 5A. 28m. p. m. = 5A. 41m.; coal supplied to grate, 629 lbs.; water to boiler, 4677.48 lbs.; water to l of coal, 7.436. In filling the tank, care was generally taken to anticipate the period when the supply would be suspended, by raising the level in the boiler as much above the normal line as would leave it at that line when the tank was filled.

P RUN) COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
36.7	134	—31	—	Morning clear; heavy frost; commenced firing, lower damper opened.
31.6	104	—41	—	Wood consumed, 1205 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; lower damper closed, and upper opened; steam escapes at Rt. 1m.
37.0	116	—15	0.322	Air plates opened, as usual, only when the fire has got into good activity.
36.6	114	+ 9	0.408	
36.6	108	53	1.738	
41.1	121	76	1.589	Wind W., light; filled tank at 10A. 18m.
42.6	126	67	2.188	
39.8	129	84	0.845	
40.1	134	73	2.517	
39.0	137	69	1.764	Commenced drawing gases at meridian; drew in 33 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.85 grain, carbonic acid 2.71 grains, oxygen 17.258 cubic inches; fire dull; temperature of bath 57° 5.
40.6	137	61	1.903	
42.2	143	65	1.775	Fire now very brisk.
43.7	144	87	1.377	Grate-bars heated to a cherry redness during the day; in part caused by the constant fire in the ash pit, from the fine coal falling through the grate.
44.3	143	95	2.077	Filled tank at 3A. 33m. p. m.
45.8	149	110	2.634	
45.8	167	114	2.515	Filled tank again at 4A. 57m. p. m.
46.5	175	105	3.064	
46.7	192	95	2.142	
47.6	195	84	2.551	
46.7	197	116	2.816	Wind SE.; second weight removed from the back valve.
48.5	191	107	3.109	
43.7	210	105	—	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit put on grate at 6A. p. m.
44.3	214	13	—	Damper reduced to 4 inches; at 7A. 45m. p. m. double weighted both valves; closed damper and air port.
52.0	164	—27	—	Water in boiler 0.45 inch below normal level; raining.
51.0	149	—25	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	51.00
.....	51.25
behind bridge.....	4.13
linker and ashes.....	106.38
wood ashes.....	0.37
waste from coal.....	106.01
.....	5.00

TABLE CIV.—BARN

Third trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 25	A. M.													
	7.05	57	54	206	194	57	219	56	29.96	0.471	5.84	0.21	-	-
	7.36	61	58	195	212	57	232	56	29.96	0.558	5.90	0.27	-	107.5
	8.30	59	55	182	242	57	230	56	29.97	0.535	5.22	0.32	65	-
	9.00	60	56	182	300	57	232	57	29.96	0.540	5.16	0.40	512	107.5
	9.30	59	55	184	327	57	232	57	29.96	0.560	4.98	0.42	849	-
	10.00	59	55	198	350	57	234	57	29.96	0.558	5.00	0.40	1259	107.5
	10.30	62	57	213	333	56	230	57	29.96	0.553	5.01	0.40	1735	-
	11.00	60	56	225	330	56	232	57	29.96	0.557	5.01	0.41	2179	107.5
	11.30	62	57	247	319	56	231	58	29.95	0.557	5.01	0.40	2435	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	63	56	242	316	56	231	58	29.95	0.545	5.12	0.38	2771	108.5
	0.30	62	54	245	335	56	232	58	29.94	0.555	5.02	0.42	3143	-
	1.00	63	54	216	336	56	233	54	29.93	0.561	4.96	0.43	3525	108.5
	1.30	61.5	53	217	311	56	232	59	29.93	0.550	5.07	0.40	4169	-
	2.00	66	60	250	360	56	233	60	29.91	0.560	4.98	0.42	4571	108.5
	2.30	66	60	251	357	56	232	60	29.94	0.560	4.98	0.44	4961	-
	3.00	67	61	254	355	56	231	61	29.91	0.546	5.11	0.39	5421	108.5
	3.30	67	61	258	316	57	231	61	29.91	0.540	5.16	0.36	6061	-
	4.15	66	60	262	330	57	232	62	29.97	0.545	5.13	0.36	6729	108.5
	4.45	66	60	265	312	57	232	62	29.96	0.547	5.10	0.35	7143	-
	5.15	63	58	266	337	57	231	62	29.95	0.549	5.08	0.35	7570	108.5
	5.40	62	58	272	335	57	229	61	29.97	0.529	5.28	0.30	8251	-
	7.10	60.5	57	273	267	57	227	60	30.01	0.520	5.37	0.30	8331	-
	9.20	60	55.5	298	220	57	230	59	30.04	0.536	5.21	0.25	8411	-
	A. M.													
Oct. 26	6.45	48	46	172	174	57	206	53	30.07	0.366	6.90	0.19	8452	-

Period of steady action from 10 A. M. to 5 A. 7 M. P. M. — 7 A. 7 M.; coal supplied to the grate 745 lbs.; water to the boiler, 6197.13 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.3015.

N. B. After this trial, it was found that one row of holes in the air plates had been banded out, reducing them to $13 \times 34 = 442$ holes, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter.

P RUN) COAL.*Thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
51.0	149	—25	—	Morning cloudy, with rain; wind SE., fresh; commenced firing.
53.2	131	+10	—	Wood consumed, 55 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
51.2	111	13	0.250	Damper set 8 inches.
52.4	122	69	2.236	
51.2	129	95	1.785	
51.2	139	116	2.172	Filled tank at 10A. 6m. a. m.
52.8	151	103	2.628	Coke and coal pass in considerable quantities through the grate.
52.4	165	98	2.946	A slight irregularity of action occurred at 11A. 15m. by the falling of some of the grate-bars, which had become warped and deranged by being over-heated.
52.8	186	88	1.356	
49.8	170	85	1.796	
54.8	171	101	2.167	
54.0	183	103	1.812	
54.0	183.5	112	3.412	
55.7	184	127	2.130	
55.7	185	126	2.172	
55.7	191	124	2.231	Filled tank at 3A. 18m. p. m.
56.9	191	110	3.391	Little smoke from chimney to-day, except when stoking or charging.
55.7	196	107	2.360	Wind NW., very light; sun shining; commenced drawing gases at 4A. 46m.; drew in 30 minutes 5 seconds
55.7	199	116	2.193	100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.36 grain, carbonic acid 4.98 grains, oxygen 11.875 cubic inches, temperature at mercurial bath, 59°; contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 5A. 30m p. m.
57.1	201	107	2.962	Water in boiler left 1.1 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 4 inches.
57.1	210	106	—	Water left at 0.3 inch below normal level; damper and air plate closed.
54.8	210.5	10	—	Water left at 0.02 inch below normal level.
51.4	238	—10	—	
49.9	194	—32	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	43.75
.....	70.50
behind bridge.....	4.23
	<u>118.48</u>
wood ashes.....	0.119
rate of coal.....	<u>118.311</u>
.....	<u>5.75</u>

TABLE CV.—BARKS

Fourth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 27	A. M.													
	5.15	81	46	121	149	55	167	47	29.59	0.362	6.97	0.16	-	-
	7.15	47	44.5	124	251	55	220	46	29.61	0.470	5.85	0.31	-	-
	7.40	49	46	128	270	55	229	46	29.61	0.550	5.07	0.31	-	-
	8.40	48	45	136	269	55	230	46	29.62	0.510	5.17	0.33	159	17.2
	9.15	48	46	138	297	55	233	47.5	29.61	0.543	5.14	0.36	477	-
	9.45	50	47	145	314	52	233	49	29.61	0.554	5.03	0.40	807	-
	10.15	51	48	166	314	52	233	49	29.62	0.549	5.08	0.38	1143	-
	10.45	52	49	173	320	51	233	50	29.62	0.549	5.10	0.36	1536	10.4
	11.15	55	51	192	324	52	233	50	29.62	0.535	5.23	0.35	1785	-
	11.45	56	51	207	312	52	232	51	29.62	0.543	5.14	0.36	2117	10.4
	P. M.													
	0.15	56	51	212	328	52	232	51	29.62	0.550	5.07	0.39	2362	-
	0.45	57	52	224	332	52	232	52	29.61	0.548	5.10	0.39	2625	10.4
	1.15	59	53	230	340	52	232	52	29.60	0.550	5.07	0.39	3037	-
	1.45	62	56	241	342	52	232	54.5	29.62	0.550	5.07	0.39	3449	10.4
	2.15	60	54	246	361	52	232	55	29.62	0.550	5.07	0.40	3847	-
	2.45	62	55	247	358	52	232	56	29.62	0.550	5.07	0.37	4369	-
	3.15	61	55	252	354	52	232	56	29.63	0.548	5.10	0.36	4867	-
	3.45	61	54.5	252	345	52	232	55	29.63	0.557	5.01	0.37	5179	10.4
	4.05	62	55	253	357	52	232	55.5	29.63	0.549	5.08	0.37	5497	-
	4.35	59	53	263	335	53	232	56	29.64	0.540	5.17	0.35	5867	10.4
	5.00	60	54	260	350	53	232	56	29.64	0.560	5.10	0.40	6135	-
	5.30	61	54	264	362	53	232	56	29.65	0.552	5.05	0.39	6722	-
	6.00	59	54	269	360	53	232	56	29.69	0.558	5.00	0.38	7227	10.4
	6.15	58	52	270	327	54	230	56	29.69	0.540	5.17	0.34	7723	-
	8.15	53	48	263	248	53	228	53.5	29.76	0.514	5.42	0.31	7900	-
Oct. 28	A. M.													
	4.56	49	44	216	190	53	224	49	29.95	0.475	5.80	0.21	7904	-
	5.28	49	44	214	190	53	223	49	29.99	0.465	5.90	0.21	7942	-
	6.25	53	48	201	184	53	220.5	48	30.00	0.443	6.12	0.31	7966	-

Period of steady action from 10A. 26m. a. m. to 5A. 42m. p. m. = 7A. 16m. Coal supplied to grate in that time, 749.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 5638.97 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.523.

(DEEP RUN) COAL.

open; steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					Wind NW., fresh; raining; water in boiler 0.73 inch below normal level; fire in small furnace.
-	39.2	70	-18	-	Commenced firing at 5A. 30m. a. m.
-	40.2	77	+61	-	
7.40	42.9	80	41	-	Wood consumed, 235.25 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off at 7A. 47m.
-	40.0	88	39	0.476	
-	42.9	90	64	1.444	Nearly a charge of fine coal in the ash pit passed through grate.
-	42.6	95	97	1.748	Air plates half opened; coal from ash pit returned to fire.
-	43.8	115	81	1.780	Wind NW., brisk; clearing off; steam allowed to escape from back valve at 10A. 30m.
10.26	45.1	121	68	2.077	Commenced drawing gases at 10A. 32m. a. m.; drew in 60 minutes (at various intervals, until 1A. 29m. p. m.) 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.80 grain, carbonic acid 4.53 grains, oxygen 13.75 cubic inches; temperature of bath 54°. Filled tank at 11A. 34m.
-	46.3	137	91	1.324	Coal continues to pass in large quantities through grate; returned to fire.
11.43	45.2	111	80	1.759	
-	45.9	156	96	1.297	
0.40	46.5	167	100	1.764	
-	46.8	171	108	1.812	
1.55	50.7	179	110	2.182	
-	48.1	186	128	2.108	
1.45	49.4	191	125	2.713	
-	49.4	191	122	2.691	
1.45	48.2	191	113	1.653	
-	48.5	191	125	2.607	Filled tank at 4A. 28m. p. m.
4.17	46.8	194	111	2.013	
-	49.1	200	118	1.570	
-	49.4	203	130	3.110	Coal burned to-day all fine.
5.42	49.1	209	128	2.675	Air plates closed; cloudy since sunset.
-	45.4	212	97	-	Contents of ash pit on grate; water 1.1 inch above normal level.
-	41.1	210	20	-	Water at 0; both valves double weighted; pressure rises.
-	35.1	167	-31	-	Water at 0.28 inch below normal level.
-	35.1	165	-33	-	Water 0.2 inch below normal level.
-	41.1	148	-38.5	-	Water adjusted in boiler.

RESIDUA.

Pounds.

Clinker.....	49.00
Asbes.....	53.50
Asbes behind bridge.....	4.35
Total clinker and asbes.....	106.85
Deduct wood asbes.....	0.729
Total waste from coal.....	106.128
Coal.....	5.50

TABLE CVI.—BARRY

Fifth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed; steam through

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 28	A. M.													
	6.25	53	48	201	184	53	220.5	48	30.00	0.443	6.12	0.30	-	-
	7.00	46	43	181	223	53.5	230	47	30.02	0.580	4.78	0.32	-	-
	7.55	48.5	43.5	176	318	53.5	252	46	30.06	0.760	3.00	0.33	-	-
	8.30	51	46	184	349	54	258	47	30.06	0.787	2.74	0.44	253	-
	9.00	53	47	195	374	54	259	48	30.06	0.780	2.82	0.46	749	112.4
	9.40	55	49	215	375	54	259	51	30.08	0.777	2.84	0.39	1411	-
	10.10	57	49	232	360	51	257	53	30.09	0.770	2.91	0.36	-	-
	10.30	56	48	224	372	51	257	53	30.09	0.785	2.76	0.45	2007	-
	11.00	58	50	232	388	52	258	51	30.09	0.781	2.80	0.39	2505	112.4
	11.30	58	49	241	386	52	258	51	30.08	0.787	2.74	0.46	2923	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	59	50	245	380	53	261	54	30.07	0.779	2.82	0.40	3465	112.4
	0.30	58	50	250	380	54	259	51	30.06	0.763	2.98	0.39	4013	-
	1.00	58	50	260	364	54	260	54	30.05	0.773	2.88	0.37	4365	112.4
	1.30	60	51	265	369	54	259	55	30.05	0.769	2.92	0.39	4801	-
	2.15	62	53	266	382	56	258	56	30.05	0.772	2.89	0.36	5358	112.4
	2.45	62	53	273	361	58	260	56	30.06	0.773	2.88	0.37	5885	112.4
	3.15	62	53	274	364	54	258	56	30.05	0.769	2.93	0.38	6215	-
	3.45	63	54	274	370	54	258	57	30.05	0.772	2.89	0.38	6630	-
	4.15	63	54	279	364	54	257	58	30.04	0.751	3.08	0.35	7233	112.4
	5.15	57	49	274	324	56	227	57	30.09	0.531	5.26	0.32	8171	-
	6.00	52	47	270	230	-	231	52	30.10	0.536	5.20	0.29	8312	-
Oct. 29	A. M.													
	7.20	42	40	204	187	54	217	45	30.12	0.413	6.42	0.21	8314	-
	7.40	42	40	202	186	54	216	45	30.14	0.403	6.52	0.21	8314	-

Period of steady action from 84. 56m. a. m. to 34. 45m. p. m. = 64. 49m. Coal supplied to grate, 790.5 lbs.; water to boiler, same time, 6,199 lbs., or, to 1 of coal, 7.753.

(DEEP RUN) COAL.

chimney; small furnace in action, and additional weights on safety-valves.

Time each charge was on grate	Dew point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
7.03	41.1 37.4	148 135	—36.5 +63	—	Morning clear; wind NW., light; commenced firing. Wood consumed 81½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
8.00	34.3	127.5	66	—	Steam escapes under four weights (about 126 pounds) on each valve; making, with the weight of the valve, 19 pounds per square inch. Damper set 8 inches at 8½. (Am. a. m.)
—	38.2	133	91	1.146	
8.56	39.1	142	116	2.622	
—	38.2	160	117	2.631	
10.03	34.5	165	103	2.298	Filled tank at 10½. 0m. a. m.
—	36.8	169	115	1.303	
10.57	40.1	174	130	2.638	Wind NE., brisk; clear.
—	37.9	183	128	2.214	
11.40	39.0	186	119	2.872	
—	40.1	192	121	2.903	Occasionally the grate bars become red.
0.50	40.1	202	104	1.865	
—	40.6	205	110	2.787	
1.43	43.7	204	124	1.649	Coal in drying apparatus weighed to-day 27 lbs. 8 oz.
2.34	43.7	211	104	2.792	
—	43.7	212	106	1.749	Filled tank at 3½. 10m.; part of the coal burned to-day is in lumps, causing the fire to burn more vigorously than before; a large amount, notwithstanding, passes through grate; contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 4½. 15m.
—	45.1	211	112	2.188	
3.54	45.1	216	107	3.195	
—	39.5	217	97	—	Extra weights removed at 5½. 0m.; water in boiler left at 0.2 inch above normal level.
—	39.6	218	— 1	—	Water left at 0.3 inch below normal level.
—	35.6	162	—30	—	Water 0.43 inch below normal level.
—	35.6	160	—30	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	66.75
Ashes	73.50
Ashes behind bridge	4.51
Total ashes and clinker	144.76
Defect wood ashes	0.25
Total waste from coal	144.51
Coal	6.75
Sum	<u>21.5</u>

TABLE CVII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CII.)	2d Trial. (Table CIII.)
		October 23.	October 24.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	22.333	24.333
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	4.933	5.663
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	8.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	825.5	1042.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	816.5	1037.25
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	9.0	5.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	51.5937	52.1125
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	102.676	110.681
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	7.297	7.866
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	10.833	10.217
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.0627	4.8977
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	37.501	47.933
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	6735.0	8117.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	60° .3	55° .6
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	63.0	123.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	9.0	17.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	845.003	823.065
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	13.52	13.169
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.238	2.18
23	Pounds of water p. sq. ft., by a mean of several observations	2.237	2.227
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	8.225	7.809
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	8.229	7.426
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.5988	8.0036
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	59° .43	60° .77
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	51° .46	52° .41
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	197° .50	213° .0
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	280° .0	317° .06
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	230° .93	231° .2
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	55° .29	56° .94
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - - -	30.051	30.132
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - - -	4.991	4.8706
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5534	0.5699
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.3611	0.3933
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	42° .31	45° .68
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	138° .07	152° .23
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	58° .11	92° .17
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	8.225	7.89
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	9.4364	8.9947
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal -	486.86	468.74
43	Water, from 212°, to one pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	10.5829	10.0189
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4373	1.4733
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.4577	6.9894
46	Condition of the air plates at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U. 8

BLES CII, CIII, CIV, CV, CVI.

τ's (Deep Run) coal.

3d Trial. (Table CIV.)	4th Trial. (Table CV.)	5th Trial. (Table CVI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
October 25.	October 27.	October 28.		
24.667	25.167	25.25		
7.116	7.267	6.966		
14.07	14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75	18.75		
10.0	10.0	10.0		
1063.5	1065.75	1107.75		
1057.75	1060.25	1101.0		
5.75	5.5	6.75	6.40	
53.175	53.2875	55.3875	53.1112	
104.694	103.137	113.479	106.933	
7.441	7.33	8.065	7.5998	
11.185	10.009	13.124	11.0736	
4.1305	4.598	6.0518	4.7481	
36.924	45.935	46.108	42.681	
8452.0	7966.0	8394.0		On the 2d and 5th trials the mean rate of combustion was considerably more rapid than on the other three days; and the proportion of clinker, on those two trials, is even more above that of the other three days than the rate of evaporation, showing the effect of rapid combustion in vitrifying the earthy materials.
56° 5	52° 4	52° 0		
38.0	66.0	80.0		
5.0	4.0	12.0		
870.874	775.873	879.84	838.931	
13.927	12.414	14.077	13.421	
2.306	2.055	2.313	2.218	
2.299	2.045	2.322		
7.985	7.51	7.613	7.8284	
8.305	7.522	7.753	7.8490	
7.8272	8.3223	8.2096	7.9923	
63° 21	57° 42	56° 44		
56° 06	52° 29	50° 31		
237° 94	223° 26	243° 67	222° 874	
337° 29	337° 75	371° 31	338° 68	
231° 62	232° 26	258° 375		A gradual increase of temperature in the escaping gases is visible from the first to the fifth trial.
59° 06	53° 03	53° 75		
29.949	29.626	30.067		
5.053	5.081	2.867		
0.5519	0.5491	0.7743		
0.3969	0.368	0.3914	0.3821	
54° 14	46° 91	40° 51		
174° 73	164° 84	185° 23	163° 02	
108° 23	109° 2	112° 93	96° 528	
7.985	7.51	7.613	7.8446	
488.71	8.6737	8.7956	7.91	
10.346	462.2	487.17	478.736	
	9.6384	10.1243	10.1424	
1.4262	1.4084	2.2977	1.4363	
6.295		19.164		
Closed.	Half-open.	Closed.		
U. 8	U. 8	U. 8		

Remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

The combustion of this coal evidently produced a pretty rapid as well as uniform rate of evaporation; and this circumstance, as well as its composition, entitles it to rank, if not *among* the free-burning class, at least in near proximity to those which have been thus denominated. It belongs to a place intermediate between those which in France are designated as *dry coals with short flame*, and those called *fat coals with short flame*.*

The average rate of evaporation per hour. (13.421 cubic feet,) as found in the 21st line of the table, differs from that of the free-burning class by only three-tenths of a cubic foot.

The fifth trial of this coal afforded an opportunity of studying the influence on the economy of fuel of working at an increased pressure, as had been done in the case of the Peach Mountain anthracite. The effect is entirely in accordance with what was given in that case; and the observations on temperature of escaping gases, in the 30th and 39th lines of the table, point significantly to the cause of the inferiority of the result. Not only was the temperature of the escaping gases absolutely higher at the high than at the low pressure experiment, but, relatively to the temperature of steam in the boiler, it gave a greater excess of temperature over the high steam than it had over the low. Thus, on the fifth day's trial, (the 28th of October,) the steam was at a mean temperature, during steady action, of $258^{\circ}.37$, and the escaping gases at $371^{\circ}.31$: difference, $112^{\circ}.94$. At the third trial, (on the 25th of October,) the damper and air-plate being in the same condition as on the 28th, the mean temperature of escaping gases was $337^{\circ}.29$, and that of the steam $231^{\circ}.82$; and their difference $105^{\circ}.47$. Now, $112.93 - 105.47 = 7^{\circ}.46 =$ the excess of difference on the day of working high steam above that of using it at the ordinary range adopted for the experiments. This small excess may possibly be assignable to the coating of soot which had accumulated in two days. If, however, the whole of the superior temperature of the gases be due to the higher temperature maintained in the boiler, its effect in diminishing the evaporative effect of the unit weight of fuel can readily be computed from data actually obtained while burning this coal. On the 25th of October, the analysis of gases entering the chimney proved that 19.965 pounds of air passed through the fire while burning a pound of coal; and that the dry gases, from the combustion of a pound of coal, were equivalent, in capacity for heat, to 20.477 pounds of air, or to 5.465 pounds of water. Hence, by heating those gases to $371^{\circ}.31$, instead of $337^{\circ}.29$, or 34° hotter in one case than in another, a *heating power* is expended on the gases, and lost to the boiler, of $5.465 \times 34 = 185^{\circ}.81$; and this divided by 1030 gives 0.1804, as the evaporative effect of the temperature imparted to the gases in the one case more than in the other. If the first trial be compared with the fifth, the difference in temperature of escaping gases is $371^{\circ}.31 - 280^{\circ} = 91^{\circ}.31$; and this multiplied by 5.465 gives 499 as the excess of *heating power*, or 0.4845 of *evaporative power* expended on the gases in the fifth trial above that in the first.

* "houilles sèches," and "houilles grasses à courte flamme."—See *Traité* :

No. 2.

uminous coal from Crouch & Snead's mines, Henrico county, Virginia.

A letter or certificate accompanied this sample of coal. A memorandum on the bill of lading merely signified that it was from the above named mines, and that their distance from Richmond, by James and Ken- a river canal, is 12 miles.

In exterior appearance, this coal is either columnar or foliated. The alternate plies of bright and dull matter are generally very thin. The partings are inclined 85° to the surfaces of deposition. The cross- ings are not well defined. On the main partings are occasionally seen res- cences of sulphate of iron; and along the lines are cracks, main- ing the effect of the air, which, in less than eighteen months, has be- to disintegrate the coal by the decomposition of its sulphuret of

The specific gravity of specimen *a* of this coal, which I analyzed, was id to be 1.4513, and that of *b* 1.8347; the latter being of a very *slaty* arance. This gives the mean weight of one cubic foot of the solid 107.69 pounds; but taking *a* alone, it would be but 90.71, which I inclined to adopt as the weight of the true coal.

The mean result of thirty-six trials in the charge-box is 53.593 pounds cubic foot; the highest number being 56.378, and the lowest 50.5, of ch the mean is 53.437. Hence, the calculated is to the merchantable ght as $90.71 : 53.593 = 1 : 0.5908$. The space to receive one gross ton .797 cubic feet.

The proportion of moisture obtained from analysis of specimen *a* was 7, and that from *b* was 0.955 per cent. From 28 pounds exposed for : and a half days in the steaming apparatus, were expelled 8 ounces, 785 per cent. of moisture. Of other volatile ingredients, besides mois- *a* gave 26.103, and *b* 22.895 per cent.

Dr. King obtained from one specimen 27.25, and from another 21.5 cent. of volatile matter, including moisture. Hence, deducting for two the same proportion of moisture as found in the other speci- , we have the *volatile combustible* matter as follows:

Dr. King's trials.	{	Specimen <i>a</i>	-	-	-	-	26.103
		Specimen <i>b</i>	-	-	-	-	22.895
		Specimen <i>c</i>	-	-	-	-	26.294
		Specimen <i>d</i>	-	-	-	-	20.544
			Mean	-	-	-	-

sulphur, specimen *b* afforded 0.4271 per cent.

ur incinerations of specimen *a* gave 8.72, and one of *b* 41.56 per of incombustible matter of a dirty white color, slightly tinged with

A trial on the purer plies of *b* gave but 6.22 per cent.

ring the trials of evaporation, 3834.75 pounds of coal burned, yield- ashes 346.406, and of clinker 205.24 pounds. On reincineration, rmer lost 7.208 per cent. of their weight, and the latter 0.95 per cent. ot and dust, after all the trials, there were obtained 34.75 pounds, of

which 66.49 per cent. was incombustible matter. The three reductions being made, show of incombustible matter—

From the ashes, to be	-	-	-	321.438 pounds.
From the clinker	"	-	-	203.091 "
From the soot	"	-	-	23.105 "
Total				<u>- 547.634</u>

This is 14.28 per cent. of the coal consumed, proving that the first specimen analyzed was possessed of considerably less impurity than the average of the sample, and the second of nearly three times as much as its average proportion. In fact, specimen *b* is a highly bituminous slate, of which no small quantity occurred in the sample, showing a want either of skill or of proper care in the mining.

The clinker of this coal is much vitrified; the surface reddish brown; the interior, when broken, black; masses of considerable magnitude occur, with much shaly matter, variously colored, light, and porous. The clinker weighed 29.87 pounds per cubic foot, the ashes 40.92, and the soot 25.51 pounds.

From specimen *a* the composition is as follows, viz:

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	0.957
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	26.103
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	8.720
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	64.220
						<u>100.</u>

The volatile is to the fixed combustible as 1 : 2.46.

From the results of operations at the furnace, we have—

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	1.785
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	14.280
Combustible matter	-	-	-	-	-	83.935
						<u>100.</u>

If we grant that the four analyses above made give the true proportion of gaseous combustible, the average of the fixed carbon will be $83.935 - 23.959 = 59.976$; and the volatile to the fixed combustible matter as 1 : 2.499. Twenty grains of specimen *b* treated with 1,200 grains oxide of lead, reduced 393.9 grains, or 19.695 times its own weight metallic lead. A repetition of the experiment gave 19.54 times its weight

In the anchor-shop this coal produced a good hollow fire, worked well but gave a rather large amount of cinder. The pieces of work were not of such magnitude as to require a large fire; hence, the full exhibition of its power to sustain the hollow condition of the fire was not probably called forth.

In the chain-shop 60 pounds proved sufficient to put in 9 links of 1½ inch chain. The cinder was abundant; the flame much like that of the Midlothian coal. In this shop there is no necessity of producing a hollow fire, the ends of the links being heated in close proximity with the furnace.

In an office grate the ignition was rather tardy, owing to the fineness

the coal ; but, when once ignited, the coke cohered, and a brisk, cheerful blaze was emitted, exhibiting rather less brilliant jets of flame than the others of the Virginia coals.

The time required to bring the boiler to a uniform rate of action was as follows :

						h. m.
First trial	-	-	-	-	-	1 10
Second trial	-	-	-	-	-	1 15
Third trial	-	-	-	-	-	1 00
Fourth trial	-	-	-	-	-	1 13

The mean time was 1.158 hour.

The quantity of unburnt coke was, on an average, exactly six pounds.

The pulverized and recalcined clinker is of a dark reddish-gray color, the ash is lighter, and the residue of the soot still lighter than that of the others.

On coking, this coal emits a red smoky flame, loses every trace of its original form, swells very much, and leaves a mass jet black, shining, and brittle. This is the result of a rapid application of heat. When put into the furnace perfectly cold, of which the temperature was very gradually raised by the addition of fuel, scarcely any cohesion of particles was produced.

TABLE CVIII.—CROUCH

First trial—upper damper 12 inch

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of grate.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
May 31	A. M.												
	4.40	64	56	108	180	64	198	29.70	-	-	0.15	-	-
	5.15	64	57	108	136	64	194	29.70	-	-	0.20	-	-
	6.25	63	57	108	204	64	204	29.73	-	-	0.26	-	-
	7.15	61	53	100	224	64	224	29.75	0.192	8.66	0.28	-	-
	7.25	61	52.5	107	228	64	228	29.75	0.230	8.28	0.29	-	12.00
	8.00	63	54.5	114	250	64	226	29.77	0.218	8.40	0.35	130	-
	8.25	62.5	53.5	118	268	64	227	29.77	0.232	8.35	0.37	40	68.00
	9.00	61.5	52	132	302	64	226	29.77	0.245	8.14	0.41	345	-
	9.30	61	51	140	306	64	225	29.79	0.220	8.39	0.37	1415	68.00
	10.00	61	51	150	292	64	227	29.80	0.217	8.42	0.40	1715	-
	10.30	61	50.5	156	274	64	226	29.80	0.224	8.34	0.45	1900	-
	11.00	61	51	166	294	64	227	29.81	0.232	8.26	0.43	2115	67.00
	11.30	62	52	172	296	64	227	29.82	0.224	8.34	0.41	2425	-
	P. M.												
	0.00	61	51	183	310	64	228	29.82	0.240	8.19	0.40	2915	68.00
	0.30	61.5	51	186	310	63	227	29.82	0.234	8.24	0.41	3235	-
	1.00	64	53.5	191	319	63	229	29.82	0.236	8.20	0.42	3730	68.00
	1.40	62	51	197	316	63	229	29.82	0.236	8.20	0.40	4330	-
	2.05	62.5	51	204	312	60	227	29.82	0.227	8.30	0.40	4665	-
	2.30	62.5	51.5	211	315	60	228	29.82	0.231	8.24	0.40	4985	-
	3.30	62	51	218	308	65	226	29.83	0.237	8.30	0.38	5675	68.00
	4.00	62	50.5	224	304	65	228	29.83	0.234	8.24	0.39	6085	68.00
	4.45	63	50.5	225	294	65	228	29.82	0.220	8.39	0.36	6600	-
	5.05	63	51	230	298	65	228	29.83	0.224	8.34	0.42	6775	-
	5.30	63	52	229	320	65	228	29.82	0.234	8.24	0.41	6995	68.00
	6.00	64.5	53	235	288	65	226	29.83	0.196	8.62	0.34	7490	-
	6.30	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	8045	-
	A. M.												
	4.45	55	46.5	170	178	62	206	29.92	-	-	0.20	8019	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 45m. a. m. to 5A. 30m. p. m. = 7A. 45m.; coal supplied to grate, 762.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,430 lbs.; and water to 1 of coal, 7.119. The rate of steady action might, perhaps, with nearly equal propriety, be assumed to commence at 8A. 25m. a. m., when the second charge had all been placed on the grate.

LAD'S COAL.

g plate on ; air plates open.

Time	Temp. of air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and entering gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 10.60 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet; a steam pipe extending up the chimney to within 3 feet of top of brick-work.
2	44	—79		
3	44	—59	—	On the 30th of May a sheet-iron pipe, 23 feet 0½ inch high, was placed on chimney, making its whole height 63 feet. Commenced firing.
4	40	± 0		
5	39	0	—	Wood consumed, 180 lbs; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal, with second weight on valve.
6	■	+ 9	—	Second weight removed from valve; steam blows off.
7	51	24	0.772	
8	55.5	■	1.589	Air plates opened.
9	70.5	74	1.929	Smoke 16.5 seconds in reaching chimney top.
10	79	78	3.012	
11	89	65	1.580	Drew 135 cubic inches of gases, which gave 0.64 grain water; potash and phosphorus not ready.
12	97	59	0.981	Drew 137 cubic inches of gases, which gave 0.5 grain water. Probably much air escapes combustion.
13	■	71	1.129	
14	110	■	1.960	
15	132	82	2.273	Smoke 15 seconds in reaching chimney top.
16	134.5	83	1.695	Smoke again 15 seconds in reaching chimney top.
17	130	■	2.692	Smoke still 15 seconds in reaching chimney top.
18	136	87	2.384	
19	145.5	85	2.129	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
20	148.5	■	1.399	Filled tank at 3A. p. m.
21	156	82	2.083	
22	164	76	2.245	
23	162	66	1.783	Drew 134 cubic inches of gases, which gave 1.04 grain water.
24	167	60	1.391	Dew point, by observation, 38°.
25	166	92	1.399	
26	170.5	56	2.629	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper set at 6 inches. Water in boiler left 1.4 inch above normal level; air plates closed.
27	—	—	—	
28	115	—30	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	55.00
.....	67.00
laker behind grate.....	7.80
and ashes.....	150.80
ashes.....	0.577
from coal.....	150.928
.....	4.15

TABLE CXL—CROSSLAND

Second trial—upper damper 6 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of water.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 1	A. M.													
	5.40	53	45	164	170	62	206	-	29.98	0.200	8.59	0.31	-	-
	6.45	55	46	152	-	63	222	-	29.98	0.200	8.59	0.31	-	-
	7.00	63	45	155	-	63	225	-	29.99	0.211	8.47	0.31	-	-
	7.30	52.5	45	155	244	63	227	-	30.00	0.230	8.28	0.32	374	-
	8.00	55	46	158	280	63	227	-	30.00	0.230	8.22	0.36	446	-
	8.30	57	48	162	303	63	227	-	30.03	0.235	8.22	0.36	451	-
	9.00	57	47	169	309	63	227	-	30.03	0.249	8.11	0.40	1264	-
	9.30	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10.00	60	49	190	300	61	227	-	30.03	0.234	8.24	0.36	1636	-
	10.30	60	49	194	300	60	227	-	30.05	0.234	8.24	0.38	2111	-
	11.00	59	48	200	312	62	226	-	30.05	0.235	8.22	0.36	2551	-
	11.30	58.5	48.5	208	311	62	226	-	30.06	0.242	8.15	0.39	2961	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	62	52	214	310	60	226	-	30.05	0.232	8.36	0.32	3266	-
	0.30	63	51	225	310	60	230	-	30.05	0.219	8.36	0.32	3626	-
	2.00	66	54	235	309	62	228	-	30.06	0.216	8.42	0.34	4531	-
	2.30	65	53	244	305	62	226	-	30.06	0.210	8.48	0.34	5346	-
	3.30	67	55	254	322	66	226	-	30.04	0.216	8.43	0.36	6116	-
	4.00	66	54	256	320	66	225	-	30.05	0.202	8.56	0.36	6551	-
	4.40	64	50	264	276	66	225	-	30.05	0.201	8.58	0.34	7021	-
June 2	A. M.													
	4.45	44	41	176	173	64	202	-	30.23	-	-	0.20	7026	-
	5.05	44	41	175	171	64	201	-	30.23	-	-	0.20	7324	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 30m. a. m. to 3A. 30m. p. m. = 6h.; coal supplied to the grate, 647.25 lbs.; water to boiler in the same time, 4,610 lbs.; hence, water to 1 of coal for this period, 7.131.

LEAD'S COAL.

late on; air plates removed.

Time, by chronometer.	Temp of air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 12.39 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 63 feet; coking plate 11½ inches wide.
1.3	115	—36	—	Commenced firing.
1.6	97	—	—	Wood consumed, 13½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
1.3	102	—	—	Steam blows off.
1.0	102.5	+17	0.908	
1.6	103	53	1.345	Smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.38.
5.5	105	76	2.925	Small furnace damper closed; smoke 19 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.35.
8.1	112	84	1.809	Filled tank; smoke 21 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.36.
4.6	120	73	1.854	
6.6	134	89	1.361	Smoke 21 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.36.
8.6	141	86	2.936	
2.6	149.5	88	2.178	Extra weight removed from back valve; draught is thereby reduced, as seen in the column for syphon.
1.1	152	84	1.809	
7.1	—	80	1.901	
8.4	163	83	2.306	
8.7	179	79	2.198	During this experiment, the weather clear; wind NW., brisk.
5.1	187	96	2.039	Filled tank at 3½. 20m.; smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.38.
8.4	190	95	2.046	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
8.7	200	83	1.361	Water in boiler left at 0.9 inch above normal level.
4.7	132	—29	—	Water in boiler found at 0.7 inch below normal level.
4.7	131	—30	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	52.75
.....	76.636
1 clinker behind bridge.....	7.04
.....	136.415
wood ashes.....	0.405
.....	136.010
.....	4.28

TABLE CX.—CROUCH

Third trial—lower damper 6 inches open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 2	A. M.													
	5.08	44	41	175	171	64	901	-	30.23	-	-	0.20	-	-
	6.30	50	45.5	158	-	64	926	-	30.26	0.202	8.55	0.25	-	105.5
	7.00	56	49	160	440	64	926	-	30.26	0.223	8.36	0.37	-	105.00
	7.30	57	50	168	512	65	927	-	30.26	0.233	8.25	0.36	977	-
	8.00	60.5	52	168	-	65	928	-	30.24	0.247	8.10	0.40	697	-
	8.30	61.5	52	176	-	65	928	-	30.28	0.237	8.21	0.38	1029	105.5
	9.00	61	50	180	-	65	928	-	30.28	0.243	8.16	0.40	1197	-
	9.30	62.5	51.5	185	-	64	928	-	30.28	0.240	8.18	0.39	1772	106.5
	10.00	63	51	192	-	64	925	-	30.28	0.234	8.23	0.39	3167	-
	10.45	63	51	201	-	64	928	-	30.26	0.238	8.20	0.40	2647	106.0
	11.10	63	53	206	-	62	926	-	30.25	0.233	8.24	0.39	2987	-
	11.30	61	53	206	-	62	926	-	30.24	0.228	8.32	0.38	3307	105.75
	P. M.													
	0.00	65	54	210	-	62	926	-	30.22	0.226	8.32	0.38	3642	-
	0.35	66	55	213	-	62	927	-	30.22	0.233	8.25	0.41	3897	-
	1.15	67	56	217	-	63	927	-	30.19	0.230	8.27	0.40	4417	104.75
	1.55	68.5	56.5	220	-	63	927	-	30.18	0.227	8.31	0.40	4997	105.75
	2.25	68.5	56	230	-	63	926	-	30.14	0.208	8.50	0.36	5157	-
	3.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5492	-
June 3	A. M.													
	4.30	66	61	197	166	64	904	-	29.95	-	-	0.14	5197	-
	4.40	66	61	196	166	64	196	-	29.95	-	-	0.14	5739	-

From 84. 30m. a. m. to 14. 55m. p. m. = 54. 25m., is the assumed period of steady action. Coal supplied to the grate, 530 lbs.; water to the boiler, 3,968 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for the same period, 7,487.

LEAD'S COAL.

late and air plates removed.

Time, by watch.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.95 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 59.5 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
6.7	131	— 30	—	Commenced firing.
7.0	108	—	—	Wood consumed, 161½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging; steam blows off at 6A. 50m. a. m.; lower damper set at 6 inches at 7A. 15m. a. m.
7.6	104	+ 214	—	
7.4	111	285	1.916	Smoke 13 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.38.
8.0	107.5	—	2.206	Wooden support of thermometer in the escaping gases took fire, causing the instrument to burst; the mean temperature is assumed to be that of the last-recorded observation, 512°.
8.6	114.5	—	2.297	
9.4	119	—	1.168	
9.2	122.5	—	3.955	
9.1	129	—	2.872	Smoke 12 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.40.
9.1	138	—	2.122	Filled tank at 10A. 50m. a. m.
9.7	143	—	2.922	
9.7	142	—	3.322	Smoke 13 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.38.
10.4	145	—	2.318	
10.0	147	—	1.513	Smoke 13 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.40.
10.5	150	—	2.647	
10.5	151.5	—	2.543	
11.0	161.5	—	1.799	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; wind all day from W. to SW.; clear.
—	—	—	—	Water in boiler left at 0.45 inch above normal level.
7.6	131	— 38	—	Water 0.6 inch below normal level.
7.6	131	— 30	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	36.75
.....	83.60
clinker behind bridge.....	6.30
	<u>126.65</u>
wood ashes.....	0.405
.....	<u>126.955</u>
.....	<u>11.60</u>

TABLE CXI.—CROUCH

Fourth trial—upper damper 6 inches open; air plate

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of other parts of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
June 3	A. M.												
	4 40	66	61	197	166 61		199	29.95	-	-	0.14	-	-
	5 30	67	62	175	154 65		201	29.96	-	-	0.19	-	-
	6 10	72	66	172	248 65		225	29.95	0.183	8.76	0.23	-	-
	8 30	72	66.5	170	215 65		228	29.94	0.195	8.64	0.21	-	-
	9 00	73	66	166	226 65		232	29.94	0.211	8.46	0.27	183	-
	9 30	74	66	171	306 65		232	29.94	0.210	8.48	0.28	578	-
	10 00	74.5	66.5	176	314		232	29.93	0.215	8.43	0.28	663	-
	10 30	75	67.5	184	317 66		232	29.94	0.207	8.50	0.28	916	-
	11 00	76	67	182	334 66		232	29.92	0.217	8.41	0.28	1363	-
	11 30	77	68	186	322 67		232	29.90	0.210	8.47	0.28	1965	-
	P. M.												
	0 00	78	68	204	326 66		232	29.90	0.212	8.46	0.30	2143	-
	0 30	81	68	212	322 67		232	29.90	0.210	8.48	0.32	2313	-
	1 00	81	70	216	318 67		232	29.87	0.203	8.54	0.26	2318	-
	1 30	84	71	222	320 67		232	29.86	0.212	8.45	0.30	3078	-
	2 00	82	70	227	328 67		232	29.86	0.209	8.49	0.28	3505	-
	2 30	81	70	236	314 67		232	29.86	0.210	8.56	0.23	3850	-
	3 00	80	71	242	322 67		232	29.87	0.211	8.47	0.29	4068	-
	3 30	78	70	246	326 67		232	29.87	0.218	8.40	0.30	4578	-
	4 00	78	69	254	312 67		232	29.87	0.212	8.46	0.28	4913	-
	4 30	78	70	256	310 68		232	29.87	0.221	8.37	0.28	5163	-
	5 00	77	70	259	318 68		232	29.88	0.226	8.32	0.30	5565	-
	5 30	78	70	255	324 69		232	29.87	0.213	8.45	0.28	6080	-
	5 50	81	71	267	308 69		232	29.89	0.199	8.60	0.20	6570	-
June 4	A. M.												
	7 02	67.5	62	200	180		214	29.90	-	-	0.14	6570	-
	7 40	67	63	200	176 19.5		210	-	-	-	0.14	-	-

Period of steady action from 9A. M. to 5A. 30M. P. M. = 8A. 30M. Coal supplied to grate, 7435 lbs., water to boiler, 5,917 lbs.; and water to 1 of coal, 7,959.

SNEAD'S COAL.

coking plate off; steam thrown into chimney.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
57.5	131	—32	—	Water at normal level in boiler.
58.7	108	—17	—	Commenced firing.
63.8	100	+23	—	Wood consumed 160½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
61.0	98	—11	—	Steam blowing off; wind SW., brisk; clear.
62.3	93	+54	0.864	Air plates opened; upper damper set at 6 inches; a small portion of mercury in the upper portion of thermometer in boiler discovered, and rejoined to the rest. Drew 134 cubic in. of gases, which gave 1.10 grain of water.
61.5	97	74	2.198	Wind boisterous, SW.; no smoke reaching chimney top, filled tank at 11A. 0m. a. m.
62.1	101.5	82	0.450	Drew 132 cubic inches of gases at 10A. 45m., which gave 1.14 grain of water and 5.614 grains of carbonic acid.
63.8	109	86	1.351	
62.5	116	92	1.635	
63.7	121	90	3.401	
63.3	126	96	1.261	Sky overcast; wind SW., moderate; coal falls rapidly through grate, being very fine.
63.8	133	90	0.907	Smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top at 0A. 10m. p. m.
65.3	136	86	2.675	Smoke 90 seconds in reaching chimney top at 0A. 45m. ;
65.7	139	88	1.377	at 0A. 50m. it was 20'' 5; at 1A. 0m. 19'' 5, tried again, it was 20'' 5; clouding up, with thunder; wind
64.9	145	95	2.852	SW., brisk; at 2A. 30m. p. m. smoke 24 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.23.
65.3	■	82	1.848	
67.2	162	89	1.908	Commenced raining at 3A. 20m. p. m.
■	168	94	2.596	Temperature of open air 69°.
65.0	176	79	1.775	Ceased raining; wind SW.
66.5	178	78	1.325	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 8 oz.
66.9	182	86	2.236	Filled tank; smoke 90 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.26.
■	178	92	2.692	
66.9	186	76	1.841	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit on grate; water left 0.7 inch above normal level at 6A. p. m.
59.4	132.5	—34	—	Water 1 15 inch below normal level.
60.5	133	—34	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
or	59.00
h.....	71.25
behind bridge.....	6.96
clinker and ashes.....	137.91
et wood ashes.....	0.492
waste from coal.....	136.718
.....	3.87
.....	34.75

TABLE CXII.—DEDUCTIONS
Experiments on Croud

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.			1st Trial. (Table CVIII.)	2d Trial. (Table CIX.)
			May 31.	June 1.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	- -	24.081	23.417
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	- -	7.75	6.0
3	Area of grate, in square feet	- -	10.82	13.39
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	- -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	- -	14.4189	17.42
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	- -	10.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	- -	1090.5	967.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	- -	1086.35	963.37
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	- -	4.15	4.38
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	- -	54.525	53.764
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	- -	98.419	107.875
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	- -	9.091	8.056
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	- -	13.828	14.117
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	- -	5.2101	5.5379
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	- -	37.675	39.225
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	- -	8049.0	7294.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	- -	64°.3	63°.1
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	- -	4.0	258.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds	- -	0.0	35.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	- -	700.645	768.33
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	- -	11.21	12.99
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	- -	1.856	2.035
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	- -	1.804	1.975
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	- -	7.409	7.535
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	- -	7.119	7.131
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	- -	8.4357	8.2946
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	- -	62°.08	60°.23
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	- -	51°.55	49°.65
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	- -	181°.9	200°.61
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	- -	299°.42	302°.05
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	- -	227°.47	226°.77
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	- -	60°.0	58°.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	- -	29.809	30.039
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	- -	8.291	8.287
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	- -	0.229	0.229
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	- -	0.4053	0.3533
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	- -	39°.9	36°.40
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	- -	119°.82	140°.38
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	- -	76°.61	83°.44
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler	- -	7.4276	7.509
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler	- -	8.4949	8.5953
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal	- -	463.19	454.48
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel	- -	9.8581	10.0082
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	- -	1.4073	1.4163
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	- -	6.0158	6.1476
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	- -	Open.	Removed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower)	- -	U. 12	U. 6

FROM TABLES CVIII, CIX, CX, CXI.

and *Saunders* coal.

3d Trial. (Table CX.)	4th Trial. (Table CXI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
<i>June 2.</i>	<i>June 3.</i>		
23.533	27.0		
5.417	8.50		
16.25	16.25		
227.0	377.5	-	
21.65	21.65		On the 3d trial, the products of combustion passed into the chimney through the lower damper, and, consequently, without making the circuit round the boiler by way of the external flue.
8.0	9.0		
846.0	954.5		
834.40	950.63		
11.60	9.87	6.0	
52.875	53.027	52.948	
97.84	87.47	97.901	
6.002	5.322	7.133	
15.036	14.381	14.3405	On the day of the 2d trial, when the combustion was most rapid, a brisk northwest wind prevailed.
4.4751	6.2613	5.3711	
24.655	43.534	37.529	
5739.0	7122.0		
62° 9	67° 0		
252.0	552.0		
35.0	75.0		
722.54	696.119	724.402	
11.72	11.376	11.649	
2.552	1.8423	2.0713	
2.5277	1.841		
6.836	7.413	7.298	
7.487	7.959	7.424	
9.1427	8.4311	8.576	
63° 23	78° 27		
52° 7	64° 94		
195° 54	220° 59	199° 66	
512° 02	319° 12	306° 573	
227° 23	232° 18		The last observed temperature, on the 5d trial, is the one assumed for that of steady action, though it is not doubted that the temperature during some parts of the day, rose higher than the point of 512°. As the gases had already passed nearly 60 feet in contact with the boiler and flues, it had traversed a longer course than is often given to the flues on board of steamships. The latter frequently make their chimneys red hot, or about 1100°.
61° 0	75° 0		
30.248	29.889		
8.234	8.455		
0.234	0.2122		
0.394	0.2853	0.3595	
41° 52	64° 71		
132° 31	142° 32	133° 71	
224° 77?	27° 06	81° 78	
6.0181	7.4375	7.298	
7.8044	8.4845	8.3448	
412.50	449.91	445.02	
9.1855	9.9096	9.7483	
1.4339	1.4123	1.4174	
6.4087	6.0874	6.1649	
Removed. L. 6	Open. U. 6		In the 2d trial, the evaporative efficiency of the pound of combustible matter appears to have been affected by the burning with the lower damper open, and the escape of the products of combustion at a temperature of 512°, (as seen in line 30,) instead of about 307°, the mean temperature at which it escaped in the other three trials.

TABLE CXIII.—MIDLOT

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						Attached thermometer.
Oct. 10.	7.35	56	31	141	126	62	202.57	29.75	0.356	6.99	0.15	-
	7.45	57	31	137	123	62	215.56	29.77	0.400	6.55	0.20	-
	7.51	54	30	126	114	62	229.55.5	29.76	0.540	5.17	0.28	-
	7.55	55	30	125	117	63	230.55	29.80	0.570	4.83	0.27	-
	7.58	54	43	127	127	63	230.54	29.82	0.537	5.20	0.30	60
	7.59	54	42	135	127	63	233.54	29.82	0.506	4.91	0.45	394
	8.00	55	32	15	301	63	231.54	29.82	0.547	5.10	0.36	1060
	8.05	55	34	15	311	63	233.56	29.83	0.545	5.08	0.38	1563
	8.10	56	35	17	311	63	234.57	29.84	0.551	5.06	0.36	1990
	8.15	57	37	19	305	65	233.59	29.84	0.551	5.06	0.35	2420
	8.20	57	37	21	311	63	233.60	29.84	0.517	5.10	0.33	2836
	8.25	57	37	22	316	63	233.61	29.85	0.547	5.10	0.32	3600
	8.30	57	37	24	326	63	233.63	29.85	0.543	5.14	0.36	4407
	8.35	58	38	25	317	62	233.62	29.85	0.551	5.04	0.38	4527
	8.40	58	38	25	312	62	233.63	29.84	0.547	5.10	0.37	5507
	8.45	58	38	25	321	62	233.63	29.84	0.550	5.07	0.39	5777
	8.50	58	38	27	336	61	233.64	29.83	0.540	5.17	0.36	6498
	8.55	58	38	27	345	64	233.64.5	29.81	0.543	5.14	0.40	6878
	9.00	58	38	28	340	61	233.64	29.85	0.554	5.03	0.40	7383
	9.05	58	38	28	341	64	233.65	29.85	0.550	5.07	0.40	7926
Oct. 11.	7.35	55	37	315	61	232.65	29.85	0.543	5.14	0.36	1256	
	7.40	56	38	301	61	231.65	29.85	0.525	5.32	0.31	1673	
	7.45	56	38	292	61	229.65	29.85	0.512	5.45	0.30	9110	
	7.50	58	32	24	208	61	229.60	29.80	0.502	5.54	0.24	9110
	7.55	51	30	150	128	63	215.56	29.92	0.366	6.69	0.20	9181

Feeds of water taken from 7 A. 54m. a. m. to 2 A. 10m. p. m. = 7 A. 16m.; coal supplied 24.23 lbs.; water to the boiler, 7,323 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.106.

900 FEET SHAFT) COAL.

tem thrown out at both valves, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	45.2	85	-36	-	Water brought to 0.2 inch below normal level; lighted fire at 4A. 27m. a. m.
-	45.2	71	+ 7	-	Valves double weighted; small furnace lighted at 5A. 42m.; water at normal level at 212°.
6.11	45.0	72	-15	-	Wood consumed, 149½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal, wind NW., brisk; clear.
6.43	43.8	70	-13	-	Steam allowed to escape from front valve by removing second weight; water 0.28 inch above normal level.
-	42.4	74	+ 8	0.319	Air plates opened at 7A. 10m.
7.54	42.4	81	54	1.791	Second weight removed from back valve, to prevent any intermixture of water with the escaping steam.
.....	48.8	93	67	3.613	
-	50.0	111	78	2.559	
9.00	51.2	127	77	2.962	
9.27	51.5	142	72	2.974	Wind W., brisk; clear.
0.15	49.8	150	79	2.734	
1.02	50.4	156	83	3.518	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in kettle to dry.
1.40	51.0	173	93	2.332	Filled tank at 11A. 25m.
-	52.3	184	85	2.225	
0.37	51.6	195	79	3.024	
1.20	51.0	202	82	2.490	
-	52.4	209	103	2.770	Filled tank; removed from grate a quantity of clinker in large sheets, which had much impeded combustion; grate bars cherry-red.
2.13	50.3	215	115	2.013	
-	52.4	219	107	2.675	
2.10	49.6	221	108	2.877	
.....	50.3	237	101	1.548	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	46.7	233	69	2.209	Clear day; wind NW., brisk.
-	45.7	232	63	4.630	Damper set at 3 inches; water 0.9 inch above normal level.
-	47.6	186	-30	-	Water left at 0.19 inch above normal level.
-	48.8	132	-32	-	Water in boiler adjusted for temperature.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	78.00
Ashes.....	40.00
Ashes behind bridge.....	4.50
	<u>122.50</u>
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.458
Total waste from coal.....	<u>122.042</u>
Coke.....	<u>5.96</u>

TABLE CXIV.—MIDDLOTHIAN

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; etc.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of coal supplied to grate at each time.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 11	A. M.													
	6.33	51	50	159	183.63	215	55	29.92	0.386	6.68	0.92	-	-	-
	7.25	52.5	50	167	216.63	231	54.5	29.93	0.565	4.93	0.98	-	-	109.30
	7.50	53	51	160	241.63	233	55	29.94	0.583	4.75	0.90	-	-	106.70
	8.30	56	53	170	317.63	234	55	29.94	0.560	4.98	0.40	254	-	-
	9.00	60	55	174	333.63	231	56	29.94	0.545	5.10	0.86	730	119.30	-
	9.30	62	56	195	334.63	231	58	29.94	0.542	5.10	0.36	1151	-	-
	10.00	62	57	216	336.63	233	60	29.96	0.551	5.06	0.35	1480	103.00	-
	10.45	64	57	233	345.63	233	61	29.95	0.550	5.08	0.36	2015	-	-
	11.15	67	59	247	341.60	233	62	29.94	0.541	5.16	0.35	2615	102.20	-
	11.45	68	60	254	345.60	234	64	29.94	0.550	5.07	0.35	3117	-	-
	P. M.													
	0.15	71	62	261	355.60	234	65	29.94	0.547	5.10	0.35	3867	99.40	-
	0.45	71	62	265	351.60	234	66	29.93	0.541	5.16	0.34	3877	-	-
	1.15	75	64	277	331.60	233	67	29.93	0.548	5.10	0.32	4547	99.50	-
	1.45	77	65	284	333.60	233	69	29.93	0.537	5.20	0.31	4937	102.60	-
	2.30	79	66	296	359.60	233	70	29.93	0.545	5.12	0.32	5421	96.70	-
	3.15	77	65	306	358.65	233	71	29.93	0.545	5.12	0.34	6377	-	-
	3.45	78	65	310	366.65	234	71	29.93	0.550	5.07	0.31	6565	101.20	-
	4.20	78	64	316	363.65	234	71	29.93	0.553	5.04	0.29	7153	104.60	-
	4.45	76	64	322	362.65	234	71	29.93	0.540	5.17	0.22	7711	-	-
	5.05	75	62	330	322.65	233	71	29.92	0.538	5.24	0.30	8105	-	-
	6.05	67	59	326	277.65	232	69	29.92	0.523	5.34	0.26	8270	-	-
	8.50	68	60	310	223.6	230	66	29.91	0.500	5.56	0.25	8435	-	-
Oct. 12	A. M.													
	5.05	58	55	240	196.65	234	60	29.86	0.468	5.86	0.31	1437	-	-
	5.30	57	55	236	193.65	222.5	59.5	29.86	0.453	6.02	0.30	1837	-	-

Period of steady action from Pt. 56m. a. m. to 3A. 55m. p. m. = 6A. 59m. Coal supplied to grate, 809.25 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 6066.47 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for that space of time, 7.496.

1 FEET SHAFT) COAL.

is closed; steam thrown into chimney.

Bar point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
48.8	138	-32	-	Morning clear; wind E, light; commenced firing; water 0.06 inch below normal level.
46.8	114.5	+15	-	Wood consumed, 10½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; water 0.2 inch above normal level.
48.6	113	12	-	Second weight removed from front valve; steam blows off.
49.8	114	65	1.009	Steam allowed to escape from back valve.
50.3	118	102	2.522	
50.7	133	103	2.246	
53.8	151	103	1.727	Wind SW., light; clear.
51.2	169	113	1.996	Filled tank at 10½ a. m.
53.0	181	108	3.019	
54.3	186	111	2.659	
56.2	190	121	1.324	
56.8	194	117	2.702	
57.7	203	101	3.549	
58.5	207	102	2.066	Clinker removed, being heavy and dark colored, and spreading over the grate, to which it adheres slightly, tending to heat the bars and impede combustion; filled tank at 3½ p. m.
59.4	217	125	1.709	
59.5	229	125	3.929	Grate bars cherry-red; much smoke from chimney to-day.
59.1	232	132	1.526	
56.8	238	129	2.670	
57.8	246	128	3.548	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper set at 4 inches.
54.0	255	80	3.131	Water left at 0.7 inch above normal level.
53.0	261	46	0.437	Water now 0.15 inch above normal level.
51.3	251	-7	0.154	Double weighted safety-valve; closed damper and air-port.
52.8	188	-28	-	
53.1	179	-27.5	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
ker	66.75
is behind bridge	45.75
ashes and clinker	4.25
et wood ashes	116.75
l waste from coal	0.32
.....	116.43
.....	7.32

TABLE CXV.—MIDLOTHIAN

Third trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Day	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.	
		Up air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.							
Oct. 12	A. M.														
	6.40	57	53	225	194.65	222	58	29.88	0.430	6.15	0.19	-	-		
	7.00	57	53	211	312.65	232.5	58	29.88	0.550	5.02	0.31	-	101.1		
	7.35	62	58	202	310.45	232	58	29.87	0.542	5.14	0.31	183	90.8		
	7.40	61	50	202	302.40	232	59	29.67	0.513	5.13	0.35	506	-		
	7.50	70	63	213	317.02	233	59	29.80	0.537	5.20	0.31	508	-		
	8.00	69	61	230	347.00	234	61	29.89	0.550	5.05	0.41	915	-		
	8.30	70	61	252	352.62	233	63	29.80	0.647	5.10	0.36	1419	101.50		
	8.40	71	67	264	360.02	233	65	29.89	0.548	5.14	0.38	1631	102.25		
	8.50	70	65	275	366.62	234	67	29.91	0.516	5.11	0.38	2074	102.00		
	9.00	72	65	282	371.02	234	69	29.91	0.542	5.15	0.38	2524	-		
	9.10	72	61	296	355.00	233	70	29.91	0.648	5.15	0.38	2847	-		
	9.20	71	65	304	370.03	233	71	29.91	0.537	5.20	0.35	3306	102.50		
	9.30	72	67	309	382.62	232	71	29.91	0.539	5.18	0.35	3827	101.50		
	9.40	72	67	298	388.63	232	72	29.91	0.532	5.25	0.38	4162	-		
	9.50	71	65	320	400.03	232	73	29.92	0.51	5.12	0.43	4418	101.00		
	10.00	74	61	324	381.63	233	72	29.92	0.511	5.15	0.40	5090	105.50		
	10.10	73	72	351	393.61	233	72	29.93	0.511	5.15	0.42	5170	-		
	10.20	73	63	357	396.61	232	72	29.93	0.53	5.25	0.43	6125	102.25		
	10.30	72	62	363	382.61	232	71	29.93	0.517	5.14	0.15	6570	-		
	10.40	72	62	371	403.61	233	71	29.93	0.515	5.12	0.40	6853	105.75		
	10.50	70	58	372	311.65	230	70	29.96	0.505	5.52	0.34	7407	-		
	11.00	70	59	366	320.65	230	70	29.96	0.519	5.38	0.30	7656	-		
	11.05	62	51	308	224.65	228	61	30.02	0.500	5.56	0.22	7890	-		
Oct. 13	A. M.														
	6.10	52	48	210	191.64	222	56	30.03	0.448	6.07	0.22	7493	-		
	6.30	50	47	234	193.61	220	56	30.06	0.410	6.16	0.22	7958	-		

For 1st steady action from 94.9m. a. m. to 34.36m. p. m. = 64.27m. Coal to grate for that time, 8,23.25 lbs.; water to boiler same period, 562.1 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.715.

BY SHAFT) COALS

room into chimney, small furnace in action, and ash pit doors open.

	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Loss of temperature between metal and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1	168	140	—	Commenced firing; water 0.1 inch above normal level; wind W.; very light; hazy.
1	154	140.6	—	Wood consumed 72.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
3	141	78	0.823	Steam escapes at 7A. 10m.; ash-pit doors open.
2	138	70	—	Filling tank; wind SE, light; water 1 inch above normal level.
7	143	84	0.942	Tank filled; water at normal level.
0	161	113	2.156	Smoke 17 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.40 inch.
5	162	119	2.670	Commenced drawing gases at 9A. 51m.; drew in 51 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.96 grains, carbonic acid 5.95 grains, oxygen 11.18 cubic inches; dew point, by observation, 61°; temperature of bath 71°; closed air port below ash pit at 10A. 8m.
0	161	111	1.070	
2	165	134	2.400	
1	167	129	2.670	
3	164	123	1.372	Filled tank at 11A. 46m.
8	164	159	2.432	Commenced drawing gases second time (ash pit doors having been closed) at 11A. 17m. p. m.; drew in 37 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.80 grain, carbonic acid 5.75 grains, oxygen 11.18 cubic inches; temperature 72°; ash pit doors opened at 1A. 0m. p. m.
6	160	151	2.760	
6	164	156	1.773	
1.1	166	168	1.356	During the drawing of gases on both occasions, the fire was in good action, with a good bed of coal on grate.
0	164	149	3.050	
0	178	160	2.012	
0	194	161	3.470	
7	191	150	2.146	Apparently less smoke from chimney to-day than yesterday.
7	199	170	1.711	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 4A. 26m.; damper set at 3 inches; filled tank.
2	202	166	2.936	Ash pit doors closed; air port opened.
0	208	90	—	Water 0.8 inch above normal level.
2	216	4	—	Closed damper and air port; water 0.15 inch above normal level.
4	189	4	—	Water found 0.1 inch below normal level.
6	184	4	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	77.00
.....	46.00
.....	4.25
.....	127.25
.....	0.203
.....	127.047
.....	4.57
.....	14.125

TABLE CXVI.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Mide

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.			1st Trial. (Table CXIII.)	2d Trial. (Table CXIV.)
			October 10.	October 11.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	- -	26.55	22.917
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	- -	7.267	6.93
3	Area of grate, in square feet	- -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	- -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	- -	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate	- -	12.0	11.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds	- -	1187.25	1190.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed	- -	1181.39	1113.43
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial	- -	5.86	7.32
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal	- -	49.469	50.943
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	- -	122.798	115.888
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	- -	8.728	8.236
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	- -	10.33	10.456
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal	- -	6.5747	5.9777
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent.	- -	63.663	57.166
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	- -	9184.0	8537.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	- -	63° 0	62° 8
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	- -	28.0	100.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds	- -	4.0	14.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	- -	995.458	868.748
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	- -	15.927	13.899
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	- -	2.637	2.301
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	- -	2.673	2.336
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result	- -	7.768	7.652
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	- -	8.106	7.496
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	- -	8.0459	8.1676
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	- -	65° 07	71° 0
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	- -	56° 87	61° 4
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	- -	230° 2	264° 06
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	- -	319° 0	347° 73
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	- -	233° 13	233° 13
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	- -	60° 57	65° 47
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches	- -	29.839	29.937
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	- -	5.078	5.11
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	- -	0.5491	0.5463
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	- -	0.3731	0.3365
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation	- -	50° 31	55° 35
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	- -	165° 13	193° 06
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	- -	84° 5	113° 64
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	- -	7.768	7.652
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	- -	8.8917	8.759
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal	- -	439.86	446.31
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel	- -	9.9161	9.7817
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	- -	1.423	1.4236
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	- -	6.2469	6.2597
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	- -	Open.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper)	- -	U. 8	U. 8

in (900 feet shaft) coal.

[illegible]

Remarks on the preceding experiments and deductions.

By admitting the air which supplied the combustion to come to the grate, at an average temperature of $73^{\circ}.2$, on the third trial, of going round the furnace, gathering the waste heat from the stack arriving at the grate in the rear of the closed ash-pit, with a temp. of $230^{\circ}.2$, as in the first experiment, the following effects appeared: *First*, The rate of combustion was increased from 122.5 pounds per hour. *Second*, The rate of evaporation was diminished 15.93 to 13.71 cubic feet of water per hour. *Third*, The gases at the chimney, after a circuit of 121 feet in horizontal flues, at a temp. of 379° , instead of 319° as on the first day of trial. *Fourth*, The evaporative effect of the coal, as seen in the 41st line, was reduced 8.892 to 8.102; and that of the combustible matter alone, as found in the 43d line, from 9.916 to 9.136.

The comparison is made between the first and third trials, in the mean of the first and second, and the third; because the first two were both conducted with the air plate at the furnace bridge open, as the second experiment was made with that plate closed.

Admitting that the air which passed through the furnace on the second and third days of trial was equally well employed, and equally generated, a computation founded on the analyses of the gases on the third trial, (table CXXV,) may readily be made, which will show what is gained in burning with cold air instead of hot. Those analyses proved that, on average, the weight of air equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases going to the chimney during the combustion of a pound of coal, was 20.81 pounds. The waste matter from the furnace on that day was 1.5 per cent. Hence the weight of air equivalent to the gases from a pound of combustible matter is 20.81 pounds; and as the specific heat of air is $\frac{1}{5}$ that of water, the equivalent weight of the latter material is 5.553. The heat imparted to the air and products of combustion on the third trial was $379^{\circ} - 73^{\circ}.2 = 305^{\circ}.8$, which, multiplied by 5.553, gives as the heating power, or 1.649 as the evaporative power of this quantity of heat.

On the first day's trial, the air entered the grate at 230° , and left the boiler at 319° , carrying away an excess of 89° . The loss on that day was 10.33 per cent., as seen in line 13 of the table. The weight equivalent in air to the gaseous products from a pound of combustible matter, is $18.452 + 0.8967 = 20.58$; of which the heat absorbing power is similar computation 489, and the evaporative power equivalent 0.475. The difference $1.649 - 0.489 = 1.160$, added to the number found in the 43d line of the table of deductions, gives 10.296; showing the inferiority of the third to the first result (9.916) is rather more than compensated for by the cause now under consideration. Such, in fact, is the case; since the fire-doors were not kept open on the third trial to the end of the experiment, being closed at 4h. 30m. p. m.

■ The fire-doors were closed for 43 minutes during one of the experiments in the chimney.

■ The following table shows that the average height of the stack on the first trial, and 0.389 on the third.

■ The superiority in temperature of the gases on the first, for $379^{\circ} - 319^{\circ} = 60^{\circ}$.

No. 4.

bituminous coal sent for trial by the Creek Coal Company, Chesterfield county, Virginia.

The following letter accompanied this sample:

"RICHMOND, June 27, 1842.

SIR: In compliance with the invitation of the Secretary of the Navy, we sent by the schooner Pioneer 5 hhds. containing 2 tons Creek coal, for experiment at your yard, with a view to test its fitness for generating steam on board the Government steamers.

As there are other coals on board the vessel, you will oblige me by letting it to be kept separate.

This coal is raised by the Creek Company, in Chesterfield county, on south side of James river, 12 miles from tide water, with which the mines are connected by a railroad. The mines may be considered accessible at all seasons of the year, as it is a rare occurrence in our climate that navigation is closed by ice.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

"JOHN L. WERTH,

"General Agent Creek Company."

Commodore BEV. KENNON.

The exterior characters of this coal are generally as follows: The surfaces of deposition are not continuously developed in the fractures. In some of them, a great number of conchoidal surfaces having a resinous luster alternate with spaces of a dull aspect. The main partings are at all angles to the horizontal surfaces. The cross partings appear not to be well defined either in position or extent. The main partings are in some specimens very conspicuously marked with patches of sulphuretted iron. The specific gravity of one specimen was 1.3163; that of another, 1.228; giving the calculated weight of one cubic foot of coal in the solid state, 82.48 pounds. The average actual weight in the condition of use, (in which state it was mainly found when ready for use,) was, by trials, 46.496 pounds, or 0.5636 of the calculated weight in the solid state. The highest result was 51.62, and the lowest 40.62 pounds per cubic foot. In the merchantable state, fit for use in steamers, one ton requires for stowage 48.176 cubic feet of space.

In analyzing the two specimens above mentioned, they were found to contain the following materials:

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Moisture	1.074	1.112
Sulphur	(not tried)	2.894
Other volatile matter	28.666	28.814
Ashes	3.830	6.828
Fixed carbon	66.43	60.358
	<hr/> 100.	<hr/> 100.
Volatile to fixed combustible as	1 : 2.817	1 : 1.908

The coking of *a* was effected very slowly; that of *b* very fast. This, according to the result of a great number of trials, is sufficient account for the difference in the relations of volatile to fixed combustible matter. On suddenly exposing a portion of this coal in powder to bright red heat, the exterior becomes swollen and agglutinated, and length hardened, before the interior has parted with all its gaseous matter. By continuing the heat, a quantity of confined gas is accumulated sufficient to explode the agglutinated shell of the mass, which then disengages a brilliant jet of flame.

The ashes from the analyses of specimen *a* are of a bright red color, those of *b*, of a dull brick-red color.

The weight of coal burned during four trials of evaporative distillation was 3769.68 pounds, from which were obtained as residues 157.29 pounds of ashes, weighing 56 pounds per cubic foot; and of clinker 167.68 pounds, weighing 39.5 pounds per cubic foot; also 20.75 pounds of soot and 14.33 pounds of fines, weighing 14.33 pounds per cubic foot.

The combustible matter in the ashes was 9.84 per cent. of their weight.

ashes,	9.84	per cent.
clinker,	0.00	"
soot,	34.27	"

The total quantity of matter absolutely incombustible is, therefore, 323.12 pounds, or 8.5717 per cent.

Twenty-eight pounds of this coal, dried for three days in the steam apparatus, lost 0.406 lb., or 1.45 per cent.

Four trials of total volatile matter in two specimens of this coal yielded to Dr. King an average of 31.037 per cent. This result, combined with the two already given, presents an average of 31.118. From all the data, we may take the proximate constitution of this sample to be as follows, viz:

Moisture (from 28 lbs.)	1.450
Other volatile matter (mean of four specimens)	29.678
Earthy matter (from 3769.63 lbs.)	8.572
Fixed carbon (calculated by difference)	60.300

100.

Hence the volatile is to the fixed combustible 1 : 2.0319

It appears that both the specimens above analyzed gave portions of earthy matter considerably below the practical average. The earthy matter of the clinker gained, instead of losing, by re-calcining to the amount of 1½ per cent., and became of a dark reddish-brown color. The ashes were, after reincineration, a lighter red than the clinker, and the dust of the soot still lighter than that of the ashes.

by the addition of lead to the specimen *b*, gave a reduction of weight of 7.94 per cent. The weight of raw coal employed; and as that specimen were together equal to 7.94 per cent. of the weight of the raw coal, the weight of the specimen was 80.523.

Next, this coal was found to make a good heat from the latter very strong, but, of course, of the work. In burning 60 pounds of coal it was sufficient to put in 9 links of a standard iron boiler. The ignition was easy; the flame of a high illuminating power were from

time thrown out, giving a brisk noisy fire from the hissing of these jets. Those who admire a bright blazing fire, it will be found eligible for ~~for~~ and other domestic grates.

The mean time for bringing the boiler into full action was 1.166 hour, and the average quantity of unburnt coke left on the grate was 10.53 pounds.

The coke is considerably intumescent, and coheres firmly; and these circumstances prove that, before employing it in a blast furnace for smelting iron, the process of coking will be requisite. This process should be performed slowly, and ought not, when conducted on open hearths, to be pushed to the extent of expelling the last portions of volatile matter, lest a part of the fixed carbon be also consumed.

This coal is judged to be well adapted to the production of illuminating gas, with the exception of possessing, in some portions at least, too large a quantity of sulphur.

By a prompt application of heat, and a rapid development of the volatile constituents of the coal, a considerable portion of bi-carburetted hydrogen would be obtained, which is one of the principal objects of the gas manufacturer.

TABLE CKVII—C

First trial—upper day

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in cu. ft.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
June 12	A. M.												
	4.30	58	52	78	88	78	202	—	30.17	—	—	0.22	—
	6.15	61	56	84	96	78	202	—	30.19	—	—	0.22	—
	9.25	68	60	100	254	77	209	—	30.20	—	—	0.23	—
	9.50	72	61	133	270	77	227	—	30.22	0.225	8.34	0.23	—
	10.35	74	61	166	286	76	232	—	30.21	0.223	8.04	0.56	538
	11.15	75	61	178	334	77	233	—	30.21	0.240	8.16	0.40	1380
	11.30	74	60	192	322	77	235	—	30.21	0.257	8.00	0.63	1925
	P. M.												
	0.00	77	63	220	340	77	232	—	30.20	0.220	8.38	0.32	2625
	0.30	77	63	238	310	76	232	—	30.21	0.218	8.40	0.36	—
	1.00	77	62	256	375	77	232	—	30.20	0.218	8.40	0.36	3805
	2.00	79	64	274	332	77	232	—	30.19	0.200	8.49	0.30	4960
	2.45	79	63	280	362	77	232	—	30.17	0.207	8.50	0.30	5445
	3.45	80	64	296	342	80	230	—	30.16	0.200	8.58	0.24	6690
	4.00	80	66	294	340	80	230	—	30.16	0.183	8.76	0.25	7093
	4.40	—	—	—	—	80	226	—	—	—	—	—	7290
June 13	A. M.												
	5.00	67	63	176	184	76	210	—	29.99	—	—	0.16	7290
	5.25	68	62	174	—	78	206	—	—	—	—	0.16	7706

Period of steady action from 10A. 35m. a. m. to 3A. 20m. p. m. = 4A. 45m.; coal sup grate, 658.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,636 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.562.

COMPANY'S COAL.

Inches open; air plates open.

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.	49.8	42	-14	-	Kindled fire in small furnace.
-	51.5	33	-2	-	Commenced firing under the boiler.
9.50	54.3	66	+45	-	Water in boiler brought to normal level; valves double weighted.
10.25	53.7	■	43	-	Wood consumed, 519 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; damper reduced to 10 inches, and double weights taken off, at 10A. 5m. a. m.; air plates opened at 10A. 10m. a. m.; wind SE; slightly hazy; sun shining.
10.35	52.5	81	65	1.888	Smoke 15½ seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.40, wood ashes weighed 1.25 lb.
11.15	52.0	103	101	3.358	Drew 60 cubic inches gases from chimney while smoking, at 11A. 27m. a. m., which gave water 0.42 grain, carbonic acid 2.83 grains, steam allowed to escape from both valves to obviate priming; sky overcast.
-	50.4	118	87	5.776	Drew 60 cubic inches gases from chimney at 0A. 16m. p. m.; which gave water 0.58 grain, carbonic acid 2.90 grains.
11.45	51.8	143	108	4.017	Placed 28 lbs. of the coal in the drying apparatus.
0.25	54.8	101	78	3.629	Filled tank; wind SE; cloudy, with occasional sunshine.
1.00	52.8	179	143	2.305	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper set at 5 inches.
2.00	55.7	195	100	3.033	Drew 60 cubic inches of gases at 1A. 30m. p. m.; which gave water 0.61 grain, carbonic acid 1.87 grain, oxygen 8.634 cubic inches; water at 0.1 inch above normal level.
2.30	53.7	211	130	1.748	Water in boiler adjusted.
3.20	60.7	216	112	3.998	
-	58.9	214	110	4.270	
-	60.5	109	-26	-	
-	58.1	106	-	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	37.00
Ashes	36.00
Ashes behind bridge	2.77
Total clinker and ashes	75.77
Deduct wood ashes, 1.59 lb., 1.95½ of which had been previously removed	0.34
Total waste from coal	75.43
Coal	10.92

TABLE CXVIII.—C

Second trial—upper day.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
June 13	A. M.												
	5.30	68	62	174	186	76	206	—	29.94	—	—	0.16	—
	7.00	71	64	154	240	76	225	—	29.97	0.155	9.04	0.20	—
	7.30	70	64	160	250	76	230	—	29.98	0.206	8.50	0.21	151
	8.00	70	65	162	275	76	230	—	29.96	0.220	8.36	0.24	499
	9.00	72	66	206	266	74	229	—	29.96	0.208	8.50	0.23	1067
	9.30	73	66	224	268	74	230	—	29.96	0.226	8.30	0.36	1469
	10.00	74	66	235	322	74	232	—	29.94	0.214	8.46	0.31	1905
	10.40	74.5	67.5	258	330	74	230	—	29.94	0.214	8.43	0.34	2701
	11.10	76	68	276	356	74	230	—	29.93	0.208	8.50	0.29	2817
	11.30	77	68	286	344	74	231	—	29.92	0.210	8.48	0.36	3472
	P. M.												
	0.10	81	69	306	—	74	230	—	29.90	0.212	8.46	—	4111
	0.45	81	70	310	340	74	230	—	29.90	0.208	8.50	0.33	4622
	1.35	84	71	320	358	78	230	—	29.88	0.200	8.59	0.30	5207
	2.00	86	72	332	338	78	230	—	29.85	0.203	8.54	0.32	5689
	2.30	86	72.5	—	360	78	230	—	29.86	0.192	8.66	0.30	6129
	3.55	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	6812
June 14	A. M.												
	5.10	—	—	—	—	80	214	—	29.72	—	—	—	6816
	5.35	73	68	171	181	80	210	—	29.72	—	—	0.15	7262

Period of steady action from 9A. 34m. a. m. to 2A. 25m. p. m. = 4A. 51m.; coal to go that period, 568 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,522 lbs.; hence, water to 1 of coal for this time.

COMPANY'S COAL.

inches open; air plates open.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet, long steam pipe in chimney removed.
A. M.					
7.00	59.1 59.9	106 83	—20 +15	—	Commenced firing. Wood consumed, 115 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
—	60.5	90	20	0.816	Steam blows off at 7A. 15m., at which time air plates are opened.
8.00	62.2	92	45	1.775	Filled tank at 8A. 15m.
8.35	62.8	134	57	1.531	Cloudy; wind SW.; smoke 22 seconds in reaching chimney top.
9.34	62.3	151	58	2.129	Drew at 9A. 55m. 60 cubic inches of gases, which gave water 0.68 grain, carbonic acid 4.17 grains, oxygen 8.664 cubic inches; smoke flowing from chimney whilst drawing gases.
10.00	61.8	162	96	2.626	
10.40	64.0	183.5	100	2.936	
—	64.2	200	126	2.719	
11.45	63.7	209	113	2.046	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 8m.; drew in 6 minutes 60 cubic inches, which gave 0.59 grain water, 2.78 grains carbonic acid, and 8.634 cubic inches oxygen; no smoke from chimney during this drawing of gas, partly filled tank at 1A. 30m. p. m.
0.15	63.7	225	—	2.582	
—	65.3	229	110	2.271	
1.15	64.5	236	128	1.859	
—	66.6	246	108	3.128	
2.35	60.6	250	130	2.278	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
—	—	—	—	—	Tank partly filled at 3A. 30m; water in boiler left at 0.55 inch above normal level.
—	65.5	117	—20	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	45.75
Ashes.....	36.00
Ashes behind bridge.....	2.81
	<hr/>
	84.56
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.263
	<hr/>
Total waste from coal.....	84.297
	<hr/>
Coal.....	5.69
	<hr/>

TABLE CXIX.—CREEK

Third trial—upper damper 5 inches open; air

Date	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
June 14	A. M.												
	5.40	73	68	190	181	80	206	29.72			0.15		
	6.40	74	69	186	302	80	227	29.73	0.177	8.52	0.22		81.25
	7.00	75	69	184	282	80	227	29.73	0.200	8.58	0.21		
	7.20	75	71	187	274	80	230	29.73	0.226	8.41	0.21	172	84.00
	7.40	76	71	192	274	80	234	29.73	0.240	8.38	0.20	340	
	8.00	77	71	202	276	80	229	29.73	0.204	8.54	0.21	605	96.25
	8.20	78	71	214	274	80	230	29.73	0.221	8.37	0.20	775	
	8.40	80	73	236	282	80	236	29.73	0.218	8.40	0.20	948	
	9.00	80	73	256	284	80	230	29.73	0.206	8.52	0.19	1113	97.50
	9.20	82	74	278	276	80	230	29.73	0.220		0.19	1287	
	9.40	83	73	300	284	80	230	29.73	0.201	8.58	0.20	1450	
	10.00	83	72	314	278	80	230	29.73	0.201	8.54	0.19	1610	
	10.20	85	73	322	315	80	231	29.73	0.216	8.42	0.22	1780	103.00
	10.40	85.5	73.5	328	314	80	230	29.73	0.222	8.36	0.20	1942	
	11.00	86	74	342	304	80	230	29.73	0.214	8.44	0.19	2192	87.50
	11.20	86	76	310	290	78	232	29.73	0.224	8.24	0.24	2198	
	11.40	80	78	348	308	78	232	29.73	0.222	8.36	0.22	2192	88.75
	P. M.												
	0.00	86	77	350	324	78	229	29.73	0.204	8.50	0.24	2980	
	0.20	87	76	362	320	78		29.73	0.212	8.46	0.24	3237	91.00
	0.40	88	76	374	304	78	231	29.73	0.228	8.30	0.24	3445	
	1.00	89	77		310	78	231	29.72	0.226	8.32	0.24	3540	
	1.20	93	78	384	350	78	231	29.72	0.200	8.58	0.23	3875	83.50
	1.40	89	74	386	328	78	232	29.72	0.226	8.32	0.25	4123	
	2.00	92	77	390	334	78	232	29.72	0.210	8.48	0.22	4340	
	2.20	91	74	369	334	79	231	29.71	0.226	8.30	0.28	4510	
	2.40	89	75	370	324	78	232	29.71	0.199	8.60	0.26	4770	94.25
	3.00	90	73		300	80	232	29.71		8.50	0.28	5012	
	3.30	91	72					29.71	0.181	8.79		6429	
	4.45	89	71			80						5761	
June 15	A. M.												
	5.00	86.5	61	246	198	79	220	29.90	0.108	9.51	0.18	5761	
	5.25	88.5	61			79	218	29.89				6188	

In action from 2A. 15m. a. m. to 2A. 30m. p. m. = 2A. 15m. Coal to grate, 645 lb, 2,910 lbs.; hence, water to 1 of coal supplied for that time, 6,052.

COMPANY'S COAL.

plates closed; steam thrown out at back valve.

Time each charge was on grate.	New point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
6.40	65.5 66.6 66.2	117 112 109	-27 +75 55	- - -	Commenced firing; clear; wind W., light. Wood consumed, 124 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium. Steam blowing off at 64.50m.; back valve unloaded.
7.30	69.2 68.9	112 116	44 44	1.366 1.335	
8.15	68.4	125	47	2.106	
-	69.0 70.3	136 156	44 52	1.351 1.359	Wind SW., light; clear.
9.06	70.3 71.0	176 196	64 46	1.062 1.382	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs, 12 oz.
-	69.2 67.7	217 231	64 48	1.296 1.271	
10.00	68.5 69.1	237 242.5	81 81	1.351 1.335	Wind W., brisk; clear. Sprinkling of rain.
11.00	69.7	256	74	1.987	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 11A. m. m. drew in 19 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.93 grain, carbonic acid 5.73 grains.
11.40	72.7 72.7	251 262	68 76	-	Filled tank, water in boiler having fallen 0.7 inch below normal level.
-	74.1 70.9	264 225	93 90	2.071 2.042	Ceased raining; wind WNW.
0.25	72.1 73.2	286 291	73 79	1.335 1.391	Wind NW.
1.20	73.6	291	119	2.314	Commenced drawing gases at 1A. 30m. p. m. from lower flue; drew 100 cubic inches in 10 minutes, which gave water 0.98 grain, carbonic acid 6.02 grains, oxygen 10.55 cubic inches. No smoke from chimney during the drawing.
-	68.8 72.4	297 298	96 103	2.042 1.653	Smoke 20 seconds in reaching chimney top.
-	68.1	263	103	1.391	
2.11	70.3	281	92	2.026	Filled tank at 2A. 55m. p. m.
-	65.2 64.9	- -	68 -	1.289 -	Contents of ash pit on grate.
-	63.4	-	-	-	Water in boiler left at 0.7 inch above normal level.
-	56.9	179.5	-23	-	Wind NW., light.
-	56.0	-	-	-	Water 0.7 inch below normal level. Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.		Pounds.
Clinker.....	35.93	Deduct wood ashes.....	0.370
Ashes.....	40.50	Total waste from coal.....	74.74
Ashes, &c., behind bridge.....	2.70	Coke.....	16.535
Total clinker and ashes.....	79.13		

TABLE CXX.—CREEK

Fourth trial—upper damper 10 inches open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Ambient thermometer.						
June 15	A. M.													
	5.35	68.5	61	242	192	79	218	-	29.92	0.066	8.93	0.19	-	-
	6.15	73	65	232	320	79	225.5	-	29.93	0.186	8.74	0.21	-	63.75
	6.50	73	65	232	351	79	234	-	29.93	0.223	8.34	0.39	-	90.00
	7.10	72.5	65	229	402	79	232	-	29.93	0.220	8.38	0.33	-	-
	7.30	77	64	240	370	79	232	-	29.94	0.218	8.40	0.33	58.4	90.00
	7.50	78	66	260	400	79	232	-	29.95	0.216	8.42	0.36	74.4	93.00
	8.10	79	64	280	406	78	232	-	29.96	0.228	8.30	0.40	107.2	-
	8.30	79	64	290	414	79	233	-	29.96	0.232	8.26	0.41	121.5	89.75
	8.50	74	66	292	412	79	233	-	29.96	0.220	8.38	0.40	162.2	-
	9.10	70	66	306	424	79	232	-	29.97	0.214	8.44	0.35	215.2	81.25
	9.30	72	65	312	462	76	233	-	29.97	0.226	8.32	0.40	215.7	-
	10.00	72	67	328	374	76	230	-	29.97	0.201	8.59	0.31	302.8	84.00
	10.30	66	66	346	370	76	231	-	29.97	0.210	8.48	0.34	348.2	97.50
	10.55	75	67	341	412	76	232	-	29.97	0.211	8.48	0.35	390.7	86.50
	11.30	76	66	354	366	76	231	-	29.97	0.210	8.47	0.35	441.2	-
	P. M.													
	0.10	75	67	360	396	76	231	-	29.97	0.208	8.53	0.30	491.2	82.50
	0.20	75	69	366	390	76	231	-	29.97	0.206	8.53	0.31	515.7	-
	0.45	75	69	370	380	76	231	-	29.97	0.206	8.52	0.31	537.2	-
	1.15	78	70	372	362	76	-	-	29.97	0.200	8.58	0.36	585.2	83.75
June 16	1.40	-	-	375	342	80	230	-	29.98	0.198	8.63	0.27	619.2	-
	2.00	87	67	380	334	81	230	-	29.98	0.195	8.64	0.27	619.2	-
	2.45	87	68	380	230	81	228	-	29.98	0.192	8.68	0.22	624.2	-
	A. M.													
	5.15	75	65	202	-	80	915	-	29.95	-	-	0.14	454.2	-
	5.50	75	66	194	182	80	919	-	29.95	-	-	0.16	502.2	-

Period of steady action this day from 8½ a. m. to 1½ p. m. = 5½ hrs. Coal supplied to grate during same time 364.75 lbs.; water to boiler,

1,000 lbs. = 5½ hrs. Coal supplied to

COMPANY'S COAL.

air plates closed; steam thrown into chimney.

Time each charge was on grate	Dew point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	55.9	173.5	-26	-	Commenced firing; water in boiler 0.2 inch above normal level.
6.15	60.6	159	+24.5	-	Wood consumed 87½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
6.50	60.6	159	120	-	Steam blows off under the second weight, which was removed soon after.
-	61.6	145.5	170	2.694	
7.30	56.7	163	138	1.931	The third charge of coal is nearly all fine; the other charges this day used are mostly in lumps; the last charge had one large lump surrounded with fine coal.
8.00	59.8	182	168	1.287	
.....	55.7	201	174	2.646	
8.30	55.7	211	211	1.128	
-	57.1	214	209	3.243	
9.05	58.9	226	198	4.212	
-	57.3	232.5	233	-	Filling tank; water in boiler 0.9 inch below normal level; tank filled at 9A. 45m; smoke 15.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon, 0.31; extra weight removed from back valve; commenced drawing gases at 10A. 0m; drew in 17 minutes 60 cubic inches, which gave water 0.45 grains, carbonic acid 3.31 grains; wind SW, clear.
9.40	59.4	245	151	2.769	
10.30	56.2	300	148	2.403	
10.55	58.5	257	140	2.702	
-	56.2	269	133	2.354	
11.45	58.5	273	165	2.617	Commenced drawing gases second time at 11A. 33m.; drew in 9 minutes 60 cubic inches, which gave water 0.59 grain, carbonic acid 2.55 grains; no smoke from chimney.
-	62.0	281	159	1.955	
-	62.0	285	149	2.418	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 9½ oz.
1 15	62.6	284	130	2.168	Smoke 24.5 seconds in reaching chimney top.
.....	-	-	112	1.583	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 2A. 0m.
-	57.7	293	104	-	Filled tank; damper reduced to 3 inches.
-	59.5	293	9	-	Water in boiler left at 0.8 inch below normal level.
-	59.5	187	-	-	Water 0.3 inch below normal level.
-	61.3	119	-30	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

Pounds.

Clinker	49.00
Ashes	35.75
Ashes behind bridge	2.97
Total ashes and clinker	87.72
Deduct wood ashes	0.269
Total waste from coal	87.451
Coke	8.98
Root	20.75

TABLE CXXI.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Creek

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CXVII.)	2d Trial. (Table CXVIII.)
		June 12.	June 13.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	25.083	24.083
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	4.75	4.85
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	10.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	938.00	950.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	927.08	945.06
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	10.92	5.69
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	46.90	47.537
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	138.56	117.11
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	9.848	8.323
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	8.1363	8.910
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	3.9727	4.8209
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cen'. - -	48.827	54.105
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	7706.0	7262.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	77° 8	75° 5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	416.0	446.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	55.0	57.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1186.52	932.3
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	18.98	14.916
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	3.143	2.469
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	3.409	2.456
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	8.252	7.624
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	8.562	7.961
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.574	8.1978
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	76° 50	76° 54
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	62° 125	67° 71
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	225° 375	256° 33
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	334° 125	317° 55
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	232° 625	230° 17
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	74° 00	74° 0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.200	29.927
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.295	8.469
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.2280	0.2109
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.3814	0.3233
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	53° 34	63° 47
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	148° 875	179° 77
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	101° 50	107° 33
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler - - - -	8.2082	7.645
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler - - - -	9.2761	8.6582
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	435.05	411.58
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	10.0977	9.5051
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.449	1.4069
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. in., above atmosphere	6.6312	6.0094
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Open.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 10	U. 5

ABLES CXVII, CXVIII, CXIX, CXX.

company's coal.

3d Trial. <i>Table CXIX.</i>	4th Trial. <i>(Table CXX.)</i>	Averages.	Remarks.
June 14.	June 15.		
23.917	24.25		
6.25	5.25		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
10.0	11.0		
918.5	1005.5		
901.97	996.52		
16.53	8.98	10.53	When, on the 3d trial, the combustion was conducted with the damper drawn but 5 inches, the weight of coke left unburnt was 16.53 lbs.; and on the 4th trial, with damper 10 inches, the unburnt coke was 8.98 lbs.
45.925	45.705	46.517	
106.033	122.04	120.936	
7.536	8.673	8.595	
8.731	8.785	8.6406	
3.9658	4.9011	4.4151	
45.42	51.018	49.8425	
6188.0	7089.0		
79°.1	77°.5		
427.0	240.0		
55.0	31.0		
642.775	960.0	930.399	From the great activity of the fire in the early part of the first experiment, the water occasionally rose in foam, and discharged a little spray, until the back valve was unloaded; the evaporation is, therefore, suspected to be given too high.
10.284	15.36	14.885	
1.703	2.543	2.4645	
1.568	2.439		
6.799	7.089	7.441	
6.062	7.959	7.636	
9.1925	8.8165	8.4452	
84°.43	81°.47		
74°.07	66°.24		
311°.09	313°.18	276°.494	
301°.09	398°.82	337°.896	The temperature of the gases on arriving at the chimney was generally higher when the coal was burned with the open air-plate than when with it closed; but in the 4th trial, when the flues had become much coated with soot, the temperature of escaping gases was nearly 70° higher than during the first and second experiments.
230°.50	231°.94		
81°.00	78°.0		
29.727	29.961		
8.419	8.436		
0.2166	0.2144		
0.22	0.3469	0.3179	
70°.40	58°.75		
226°.66	231°.75	196°.764	
75°.73	172°.00	114°.14	
6.8605	7.0649	7.4446	In these trials, it appears that the open air-plate at the furnace bridge, together with the freedom of the flues from soot in the first two trials, produced results decidedly superior to those obtained in the opposite circumstances at the 3d trial.
7.7457	7.9874	8.4168	
355.72	365.07	391.855	
8.4867	8.7567	9.2115	
1.445	1.4237	1.4311	
6.5717	6.2579	6.3675	
Closed.	Closed.		
U. 5	U. 10		

General remarks on the preceding table of deductions, and on the experiments from which it is derived.

In all the experiments on the coal of the Creek Company, it will be observed that the grate remained of the same size, the circuit for the gases of the same length, and the chimney of the same height. The weight of coal burned at each experiment was also nearly the same. The period of steady action varied from 4.75 to 6.25 hours.

The rate of combustion appears to have been considerably more rapid on the first than on any of the subsequent trials, being 9.848 pounds per square foot of grate surface per hour, while the average for the other three days was but 8.177 pounds. The proportion of the *total waste* on the several days of trial varied but little. It was least when the rate of combustion was greatest—that is, on the first trial. This uniformity in the earthy residue shows that the sample had been so prepared for use as to exhibit a nearly equal purity throughout; very different from what happened in several other samples sent for these experiments.

It appears from the 18th line of the table of deductions, that, with the exception of the last trial, nearly the same quantity of water was supplied on each morning after terminating an experiment, in order to restore the level of water in the boiler to correspond to the existing temperature.

The rate of evaporation was very different on the different trials: 18.98 cubic feet of water were evaporated per hour on the first, and only 10.28 on the third. The average rate for four days was 14.885, which is between the free burning bituminous coals and the artificial cokes already exhibited in connexion with the synoptical table of the free-burning class. The evaporative efficiency of the pound of coal given on the first trial (line 41) is materially above that in either of the others, and leads to the suspicion that the brisk action of the fire may have caused some water to escape on that day mechanically mixed with the steam. It was on that occasion found necessary to allow the steam to escape at both valves, in order to equalize the pressure, and prevent too much local ebullition by the current of steam flowing towards a single point of exit.

The two trials with the air-plate open have evidently given results (as seen in line 43) which considerably surpass those obtained with the plate closed. This appears, in fact, to be the principal circumstance which caused a marked difference in the effect of this coal on the separate days of trial.

The tables of experiments show that the products of combustion were analyzed either wholly or partially on every day during the combustion of this sample. On the first day were made three; on the second, third, and fourth, each, two analyses. One point attempted to be ascertained by these trials, was the relative proportion of the principal products when, in the one case, smoke was flowing copiously from the chimney, and, in the other, when it discharged only invisible gases. It appeared, as a general result, that carbonic acid was in greatest abundance while smoke came most copiously from the flue, and that aqueous vapor was not then relative in so great quantity as at a subsequent period, when the smoke had disappeared.

No. 5.

minous coal from the Clover Hill mines, on the Appomatox river, Virginia.

The following letter states the origin of this sample, and gives other pertinent information.

“PETERSBURG, *June 13, 1842.*

DEAR SIR: In consequence of the desire expressed by the Board of Commissioners to be furnished with specimens of the different *can coals*, I have taken the liberty to order to be sent to the navy at Washington five hogsheads, containing a little upwards of two tons of coal, from the Clover Hill mines. This, I hope, the board will do me the favor to receive, and submit to such tests and analyses as, in their opinion, may be calculated to prove its adaptation to steam purposes.

The Clover Hill mines are situated on the Appomatox river, about twenty miles above the town of Petersburg, State of Virginia. The present shipping point for the coal is Petersburg, or City Point; and it can be obtained more cheaply or expeditiously at *Norfolk* than any other town on the Atlantic seaboard. But it may be shipped to any other port town, though at greater cost, as the location of its shipping point is.

As may be seen by examination of the specimen sent, from the square face and hard grain of this coal, it may be raised and transported in a good state. The specimen sent was extracted from the mine about the middle of May last, and, from that time till within a few days, has been exposed to the sun and weather.

The specimen was taken from a cargo recently shipped to the navy at Gosport, in fulfilment of a contract made by the Clover Hill Company to furnish 800 tons of coal at that point for the use of the government.

I would respectfully suggest to the board the propriety of seeking from the commandant of the Gosport station information in relation to the quantity and size of the Clover Hill coal delivered there, as compared with coal delivered there by other contractors. It must be more satisfactory to be informed of the character and quality of coal, as well in mass as in specimens; for all mines will produce specimens superior to the general mass of the vein.

If the board be pleased with the coal, and desire a supply beyond the present contract, the Clover Hill Company are prepared to extend the contract to 2,000 or 3,000 tons, to be shipped during the summer or the next year, for the same price per ton as the contract already made.

I have not thought fit to trouble the board with a particular description of the Clover Hill mines, or to enter into details in regard to the richness and extent of the vein, the facilities of transportation, &c., because I was not informed that such information was desired. But this, or any other information I have on the subject of coal in this section of the country, will be cheerfully furnished them at any time they may indicate a desire to receive it. I am pleased to see that the Navy Board have determined to seek information in regard to the adaptation of different coals to the purpose of generating steam. It is a subject of growing interest and importance; and the plan adopted to get information by an actual test of the

four trials of evaporative power, there were burned 3775.1 of this sample; and the weight of *ashes* was 246.655 pounds, of 9 pounds, and of *soot* 42 pounds. The ashes weighed 53.81 per cubic foot, and lost by re-incineration 14.93 per cent. The weighed 44.62 pounds per cubic foot; lost nothing by calcination; the contrary, gained very nearly 1 per cent. by peroxidizing the which was previously partly in the state of magnetic oxide. The soot 30.2 pounds per cubic foot, and lost 43.67 per cent. of its weight by calcination.

Making these deductions for combustible ingredients in the several, there were left 382.49 pounds of matter absolutely incom- bustible, or 10.132 per cent. From this analysis of the whole sample, we

moisture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.339
volatile matter other than moisture	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.698
ashes	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.132
fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.831
							<hr/>
							100.
							<hr/>

expresses the relation of the volatile to the fixed combustible matter in the sample.

Lead reduced by specimen *b* gave 26.962 times its weight in lead. Deducting ashes and moisture, this gives of lead to 1 of volatile matter 28.527.

From specimen *b* an experiment was made by the organic method of analysis.

For this purpose, 6.05 grains of the coal, perfectly dried, were treated with the usual precautions with the scale oxide of copper. As the coal had 1.277 per cent. of moisture, and 4.3752 per cent. of ashes, the percentage of *dry* coal, which is composed of combustible ingredients, is 100—4.4318=95.5682; which shows that in 6.05 grains of dry coal there were 5.7818 grains of combustible materials.

Carbonic acid collected in the chloride tube, and sulphuric acid	
weighed	- 2.58 grs.
Carbonic acid in the three tubes for its reception	- 17.68
the hydrogen is 0.2866, ($=\frac{1}{4}$ of the water,)	
Carbon	4.8217, ($=\frac{8}{11}$ of the carbonic acid.)

Sum of these = 5.1083, deducted from 5.7818, leaves for oxygen 0.6735.

the composition of 100 parts of the *combustible matter* of the sample—

Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.393
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.958
Oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.649
							<hr/>
							100.
							<hr/>

volatile matter, other than moisture, in 100 of the raw coal, was found in the previous experiment, to be 28.923 per cent., we may, from the present analysis, deduce the weight of carbon which that volatile matter contained.

Thus, as the moisture is	-	-	-	-	1.277 per cent.
Ashes	-	-	-	-	4.375 "
Fixed and volatile combustible	{	Carbon	-	-	78.680 "
(94.348) composed of		Hydrogen	-	-	4.677 "
		Oxygen and azote	-	-	10.991 "

the sum of the last two, 15.668, subtracted from 28.923, leaves for carbon, in the volatile matter, 13.255.

Deducting the amount of hydrogen equivalent to saturate the oxygen in the coal, we have left 3.303 parts; and admitting the heating power of this to be 62,535, according to the result of Dulong's researches, we obtained $62535 \times 0.03303 = 2065.5$ = the weight of water heated one degree Fahrenheit by the burning of the hydrogen in one pound of this coal. By assuming the heating power of carbon to be 12,906, according to the same authority, we have $12906 \times 78.68 = 10154.5$ = the heating power from the carbon in one pound of coal. The sum of these two numbers is 12.220 = the number of pounds of water heated 1° by the combustible ingredients, omitting the sulphur. This number, divided by 1030°, the latent heat of the vapor of water, gives 11.864 pounds of water converted into steam from 212°, by the combustion of one pound of this coal.

Comparing the above result with the practical heating power, as given in the table of deductions, we have a wide difference. The highest amount of water from 212° to 1 of coal, was only 8.0468. The apparatus for drawing gas from the chimney had not been arranged at the time this sample was burned; and I cannot, therefore, offer any *direct* observations to test the products of its combustion, from which to derive its heating power, such as are contained in a subsequent part of the report, upon various other samples of coal.

But we may deduce this from another source.

The table of deductions, following those of experiments on this coal, furnishes the highest amount of water evaporated from 212° to 1 of *combustible matter* in the coal, 9.1513, and the average 8.5885.

In burning the *Tippecanoe* coal, (which is in all respects a perfect counterpart of the Clover Hill, the two pits being, I understand, in close proximity and on the same bed,) the gases of the chimney were analyzed, and the heat expended on all the principal absorbents is calculated. The evaporative power of 1 of coal in that case, as derived from the steam it expelled from the boiler, was 8.408; and the total power expended on all the absorbents is 10.29. Hence, of the total evaporating power measured, there was employed on the boiler 81.504 per cent.

The water evaporated by 1 of combustible matter on the same day was 9.2932; and the total evaporative power to 1 of combustible must, therefore, have been 11.402.

Taking 81.504 per cent. as the proportion of heat expended on the boiler in the case of Clover Hill coal, the total *maximum* evaporative power of 1 of combustible was $9.1513 + 0.81504 = 11.228$; and the *average* is $8.5885 + 0.81504 = 10.537$. To compare this with the result of the above analysis, we have the carbon in one of combustible 0.83393: and this multiplied by 12906, gives 10745 as the *heating* power; and the *steam evaporating power* is $10745 + 1030 = 10.445$. Hence, the carbon alone appears to be adequate to produce the whole *average* evaporative effect ob-

red. The excess of hydrogen was 0.03502 of the combustible matter, $0.03502 \times 62535 = 2190$ = the computed heating power of the hydrogen, of which the equivalent in *evaporative power* is 2.126.

When tried in the smith shops, the workmen complained that this coal made a large amount of cinder; would not form a good hollow fire of any considerable durability; and that it corroded, or, as one expressed it, "ate" the iron.

In burning, it falls into small lumps, which, under the steam boiler, occasioned a large portion to pass through the grate, and in the smith's fire prevented forming a durable arch. In office and parlor grates, the same use produces a strong tendency to waste.

For the manufacture of iron, it will require coking; and where this operation is performed on large quantities, the agglutination may probably be sufficient to constitute a suitable fuel for that purpose.

The average time required to bring the boiler to steady action, while burning this coal, was 1.933 hour.

The weight of coke left unburnt 11.512 lbs.

It will be remarked that it yields a very large amount of soot. The accumulation of it in the interior flues of the boiler was such as to diminish their opening nearly one half; and in the outside flues, the surface of the boiler there exposed was covered from an inch to an inch and a half in thickness, in the course of four trials.

TABLE 441-4

First trial—upper damps

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied in water	Weight of water of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Mar 19	6.15	51.5	—	113	—	60	—	30.27	—	—	0.08	—	—
	6.20	51.5	—	113	—	60	—	30.28	0.177	8.63	0.12	—	—
	6.25	51.5	—	113	—	60	—	30.27	0.183	8.66	0.11	—	—
	6.30	51.5	—	151	—	60	—	30.27	0.193	8.66	0.12	230	—
	6.35	51.5	—	153	—	61	—	30.28	0.193	8.66	0.11	280	—
	6.40	51.5	—	153	—	61	—	30.28	0.197	8.62	0.12	615	—
	6.45	51.5	—	151	—	60	—	30.28	0.195	8.64	0.12	1020	—
	6.50	51.5	—	151	—	60	—	30.28	0.195	8.64	0.13	1275	—
	6.55	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.28	0.191	8.68	0.14	1835	—
	7.00	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.27	0.193	8.66	0.14	2555	—
	7.05	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.26	0.189	8.70	0.15	3125	—
	7.10	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.24	0.185	8.73	0.13	3605	—
	7.15	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.21	0.186	8.72	0.13	3915	100.7
	7.20	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.24	0.185	8.73	0.13	4035	—
	7.25	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.23	0.184	8.74	0.13	4335	100.9
	7.30	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.23	0.177	8.82	0.15	4835	101.2
	7.35	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.22	0.180	8.79	0.13	5135	—
	7.40	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.22	0.177	8.82	0.12	5475	91.8
	7.45	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.22	0.179	8.80	0.13	5730	97.8
	7.50	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.22	0.171	8.88	0.13	6165	98.7
Mar 20	8.00	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.22	0.159	9.00	0.12	6780	—
	8.05	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.31	—	—	0.12	6780	—
	8.10	51.5	—	151	—	61	—	30.32	—	—	0.14	6955	—

Steady action from 9A. 45m. a. m. to 6A. 15m. p. m. = 8A. 30m.; coal supplied to the boiler, 5,570 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 5.846. (More coal was used at the end, than at the beginning of the assumed period of steady action.)

HILL COAL.

open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
	69	—16	—	Fire kindled at 8A. 30m. a. m. Water in boiler at normal level. Wood 342½ lbs.; steam begins to blow off; commenced charging with coal; filled tank at 8A. 30m. a. m.
	58.5	—10	—	
	76	—3	—	
	83	—2	—	
	96	+ 2	1.936	Placed 28 lbs. of coal in the drying apparatus. Dampers 14 inches open.
	106	4	0.543	
	136	18	1.775	
	174	31	—	Smoke constant at chimney top, especially dense at charging. The fluid in syphon too thick to flow properly. By a mean of three observations, smoke 95 seconds in reaching chimney top.
	204	43	2.331	
	273.5	42	2.344	Filled tank at 9A. 30m. p. m. Gases take 31 seconds to reach chimney top.
	308	44	2.437	
	341	39	1.608	
	362	23	2.543	
	372	49	1.801	
	377	24	0.635	
	386	29	1.748	
	396	28	1.947	
	406	24	0.993	
	409	18	1.801	
	415	16	1.158	Water in boiler adjusted.
	425	2	1.406	
	423	14	—	
	501	—30	—	
	189	—14	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	56.50
.....	41.50
behind bridge.....	15.65
clinker and ashes.....	113.65
wood ashes.....	1.051
waste from coal.....	112.509
.....	6.95

TABLE CXXIII.—

Second trial—upper chamber

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in cu. feet.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam generated.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
May 3	A. M.												
	6.50	55	—	244	193	65	208	30.30	—	—	0.14	—	—
	7.35	55	—	236	234	63	208	30.30	—	—	0.13	—	—
	8.45	55	—	236	274	61	208	30.31	0.180	9.00	0.12	—	—
	9.00	55.5	—	230	271	61	208	30.30	0.177	8.82	0.14	—	—
	9.30	55.6	—	232	280	61	207	30.30	0.182	8.78	0.14	—	—
	10.10	56	—	240	286	62	217	30.32	0.186	8.70	0.14	945	—
	10.40	56	—	254	280	62	225	30.32	0.186	8.76	0.14	465	—
	11.30	56.6	—	264	298	62	228	30.31	0.186	8.71	0.12	665	—
	P. M.												
	0.00	57	—	312	306	63	226	30.30	0.187	—	0.15	985	—
	0.30	57	—	338	310	61	227	30.31	0.187	8.72	0.15	1315	—
	1.00	58	—	370	306	62	228	30.31	0.190	8.69	0.14	1565	—
	1.40	59	—	380	310	62	226	30.30	0.180	8.79	0.15	2085	—
	2.30	60	—	410	301	62	228	30.30	0.187	8.72	0.15	2300	—
	2.50	60	—	415	306	62	226	30.30	0.187	8.72	0.16	2545	—
	3.40	60.5	—	—	305	62	226	30.28	0.186	8.74	0.16	2970	—
	4.20	61	—	—	306	63	228	30.28	0.177	8.82	0.15	3410	—
	5.00	61	—	—	300	63	226	30.28	0.184	8.74	0.15	3730	—
	5.40	61	—	358	294	63	228	30.28	0.181	8.78	0.17	3960	—
	6.10	60	—	435	294	63	228	30.28	0.186	8.76	—	4125	—
	6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4745	—
May 4	A. M.												
	5.30	52	—	—	—	63	—	30.32	—	—	0.10	5730	—

Period of steady action from 11^h. 40m. a. m. to 6^h. 10m. p. m. = 6^h. 30m.; coal supplied to the grate, 641 lbs.; water to the boiler for the same time, 3,300 lbs.; water to & of coal, 6,000.

TER HILL COAL.

open; air plates removed.

Down point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.85 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	189	-14	-	Kindled fire.
-	171	+30	-	Filled tank.
-	181	49	-	Wood consumed, 171½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
-	164.5	-	-	Steam begins to blow off; upper damper 16 inches open.
-	176.4	53	-	
-	184	59	-	Damper set at 12 inches.
-	190	53	1.756	Damper at 8 inches.
-	167.4	70	0.736	
-	255	80	1.871	
-	279	83	1.249	
-	312	80	1.280	
-	327	68	1.740	
-	350	76	0.938	
-	355	78	1.947	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 13 oz.
-	-	78	1.938	Smoke 25 seconds in reaching chimney top.
-	-	78	1.748	
-	-	72	1.314	Filled tank at 64.30m.
-	289	66	0.914	The lighter charges were entirely or chiefly lumps—the heavier, mostly fine coal.
-	375	66	0.878	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	-	-	-	Water in boiler found 2.1 inches below normal level at 912°.
-	-	-12	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	32.50
.....	53.75
behind bridge.	10.61
	<hr/>
	96.86
wood ashes.....	0.846
	<hr/>
fine coal.....	96.334
	<hr/>
.....	10.43
	<hr/>

TABLE ~~XXXX~~Third trial—upper ~~XXXX~~

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler	Weight of charge of coal
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
May 5	A. M.												
	5.35	57	-	152	162	52	222	30.24	-	-	0.11	-	-
	7.00	57	-	154	264	52	227	30.24	0.125	8.94	0.12	-	8.5
	7.30	58	-	152	274	54	227	30.26	0.181	8.78	0.12	-	-
	8.15	58.5	-	172	296	64	228	30.26	0.183	8.76	0.12	965	-
	8.45	60	-	184	318	64	227	30.28	0.185	8.76	0.12	1480	37.5
	9.45	64	-	236	330	64	228	30.28	0.185	8.74	0.15	640	6.5
	10.30	66	-	270	332	64	227	30.28	0.181	8.78	0.14	1245	-
	11.00	66.5	-	288	240	64	228	30.28	0.181	8.72	0.14	1495	10.5
	11.40	68	-	306	344	64	227	30.28	0.175	-	0.15	1920	-
	P. M.												
	0.15	69	-	322	344	64	227	30.28	0.179	8.80	0.14	2020	21.5
	1.10	69	-	362	341	64	226	30.28	0.176	8.82	0.14	2575	30.5
	1.40	69	-	370	328	64	227	30.26	0.170	8.84	0.14	2950	31.5
	3.10	70	-	390	321	65	227	30.22	0.169	-	0.14	3600	-
	3.45	70	-	390	322	69	227	30.22	0.173	8.86	0.15	3775	32.5
	4.15	69.5	-	394	322	65	227	30.22	0.169	8.90	0.15	4110	-
	4.50	69.5	-	410	319	65	227	30.22	0.171	8.88	0.15	4370	-
	5.00	69.5	-	404	318	66	228	-	0.172	8.86	0.15	4465	31.5
	5.35	69.5	-	416	318	68	227	30.22	0.177	8.82	0.15	-	-
	6.10	69	-	430	323	68	228	30.21	0.169	-	0.14	5000	35.5
	6.20	69	-	424	316	66	226	30.21	0.167	8.92	0.15	5480	-
May 6	A. M.												
	5.30	55.5	-	240	194	66	215	30.26	-	-	0.10	5480	-
	6.00	55	-	234	180	66	208	30.26	-	-	0.12	6197	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 45m. a. m. to 6A. 10m. p. m. = 8A. 25m. Coal supplied to grate, 627.75 lbs.; water to boiler same time, 4,160 lbs.; hence water to 1 of coal, 7.908.

LL COAL.

m; air plates open.

Row number, by observation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.358 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 181 feet; height of chimney 41 feet; holes in air plates 2.4 inch in diameter.
95	—44	—	—	Commenced firing.
97	+42	—	—	Wood consumed, 127 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
94	47	—	—	Upper damper set at 17 inches; steam blows off; opened 6 rows of holes in air plates; at 9A. 15m. a. m. damper reduced to 10 inches; smoke at chimney top whilst charging and stoking.
113.5	68	0.936	—	Damper reduced to 8 inches; air plates entirely opened at 10A. 5m. a. m.
124	91	1.456	—	Smoke 26 seconds in reaching chimney top.
172	102	0.795	—	Some smoke at chimney top.
204	105	1.430	—	Filled tank at 11A. 55m.
221.5	112	1.322	—	Smoke from chimney.
239	117	1.669	—	Damper reduced to 6 inches.
253	117	0.737	—	Steam very low; smoke at chimney top.
293	113	1.430	—	The lightest charges consisted almost entirely of lump coal.
301	101	1.987	—	Filled tank.
320	97	1.148	—	
320	95	0.795	—	
328.5	95	1.775	—	
340.5	92	1.180	—	
334.5	90	1.509	—	
346.5	91	1.490	—	
361	95	2.069	—	
355	90	—	—	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; water left 1.4 inch above normal level.
124.5	—29	—	—	
179	—28	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	30.00
.....	51.75
and bridge.....	11.74
ker and ashes.....	93.49
ood ashes.....	0.39
ne from coal.....	93.10
.....	18.00

TABLE CXXIX

Fourth trial—upper chamber

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
May 6	A. M.												
	6.10	55	-	234	180	66	206	30.26	-	-	0.12	-	-
	7.15	56	-	222	264	66	226	30.27	0.163	8.96	0.13	-	-
	8.06	57	-	218	268	66	226	30.27	0.177	8.82	0.14	-	100.75
	8.45	58	-	224	348	66	227	30.27	0.180	8.79	0.15	343	87.00
	9.15	60	-	252	356	66	227	30.27	0.188	8.70	0.15	514	-
	9.45	61	-	278	358	66	227	30.27	0.184	8.74	0.15	653	86.75
	10.15	62	-	312	362	66	228	30.27	0.184	8.74	0.15	918	92.00
	11.00	63	-	360	358	66	228	30.27	0.183	8.76	0.15	1203	-
	11.50	64	-	410	350	66	227	30.26	0.180	8.79	0.15	1698	87.00
	P. M.												
	0.30	64	-	430	344	68	228	30.26	0.180	8.79	0.15	1934	62.50
	0.40	65	-	444	336	68	227	30.23	0.179	8.80	0.15	2093	-
	1.15	65	-	476	352	66	228	30.23	0.173	8.86	0.16	2523	89.00
	1.40	66	-	460	349	65	228	30.22	0.181	8.78	0.15	2523	-
	2.30	68	-	480	336	64	228	30.21	0.177	8.82	0.15	3023	86.25
	3.30	69	-	520	316	64	227	30.18	0.167	8.92	0.15	3369	97.00
	4.00	70	-	495	316	64	227	30.17	0.167	8.92	0.15	3553	-
	5.00	70	-	540	304	64	228	30.16	0.170	8.88	0.15	3813	105.00
	5.50	70	-	540	302	65	227	30.14	0.169	8.90	0.15	4208	-
May 7	A. M.												
	6.40	68	-	264	206	67	214	30.08	-	-	0.13	4799	-
	7.00	68	-	260	205	67	206	30.08	-	-	0.13	5618	-

Period of steady action from 94.45 m. to 54.0 m. p. m. = 74.15 m. Coal supplied to the grate in the same time 641.5 lbs.; water to the boiler, 3,120 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 4.653.

FER HILL COAL.

open; air plates open.

Dew point, by calculation.	Grain of moisture by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.358 square feet; length of surface of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	179	-26	-	Commenced firing.
-	167	-39	-	Wood consumed 123½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
-	161	42	-	Steam begins to blow off; upper damper set at 12 inches.
-	166	121	1.363	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 10 oz.
-	192	129	0.927	
-	217	131	0.927	
-	250	134	1.351	
-	297	130	0.900	Considerable smoke at chimney top.
-	346	123	1.573	
-	366	116	1.271	
-	379	109	1.232	
-	411	124	1.933	
-	391	121	-	Filled tank.
-	412	108	1.059	As in the preceding experiments, the lighter charges were chiefly lumps, the heavier mostly fine coal.
-	451	89	0.967	Smoke flowing from chimney.
-	423	89	0.874	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and air plates closed.
-	470	76	0.689	
-	470	75	1.256	Water in boiler left 14 inch above normal level.
-	196	- 8	-	Water 1.75 inch below normal level.
-	192	- 1	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	30.00
.....	62.00
behind bridge.....	12.00
shaker and ashes.....	94.00
wood ashes.....	0.379
waste from coal.....	93.691
.....	11.376
.....	42.00

Fourth trial—upper draught

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
May 6	A. M.												
	A. M.												
	6 10	55	-	234	180	66	206	30.26	-	-	0.12	-	-
	7 15	55	-	222	264	66	225	30.27	0.163	8.96	0.13	-	-
	8 05	57	-	218	260	66	226	30.27	0.177	8.82	0.14	-	160.5
	9 45	58	-	224	342	66	227	30.27	0.180	8.79	0.15	343	97.8
	9 15	60	-	252	356	66	227	30.27	0.183	8.70	0.15	518	87.8
	9 45	61	-	278	358	66	227	30.27	0.184	8.74	0.15	653	86.7
	10 15	62	-	312	362	66	228	30.27	0.184	8.74	0.15	918	92.0
	11 00	63	-	350	358	66	228	30.27	0.183	8.76	0.15	1203	87.8
	11 50	64	-	410	350	66	227	30.26	0.180	8.79	0.15	1606	87.8
	P. M.												
	0 20	64	-	430	344	68	228	30.26	0.180	8.79	0.15	1978	82.5
	0 40	65	-	444	336	68	227	30.23	0.179	8.60	0.15	2093	-
	1 15	65	-	476	352	66	228	30.23	0.173	8.66	0.16	2523	82.5
	1 40	66	-	460	349	65	228	30.22	0.181	8.78	0.15	2633	-
	2 30	68	-	480	336	64	228	30.21	0.177	8.82	0.15	3023	86.2
	3 30	69	-	530	316	64	227	30.18	0.167	8.92	0.15	3388	97.8
	4 00	70	-	495	316	64	227	30.17	0.167	8.92	0.15	3553	-
	5 00	70	-	540	304	64	228	30.16	0.170	8.88	0.15	3813	105.2
May 7	5 50	70	-	540	302	65	227	30.14	0.169	8.90	0.15	4208	-
	A. M.												
	6 40	68	-	261	306	67	214	30.08	-	-	0.13	4798	-
	7 00	68	-	260	205	67	206	30.08	-	-	0.13	5618	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 45m. to 5A. 0m. p. m. = 7A. 15m. Coal supplied to the grate in the same time 641.5 lbs.; water to the boiler, 3,120 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 4.863.

VER HILL COAL.

open; air plates open.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.352 square feet; length of surface of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	179	-26	-	Commenced firing.
-	167	+39	-	Wood consumed 123½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
-	161	42	-	Steam begins to blow off; upper damper set at 12 inches.
-	166	121	1.363	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 10 oz.
-	193	129	0.927	
-	217	111	0.927	
-	250	114	1.351	
-	297	130	0.900	Considerable smoke at chimney top.
-	346	123	1.573	
-	366	116	1.271	
-	379	109	1.232	
-	411	124	1.963	
-	391	121	-	Filled tank.
-	412	103	1.059	As in the preceding experiments, the lighter charges were chiefly lumps, the heavier mostly fine coal.
-	451	89	0.967	Smoke flowing from chimney.
-	423	89	0.671	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and air plates closed.
-	470	78	0.689	
-	470	73	1.256	Water in boiler left 1.4 inch above normal level.
-	196	-8	-	Water 1.75 inch below normal level.
-	192	-1	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
of	30.00
.....	53.00
behind bridge.....	12.00
clinker and ashes.....	94.00
and wood ashes.....	0.379
waste from coal.....	93.621
.....	11.375
.....	42.00

TABLE CXXVI.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CXXII.)	2d Trial. (Table CXXIII.)
		May 2.	May 3.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	25.0	23.33
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	8.5	6.5
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	16.25	16.25
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	21.66	21.66
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	13.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1197.25	808.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1191.0	798.07
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	6.25	10.43
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	46.048	44.36
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	112.08	83.23
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	6.897	5.121
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	9.4326	12.069
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.7003	4.0423
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	49.716	33.488
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	8355.0	5730.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	65°.0	62°.3
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	1595.0	985.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - -	221.0	139.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	655.29	507.7
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	10.48	8.19
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation. - - -	1.735	1.345
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	1.756	1.351
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - -	6.8379	7.0056
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	5.846	6.099
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	9.1402	8.9213
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	61°.91	58°.79
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure - - -	-	-
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	367°.0	343°.0
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	241°.47	300°.71
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	228°.18	227°.86
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - -	59°.0	56°.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.251	30.296
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.723	8.741
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer - - -	0.186	0.1845
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.1328	0.1518
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	-	-
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	295°.09	234°.21
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	13°.29	72°.85
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	6.8278	7.0257
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	7.8023	8.0468
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	359.28	356.96
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	8.6149	9.1513
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4277	1.4164
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.3164	6.1494
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Removed.	Removed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 12	U. 12

ABLES CXXII, CXXIII, CXXIV, CXXV.

Lower Hill coal.

3d Trial. <i>Table CXXIV.</i>	4th Trial. <i>(Table CXXV.)</i>	Averages.	Remarks.
<i>May 5.</i>	<i>May 6.</i>		
24.416	24.833		
8.416	7.25		
14.352	14.352		
377.5	377.5		
19.134	19.134		
10.0	10.0		
899.0	916.0		
881.0	904.63		
18.0	11.37	11.5125	
44.95	45.8	45.2895	
74.471	88.482	89.566	
5.188	6.165	5.8428	
10.567	10.335	10.6009	
3.3905	3.3019	3.8588	
32.084	31.905	36.7982	
6197.0	5618.0		
64° 9	64° 9		
717.0	820.0		
93° 0	114.0		
494.29	430.3	521.895	
7.908	6.884	8.348	
1.3098	1.139	1.3822	
1.427	1.1869		
6.9228	6.0842	6.7126	
6.637	4.863	5.8615	
9.0281	10.272	9.3404	
62° 94	64° 64		
-	-	-	
334° 25	405° 79	362° 51	
326° 19	341° 79	302° 54	
227° 375	227° 5		
60° 0	62° 0		
30.251	30.234		
8.8303	8.806		
0.176	0.178		
0.1446	0.1509	0.145	
271° 37	341° 15	297° 955	
96° 815	114° 29	74° 811	
6.9217	6.0752	6.7126	
7 9102	6.9429	7.6755	
355 56	317.98	347.445	
8.8448	7.7431	8 5685	
1.4049	1.4151	1.416	
5.9806	6.1307	6 1443	
Open.	Open.	-	
U. 6	U. 12		

Five pounds more coal were supplied per hour during the 4th than during the 2d trial, but the boiler took 77 pounds less of water per hour. The heating power in the 4th experiment was, to a great extent, expended on the gases of the chimney, not on the water of the boiler.

A constant falling off in the evaporative power of the boiler is here observed.

The coal was supplied during the period assumed for steady action more rapidly than it was burned.

The dew point apparatus had not been prepared at the date of these experiments. There is a constant increase in the temperature of the gases arriving at the chimney, due, no doubt, to the enormous coat of soot that rapidly accumulated on all the heat-absorbing surfaces.

The chimney was 41 feet high, and the draught defective; hence the slowness of the combustion.

The last experiment had the disadvantage of being performed with flues coated throughout with a thick mass of soot.

The opening of the air-plates did not produce any salutary effect on the efficiency of this coal.

No. 6.

Bituminous coal from the Chesterfield Mining Company, Chesterfield county, Va.

The following statement accompanied this sample:

“WASHINGTON, *June 29, 1842.*

“GENTLEMEN: On the 24th instant, I forwarded to the navy-yard at Washington five hogsheads of bituminous coal, for the purposes stated in the advertisement.

“I have the honor to inform you that this coal has been mined within the last month, and is from the pits of the Chesterfield Mining Company, situate in Chesterfield county, within twelve miles of Richmond, (Va.) and formerly known as the “Black Heath pits,” and which have been lately purchased by English capitalists; whose general agent and manager I am.

“The coal could be delivered anywhere in the United States.

“I have the honor to be, gentlemen, with great respect, your obedient humble servant,

R. I. D. GIFFORD.

“To the Hon. the BOARD OF NAVY COMMISSIONERS,

“*Washington.*”

In external characters, this coal is much nearer to the Midlothian than to the Clover Hill coal, last described. It was received generally in lumps of considerable size, which will, in part, account for its lowness in weight per cubic foot. Efflorescent sulphate of iron is of frequent occurrence; and carbonate and sulphate of lime are also observable at the partings. Conchoidal fractures and a resinous lustre are conspicuous along the horizontal partings. The coal appears to have been mined with a degree of care not always found in samples from the same coal region. Few or no fragments of slate were noticed. It was observed to give but little waste coal, or coke, passing through the grate, and to produce a long dense flame without decrepitation. The powder is of a dark clove-brown color, and its streak on white earthenware is nearly of the same tint.

The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was 1.2938, and that of another (*b*) 1.2839, giving the calculated weight per cubic foot 80.565 pounds.

By 43 trials in the charge-box, the average weight per cubic foot was found to be 45.549 pounds, or 0.5653 of the calculated weight—the maximum being 54.375, and the minimum 40. From this average, the space required per ton is 49.178 cubic feet.

The moisture in specimen *a* was 1.094 per cent.; in specimen *b*, 1.197. Twenty-eight pounds in the steam-drying apparatus lost, in two days, 0.531 pound, or 1.896 per cent.

The sulphur in *a* was 1.957 per cent.; that in *b* not ascertained.

The volatile matter in *a*, other than moisture and sulphur, was 31.739; that in *b*, other than moisture, but including sulphur, 27.353.

The ashes of *a*, by a mean of four incinerations, were 4.72 per cent.; their color, when hot, a dark blackish-gray; when cold, reddish-gray. Those of *b*, by the same number of incinerations, 6.13 per cent.; grayish white when hot, becoming salmon color on cooling.

The following, therefore, exhibits the composition of these two specimens, viz:

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Moisture - - - - -	1.094	1.197
Sulphur - - - - -	1.957	(not tried.)
Other volatile matter - - - - -	31.739	27.353
Ashes - - - - -	4.720	6.130
Fixed carbon - - - - -	60.490	65.390
	<u>100.</u>	<u>100.</u>
Volatile to fixed combustible - - - - -	1 : 1.795	1 : 2.3953

To compare the above results with that derived from the furnace, which prohibits the practical determination of the waste matter of the coal, it may be stated that in burning 3,876 pounds of this coal, there were obtained 185.5 pounds of ashes, including 1.644 lb. of ashes of wood, and their weight per cubic foot was 47.29 lbs. They lost by re-incineration 18.744 per cent., and became of a light ochrey-red color. The clinker which weighed 166.75 pounds, was of moderate density, weighed 12 pounds per cubic foot; having a brown color on the fused surfaces, black within; its masses large, evidently prone to spread out into lumps, with some light-colored patches diffused through it. The clinker lost in weight nearly one per cent. by calcination, leaving a dark-brown residue. The soot collected (26.25 lbs.) weighed 22.7 pounds per cubic foot, and lost 28.67 per cent. by incineration, leaving a reddish-gray ash. Hence, after the above deductions, and subtracting the ashes of wood, we have left 334.665 pounds, or 8.6343 per cent., of absolute waste. The total volatile matter, including moisture, in two specimens tried by King, was 33.25 and 33.70, which, with the two above presented, affords a mean of 32.572. From this, deducting the moisture (1.896) obtained in the large apparatus, the remainder (30.676) may be assumed as average of volatile combustible. Hence, in 100 parts of the raw coal, we have of—

Moisture - - - - -	1.896
Volatile combustible - - - - -	30.676
Earthy matter - - - - -	8.634
Unvolatilizable carbon - - - - -	58.794
	<u>100.</u>

From the above, the volatile is to the fixed combustible as 1 : 1.9166. A trial of 20 grains of specimen a, by the oxide of lead, resulted in producing 515.68 grains, or 25.784 times its weight of metallic lead; and, after deducting moisture and ashes, is 27.376 of lead to 1 of combustible matter. Sixty pounds were found in the chain-shop sufficient to make 9 links of 1½-inch chain. The flame is large, and the fire very hot. No deleterious effect was produced on the iron. At the anchor-shop, when an equal quantity was used, it produced a good hollow fire, yielded but little cinder, and gave a welding heat, without injuring the iron. Its proportion of volatile matter is such as to adapt it to the purpose of manufacturing illuminating gas. The long and brilliant flame which it produces renders the fire of a gas exceedingly cheerful. When thrown into the furnace already in brisk action, it produces almost instantly a copious flame, and yields a good coherent coke, of which little passes through the grate. The average time required to bring the boiler to steady action was 1 hour and 10 minutes, (1.166 hour,) and the average weight of coke left 10.469 lbs. The manufacture of iron from the ore could not be advantageously carried on with this coal, without the preliminary process of coking.

TABLE CXXVII.—CHESTERFIELD

First trial—upper damper 12

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 6	A. M.													
	4.35	72	69	142	138	79	207	-	29.82	-	-	0.10	-	-
	5.05	72	67	140	166	79	206	-	29.82	-	-	0.10	-	-
	6.30	73	67	139	218	78	220	-	29.85	0.283	8.76	-	-	86.85
	7.00	74	67	139	252	79	232	-	29.89	0.230	8.29	0.40	250	88.25
	7.30	74	66.5	140	318	79	238	-	29.90	0.255	8.02	0.60	560	86.84
	8.00	73	66	166	331	78	235	-	29.92	0.249	8.18	0.47	1455	81.85
	8.30	75	65	181	366	79	236	-	29.92	0.238	8.20	0.47	2130	86.85
	9.00	73	63.5	200	343	79	235	-	29.92	0.216	8.12	0.50	2805	93.75
	9.30	71.5	64	314	374	79	235	-	29.94	0.231	8.22	0.45	1111	91.85
	10.00	76	65	332	364	80	225	-	29.92	0.240	8.17	0.45	4200	89.85
	10.10	-	-	-	-	80	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.75
	11.00	76	65	364	364	74	234	-	29.92	0.245	8.14	0.42	5515	86.75
	11.30	90	68	272	350	74	234	-	29.93	0.246	8.15	0.60	6190	90.85
	P. M.													
	0.00	82	69.5	288	359	73	233	-	29.93	0.228	8.30	0.42	6785	87.85
	0.30	80	67	294	364	74	233	-	29.93	0.232	8.26	0.42	7700	82.85
	1.00	81	67.5	304	318	74	232	-	29.93	0.233	8.25	0.42	7950	-
	1.30	86	69	316	356	75	233	-	29.92	0.220	8.33	0.40	8433	81.00
	2.00	83	68	345	361	75	232	-	29.91	0.218	8.40	0.35	8912	-
	2.30	85	69	317	317	75	232	-	29.94	0.216	8.42	0.36	9192	86.50
	3.00	80	65	326	323	76	222	-	29.91	0.209	8.49	0.30	9612	-
	3.10	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	9660	-
	A. M.													
June 7	5.25	61	57	195	178	74	209	-	30.17	-	-	0.18	10509	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 30m. a. m. to 2A. 30m. p. m. = 7 hours; coal supplied to the grate, 1,080 lbs.; water to the boiler, 6,632 lbs.; water to 1 coal, 7.992.

MINING COMPANY'S COAL.

inches open; air plates closed.

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gas.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet; steam pipe in chimney removed from the horizontal escape pipe.
A. M.					Wind SW., light; cloudy.
-	65.5	68	-69	-	Water at normal level.
-	64.4	68	-40	-	Commenced firing at 5A. 5m. a. m.; kindled fire in small furnace.
6.30	64.0	63	-10	-	Wood consumed 142½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam blown off at 6A. 40m. a. m.; wind at 7A. a. m. N W.; cloudy.
7.00	63.4	65	+20	1.530	Raining lightly; damper to small furnace closed; at 7A. a. m. loaded valves with a second weight, found the manometer to rise to 0.300 before steam again blew off; syphon fell to 0.30; temperature of water in boiler rose to 239°; on removing weight, syphon rose to 1.8 inch, smoke 14 seconds to reach chimney top; at 9A. 20m. a. m. smoke 15 seconds to reach top of chimney; syphon 0.44; at 9A. 30m. a. m. smoke 12.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; at 9A. 40m. a. m. smoke 13 seconds in reaching chimney top, syphon 0.41; filled tank at 10A. 25m. a. m.
7.30	62.6	73	80	1.613	
8.00	62.3	93	99	4.742	
8.30	59.5	109	130	3.576	
8.50	57.9	127	128	4.053	
9.30	58.0	139.5	139	3.815	
9.45	59.1	156	129	3.699	
10.30					
11.00	59.1	168	130	3.483	
11.25	58.9	192	116	3.076	
11.50	64.0	206	126	3.152	Wind NW., moderate; clear.
12.30	60.7	218	131	2.728	
-	59.4	223	116	3.444	
-	61.6	230	133	2.559	
-	59.8	233	199	2.637	Filled tank at 2A. 10m. p. m.
2.30		239	115	1.320	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
-	57.1	246		2.226	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper set to 6 inches; water 1 inch above normal level.
-		121	-31	-	Water in boiler adjusted; clinker this morning forming an almost entire crust over the back part of the grate.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	67.00
Ashes	47.75
Ashes behind bridge	5.78
Total clinker and ashes	120.47
Deduct wood ashes	0.437
Total waste from coal	120.033
Coke	10.913

TABLE I. — STEAM BOILER.

Babcock & Wilcox—upper end.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam evolved.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
June 7	A. M.												
	5.30	61	57	195	175	74	209	30.17	-	-	0.18	-	-
	7.00	66	58	191	200	74	226	30.23	6.174	6.65	0.22	-	62
	7.30	70	61	190	262	75	232	30.23	6.130	6.18	0.36	253	87
	8.00	70	60	200	325	75	233	30.25	6.235	6.29	0.40	513	106
	8.30	72	61	216	342	74	232	30.24	6.233	6.25	0.26	1113	-
	9.00	71	60.5	234	328	74	232	30.24	6.221	6.33	0.24	1448	92
	9.30	74	61	245	320	74	232	30.24	6.224	6.33	0.25	1855	-
	10.00	74	60.5	261	326	74	232	30.24	6.216	6.42	0.25	2193	60
	10.30	76	61	274	315	75	231	30.24	6.212	6.46	0.24	2703	-
	11.00	76	63	280	325	75	232	30.23	6.220	6.38	0.24	3048	70
	11.35	76.5	63.5	292	324	77	232	30.23	6.205	6.52	0.23	3643	-
	P. M.												
	0.00	79	63	286	298	77	232	30.23	6.220	6.38	0.23	-	92
	0.30	80	64	294	326	76	231	30.22	6.218	6.40	0.23	4193	-
	1.00	80	65	300	336	77	231	30.22	6.207	6.50	0.22	-	92
	1.45	82	65.5	312	332	77	230	-	6.212	6.46	-	5033	-
	2.30	81	66	316	330	77	232	30.23	6.220	6.38	0.22	5462	101
	3.16	81	67	320	328	77	231	30.22	6.207	6.50	0.21	6043	-
	4.10	79	64	318	-	77	231	30.22	6.194	6.65	0.20	6598	104
	4.35	84	67	318	306	77	230	30.22	6.201	6.58	0.22	6793	-
June 8	A. M.												
	5.00	71	64	220	174	74	216	30.22	-	-	-	7118	-
	5.30	-	-	-	-	74	212	-	-	-	-	-	-

Period of steady action from 64. 30m. a. m. to 44. 10m. p. m. = 77. 50m.; coal supplied to the grate, 658 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,695 lbs.; hence, water to 1 of coal, for this period, 8.650.

MINING COMPANY'S COAL.

inches open; air plates closed.

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 63 feet; upright steam pipe well off.
1.00	53.6	134	—31	—	Commenced firing; no fire in small furnace; wind NE, light.
7.00	51.7	125	—26	—	Wood consumed, 159½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
7.40	55.0	100	+50	1.340	Steam blows off at 7A. 10m.
8.00	53.0	100	93	2.756	
8.30	53.7	144	110	3.179	Steam all thrown out at back valve, by double weighting the front.
8.50	53.4	163	96	1.770	
9.00	52.5	174	89	2.106	
9.30	51.4	167	94	1.791	
9.50	51.3	198	84	2.703	Smoke 26.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.94; wind SW.
10.00	50.5	204	93	1.603	Smoke 24.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.94.
10.30	50.0	151.5	93	2.703	At 11A. 36m. smoke 23 seconds; syphon 0.93.
10.50	53.7	—	66	0.917	At 11A. 45m. commenced drawing gases; drew in 12 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.38 grain of water.
11.00	55.2	214	95	2.172	
11.10	57.1	230	105	0.874	Smoke 23 seconds in reaching chimney top.
11.20	58.9	230	102	2.384	
11.30	59.5	236	98	1.505	
11.40	59.3	239	97	2.037	Drew, at 4A. 10m. in 12 minutes, 100 cubic inches of gases, which gave 0.43 grain of water.
11.50	55.7	239	—	1.604	
12.00	59.0	234	78	1.980	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
12.10	—	149	—41	—	
12.20	—	—	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Cinder.....	35.00
Ashes.....	38.75
Ashes behind bridge.....	4.03
	<hr/>
Defect wood ashes.....	77.77
	0.400
Total waste from coal.....	<hr/>
	77.300
Coal.....	<hr/>
	7.40
Loss.....	<hr/>
	2.95

TABLE CXXIX.—CHESTERFIELD

Third trial—upper damper 6 inches open; air

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of steam, in- cub. feet.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
June 8	A. M.												
	5.30	70	63	812	180	74	241	30.22	-	-	0.18	-	-
	6.25	71	64.5	809	244	75	227	30.24	0.219	8.48	0.18	-	22.7
	7.00	73	65	808	256	75	231	30.24	0.212	8.43	0.20	173	69.4
	7.30	74	65	808	261	75	232	30.25	0.213	8.35	0.20	435	31.2
	8.00	75	67	820	290	72	230	30.26	0.213	8.44	0.20	842	31.2
	8.30	76	68.5	847	280	72	232	30.25	0.215	8.42	0.20	1519	24.7
	9.00	77	69	866	279	72	232	30.22	0.211	8.42	0.19	1672	27.2
	9.30	80	70	871	283	72	232	30.21	0.215	8.45	0.19	2017	27.2
	10.00	80	70.5	886	288	72	233	30.21	0.209	8.49	0.18	2437	27.2
	10.30	81	72	897	280	72	232	30.20	0.208	8.41	0.20	2872	27.2
	11.00	82	72	902	-	72	232	30.20	0.210	8.48	0.19	2207	27.2
	11.30	83	73	912	288	72	232	30.19	0.210	8.48	0.18	3617	-
	P. M.												
	0.00	84.5	73.5	916	318	73	232	30.19	0.208	8.50	0.18	3969	-
	0.30	85	74	912	322	74	232	30.16	0.203	8.56	0.21	4347	80.75
	1.00	85	74	910	340	74	232	30.16	0.203	8.55	0.20	4667	-
	1.12											4849	
	1.42	87	76	914	320	80	233	30.16	0.205	8.52	0.22	4649	86.80
	2.20	89	75.5	922	338	80	232	30.13	0.189	8.70	0.19	5609	-
June 9	A. M.												
	5.10	-	-	912	184	80	216	-	-	-	0.14	5739	-
	5.25	74.5	71	910	192	80	211	30.40	-	-	0.12	6409	-

Period of steady action this day from 7A. 30m. a. m. to 1A. 42m. p. m. = 6A. 12m.; coal sup-
plied to grate, 722.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,414 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.057.

COMPANY'S COAL.

; steam thrown out at back valve.

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
142	—21	—	Commenced firing; wind NE.; cloudy; flies swept before the experiment.
131	+17	—	Wood consumed, 110½ lbs; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
127	25	0.748	Air plates opened at 6A. 37m. a. m.; damper set at 6 inches.
134	32	1.388	Steam escapes freely at 6A. 54m. a. m.
155	48	2.156	Wind SW., brisk; cloudy.
171	48	2.649	Smoke 30 seconds in reaching chimney top; wind S.; considerable volumes of smoke at chimney top at charging, which continues, but gradually decreasing, for about 15 minutes; but little smoke during the intervals of stoking or charging; wind at 9A. 30m. a. m. SSW.
189	46	1.748	Wind S.; clear.
199	53	1.829	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 7½ oz. at 5A. 30m. a. m., June 9th.
206	56	2.225	Smoke 32 seconds in reaching chimney top at meridian.
216	48	2.305	
220	—	1.775	
229	54	2.172	
231.5	85	1.335	Drew at 0A. 15m. p. m. 100 cubic inches of gases in 13.5 minutes, which gave water 0.76 grain, carbonic acid 3.86 grains; smoke flowing from chimney.
237	90	2.532	Smoke 29 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.90.
225	108	1.801	This is a questionable observation, as the lower damper was probably not exactly closed. Drew at 1A. 30m. p. m. 100 cubic inches of gases, which gave water 1.02 grain, carbonic acid 4.11 grains; no smoke from chimney. At 2A. 20m. p. m., contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and air plates closed, at 3A. 20m. p. m., damper set at 3 inches.
237	87	0.612	
240	98	2.761	
135.4	—22	—	Water in boiler adjusted.
135.4	—19	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	32.00
.....	35.00
.....	2.28
.....	72.28
.....	0.339
.....	72.042
.....	10.187

TABLE CXXX.—CHESTERFIELD

Fourth trial—upper damper 12 inches open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
June 9	A. M.													
	5.30	74.6	71	218	194	80	211	-	30.00	-	-	0.19	-	-
	6.55	77	72	203	260	80	229	-	30.02	0.190	8.60	0.23	-	11.25
	7.15	77	71.5	200	293	80	231	-	30.00	0.203	8.55	0.33	-	67.40
	8.00	78	74	194	390	80	232	-	30.00	0.225	8.32	0.25	516	-
	8.30	80	73	200	430	80	234	-	30.00	0.224	8.23	0.40	860	102.70
	9.00	81	74	210	496	80	233	-	30.00	0.220	8.37	0.33	1680	99.50
	9.30	83	75	214	500	80	232	-	29.99	0.218	8.30	0.33	1872	-
	10.00	85	75	226	376	80	233	-	30.00	0.222	8.36	0.33	2385	97.90
	10.45	86	76.5	236	395	82	231	-	30.00	0.209	8.50	0.30	3060	94.20
	11.45	88	77	238	404	81	233	-	29.99	0.222	8.30	0.35	3677	105.70
	P. M.													
	0.15	89	77	246	470	81	233	-	29.97	0.222	8.36	0.44	4293	91.00
	0.45	90	77	265	500	81	233	-	29.97	0.201	8.57	0.30	4977	-
June 10	1.30	92	78	262	335	81	232	-	29.96	0.193	8.66	0.28	5500	104.20
	2.30	94	80	278	320	87	230	-	29.93	0.177	8.82	0.23	5949	-
	A. M.													
	4.15	72	79	204	184	87	214	-	29.84	-	-	0.14	6219	-
	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	6676	-

Period of steady action this day from 84.30m. a. m. to 14.20m. p. m. = 44.50m. Coal supplied, 581.25 lbs.; water delivered to boiler, 4,679 lbs.; hence water to 1 of coal for this period, 8.049.

ING COMPANY'S COAL.

ates open; steam thrown into chimney.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 181 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
69.5	135.5	—19	—	Commenced firing; wind SW., brisk; clear. Wood consumed 130.75 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; air plates opened. Removed second weight from safety-valve; steam blows off.
69.9	126	+32	—	
69.1	123	69	—	
72.5	116	158	1.801	
70.3	120	196	1.854	
71.4	129	193	4.344	At 9A. 27m. smoke 16.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.98.
73.2	131	193	1.017	At 9A. 50m. smoke 20 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.37.
71.5	141	143	2.188	At 9A. 57m. commenced drawing gases; drew in 8A. 5m. 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.94 grain; carbonic acid 4.20 grains; dew point at 10A. 40m. a. m. 75° 5.
73.4	140	164	2.709	
73.5	150	171	2.185	Filled tank at 11A. 30m.; commenced drawing gases at 11A. 32m.; drew in 15 minutes 80 cubic inches, (smoke flowing all the time,) which gave 1.03 grain water, and 4.25 grains carbonic acid.
73.9	157	237	2.199	Drew gas again from 1A. 3m. to 1A. 14m. = 11 minutes; drew 100 cubic inches, (no smoke from chimney,) which gave water 0.98 grain; carbonic acid 3.23 grains, and oxygen 14.44 cubic inches.
73.0	165	195	3.529	
73.8	170	103	2.552	
76.1	184	90	0.931	Filled tank at 2A. 25m. p. m.; contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and air plates closed.
61.1	132	—30	—	
—	—	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
br.....	31.75
st.....	45.95
to behind bridge.....	3.63
1 clinker and ashes.....	81.63
not wood ashes.....	0.401
1 waste of coal.....	81.939
.....	14.125
.....	29.08

TABLE CXXXI.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Chesterfield

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Tab. CXXXVII)	2d Trial. (Tab. CXXXVIII)
		June 6.	June 7.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.833	24.0
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	7.0	7.833
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	15.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1335.25	941.50
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1325.037	934.10
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	10.213	7.40
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	44.5083	47.075
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	154.286	84.0
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	10.965	5.97
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	9.059	8.2755
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	5.039	3.7234
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	55.627	44.992
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	10599.0	7445.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	76°.2	75°.8
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	739.0	317.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - -	99.0	42.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1233.14	725.77
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	19.33	11.61
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	3.266	1.922
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	3.253	1.972
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - -	7.9243	7.925
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	7.992	8.639
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.8871	7.8865
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	78°.11	76°.17
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	66°.53	62°.8
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	243°.67	264°.07
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	347°.93	322°.47
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	233°.93	231°.67
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	75°.0	73°.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	29.921	30.231
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.233	8.387
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer - - -	0.234	0.2188
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge - -	0.433	0.2364
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	60°.55	55°.02
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	165°.56	187°.90
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	123°.69	93°.84
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler - - -	7.9062	7.9156
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler - - -	8.9502	8.9814
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	398.36	422.80
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	9.8417	9.7918
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4666	1.4244
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.9032	6.2675
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 12	U. 6

BLES CXXVII, CXXVIII, CXXIX, CXXX.

ing Company's coal

3d Trial. (Table CXXIX.)	4th Trial. (Table CXXX.)	Averages.	Remarks.
June 8.	June 9.		
23.916	23.333		
6.20	4.833		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
9.0	9.0		
787.75	852.75		
777.623	838.615		
10.127	14.135	10.469	
43.76	47.37	45.7683	
117.54	120.267	119.023	
8.354	8.548	8.4592	
9.2664	9.674	9.0687	
4.2244	3.7681	4.1887	
45.599	38.903	46.280	The highest proportion of clinker was produced on the 1st trial, when the combustion was most rapid.
6409.0	6676.0		
74°.1	81°.3		
900.0	477.0		
83.0	56.0		
711.935	968.136	909.745	
11.39	15.49	14.467	The rapid evaporation on the 1st trial was favored by the cleanness of the flues, and the rapid combustion by the prevalence of a northwest wind, favoring a strong draught.
1.885	2.565	2.4095	
1.887	2.602		
8.135	7.8939	7.9695	
6.057	8.049	7.684	
7.6829	7.9175	7.8435	
80°.18	84°.44		
70°.57	75°.4		
277°.07	223°.22	252°.01	
291°.54	416°.0	344°.48	
232°.14	232°.77		
77°.0	81°.0		
30.183	29.99		
8.465	8.3855		
0.2112	0.2192		
0.1958	0.3312	0.2991	
66°.58	72°.32		
196°.87	138°.78	172°.28	
62°.6	174°.75	113°.72	
8.1113	7.8636	7.9492	
9.198	8.8637	8.9983	
402.51	419.87	410.89	
10.1374	9.8131	9.896	
1.4142	1.4439	1.4373	
6.1176	6.5557	6.461	
Open.	Open.		
U. 6	U. 12		It appears that burning with the air-plate open caused an increase of efficiency in the combustible matter of this coal, amounting to per cent.

No. 7.

Bituminous coal of average size, sent by the Midlothian Coal Company, Va.

This sample, together with one in the state of lumps, is referred to in the following letter :

“ RICHMOND, *June 23, 1842.*

“ SIR: Above I hand you a bill of lading for ten hogsheads Midlothian coal—five being screened coal, and five average coal—designed for trial for the steam service. The average coal is about 8 per cent. heavier, and about 15 per cent. cheaper, than the screened coal ; and consequently it is of importance to the government if this description of coal shall be found suitable for the naval steam service, particularly as any quantity of that kind of coal can always be obtained.

“ The Midlothian mines lie about thirteen miles west of Manchester, are connected with tide-water just below Manchester by a railroad, where the coal is shipped in vessels carrying less and up to 7,000 bushels. This coal has been extracted from the mines during the present year, and can be shipped at any of our cities on the Atlantic coast, or points where schooners can navigate on the Mississippi and the Gulf of Mexico.

Most respectfully, yours,

“A. S. WOOLDRIDGE,

“President of the Midlothian Coal Mining Company.

“Commodore KENNON,

“Commandant of the navy yard, Washington city.”

This sample exhibits the main partings inclined to the surfaces of deposition in an angle of about 80° or 81°. The planes of both the main and cross partings are marked with scales of carbonate of lime.

In the course of eighteen months, specimens not exposed to any other moisture than that in the atmosphere of a dry apartment, have become almost entirely disintegrated by the efflorescence of the sulphuret into sulphate of iron. This circumstance abundantly indicates one of the impurities of the coal, and points to its probably becoming heated if exposed in large quantities to the influences of the air for any very protracted period.

The coal produces on a white ground a brown streak, and its powder is also brown.

The specific gravity of two specimens (*a* and *b*) was found to be respectively 1.3006 and 1.2882, from which the calculated weight of one cubic foot is 80.895 pounds.

The weighing and measuring of forty-two charges, of which the least contained 46.25, and the greatest 58.125 pounds per cubic foot, resulted in establishing the average of the whole at 54.044 pounds, which is 0.668 of the above calculated weight. The space for stowing one ton is 41.448 cubic feet.

The analyses of the two specimens above referred to afforded the following results, viz :

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Moisture - - - - -	0.997	0.765
Sulphur - - - - -	(not examined.)	0.057
Other volatile matter - - - - -	31.693	30.217
Earthy matter - - - - -	4.600	4.375
Fixed carbon - - - - -	63.110	64.585
	<u>100.</u>	<u>100.</u>
Volatile to fixed combustible - - - - -	- 1:2.0297	- 1:2.132

The volatile matter, including moisture, in two specimens examined by Dr. King, was found to be 33.251 per cent. ; which, combined with the above, give the mean for four specimens of 32.251 per cent. of products volatilizable at redness.

The moisture expelled by drying 28 pounds for two days was 11 ounces, or 2.455 per cent.

The combustion of 4506.39 pounds of this coal yielded—

278.39 pounds of ashes, weighing 53.8 pounds per cubic foot.

402 pounds of clinker, “ 37.50’ “ “

28 pounds of soot, “ 19.06 “ “

The ashes lost by reincineration 10.09, the clinker 0.968, and the soot 36.66 per cent. Making these reductions, and subtracting the ashes of wood consumed in raising steam, (2.36 pounds,) the remainder is 664.105 pounds, or 14.737 per cent. of the coal actually consumed.

The clinker is dark brown, or black, with portions of lighter colored shaly matter disseminated through it. The masses are large and porous. This circumstance, together with the minute subdivision in which the sample was found, caused much clogging of the grate; demanded frequent use of the slice bar to keep it moderately free; and required the contents of the ash-pit to be several times returned to the grate, to prevent the loss of much small coke and coal.

When completely calcined, the clinker becomes reddish brown, or *dark red gray*. After reincineration, the ashes are of a deeper red than the clinker; and the residue of the soot is of a dull brick-red tint, while the ashes from analysis are of a blackish gray color.

The experiments on the entire sample may be represented as giving the following composition of this coal :

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.455
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.796
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.737
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.012
								<hr/>
								100.
								<hr/>

Hence the volatile to the fixed combustible is 1 : 1.78.

With oxide of lead, the reductive power of specimen *b* was found to be 27.344, which, after deducting earthy matter and moisture, gives for 1 of combustible matter 29.027.

The action of this sample in smith work was proved only in the anchor-shop, where it was used in heating large bars about 3 inches square. It worked well, forming a good hollow fire, produced a light coke, and gave a large amount of cinder.

In an office grate it exhibited, when thrown on a mass of ignited coke, an immediate development of brilliant flame; and though, by the rapid absorption of caloric by the gas and vapors produced the heat of the fire was necessarily in some degree checked, the flame, as often happens, while the vapors of water were off.

When undergoing the partial fusion which gas and vapor, it sends out jets of white steam together with the amount of its gaseous products the purposes of producing illumination.

The average length of time required for the combustion of the sample was 1.516 hour; and the weight of the sample was, on an average of five trials, 6

TABLE CXXXII—MIDLO

First trial—upper damper 6 inches

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 23	A. M.													
	5.15	60	-	-	-	64	182	-	29.79	-	-	-	-	-
	5.35	63	56	-	-	64	-	-	29.78	-	-	-	-	-
	6.40	60	57	188	212	65	201	-	29.82	-	-	0.16	-	-
	7.45	63	57.5	140	-	65	227	-	29.84	0.169	9.00	0.17	-	-
	8.00	63	56	142	178	66	238	-	29.84	0.163	8.94	0.17	-	100.50
	9.00	64.5	59.5	150	235	65	228	-	29.84	0.173	8.88	0.19	265	-
	9.30	65	60	166	240	65	228	-	29.84	0.168	9.01	0.20	430	112.50
	10.10	67	61	184	240	65	230	-	29.86	0.171	8.88	0.18	760	-
	11.00	69	62	212	240	65	230	-	29.83	0.170	8.89	0.17	1100	104.50
	P. M.													
	0.00	72	63	238	245	65	230	-	29.85	0.165	8.94	0.19	1695	-
	0.25	72	62	244	248	65	229	-	29.85	0.166	8.94	0.19	1860	109.50
	0.45	73.5	62.5	262	259	65	230	-	29.63	0.170	8.89	0.20	2032	-
	1.20	74	62.5	262	258	65	229	-	29.83	0.163	8.96	0.20	2455	-
	1.50	75	63	273	256	65	230	-	29.62	0.162	8.97	0.20	2625	-
	2.30	76	62	296	250	66	229	-	29.81	0.157	9.02	0.20	2965	106.50
	2.55	80	64	284	264	66	230	-	29.79	0.165	8.94	0.21	3045	-
	3.30	79	63.5	292	259	66	230	-	29.79	0.160	8.99	0.22	-	109.00
	4.00	80.5	67.5	294	266	66	230	-	29.79	0.163	8.96	0.21	3605	-
	4.30	79.5	66	298	275	67	230	-	29.79	0.159	9.00	0.21	3860	-
	5.00	82	67	296	266	67	230	-	29.79	0.159	9.00	0.20	40.5	-
	5.35	83.5	67	302	274	72	230	-	29.78	0.160	8.99	0.22	4360	107.50
	6.00	80	67	306	268	72	230	-	29.79	0.163	8.96	0.20	4525	-
	6.35	80	66	310	264	72	230	-	29.78	0.162	8.97	0.20	4780	-
	7.00	76	65	314	264	72	229	-	29.78	0.161	8.98	0.18	5040	107.50
	7.15	-	-	316	264	72	228	-	29.78	0.147	9.12	0.17	5450	-
May 24	A. M.													
	5.10	61	57	206	194	72	214	-	29.90	-	-	0.11	5450	-
	5.45	61.5	57.5	-	-	72	209	-	-	-	-	-	5307	-

The period of steady action this day extends from 11 A. M. to 7 A. P. M. = 8 A.; the weight of coal supplied to the grate in that time, was 538 lbs.; of water to the boiler, 3,940 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.323.

RAGE) COAL.

open; coking plate on.

Time from start of run.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 12.1875 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
0	—	—	Commenced firing.
2	+11	—	Wood consumed, 215½ lbw.
4	—	—	Commenced charging; steam at equilibrium.
5	—50	—	Steam begins to blow off.
5.5	+7	0.702	At 9A. 15m. air plates opened.
7	12	0.821	Damper reduced to 6 inches.
7	10	1.351	
8	10	1.081	
8	15	1.576	
9	19	1.049	
9.5	29	0.911	
10	29	1.021	
10	26	0.901	
10	21	1.351	Coal passes in considerable quantities through the grate.
11	34	0.508	The wet and dry bulb thermometers first placed in air port, previously a few feet distant.
12	29	1.090	Coal clogs the grate, requiring frequent opening from below.
12.5	36	1.695	Placed 28 pounds of this coal in the kettle to dry.
13.5	45	1.351	Smoke 33 seconds in reaching chimney top at 4A. 50m.
14	36	0.874	Filled tank at 5A. 15m p. m.
14.5	44	1.521	The coal burned to-day chiefly fine mixed with small lumps. Not much smoke from chimney to-day.
15	38	1.049	Smoke 29 seconds in reaching chimney top.
16	34	1.158	
16	35	1.653	
17	36	—	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
18	—20	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA

	Pounds.
.....	71.50
.....	54.95
dge.....	1.00
	<u>127.45</u>
res.....	0.669
	<u>128.688</u>
coal.....	<u>6.50</u>

TABLE CXXXIII.—MIDU

Second trial—upper damper 12 inch

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Water in thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 24	A. M.													
	5.50	61	57	205	186	72	208	-	29.93	-	-	0.12	-	-
	7.35	71	64	188	260	72	226	-	29.95	0.154	9.04	0.15	-	-
	8.10	68.5	59	198	260	72	226	-	29.96	0.168	8.91	0.19	-	141.5
	9.10	69	60	200	302	72	226	-	29.97	0.183	8.76	0.23	340	-
	9.50	71	61.5	210	304	72	230	-	29.97	0.181	8.78	0.20	600	111.5
	10.15	72	61.5	222	310	72	230	-	29.96	0.175	8.84	0.22	1000	-
	11.00	74	61.5	226	316	72	230	-	29.95	0.181	8.78	0.25	1295	-
	11.15	75	62	229	320	72	230	-	29.94	0.183	8.76	0.24	1585	141.5
	P. M.													
	0.15	76	61.5	232	332	72	230	-	29.94	0.179	8.81	0.24	2060	-
	0.30	75	60.5	243	338	73	231	-	29.94	0.178	8.81	0.24	2355	141.5
	1.10	70	63.5	251	335	72	231	-	29.93	0.175	8.84	0.24	2605	-
	1.30	79	63.5	256	332	73	231	-	29.93	0.169	8.90	0.24	2690	-
	2.00	79	64	264	318	73	231	-	29.92	0.172	8.87	0.24	2930	141.5
	2.55	80	64	270	314	73	231	-	29.90	0.175	8.84	0.21	3330	-
	3.25	79	64.5	274	326	74	232	-	29.89	0.171	8.88	0.21	3745	-
	3.45	80	65	271	320	74	230	-	29.89	0.165	8.95	0.22	4005	141.5
	4.25	82	65.5	276	319	75	231	-	29.90	0.161	8.98	0.22	4235	-
	4.55	81	65	282	313	75	231	-	29.89	0.163	8.96	0.21	4410	141.5
	5.35	81	66	283	312	75	230	-	29.89	0.172	8.87	0.24	4650	-
	6.00	81	66	284	318	75	231	-	29.89	0.172	8.87	0.21	4900	-
	6.35	81	66	295	318	75	231	-	29.89	0.161	8.98	0.20	5170	-
	6.45	78	65	299	304	75	229	-	29.89	0.155	9.04	0.20	5860	-
May 25	A. M.													
	4.58	63	55.5	220	200	75	220	-	29.91	-	-	0.12	5860	-
	5.30	66	58	224	188	75	210	-	29.94	-	-	0.14	6490	-

Period of steady action from 11A. 25m. a. m. to 6A. 35m. ; coal supplied to grate 526.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,315 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.253.

VERAGE) COAL.

ates open ; coking plate on.

Gain in temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 12.1675 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
144	—22	—	Commenced firing.
117	+34	—	Wood consumed, 156 lbs.; commenced charging; steam at equilibrium.
129.5	34	—	Steam blows off; damper set at 12 inches; air plates opened at 8A. 20m. a. m.
131	62	0.901	Coal in drying apparatus weighed 27 lbs. 19 oz.
139	74	1.032	A small portion of the third charge was thrown on the grate with the second.
150	80	2.543	
152	86	1.042	
153	90	1.844	Smoke 26 seconds in reaching chimney top.
162	102	—	Tank partly filled at m.
168	107	1.882	
174	104	0.993	
177	101	0.673	
184.5	87	1.271	
190	83	1.156	
194.5	94	2.199	
191	96	2.064	Filled tank at 4A. 15m.
194	88	0.914	
201	82	0.901	Smoke 23.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.32.
202	82	0.972	
203	87	1.589	Less fine coal in that burned to-day than yesterday.
214	87	2.588	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
221	75	—	Water in boiler left at 1.5 inch above normal level.
157	—20	—	Water in boiler found 1.25 inch below normal level.
158	—22	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUAL

.....	Pounds.
.....	72.00
.....	47.50
1 bridge.....	1.60
.....	131.10
.....	0.324
.....	130.776
.....	3.37

TABLE CXIXIV.—MIDM

Third trial—lower damper 12 inch

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 25	A. M.													
	5.50	68	60	216	188	75	210	-	29.97	-	-	0.14	-	-
	7.20	67	57	202	214	74	226	-	29.96	0.147	9.14	0.15	-	-
	7.40	68	56	200	-	74	227	-	29.96	0.173	8.86	0.17	-	111.00
	8.20	65	55	194	420	74	230	-	29.97	0.187	8.72	0.19	445	-
	8.40	66	55.5	200	440	74	231	-	29.97	0.190	8.69	0.20	595	113.50
	9.10	66	54	209	432	74	232	-	29.99	0.196	8.62	0.23	930	-
	9.45	68	54.5	217	420	74	231	-	29.99	0.187	8.72	0.22	1400	-
	10.00	68	55	217	420	74	230	-	29.99	0.195	8.64	0.20	1560	108.50
	10.50	69	56	230	450	70	231	-	29.99	0.180	8.70	0.20	2058	104.50
	11.20	68	56	242	428	70	239	-	30.00	0.194	8.65	0.20	2455	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	70	58	254	466	70	230.5	-	29.98	0.187	8.72	0.20	3022	106.50
	0.30	69	56.5	258	432	70	231	-	29.98	0.181	8.78	0.20	3365	-
	1.00	70	57.2	262	440	70	232	-	29.98	0.192	8.66	0.21	3703	-
	1.30	70	57	268	440	70	231	-	29.94	0.171	8.74	0.20	4045	107.25
	2.00	73	60	268	474	70	231	-	29.95	0.178	8.71	0.19	4360	-
	2.30	73	60	269	500	71	232	-	29.95	0.169	8.70	0.20	4600	104.75
	3.00	74	60.5	273	416	70.5	230	-	29.95	0.181	8.74	0.21	4835	-
	3.30	76	61	276	464	71	231	-	29.95	0.179	8.80	0.21	5170	104.50
	4.00	73.5	60.5	276	460	71	232	-	29.94	0.181	8.78	0.20	5430	-
	4.30	75	61	276	451	71	231	-	29.95	0.179	8.80	0.20	5755	-
	5.00	75	62	276	460	72	231	-	29.95	0.179	8.82	0.20	6015	104.50
	5.30	73.5	62	274	500	71	231	-	29.95	0.186	8.73	0.21	6255	-
	6.00	73	64	284	440	73	232	-	29.95	0.185	8.74	0.22	6760	109.50
	6.30	76	64	286	420	71	233	-	29.95	0.175	8.85	0.19	7015	-
	6.40	-	-	290	420	71	229	-	29.95	0.161	8.98	0.19	7565	-
May 26	A. M.													
	4.40	63	59	210	-	72	214	-	29.96	-	-	0.15	7573	-
	5.10	65	60	210	-	72	212	-	29.97	-	-	0.14	7825	-

Period of steady action from 10A. 0m. a. m. to 6A. 0m. p. m. = 8A. Coal to grate for that time, 741.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 5,200 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.01.

AVERAGE) COAL.

plates open; coking plate on.

Gain of temperature by the air before charging grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 12.1875 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 59.5 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
148	— 93	—	Commenced firing.
135	— 12	—	Wood consumed, 131 pounds; commenced charging; steam at equilibrium.
132	—	—	Lower damper opened to 12 inches; steam blows off at 7A. 40m. a. m.
129	+190	2.309	
134	209	1.557	Air plates opened.
143	200	2.249	
149	189	2.847	Smoke 12 seconds in reaching chimney top.
149	190	2.445	Commenced drawing gases at 10A. 12m. a. m.; drew 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.45 grain water; filled tank at 10A. 40m. a. m.
161	219	2.524	
174	196	3.485	
184	235.5	3.691	
188.5	201	2.995	
192	206	2.969	
198	209	2.969	
195	243	2.637	Smoke 13 seconds in reaching chimney top.
196	262	2.096	
199	216	2.052	
200	237	2.926	
203.5	228	2.183	
211	223	2.986	
211	229	2.271	Filled tank at 5A. 30m. p. m.
200.5	269	2.098	Coal in the drying apparatus weighed 27 lbs. 5 oz.
204	208	4.410	
210	183	2.237	Contents of ash pit thrown in grate; lower damper set at 6 inches.
—	III	—	Air plates closed; water in boiler left at 1.5 inch above normal level.
147	—	—	Water 0.45 inch below normal level.
145	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	110.00
.....	47.00
at bridge.....	9.00
	159.00
.....	0.371
.....	158.629
	9.95

TABLE CXXXV.—SUNNY

Fourth trial—lower degree

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in cubic feet.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of water.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 26	A. M.													
	5.30	63	66.6	904	180	72	210		29.97			0.16		
	6.30	67	61	904		72	208		29.99	0.166	9.04	0.15		
	7.00	66	60	903	330	72	207		29.99	0.173		0.17		
	7.30	72	64	198	372	70	220		30.00	0.190	8.69		266	
	8.00	73	62.5	198	390	72	220		30.00	0.183	8.76	0.20	600	105.0
	8.30	74	63	202	472	72	231		30.00	0.193		0.20	945	
	9.00	75	63	212	434	72	230		29.97	0.190		0.20		108.0
	9.30	74	62	219	450	73	231		30.00	0.191		0.20	1705	
	10.00	76	63	229		73	231		29.99	0.191	8.68		2145	
	10.30	76	63	235	470	74	231		29.99	0.191		0.20	2525	
	11.00	78	64	244	460	74	231		29.99	0.181		0.20	2600	
	11.30	79	65	255	472	72	231		29.98	0.187	8.73			
	P. M.													
	0.00	80	66	264	416	72	231		29.98	0.187		0.20	3700	111.0
	0.30	80	66	278	440	72	230		29.97	0.186	8.73		4190	
	1.00	82	67	294	480	72	231		29.95	0.175	8.84	0.20	4655	108.0
	1.30	83	67.5	296	420	73			29.96	0.179	8.80	0.20	4920	
	2.00	83	69	300	422	73	230		29.96	0.179	8.80	0.20	5170	109.0
	3.30	86	70	296	408	73	230		29.95	0.166	8.94	0.20	5695	
	4.45					74							6155	
May 27	A. M.													
	5.40	68	65	190		73	206		29.89			0.14	6100	
	6.00	69	65	186		76	208		29.91			0.14	6500	

Period of steady action from 84. a. m. to 24. p. m. = 6 hours; coal supplied to grate for that time, 560.5 lbs.; water to boiler, same time, 4,465 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 8.147.

MEAN (AVERAGE) COAL.

inches open; air plates closed.

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 15.4375 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 59.5 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
A. m.					
6.40	55.7	142	— 30	—	Commenced firing; water at normal level at 212°.
7.00	56.9	137	—	—	Wood consumed, 110.75 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium; blowing off at 7.
	55.7	137	+103		
	59.3	126	142	1.777	Smoke 13 seconds in reaching chimney top.
8.00	56.0	125	160	2.996	
	56.4	128	241	1.811	
9.30	55.9	137	204	2.683	
	54.5	145	219	2.613	
	55.3	152	229	3.066	
10.00	55.3	159	239	2.996	Smoke 11 seconds in reaching chimney top.
	56.2	166	229	1.568	Filled tank; water 0.4 inch below normal level.
	57.6	176	241	3.972	Smoke 12 seconds in reaching chimney top; water brought to proper level.
11.45	58.9	184	185	2.717	
	58.9	198	210	2.927	
0.30	59.8	212	249	3.310	
	61.8	213	189	1.846	
	61.8	217	192	1.742	The coal of this and the preceding experiment about the same character; contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and damper reduced to six inches; filled tank at 5½ p. m.
	63.0	210	178	2.981	
	63.2	192			
	61.6	117	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	74.50
Ashes	63.96
Ashes behind bridge	1.70
Total clinker and ashes	139.45
Detest wood ashes	0.34
Total waste from coal	139.11
Coal	10.872

TABLE XXXVI.—

Fifth trial—upper boiler.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air, in cu. ft. per hour.	Height of water in cy. pan.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal consumed.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Water, thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 27	A. M.													
	5.40	68	64	190	—	75	205	—	29.90	—	—	0.14	—	—
	6.00	69	65	186	173	75	203	—	29.91	—	—	0.14	—	—
	7.00	69	64	175	318	75	200	—	29.91	0.212	—	0.15	—	108.5
	7.30	67	64	174	304	76	200	—	29.91	0.215	8.50	0.20	170	109.5
	8.00	70	66	178	244	76	229	—	29.91	0.213	8.44	0.21	505	—
	8.40	71	66	182	260	76	229	—	—	0.213	8.44	0.20	700	—
	9.00	72	66	188	276	76	228	—	29.92	0.223	8.34	0.21	900	—
	9.30	74	66	194	288	78	229	—	29.92	0.222	8.36	0.23	1290	108.5
	10.00	75	65	204	299	78	228	—	29.93	0.210	—	0.23	1635	—
	10.30	76	66	209	308	78	230	—	29.90	0.223	8.36	0.23	1980	108.5
	11.00	77	65	218	310	78	229	—	29.90	0.223	8.35	0.26	2475	—
	11.30	78	65	230	308	78	—	—	29.90	0.223	8.36	0.23	2775	108.5
	P. M.													
	0.00	81	67	240	310	78	227	—	29.91	0.220	8.38	0.25	3250	—
	0.30	79	66	250	314	78	226	—	29.91	0.222	8.36	0.25	3575	108.5
	1.15	80	65	260	302	78	229	—	29.91	0.202	8.55	0.23	4255	—
	1.30	81	67	264	280	77	229	—	29.90	0.213	8.45	0.22	4300	108.5
	2.00	89	70	282	280	77	230	—	29.90	0.210	8.49	0.23	4710	108.5
May 28	2.40	84	68	283	304	77	229	—	29.90	0.197	8.62	0.21	5370	—
	A. M.													
	5.15	65	63	202	180	76	210	—	29.97	—	—	0.11	5930	—
	5.45	64	61.5	—	—	76	201	—	—	—	—	—	6308	—

Period of steady action from 9A. 30m. a. m. to 2A. p. m. = 4A. 30m.; coal supplied to grate, 538.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,490 lbs.; water to 1 of coal during this period, 8.750.

(AVERAGE) COAL.

en: air plates closed.

	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 15.4375 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 11 feet.
6	122 117	—29	—	Commenced firing; dew point, by observation, 60°.7 at 6h. 30m.
0	106	—92	—	Wood consumed, 166½ lbs; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off.
2	107	165	0.901	Upper damper at 12 inches.
3	108	15	1.775	
3	111	31	1.093	
4	116	48	1.351	
5	120	59	1.801	Smoke 21 seconds in reaching chimney top at 9h. 25m.; syphon 0.21.
5	126	69	1.775	
1	132	70	1.101	Smoke 21 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.21.
5	141	81	3.099	Smoke 21 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.22.
1	152	—	1.616	Smoke 20 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.25.
3	159	83	2.702	Smoke 19 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.24.
1	171	86	1.509	
1	180	73	—	Smoke at 0h. 45m. 21 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.22.
3	183	51	1.921	
2	193	50	2.172	
7	199	75	2.622	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and damper reduced to 6 inches.
0	137	—30	—	
7	—	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	74.00
.....	58.25
and bridge.....	1.60
	<u>133.85</u>
ood ashes.....	0.51
	<u>133.34</u>
ste from coal.....	9.37
	<u>28.00</u>

TABLE CXXXVII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM TABLES

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Tab. CXXXII.)	2d Trial. (Tab. CXXXIII.)
		May 23.	May 24.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.167	23.667
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	8.000	6.583
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	12.1875	12.1875
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	277.5	277.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	16.237	16.237
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	8.0	8.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	865.5	854.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	859.63	851.198
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	5.97	3.372
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	54.093	53.405
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	67.25	80.01
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	5.517	6.565
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	14.738	14.16
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	8.2722	8.4264
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	56.174	59.460
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	6307.0	6480.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	68°.1	73°.5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	857.0	620.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - -	116.0	82.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	492.5	503.57
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	7.88	8.057
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	1.304	1.324
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	1.240	1.329
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	7.199	7.516
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	7.323	6.253
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.6818	8.3156
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	75°.18	72°.06
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	63°.82	63°.62
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	261°.21	257°.41
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	256°.37	320°.65
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	229°.58	230°.65
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	73°.0	76°.0
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	29.814	29.919
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.955	8.865
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.164	0.173
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.202	0.2275
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	57°.49	55°.19
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	186°.03	179°.35
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	31°.26	93°.58
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	7.1849	7.4953
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	8.1893	8.5068
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	442.99	454.30
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	9.603	9.91
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4065	1.4353
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.004	6.4296
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Open.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper, L. lower) -	U. 6	U. 12

XXII, CXXXIII, CXXXIV, CXXXV, CXXXVI.

Wothian (average) coal.

3d Trial. CXXXIV.)	4th Trial. (Tab. CXXXV.)	5th Trial. (Ta. CXXXVI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
<i>May 25.</i>	<i>May 26.</i>	<i>May 27.</i>		
24.333	24.417	24.0817		
8.00	6.00	4.50		
12.1875	15.4375	15.4375		
287.0	287.0	377.5		
16.237	20.568	20.568		
10.0	8.0	8.0		
1073.5	686.0	860.25		
1070.87	875.13	850.88		
2.63	10.87	9.37	6.442	
53.675	55.375	53.765	54.0624	
92.72	01.75	119.61	90.268	
7.608	5.943	7.748	6.6762	
14.813	14.753	15.671	14.827	
10.2485	8.4913	8.6663	8.8209	
69.186	57.555	55.303	59.5356	
7895.0	6500.0	6302.0		
71°.0	72°.1	76°.3		
352.0	340.0	932.0		
34.0	45.0	123.0		
650.0	747.5	760.0	630.714	
10.4	11.96	12.16	10.0914	
2.838	2.604	2.013	2.0186	
2.819	2.604	2.024		
7.276	7.3762	7.261	7.3256	
7.010	8.147	8.750	7.4966	
9.7034	8.4732	8.6076	8.7653	
71°.26	77°.50	77°.15		
52°.56	64°.64	66°.08		
352°.81	244°.5	222°.7	247°.726	
448°.09	439°.86	290°.0	289°.007	The gas escaped into the chimney at 320°.6 when combustion was carried on by the upper damper, and at 448° when through the lower; the air-plate being open, in both cases.
231°.14	230°.64	228°.83		
69°.0	75°.0	75°.0		
29.965	29.981	29.910		
8.740	8.724	8.411		
0.1848	0.1865	0.2166		
0.2034	0.20	0.2371	0.214	
48°.74	57°.64	60°.48		
181°.55	187°.0	145°.55	171°.896	
225°.94	219°.0	70°.37	65°.07	The 3d and 4th trials are omitted in this average.
7.2583	7.3395	7.2383	7.3033	
8.2519	8.3364	8.1919	8.2953	
448.92	461.63	440.44	448.456	
9.6868	9.7791	9.7246	9.7407	
1.4486	1.4666	1.4294	1.436	
6.6245	6.8916		6.4406	
Open. L. 12	Closed. L. 12	Closed. U. 12		The lower damper being drawn, and the gases allowed to escape at 448°, the evaporative effect is diminished 2.2 per cent., as perceived on comparing the result of the 3d with that of the 2d trial.

Remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

The third and fourth trials were made with the lower damper open 12 inches; and the former with air plate open, the latter with it shut. With the former arrangement, the gases reached the chimney at an average temperature of 448° , and with the latter at 439° . The higher temperature was accompanied by a range of the syphon gauge slightly superior to what prevailed during the trial with lower temperature. The pound of combustible matter produced more steam with the closed than with the open air plate; and the evaporation with the closed plate also exceeded that with it open, in the proportion of 11.96 to 10.4, as proved in line 21.

For the whole time of burning this coal the chimney was but 41 feet in height, and the comparison of its average rate of evaporating ought to be made with that of other coals burned under similar circumstances. The average of the five trials is 10.09 cubic feet per hour; that of Kartaus was 12.48; that of Cambria county, Pennsylvania, 12.46. Both the latter coals were in the *average* state as to size of lumps. It appears that the total waste of this average Midlothian coal, in ashes and clinker from the grate, was 14.827 per cent. By table CXVI, it appears that the Midlothian coal from the 900 feet shaft left, on an average, 10.702 per cent. of similar waste. In a subsequent table, (CXLVII,) it will appear that the screened coal from the same company's mine, called *new shaft*, left 10.256; and by table CLIII, the Midlothian "*screened*" coal will be seen to have afforded 10.34 per cent. of waste. All these latter samples appear to have been mined with care, or at least properly separated from slate and dirt; and their very near conformity with each other indicates that a reliance can be placed on this coal, when thus mined and prepared for market, to afford about 89.5 per cent. of its weight in combustible matter. This coal was found to pass in considerable quantities through the grate, requiring much attention to avoid excessive waste.

Where it is stated in the tables of experiments that the contents of the ash pit were *thrown on the grate*, (as generally happens near the foot of the column of "remark,") it is not to be understood that all which had passed the grate during the day had remained in the ash pit till that time; on the contrary, the contents of the ash pit were frequently returned to the grate throughout the day. The operation generally noted was that which marked the final disposition of the fuel for the closing of the experiment.

This mode of disposing of the contents of the ash pit makes the results in regard both to evaporative power, and to proportion of *waste*, considerably more favorable to every sample than they could be expected to appear according to the usual mode of conducting combustion. The tendency of the coal or its coke to pass through the grate is generally noted, and its liability to loss from this cause may be inferred. In practice on board of steamers, something might, no doubt, be saved by a judicious application of the fallen portions of fuel, which I believe are now generally condemned to go overboard with the cinders. It has been stated that instances have occurred in which nearly 50 per cent. as much weight of matter was thrown out from the ash pit as had been taken on board in the state of coal. If any approach to such a result were really obtained, it argues either the use of a coal far inferior to any which has come under notice in these experiments, or an exceedingly injudicious and wasteful mode of applying it. Instances will be found, in different parts of this series of trials, in which the liability of bituminous coals to fall into fine coke increases this liability to waste beyond what is due to the finer parts of the coal.

No. 8.

Bituminous coal from the Tippecanoe pits, near Petersburg, Va.

The following letter accompanied this sample :

“ PETERSBURG, June 17, 1843.

“ SIRS : Herewith we enclose your bill of lading for six hogsheads bituminous coal from the Tippecanoe pits, and certificate ; which, if deficient in form, or otherwise objectionable, you will please let us know, that we may remedy the deficiency.

“ The coal sent was taken from the pits this month, and can be delivered either in Boston, New York, Baltimore, Norfolk, or Charleston ; though Norfolk would be the most convenient point of delivery.

“ Respectfully, your obedient servants,

“ J. C. & J. D. OSBORNE & CO.,

“ *Agents Tippecanoe Coal Company.*”

In many respects, this sample resembles that from the Clover Hill mines, which has already been described. It parts, however, more readily along the surfaces of deposition, being evidently aided by the great quantity of efflorescent sulphate of iron, which shows itself in those seams. The inclinations of the main partings to those surfaces, in several specimens, were measured, and found to be 83 and 97 degrees. Specimens kept dry for 18 months are already disintegrating. Yellow sulphuret of iron is abundantly distributed over some surfaces of recent fractures. When received, and when placed on the grate, this sample was almost wholly in lumps of considerable size ; one or two charges only of fine coal were taken from each hogshead. This will, in part, explain the difference between its weight per cubic foot, as ascertained by actual weighing, and that of several samples of “ average ” coal from the Virginia coal district.

The powder of this coal is of nearly as light a brown as that of cannel coal, and approaches that of asphalt. Its streak is also brown.

The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was 1.235 ; that of another (*b*) 1.4225. The former giving for the weight of a cubic foot 79.37, and the latter 88.91 pounds ; of which the mean is 84.14. This very considerable difference in specific gravity was doubtless due to the much greater quantity of earthy matter in *b* than in *a* ; but the mean weight per cubic foot may probably not differ far from the actual mean weight of solid coal in the mine, since the average amount of earthy matter, determined in the furnace operations, is not far from the mean amount of the two specimens.

By an average of fifty-five trials in the charge-box, the weight per cubic foot (mostly in the state of lumps) was found to be 45.1 pounds, or 0.536 of the above calculated weight. This shows that 49.668 cubic feet of space will be required to stow one ton. The greatest difference between any two charges was found during the first day's trial ; in which, the *least* weight per cubic foot was 41, and the *greatest* 52.75 pounds.

The moisture in specimen *a* was 1.235 per cent., and that in *b* 1.395. The drying of 28 pounds in the steaming apparatus for four days occasioned a loss of 1.841 per cent.

The sulphur found in *a* was 0.3775 per cent. The volatile matter, other than moisture and sulphur, in *a*, was, by slow coking, 29.218 ; and by

rapid coking, 33.378 per cent. By a mean of two trials on *b*, it gave, besides moisture, 32.39 per cent. of volatile matter.

Four incinerations of *a* yielded an average of 2.92 per cent., and eight of *b* gave 14.804 per cent. of ashes.

These two specimens may, therefore, be stated to consist of the following proximate ingredients, viz :

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture - - - -	1.235	1.395
Sulphur - - - -	0.377	(not tried)
Volatile combustible, by rapid coking	33.378	32.390
Earthy matter - - -	2.920	14.804
Fixed carbon - - -	62.090	51.411
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	<hr/> 100. <hr/>
Volatile to fixed combustible	- 1 : 1.860	1 : 1.586

Two specimens examined by Dr King gave the mean amount of volatile matter, including moisture, 37.625 per cent. ; and this, combined with the mean of the two above presented, viz : 34.387, gives as the average of four specimens 36.006.

During the experiments on evaporation, there were consumed, at five trials, 4904.75 pounds of coal ; and this afforded of *ashes*, including those of wood, 279.125 pounds, weighing 57.44 pounds per cubic foot ; of clinker, 200.5 pounds, weighing 43.37 pounds per cubic foot ; and 44 pounds of soot, weighing only 5.54 pounds per cubic foot.

The ashes lost by reincineration 8.48, the clinker 3.915, and the soot 61.74 per cent. of weight. By reducing the above numbers in these proportions, we have—

Of absolutely incombustible matter in the ashes	-	255.45 pounds.
clinker	-	192.65 “
soot -	-	15.51 “
		<hr/> 463.61 “
From which deduct ashes of 1246.25 lbs. of wood	=	3.826 “
		<hr/> 459.784 pounds.

Which is 9.374 per cent. of the coal consumed.

Hence it appears that the mean proportion of earthy matter of the two specimens above analyzed, viz : $\frac{2.92 + 14.804}{2} = 8.862$ per cent., is 0.512 less than the average of that of the whole sample.

From these determinations on the large scale, we have the composition of the coal as follows:

Moisture, by drying 28 pounds	-	1.841 per cent.
Other volatile matter, mean from 4 specimens	34.165	“
Earthy matter, from 4904.75 pounds -	9.374	“
Fixed carbon, computed by difference	54.620	“
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	

The volatile is to the fixed combustible as - 1 : 1.5987

The clinker of this coal is, in all respects, similar to that of the Clover Hill sample. By reference to a tabular comparison of residua, in a subsequent part of this report, (table CXC,) it will be seen that while the last-mentioned coal gave 3.86 per cent. of its weight in clinker, the Tippecanoe gave 4.03—a difference which may easily have arisen from differences in the rates of combustion, which in the latter was 108 pounds, and in the former only 90 pounds per hour. The gauge which indicated the draught in the chimney will be seen, on inspecting the table of deductions, to have marked a difference corresponding to this difference of rates; and the intensity of ignition, being in some degree proportionate to the rate of combustion, will account for a larger amount of clinker in one case than in the other. The final residue of the clinker, after calcination, is of a bright red color; that from re-incinerating the ashes is slightly lighter; that from the soot still a shade lighter; and the ashes from analysis vary from an ashy-yellow to a bright red.

Treated with oxide of lead, 20 grains of the above-described specimen yielded 559.16 grains, or 27.958 times its weight of metallic lead; and, after deducting moisture and earthy matter, is 29.17 to 1 of combustible matter of the specimen.

The soot contained 13.904 per cent. of volatile matter, and 50.84 of fixed carbon.

In the smith's fire this coal was found well suited for the small work in which it was tried. It produced but a moderate quantity of coke. The coke becomes very hard, which was judged to favor the maintenance and continuance of a large hollow fire. It heats well, without apparently injuring the iron.

In the chain-shop, where it was used in making the links of a small chain, the workman complained that the welding was sometimes interfered with by the sulphur of the coal. The coke appeared not inclined to agglutinate strongly; but in that case, as a hollow fire was not required, no attempt was made to produce one. The hardness of the coke was rather objectionable than otherwise.

In an office grate, it was found to give a brisk, highly luminous flame, resembling that of the Midlothian coal.

For the manufacture of illuminating gas, it is perhaps equal to any other Virginia coal. The amount of its volatile ingredients is greater than that of Nova Scotia coals. Its distillation will, no doubt, give rise to a considerable quantity of ammoniacal liquor, and probably of carbonic acid, from the earthy carbonates distributed through the seams. Sulphuretted hydrogen will also be found among its gaseous products.

It could not be employed in the smelting of iron from the ore, without previous coking.

In the furnace of the steam-boiler, it was observed to ignite promptly, to burn freely, with a large dense red flame, and to agglutinate while coking, as to allow but a moderate quantity to pass through the grate.

The average time required by this coal to bring the boiler into steady steam was 1.333 hour; and the weight of coke left unburnt, after the fire was extinct, was 11.25 pounds. In this last circumstance, it corresponds nearly with the Creek Company's coal, the Clover Hill, and the Old Mining Company's samples.

TABLE CXXXVIII.—

First trial—upper damper 12

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of thermometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
May 9	A. M.												
	5.45	60	-	120	190	67	134	30.00	-	-	-	-	-
	8.00	60	-	165	190	67	200	30.07	-	-	0.13	-	-
	8.40	60.5	-	200	206	67	226	30.06	0.169	9.00	0.13	-	-
	8.45	60.5	-	202	208	67	227	30.06	0.169	8.78	0.15	-	84.00
	9.25	61	-	212	221	67	230	30.07	0.183	8.76	0.18	235	88.00
	10.25	62	-	230	234	66	230	30.09	0.180	8.79	0.18	825	84.50
	11.00	63	-	250	234	66	230	30.08	0.179	8.80	0.18	1000	88.00
	11.40	63	-	390	244	66	230	30.07	0.177	8.82	0.18	1420	90.00
	P. M.												
	0.40	63	-	-	246	67	230	30.08	0.180	8.78	0.20	1690	89.00
	1.40	64	-	424	266	66	230	30.08	0.177	8.82	0.20	2450	95.75
	2.40	64	-	470	256	67	230.5	30.07	0.180	8.78	0.20	2710	96.00
	3.20	64	-	480	254	67	231	30.06	0.179	8.80	0.20	3190	95.50
	4.00	63	-	480	251	67	230	30.06	0.179	8.80	0.19	3270	-
	4.50	62.5	-	510	244	67	230	30.07	0.179	8.80	0.19	3685	87.75
	5.10	62	-	520	242	68	230	30.07	0.174	8.85	0.19	3940	-
	6.00	62	-	530	240	65	230	30.08	0.172	8.88	0.19	4140	83.25
May 10	A. M.												
	5.45	56	-	-	204	65	222	30.14	0.091	9.68	0.18	4480	-
	6.30	56	-	250	192	65	206	30.11	-	-	0.18	5270	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 50m. a. m. to 6A. p. m. = 8A. 10m.; coal supplied to the grate, 818 lbs.; water to the boiler, 3,894 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 4,760.

CANOE COAL.

open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	60	-14	-	Before commencing this trial, the flues had all been thoroughly swept, and the boiler emptied, cleaned, and refilled.
-	105	-10	-	Commenced firing; both dampers open; water 0.3 inch below normal level.
-	139.5	-20	-	Water at normal level.
-	141.5	-19	-	Wood consumed, 387 lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal; lower damper closed; upper set at 16 inches; steam blows off at 54.45 m. a. m.
-	151	-6	0.934	
-	218	+4	1.643	
-	268	4	0.796	
-	327	14	1.934	Much smoke from chimney.
-	-	16	1.946	
-	364	36	1.487	
-	406	25.5	0.687	
-	416	23	1.957	
-	417	21	0.318	Smoke 40 seconds in reaching chimney top.
-	447.5	14	1.319	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
-	459	12	2.036	Filled tank at 54.30 m. p. m.
-	468	10	0.636	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	-	-18	-	Some fire on grate this morning.
-	194	-14	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	46.75
.....	53.50
behind bridge.....	10.25
clinker and ashes.....	110.50
wood ashes.....	0.119
waste from coal.....	110.381
.....	7.95

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Abstract The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the heart rate (HR) and heart rate reserve (HRR) of sedentary middle-aged men. The subjects were divided into two groups: a control group and an exercise group. The exercise group performed a 12-week training program consisting of three sessions per week, each lasting 30 minutes. The control group did not exercise. The HR and HRR were measured at rest and during a submaximal exercise test at baseline and at the end of the 12-week period. The results showed that the exercise group had a significant decrease in HR and HRR at rest and during exercise compared to the control group. The findings suggest that a 12-week training program can improve cardiovascular fitness in sedentary middle-aged men.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of engine.	
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.							
May 10	A. M.														
	6.30	56		250	192	65	206		30.14			0.18			
	8.45	56		250	231	65	226		30.14	0.169	8.00	0.18			68.00
	8.40	56		255	231	65	227		30.14	0.170	8.62	0.18			
	9.15	56			240	65	229		30.14	0.190	8.60	0.20	330		80.00
	10.05	56			208	65	230		30.14	0.193	8.66	0.20	670		80.00
	10.40	56		280	282	65	230		30.15	0.193	8.66	0.20	910		80.00
	11.00	56.5		320	202	65	230		30.16	0.193	8.66	0.20	1240		80.00
	11.30	57		350	302	65	230		30.15	0.194	8.65	0.20	1410		80.00
	11.50	57		360	302	65	231		30.14	0.195	8.64	0.20	1660		80.00
	P. M.														
	0.30	56.5		380	314	62	230		30.12	0.195	8.64	0.22	2065		80.00
	1.30	56		395	314	62	230		30.15	0.191	8.68	0.22	2645		80.00
	2.10	56		400	322	62	230		30.13	0.189	8.70	0.22	3150		80.00
	2.50	55.5		400	328	62	230		30.13	0.195	8.64	0.22	3490		80.00
	3.30	55.5		400	320	62	230		30.13	0.197	8.62	0.21	3730		80.00
	4.10	54		410	318	63	230		30.12	0.193	8.66	0.22	4315	100.00	80.00
5.00	55		415	312	62	230		30.12	0.190	8.68	0.21	4750	98.00	80.00	
5.25	55		410	310	62	230		30.12	0.193	8.66	0.22	4985		80.00	
6.00	55		420	310	61	230		30.12	0.190	8.70	0.20	5285	85.00	80.00	
May 11	A. M.														
	6.30	52.5		210	188	60	219		30.15	0.073	9.86	0.10			
	7.00	52.5				60	204		30.15				7080		

Period of steady action from 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. m. to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ p. m. = 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ h. 55 m.; coal supplied to the furnace, 792.76 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,695 lbs.; water to l of coal, 6.486.

ECANOE COAL.

open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16 25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
	194	-14		
	194	+ 8		Commenced firing; water at normal level.
	199	9		Wood consumed, 163 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
				Steam begins to blow off; upper damper set at 16 inches.
		61	1.499	Damper reduced to 12 inches.
		68	1.081	
	224	52	1.089	Damper reduced to 8 inches.
	263.6	63	9.622	
	293	72	0.900	
	303	71	1.987	Filled tank at m.
	323.6	84	1.609	Damper reduced to 6 inches.
	339	94	1.836	
	344	92	2.057	
	344.5	96	1.351	Smoke 29 seconds in reaching chimney top.
	344.5	90	0.953	
	356	88	2.324	This coal is almost entirely in lumps.
	360	88	1.383	Not much smoke from chimney to-day; raining nearly all day.
	365	80	1.484	Filled tank at 5A. 40m. p. m.
	365	80	1.786	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
	157.6	-31		Water in boiler changed.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
F.....	29.75
.....	67.50
behind bridge.....	9.50
clinker and ashes.....	96.75
wood ashes.....	0.50
waste from coal.....	96.95
.....	22.00

1922-23

1922-23

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in mg. pometer.	Height of water in g. pnom.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of fuel of coal
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.						
May 12	A. M.													
	5.50	57.5	-	-	156	59	227	-	30.03	-	-	0.09	-	-
	7.45	59	-	-	242	58	227	-	30.04	0.159	9.00	0.09	-	-
	8.05	59.5	-	-	130	58	227	-	30.06	0.171	8.87	0.09	-	91.50
	8.45	62	-	-	145	59	229	-	30.06	0.185	8.74	0.20	80	99.00
	9.30	64.6	-	-	180	60	229	-	30.06	0.185	8.74	0.18	570	99.00
	10.15	68	-	-	200	60	230	-	30.06	0.181	8.78	0.18	1150	99.00
	10.55	69	-	-	200	61	230	-	30.06	0.183	8.76	0.19	1480	99.00
	11.25	69	-	-	150	61	230	-	30.06	0.185	8.74	0.19	1700	99.00
	P. M.													
	0.00	69	-	-	310	62	231	-	30.06	0.183	8.76	0.20	1475	101.00
	0.45	69	-	-	350	62	231	-	30.04	-	-	0.19	2765	101.00
	1.40	70	-	-	300	62	231	-	30.03	0.179	8.80	0.20	3435	101.00
	2.25	70	-	-	390	62	230	-	30.02	0.177	8.82	0.19	3640	101.00
	3.30	71.6	-	-	430	63	230	-	30.01	0.172	8.88	0.18	4380	101.00
	4.15	72	-	-	460	63	231	-	30.01	0.169	8.90	0.18	4865	101.00
	5.00	73	-	-	490	64	231	-	30.01	0.169	8.90	0.18	5495	101.00
	5.30	73	-	-	490	64	230	-	30.00	0.168	8.90	0.17	5515	101.00
	6.00	73	-	-	520	62	230	-	29.98	0.165	8.94	0.15	5650	101.00
May 13	A. M.													
	5.40	60	-	-	230	64	220	-	29.99	0.076	9.83	0.10	6480	-
	6.30	62	-	-	210	64	200	-	29.99	-	-	0.10	7755	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 30m. a. m. to 6A. 0m. p. m. = 8A. 30m. Coal supplied to the grate, 910.75 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 5,110 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for this period, 5.01.

NOE COAL.

open; air plates open;

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.113 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 131 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	-	-48	-	Interior flues of boiler swept before commencing this experiment.
-	-	+15	-	Commenced firing; water at normal level.
-	70.5	26	-	Wood consumed 147½ lbs.; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal.
-	-	-	-	Steam blows off; air plates opened; damper set at 16 inches.
-	115.5	77	0.318	
-	-	116	1.787	
-	132	109	2.031	Damper reduced to 12 inches.
-	191	84	1.311	
-	211	110	1.662	
-	241	119	0.356	Filled tank; damper reduced to 10 inches.
-	251	111	3.143	Damper reduced to 8 inches.
-	290	89	1.926	
-	320	102	0.901	
-	351.5	82	1.904	
-	368	91	1.607	Smoke 25 seconds in reaching chimney top.
-	407	83	1.463	The coal consumed to-day generally in lumps.
-	417	80	1.706	Filled tank at 54.46m.
-	447	71	0.674	
-	170	-10	-	Some fire remaining on grate.
-	148	-16	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
of.....	45.25
er behind bridge.....	0.81
.....	51.50
behind bridge.....	3.991
clinker and ashes.....	101.661
wood ashes.....	0.453
waste of coal.....	101.696
.....	19.97

TABLE CXLVII

Pond's test—upper chamber

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of bedmeter.	Height of water in pipe.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal of test.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.				
May 13	A. M.											
	8.00	60	—	210	180	64	220	—	30.00	0.156	9.03	—
	8.15	64	—	200	160	65	227	—	30.00	—	—	—
	8.30	64	—	206	208	64	220	—	30.00	—	—	—
	8.45	66	—	226	242	64	220	—	30.00	0.160	8.75	405
	9.00	67	—	—	—	64	220	—	30.00	0.160	8.95	915
	10.00	68	—	—	350	65	220	—	30.00	0.160	8.79	1485
	10.50	69.5	—	—	350	65	220	—	29.99	0.161	8.78	1656
	11.15	70	—	—	—	62	220	—	29.97	0.160	8.79	2065
	11.50	70	—	—	344	63	220	—	29.96	0.176	8.68	2565
	12.40	72.5	—	—	—	63	220	—	29.96	0.173	8.66	—
	1.35	74	—	—	336	65	220	—	29.94	0.173	8.66	3660
	2.20	74	—	—	330	65	—	—	29.94	0.170	8.69	4010
	2.45	75	—	—	320	66	220	—	29.94	0.168	8.91	4265
	3.20	76	—	—	325	66	220	—	29.94	0.164	8.94	4690
	4.00	76	—	—	330	66	220	—	29.94	0.168	8.91	5015
	4.40	76	—	—	332	65	220	—	29.92	0.166	8.92	5275
	5.00	76	—	—	331	66	220	—	—	0.166	8.92	5465
	5.35	76	—	—	324	66	220	—	—	0.166	8.92	5636
	6.00	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May 14	A. M.											
	8.00	71	—	—	205	69	205	—	29.99	—	—	7390

Period of steady action from 10⁴⁵ a. m. to 6⁴⁵ p. m.; coal supplied to the grate, 731 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,720 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.457.

ANOE COAL.

open; air plates open.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.113 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 18½ feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
				Interior flues of boiler swept before commencing this experiment.
"	148	—16	—	Commenced firing; water at normal level.
"	136	—65	—	Wood consumed, 149½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
"	141	—89	—	Upper damper set to 16 inches at 8½.; steam blows off at 8½. 10m. a. m.
"	150	+12	1.073	Damper reduced to 12 inches; thermometer, which measures temperature of air arriving at the grate, is broken; observations on that subject are necessarily omitted for the rest of the day.
"	"	111	1.604	Damper 9 inches; smoke 27 seconds in reaching chimney top.
"	"	120	1.612	Damper at 8 inches.
"	"	120	1.081	Smoke 27 seconds in reaching chimney top; filled tank at 11A. 30m. a. m.
"	"	108	1.062	
"	"	114	1.580	
"	"	101	2.107	Smoke 27 seconds in reaching chimney top.
"	"	108	1.949	
"	"	100	2.225	
"	"	90	1.423	
"	"	95	1.600	Except the fourth charge, the coal consumed in this experiment was generally in lumps.
"	"	100	1.291	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 7½ oz.
"	"	102	2.066	Filled tank at 6A. 50m. a. m.
"	"	101	1.081	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
"	"	94	1.081	
"	"	1	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
if.....	49.69
.....	46.96
from behind bridge.....	3.384
clinker and ashes.....	99.334
3 wood ashes.....	0.436
waste from coal.....	96.668
.....	7.926
.....	40.75

Fifth trial—upper dumper 8 inches open; air plain

Date	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in eff. pipe.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of sample of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Nov. 14	A. M.													
	5.10	36	32	86	—	40	124	28	30.26	0.381	6.74	0.14	—	—
	7.30	34	31	93	236	41	126	36	30.30	0.453	6.02	0.31	—	—
	8.12	37	32.6	107	238	41	229	36	30.31	0.585	4.73	0.31	—	—
	8.45	39	35	111	254	41	—	37	30.32	0.562	4.96	0.35	472	—
	9.15	40	35	121	303	41	231	38	30.33	0.582	4.76	0.45	720	91.5
	9.45	42	38	140	311	40	230	39	30.33	0.580	4.78	0.43	1126	—
	10.15	44	39	158	311	—	230	40	30.31	0.564	4.91	0.40	1930	95.7
	10.45	47	41	180	309	40	231	42	30.33	0.566	4.92	0.42	2460	95.7
	11.30	48	42	196	318	40	229	44	30.32	0.567	4.91	0.40	2990	95.7
	P. M.													
	0.00	48	42	208	318	41	230	45	30.32	0.565	4.93	0.35	3672	95.7
	0.30	50	42	223	314	41	230	45.5	30.32	0.565	4.90	0.38	4122	105.2
	1.00	50	44	224	331	41	230	46	30.31	0.565	4.90	0.36	4725	—
	1.30	50	43	242	287	40	229	46.5	30.31	0.565	4.96	0.33	4943	—
	2.00	49.5	42	242	294	42	230	47	30.30	0.570	4.86	0.33	5023	—
	2.30	50	42	242	258	42	229	47	30.31	0.569	5.00	0.32	5186	—
	3.00	50	42	236	243	42	227	47	30.31	0.545	5.02	0.30	5186	—
	4.00	49	41	236	225	42	229	47	30.33	0.578	4.80	0.30	5317	—

Period of steady action from 9a. 15m. a. m. to 0a. 19m. p. m. = 3a. 4m. Coal supplied to the furnace, 474.5 lbs.; water to the boiler for the same time, 3240.3 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.82a.

PECANOE COAL.

Steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
8.12	-	50	-	-	Commenced firing at 8A. 27m.; water then 0.98 inch below normal level.
8.18	-	59	+50	-	Wood consumed, 406 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off at 8A. 18m.
8.40	-	70	7	-	Air plates opened at 8A. 40m.
8.45	16.1	72	94	3.772	Steam allowed to escape from back valve; damper reduced to 8 inches.
9.00	27.6	81	73	1.631	
9.15	27.6	98	81	2.204	
9.30	26.2	114	81	3.995	
9.45	27.9	133	79	2.702	
10.00	29.7	148	89	1.871	Filled tank at 11A. 50m.; commenced drawing gases at 11A. 36m.; drew in 36 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.06 grain, carbonic acid 6.04 grains, and oxygen 8.75 cubic inches; temperature of bath 44°.
10.15	29.7	160	88	3.614	
10.30	29.5	173	81	2.384	
10.45	33.3	184	101	3.195	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
11.00	29.5	192	58	1.166	
11.15	26.4	192.5	64	0.413	Reduced damper to 4 inches.
11.30	25.3	199	29	0.663	Filled tank.
11.45	26.3	186	16	-	
12.00	177	-	4	0.930	Adjusted water to the proper level; double weighted the safety-valves, but the pressure does not rise. Experiment concluded.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Slaker.....	28.95
Slakes.....	40.00
Slakes behind bridge.....	3.95
	<u>71.50</u>
Dribble wood ashes.....	1.946
Total waste from coal.....	<u>70.254</u>
Coal.....	<u>7.50</u>
Water.....	<u>3.95</u>

TABLES CXXXVIII, CXXXIX, CXL, CXLI, CXLII.

Tippecanoe coal.

3d Trial. (Table CXL.)	4th Trial. (Tab. CXLI.)	5th Trial. (Table CXLII.)	Averages.	Remarks.
May 12.	May 13.	Nov. 14.		
24.66	25.5	10.25		
8.5	8.0	3.066		
14.113	14.113	14.07		
377.5	377.5	377.5		
18.79	18.79	18.75		
13.0	11.0	8.1		
1177.75	992.25	745.5		
1165.48	985.02	738.0		
12.27	7.23	7.5	11.25	
45.298	45.102	45.987	45.058	
107.147	91.375	154.762	108.951	
7.592	6.474	10.999	7.3694	
8.674	10.039	9.5195	9.7233	
3.934	5.0232	3.7602	4.0339	
45.351	50.036	39.50	41.499	
7755.0	7320.0	5317.0		
61° 9	64° 2	40° 7		
1675.0	1685.0	0.0	-	The fifth trial needed no water to be added to restore level at the end of the experiment, which was begun and concluded on the same day.
236.0	231.0	0.0		
601.176	590.0	1056.859	663.587	
9.618	9.44	16.937	10.6224	
1.5925	1.562	2.799	1.7575	
1.524	1.546	2.795		
6.4514	7.1968	7.2046	6.7395	
5.61	6.457	6.829	6.0305	
9.6878	8.6844	8.6745	9.3609	
69° 71	72° 67	46° 14		
-	-	48° 36		
346° 79	-	186° 72	325° 25	
326° 0	328° 47	304° 55	302° 15	
230° 21	230° 0	229° 91		
67° 0	70° 0	42° 73		
39.031	29.959	30.321		
8.82	8.856	4.896	-	The fifth trial, it will be observed, was made at a time when the bulk of air in the manometer had undergone the last diminution to which it was subjected during the experiments.
0.177	0.174	0.569		
0.1833	0.1846	0.3966	0.2312	
-	-	27° 79		
277° 08	-	140° 58	266° 66	
95° 79	98° 47	74° 64	72° 11	
6.4514	7.1968	7.2046	6.7429	
7.391	8.2309	8.4085	7.7485	
334.79	371.23	391.78	350.23	
8.0929	9.1494	9.2932	8.5832	In its variability of efficiency at the different trials, as well as in many other circumstances, this coal bears a striking resemblance to that of Clover Hill.
1.4242	1.4232	1.4431	1.426	
6.2653	6.251	6.5447	6.2915	
Open.	Open.	Open.		
U. 8	U. 8	U. 8		
				If the first trial be excluded, the average of the rest will be 8.9314.

No. 9.

Bituminous screened coal from the mines of the Midlothian Coal Company's "new shaft," Virginia.

For information relative to the origin of this coal, I relied on the markings of the casks which contained it, and which purported that it came from a "*new shaft*" in the company's works, from 700 to 800 feet deep. It was received and used in the lump form, which it retained with considerable force. Its fresh fractures present a shining black resinous, scarcely conchoidal aspect, with distinct lines of the laminæ of deposition. It is mostly free from incrustations of earthy matter, but occasionally presents some shaly or pyritous portions.

The powder is of a light brown, indicating a pretty high degree of bituminousness; and its streak is nearly of the same color.

The specific gravity of two specimens (*a* and *b*) was found to be 1.3495 and 1.3006, respectively; the mean of which affords by calculation the weight of 1 cubic foot of the coal in the solid state = 82.43 pounds.

By thirty-one trials in the charge-box, the mean weight per cubic foot was ascertained to be 47.899 pounds—the lowest result being 42.75, and the highest 54.125. Hence the actual is to the calculated weight as 0.5811 to 1.

The space required for the stowage of 1 gross ton is 46.769 cubic feet.

In the analysis of specimen *a*, the moisture was found to be 0.74 per cent., and that of *b* 0.914 per cent. In the steam-drying apparatus, 28 pounds lost in three days only 3 ounces, or 0.6696 per cent.

The sulphur in *b* was 2.282 per cent.

Of volatile matter, other than moisture, *a* had 34.72, and *b* 31.556 per cent.

The coking took place with the emission of a beautiful bright flame. This indicated a large proportion of olefiant gas, and the absence of carbonic acid, or other incombustible gaseous matter. Two specimens tried by Doctor King gave a mean of 35.75 per cent. of volatile matter, including moisture.

The incineration of *a* produced 9.549, and that of *b* 5.48 per cent. of the raw coal. Hence the composition of the two may be thus represented:

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture - - -	0.740	0.914
Sulphur - - -	(not tried.)	2.282
Volatile combustible - -	34.720	29.274
Earthy matter - - -	9.549	5.480
Fixed carbon - - -	54.991	62.050
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	<hr/> 100. <hr/>
Volatile to fixed combustible	- 1 : 1.584	1 : 1.966

The quantity of coal burned during the three trials of evaporative effect was 2918.5 pounds.

The waste matter withdrawn consisted of—

Ashes, including 1.932 pound of wood ashes	-	175.25 pounds.
Clinker	-	126.25 "
Soot	-	14.00 "
The <i>ashes</i> lost by re-incineration	-	16.18 per cent.
The <i>clinker</i>	-	0.00 "
The <i>soot</i>	-	56.75 "

Reducing the ashes and soot in these proportions, and deducting the wood ashes, we have left $277.4 - 1.932 = 275.473$ pounds of absolutely incombustible matter, or 9.44 per cent. of the coal consumed. The trials in the large way show this coal to consist of—

Moisture, from 28 pounds	-	0.6696
Other volatile matter, from four specimens	-	33.4904
Earthy residuum, from 2918.5 pounds	-	9.4400
Fixed carbon, by difference	-	56.4000
		<hr/> 100. <hr/>

The volatile is, therefore, to the fixed combustible as 1 : 1.684.

The weight per cubic foot of the

Ashes, was	-	56.65 pounds.
Clinker	-	30.12 "
Soot	-	5.46 "

The clinker is brown on the outside; but on the fractured surfaces black, very compact, and heavy; in sheets of considerable extent, manifestly very fusible, and tending to adhere to the grate. The highly ferruginous character which it presents, is in accordance with the large amount of sulphur which was detected in one of the specimens above analyzed.

The shaly portions embraced in the vitrified clinker are nearly obscured by the fusible coating which encloses them.

A portion of the specimen *b*, above analyzed, was subjected to treatment with the oxide of copper: 4.57 grains were thoroughly dried; and the result of their treatment, with all the precautions required by the experiment, was of *water* 2.23, and carbonic acid 14.82 grains.

The *earthy matter* of the raw coal having been determined, as also the moisture, by previous experiments already detailed, it is easy to calculate the weight of earthy matter in 4.57 grains of *dried* coal to be 0.25274 grain, which leaves of combustible matter 4.31726 grains; the hydrogen, by analysis, is 0.24777, the carbon 4.04182 grains; leaving for oxygen and azote only 0.02767, or the relation of these three to their sum is

Carbon	-	$\frac{4.04182}{4.31726} = 93.6200 = 15.60$ C. in atoms.
Hydrogen	-	$\frac{0.24777}{4.31726} = 5.7391 = 5.74$ H. "
Oxygen and azote	-	$\frac{0.02767}{4.31726} = 0.6409 = 0.80$ O. "

100.

In the raw coal, this analysis enables me to state that the ingredients are—

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	0.914
Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	87.634
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	-	5.372
Oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	-	0.600
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	5.480
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

That the relative amounts of carbon and hydrogen were correctly determined in the preceding analysis, was rendered highly probable by the result of another trial, in which the apparatus became injured before the combustion was complete; but the ratio of the two products to each other was very nearly the same as in the preceding trial: The carbon was 1.2736 grain, against hydrogen 0.07222 grain. As the sum of the hydrogen and oxygen is 5.972 per cent., and that of sulphur 2.282, it is inferred that, in the volatile matter produced by the distillation of this coal, there will be found $29.274 - 5.972 = 23.302$ per cent. of its carbon. If the heating power be calculated from the above analysis by the organic method, without taking account of the sulphur, and only deducting of the hydrogen so much as is equivalent to the oxygen present, we have the calorific power expressed by 14,596;* or in pounds of water from 212° , for 1 of coal, 14.171. This is far above the actual result of experiment. The highest evaporative power, even when allowance was made for the heat expended on the products of combustion, as well as for that employed on the steam of the boiler, was but 10.1915. This will be evident from an inspection of the table of analyses of gases from the chimney. (See table CXCIV.)

A trial of specimen *b* by the oxide of lead gave 25.084 times its weight in metallic lead. Deducting earthy matter and moisture, this gives for 1 of combustible matter 26.797.

In both the chain and anchor shops, the action of this coal was entirely satisfactory. It was tried near the end of the season, and was pronounced by the workmen (now accustomed to observe carefully the action of each coal) to be one of the best, both for large and small fires, which they had tried.

The characters already detailed are sufficient to indicate its fitness for domestic purposes. It ignites readily, having required, on an average, only 0.906 hour to bring the boiler to steady action. It burns with a long, dense, deep-red flame—agglutinating when first thrown on the grate into

* Thus the carbon is 0.87634 of the coal, (considering all that was collected in the potash tube as carbonic acid;) and this multiplied by 12,906, (Dulong's result for the heating power of carbon,) we have 11,284 for the computed heating power of the carbon in the coal. This divided by 1,030 gives the steam generating power to 1 of coal = 10.955. Deducting $\frac{1}{2}$ of 0.600 (the oxygen) from 5.372, we get 5.297; and, multiplying by 62,535, (the heating power of hydrogen,) we obtain 3.312; and the sum of these is 14,596, as above. By deducting the moisture (0.6696 per cent.,) and the waste left in the third trial of this coal, (10.397 per cent.,) we have the remainder 88.933 per cent. of combustible matter, by which the total evaporative effect 10.1915 must have been produced. Hence $10.1915 \div 0.88933 = 11.460 =$ the evaporative power of the unit of matter actually burned in that experiment. Again: as in the sample analyzed, the combustible part is $0.87634 + 0.05372 + 0.00600 = 0.93606$, the carbon is $0.87634 \div 0.93606 = 0.9362$ of that combustible; and $0.9362 \times 12906 = 12083$, the heating power of the carbon in 1 of this combustible; and, finally, $12083 \div 1030 = 11.731 =$ its evaporative power.

a rather solid, moderately intumescent mass, requiring some effort to break it up. When thoroughly ignited, it still retains sufficient size to prevent much waste through the grate. The average weight of unburnt coke left on the grate after each trial was 17.083 pounds.

On the subject of the pressures maintained in the course of these experiments, I would remark that in several instances it became necessary to increase the ordinary weights on the safety-valves, to prevent foaming, and especially to equalize the discharge of steam from the two. This was done by small additions placed upon the principal weights, and which were varied from time to time, as the action of the boiler seemed to demand. When a strong west or northwest wind aided the draught, a larger portion of steam was permitted to escape at the back valve, and the front one was loaded. If, on the other hand, the gauge for draught indicated a deficiency, the front valve was relieved, and more steam allowed to pass into the chimney.

In regard to the observations of temperature of steam in the boiler, it was found necessary frequently to attend to the thermometer inserted in it, lest, by the slow evaporation of mercury, which takes place at degrees below the boiling point of that metal, some portions should become lodged in the upper part of the tube. The vapor, being invisible, lodges for a time in so fine globules on the interior of the glass, as not to attract attention. On reversing the instrument, however, and gathering all the dispersed portions, the total length of the column may sometimes be found increased from 1 or 2 to 4 or 5 degrees. In some of the earlier experiments, it will be observed that the temperature of steam in the boiler ranged as low as 229, or even 228 degrees, while the average is from 230 to 231 degrees. It will be seen that, during the trials of this coal, the temperatures and pressures were maintained with tolerable uniformity throughout. This will appear from table CXLVII. The first thermometer had a range rather lower than that which was employed at a later period of the research. The error was from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 degrees.

TABLE CELIV.—MHDRO

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water in tank.	Weight of coal supplied to grate at each time.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 13	A. M.													
	5.35	60	57	98	-	66	126	61	30.17	0.363	6.92	0.02	-	-
	8.15	64	60	122	212	66	226	■	30.19	0.527	5.30	0.22	-	92.25
	8.30	64	60	126	216	65	228	62	30.19	0.547	5.10	0.23	-	91.25
	9.00	67	61	140	-	66	229	63	30.20	0.544	5.13	0.26	471	-
	9.30	68	62	160	272	66	230	64	30.20	0.567	4.91	0.30	1063	92.50
	10.00	69	62	175	310	66	230	65	30.20	0.553	5.04	0.40	1463	-
	10.30	71	64	200	290	66	230	66	30.20	0.558	5.00	0.40	1965	85.50
	11.00	72	65	214	297	64	230	68	30.19	0.558	5.00	0.40	2378	97.00
	11.30	73	65	232	300	64	232	69	30.19	0.558	5.00	0.38	2770	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	73	65	243	306	64	233	69	30.17	0.561	4.97	0.43	3289	95.00
	0.30	74	64	254	312	64	231	69	30.17	0.551	5.06	0.35	3710	-
	1.00	73	66	270	292	64	232	70	30.17	0.548	5.09	0.33	■	95.50
	1.30	74	66	276	296	64	232	70	30.17	0.551	5.06	0.36	4562	108.25
	2.00	73	65	278	306	64	232	70	30.17	0.552	5.04	0.36	4984	-
	2.30	72	65	282	322	64	■	69	30.16	0.548	5.10	0.25	5391	98.50
	3.00	72	65	292	312	64	232	69	30.16	0.553	5.04	0.36	5893	-
	3.30	73	64	295	322	64	232	69	30.15	0.552	5.06	0.36	6303	90.00
	4.00	75	65	304	295	64	232	69	30.16	0.537	5.20	0.30	6611	-
	4.30	73	66	306	280	63	230	69	30.16	0.537	5.20	0.28	6861	-
Sept. 14	A. M.													
	5.45	64	61	184	190	65	212	■	30.13	0.366	6.89	0.10	6870	-
	6.15	66.5	62	178	175	65	206	65	30.13	0.360	6.96	0.10	7396	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 30m. a. m. to 3A. 10m. p. m. = 5A. 50m; coal supplied to grate, 663.75 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 5,171 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.790.

NEW SHAFT) COAL.

into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
38	-	-	Morning cloudy; wind NE, light; commenced firing; water 1.93 inch below normal level.
58	-14	-	Wood consumed, 389½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
64	-12	-	Steam allowed to escape at 8½. 90m.; air plates opened, and damper set at 8 inches at 8½. 50m.
73	-	2.438	
93	+42	3.083	Wind SE.
106	60	2.178	
129	60	2.659	Sun shining; filled tank at 10½. 56m.
143	67	2.188	
159	68	2.077	Wind E, brisk; cloudy.
170	73	2.744	
180	81	2.238	
197	60	2.675	
202	64	1.836	Placed 99 pounds of this coal in the drying apparatus.
205	74	2.236	The coal burned in this experiment chiefly in lumps.
210	93	2.156	Smoke 19 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.34.
220	80	2.659	Smoke at chimney top to-day after charging and stoking, but not dense or long continued; filled tank at 3½. 40m.
222	90	2.186	
229	63	1.616	Air plates closed; damper at 4 inches; contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
235	50	-	Water left at 0.3 inch above normal level.
130	-23	-	Water 1.6 inch below normal level.
111.5	-31	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

.....
 bridge.....

ashes.....

rom coal.....

.....

TABLE XLV—MIDLO

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed

Date.	H	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of ■rometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in ma- nometer.	Height of water in sy- phon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Wet bulb thermom- eter.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chim- ney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermom- eter.						
Sept. 14	A. M.												
	6.15	68						29.13	0.360	6.96	0.10	-	-
	7.35	68						29.13	0.531	6.26	0.22	-	92.75
	8.00	66						29.13	0.527	5.30	0.25	330	92.00
	8.45	68						29.13	0.547	5.10	0.30	603	-
	9.00	69	69					30.13	0.558	5.00	0.32	■	94.00
	9.30	70	68					30.13	0.537	5.20	0.29	1292	-
	10.00	71						30.12	0.537	5.20	0.30	1777	97.25
	10.30	71						30.12	0.531	5.26	0.30	2177	96.25
	11.00	72						30.11	0.540	5.17	0.30	2800	105.50
	11.30	73	69					30.11	0.536	5.21	0.31	3061	92.75
	P. M.												
	0.00	73	69	270	64	232	69	30.11	0.540	5.17	0.31	3605	-
	0.30	73	69	280	292	64	232	30.10	0.530	5.27	0.30	4183	95.00
	1.00	74	69	298	326	64	232	30.10	0.533	5.24	0.30	4593	-
	1.30	76	70	311	316	61	232	30.06	0.530	5.26	0.29	5181	91.50
	2.00	76	70	324	335	64	232	30.06	0.536	5.21	0.30	5611	-
	2.30	76	70	328	333	65	232	30.05	0.533	5.24	0.28	5901	-
	3.00	76	71	330	322	65	231	30.04	0.530	5.27	0.27	6231	89.35
	3.30	78	72	346	303	64	231	30.03	0.522	5.35	0.22	6374	-
	4.00	75	70	341	293	64	230	30.03	0.519	5.38	0.22	6641	-
	4.30	73	70	342	280	64	230	30.03	0.525	5.32	0.20	6726	-
Sept. 15	A. M.												
	6.00	77	73	208	182	66	214	29.80	0.360	6.95	0.10	6733	-
	6.20	76	73	208	180	66	210	29.81	0.348	7.09	0.15	7084	-

Period of steady action from 9A. a. m. to 2A. 35m. p. m. = 5A. 35m.; coal supplied to the grate, 667.5 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 5,277 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.905.

NEW SHAFT) COAL.

on into chimney, and small furnaces in action.

	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
1	111.5	—31	—	Morning cloudy; wind NE., brisk; commenced firing; water at 0.8 inch below normal level.
5	89.5	+ 9	—	Wood consumed, 129½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; upper damper 8 inches.
1	94	36	1.567	Steam blows off at 7A. 30m. a. m.; raining at 8A. 15m. a. m.
2	104	79	0.964	
3	111	106	0.803	
4	126	93	3.196	Continues to rain; water in boiler much agitated.
5	137	—	2.623	Commenced drawing gases at 9A. 45m. a. m., drew in 44 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.44 grain, carbonic acid 5.19 grains, oxygen 12.777 cubic inches.
6	147	—	2.119	
7	170	78	3.301	
1	155	91	1.489	Filled tank at 11A. 38m. a. m.; commenced drawing gases again at 11A. 38m. a. m.; drew in 38 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.69 grain, carbonic acid 5.56 grains, and oxygen 8.333 cubic inches; wind E., brisk; continues to rain.
1	197	—	2.776	
1	207	60	3.062	
5	221	54	2.172	
3	240	81	3.116	
3	248	93	2.978	
3	252	92	1.536	Cinker adheres slightly to grate.
9	254	91	1.748	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 3A. 5m. p. m.; filled tank at 3A. 25m. p. m.
5	268	73	0.738	The smoke from chimney to-day about the same as yesterday.
7	266	63	—	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
6	269	30	—	Water in boiler left at normal level.
4	131	—32	—	Water 1.27 inch below normal level; bolsterous morning.
8	132	—30	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	43.00
.....	47.00
.....	3.00
.....	93.00
.....	11.097
.....	92.603
.....	14.25

TABLE OXEVII.—MIDDS

Third trial—upper damper 4 inches open; air

Date.	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 15	A. M.													
	6.25	76	73	200	180	46	210	75	29.81	0.347	7.08	0.15	-	-
	7.27	80							29.84	0.461	5.94	0.24	-	103.26
	8.10	80							29.86	0.537	5.20	0.30	160	-
	8.30	80							29.87	0.535	5.23	0.30	245	91.75
	9.00	80	73						29.87	0.532	5.25	0.30	583	-
	9.30	81	74						29.88	0.530	5.27	0.26	920	-
	10.00	81	73					78	29.89	0.533	5.24	0.26	1174	94.25
	10.30	84	75					79	29.89	0.535	5.23	0.30	1523	-
	11.00	84	75					79	29.90	0.530	5.27	0.26	1773	102.00
	11.20	84	75					79	29.90	0.535	5.23	0.30	2160	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	84	76		190	69			29.90	0.535	5.22	0.31	2498	107.75
	0.30	81	74			68	232	75	29.91	0.548	5.08	0.32	2934	92.50
	1.00	83	76		190	69	233	79	29.90	0.527	5.30	0.30	3330	-
	1.30	84.5	76		304	69	233	80	29.90	0.533	5.24	0.29	3748	91.75
	2.00	86	77	314	304	70	233	80	29.87	0.533	5.21	0.30	4166	-
	2.30	87	77	318	308	70	232	81	29.85	0.525	5.32	0.30	4480	-
	3.00	86	77	324	312	70	233	81	29.88	0.531	5.26	0.30	4786	99.25
	3.30	89	78	326	313	70	232	81	29.89	0.530	5.27	0.30	5138	-
	4.00	88	78	326	294	70	232	82	29.88	0.530	5.27	0.29	5376	96.50
	4.30	89	78	341	310	71	232	82	29.88	0.539	5.26	0.30	5788	-
	5.00	88	78	343	305	71	232	82	29.89	0.532	5.25	0.30	6038	-
	5.30	89	78	340		70	232	82	29.88	0.535	5.22	0.33	6440	101.50
	6.00	88	78	334	296	71	232	82	29.89	0.531	5.26	0.30	6858	-
	6.30	89	77	336	298	71	231	80	29.90	0.525	5.32	0.30	7104	104.25
	6.45	86	76	361	298	71	230	80	29.91	0.619	5.38	0.29	7556	-
Sept. 16	A. M.													
	5.50	75	70	246	208	72	223	74	30.01	0.462	5.93	0.14	7561	-
	6.30	76	70	242	205	72	216	73	30.00	0.394	6.62	0.12	8093	-

Period of steady action from 64.30m. a. m. to 64.10m. p. m.—94.40m. Coal supplied to grate in that time, 885.75 lbs.; water supplied to boiler in that time, 6,684 lbs.; water to fuel coal, 7,557.

N (NEW SHAFT) COAL.

open; steam escaping from both valves.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
71.8	132	—30	—	Morning cloudy; wind SE., strong; commenced firing; water 0.55 inch below normal level.
71.7	103	45	—	Commenced charging with coal; wood consumed, 110½ lbs.
70.3	106	46	0.776	Steam blows off.
70.3	108	73	0.675	Air plates opened; damper reduced to 4 inches; sun shining.
70.3	115	44	1.791	At 8A. 50m. a. m., wind SW., brisk.
71.4	129	45	1.795	Fire out of small furnace, and its damper closed.
70.0	147	59	1.346	
71.8	160	65	1.819	
71.8	163	58	1.394	Filled tank at 11A. 22m. a. m.
71.8	184	60	2.050	
73.3	193	60	1.791	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 4m. p. m.; drew in 30 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.69 grain, carbonic acid 4.29 grains, oxygen 13.93 cubic inches.
71.4	191	—	1.781	Lower damper open whilst drawing gases; weather variable; wind SW., brisk.
72.3	197	57	2.629	Fire rekindled in small furnace.
73.1	211.5	71	2.915	Smoke 22 seconds in reaching chimney top; clear; wind SW., brisk.
74.1	224	75	2.915	
73.8	231	76	1.663	
74.1	233	—	1.621	
74.6	237	81	1.866	
74.9	238	62	1.261	
74.6	252	78	2.183	
74.9	255	73	1.324	Afternoon continues clear; wind brisk, S.; filled tank at 5A. 18m. p. m.
74.6	251	—	2.199	Commenced drawing gases through lower flue at 5A. 14m. p. m.; drew in 20 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.7 grain, carbonic acid 4.56 grains, oxygen 12.381 cubic inches.
74.9	246	64	2.215	
73.2	267	67	1.293	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
72.7	275	58	—	Water left 1 inch above normal level.
67.7	173	—15	—	Water found 1.8 inch below normal level.
67.7	166	—11	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
wt.....	40.25
.....	67.25
behind bridge.....	3.00
.....	
.....	110.50
.....	0.339
.....	
.....	110.161
.....	
.....	94.25
.....	
.....	14.00

TABLE CXLVII.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on Ash

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CXLIV.)	2d Trial. (Table CXLV.)
		September 13.	September 14.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.667	24.083
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	5.833	5.583
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	877.5	877.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	10.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	939.75	946.25
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - - -	927.0	938.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	12.75	14.25
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	46.9875	47.3125
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	113.8	119.56
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	8.088	8.467
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	10.443	9.935
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.5818	4.5949
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	43.871	46.945
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	7396.0	7084.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	64°.5	64°.4
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	535.0	351.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	75.0	49.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	886.5	954.19
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	14.18	15.12
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.348	2.504
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	2.385	2.515
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	7.897	7.5483
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	7.79	7.905
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.9144	8.2226
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	72°.07	72°.71
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	64°.05	68°.29
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	243°.92	258°.57
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	302°.43	319°.27
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	231°.23	231°.57
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	68°.23	68°.43
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - - -	30.177	30.098
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.0284	5.20
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer - - - -	0.5547	0.537
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.370	0.3009
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	60°.207	66°.13
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	171°.85	165°.86
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	71°.6	88°.5
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	7.897	7.5483
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	9.0279	8.63
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	424.2	408.29
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	10.0806	9.5816
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4485	1.4018
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.624	5.934
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Open.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U. 8

OM TABLES CXLIV, CXLV, CXLVI

m (new shaft) coal.

3d Trial. No CXLVI.)	Averages.	Remarks.
September 15.		
24.083		
9.667		
14.07		
377.5		
18.75		
11.0		
1083.75		
1059.5		
24.25	17.083	The coke left on the grate in the 3d trial, when the combustion was conducted slowly, with a 4-inch damper, is nearly double as much as was left in either of the other trials.
49.26	47.853	
91.63	10.000	
6 228	7.604	
10 397	10.2583	
3.4644	4.2137	
36 426	42.1807	
8093.0		
89°.7		
532.0		
73.0		
692.46	844.383	
11 08	13.46	
1.834	2.229	
1.817		
7.568	7.6711	
7.557	7.75	
8 2585	8.1318	
85°.02		
75°.95		
287°.19	263°.927	On the 2d trial, the gases passed into the chimney at 17° higher temperature than on the 1st.
297°.47	306°.39	
231°.86		
79°.81		
23 828		
5 249		
0 5321		
0 2955	0 3221	
72°.91		
202°.17	186°.627	
65°.22	75°.107	
7.5508	7.6654	
8 594	8.7506	
423.34	418.61	
9 5911	9.7511	The open air-plate in the 1st trial, together with the clean surface of the boiler and flues, appear to have contributed to the efficiency of the fuel about 5 per cent. more than was obtained on the 2d trial, when the plate was closed, and the surfaces partly coated with soot.
1.4068	1.419	
6.007	6.1885	
Open. U. 4		

No. 10.

Bituminous screened coal, from the Midlothian Company's mines of Virginia.

Information relative to this sample is conveyed in the letter of Mr. Wooldridge, already copied, in connexion with the sample of average coal from the same mines.

It was generally in large lumps, appearing to have but little tendency to disintegrate. Its color is mostly deep black, but diversified by scales of carbonate of lime, which incrust the main and cross partings.

The conchoidal fracture, shining or resinous lustre, and the difficulty of procuring fractures of much extent following the surfaces of deposition, are observable in this, as in other samples of Virginia coal.

The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was found to be 1.2806, that of another (*b*) 1.2763. The mean of these gives the calculated weight per cubic foot in the mine, 80.21 lbs. As the result of 46 trials, by measuring and weighing in the charge-box, the least weight per cubic foot was 39.875; the greatest, 53.75; and the average 45.728 lbs., or exactly 57 per cent. of the weight derived from the specific gravity.

The space for stowing one ton is 48.992 cubic feet. The moisture in specimen *a* was 0.902, that in *b* 0.888 per cent. In the larger operations in the steaming apparatus, 28 lbs. lost 0.5 lb. in two days' drying, or 1.785 per cent.

The sulphur in specimen *a* was 0.2025 per cent.

The total volatile matter in *a*, by two trials, was 40.117; in *b*, by one trial, 33.26 per cent.

By the mean of four trials on each of the specimens, *a* yielded of earthy matter 7.37, and *b* 3.2 per cent. Hence, the proximate constituents are in—

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture - - - -	0.902	0.888
Sulphur - - - -	0.202	(not tried.)
Other volatile matter - -	39.013	32.372
Earthy matter - - -	7.370	3.200
Fixed carbon - - -	52.513	63.540
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	<hr/> 100. <hr/>
Volatile to fixed combustible -	1: 1.346	1: 1.9583

In two specimens examined by Dr. King, the total volatile matter was found to be 35.875 per cent. This number, combined with the two above, gave for the average of volatile matter, including moisture, 36.2817. During the trials on evaporation, there were burned 4,132 lbs. of this sample, yielding as waste—

Of ashes - - - -	- 285.000 pounds.
Of clinker - - - -	- 142.250 "
Of soot - - - -	- 34.875 "

The ashes contained 13.172 per cent. of combustible matter intermixed; and the soot, of volatile matter, 13.831; fixed carbon, 50.449;

and of ashes, 35.72 per cent. Reducing the ashes and soot in the proportions here indicated, and deducting 4.09 lbs. of wood ashes, we obtain 398.93 lbs. as the absolute waste from the coal burned. This is equal to 9.655 per cent. Hence, the proximate constituents of the *sample* are—

Moisture (from 28 lbs.)	-	-	1.785 per cent.
Other volatile matter (4 specimens)	-	-	34.497 “
Earthy matter (from 4132 lbs.)	-	-	9.655 “
Fixed carbon (calculated by difference)	-	-	54.063 “
			<hr/>
			100.
			<hr/>

Volatile to fixed combustible 1: 1.5672.

The clinker is of a deep iron-gray color, generally in small lumps, with small shaly portions. It weighs 39.37 lbs. per cubic foot.

The calcined clinker becomes of a deep reddish brown; the ashes, after reincineration, are of a “red gray” color; the residue of the soot is of a deeper color than that of the ashes, while that left during the analyses of the coal is of a dirty white color. The ashes weigh 53.40, and the soot 4.91 pounds per cubic foot.

With oxide of lead, specimen *a* gave 27.285 times its weight of metallic lead; or, deducting 8.272 per cent. for moisture and earthy matter of the specimen, the lead to 1 of *combustible matter* is 29.745.

The trial made in a smith’s forge proved this sample to be superior to the average Midlothian coal, then in use in the shops. It gave a good hollow fire, with a moderate amount of cinder, a long flame, and a pretty rapid heat, with less smoke than was visible in the other fires. It did not appear to affect injuriously the iron to which its heat was applied.

It is unnecessary to state more in regard to the trial of this coal in an office grate, than that it behaved in all respects like the other samples of coal furnished by the Midlothian company—burning with long bright blaze, leaving a coke moderately durable, and producing brilliant jets of highly luminous flame, especially after the coking process had proceeded nearly to its completion.

The time required to bring the boiler into steady action was, on an average, 1.289 hour.

The average quantity of coke left unburnt, when the fire became extinct, was 14.08 lbs.

In noting its behavior in the furnace, it was remarked that this coal cokes completely, running together into large masses, which cohere firmly during the greater part of the time of combustion, giving off a dense flame with much smoke.

Like nearly all the other samples of coal from the same district of country, it is unfit for use in the blast furnace for smelting iron, without the preliminary process of coking.

TABLE CXLVIII.—MIDIO

First trial—upper damper 12

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 16	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	6.25	76	-	-	98	75	190	-	29.97	-	-	0.06	-	-
	11.45	75	-	-	100	75	207	-	29.99	0.147	9.11	-	-	-
	11.50	78	-	-	200	75	227	-	29.99	0.154	9.06	-	-	-
	P. M.													
	0.50	77	-	182	205	75	229	-	-	0.159	9.00	0.05	338	51.5
	1.20	78	-	216	215	75	230	-	29.99	0.170	8.89	0.06	513	-
	1.45	78.5	-	260	247	75	230	-	29.99	0.166	8.93	0.06	763	88.25
	-	79	-	-	228	75	230	-	29.96	0.167	8.92	0.11	1103	-
	3.00	80	-	318	244	75	231	-	29.95	0.163	8.96	0.12	1463	86.40
	3.30	81	-	340	244	75	230	-	29.96	0.163	8.96	0.15	1743	-
	4.15	81	-	374	244	75	230	-	29.95	0.165	8.94	0.16	2173	96.75
	5.00	82	-	400	250	75	230	-	29.95	0.165	8.94	0.15	2688	-
	5.30	83	-	404	260	75	230	-	29.94	0.163	-	0.15	2858	93.75
	6.00	83	-	406	264	79	231	-	29.94	0.163	8.96	0.17	-	-
	6.15	82.5	-	412	257	79	230	-	29.95	0.157	9.02	0.18	3296	88.25
	6.35	82	-	416	264	79	229	-	29.94	0.153	9.06	0.18	4086	-
May 17	A. M.													
	6.10	67	-	223	192	76	219	-	29.94	-	-	0.10	4098	-
	6.30	68	-	218	190	78	219	-	29.95	-	-	0.12	4743	-

Period of steady action this day from 1A. 45m. to 6A. 15m. p. m. = 4A. 30m. Coal supplied to the grate, 364.75 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 2,535 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, same period, 6.963.

IN (SCREENED) COAL.

open; air plates removed.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.95 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	-	-28	-	Kindled fire.
-	-	-29	-	Wood consumed, 460 lbs; steam at equilibrium; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off at 11A.
-	-	-27	-	50m.
-	105	-23	0.805	New thermometer back of grate.
-	138	-15	0.937	
-	181.5	-13	1.589	Repaired small furnace, and kindled fire in it.
-	231	-2	1.544	
-	238	+13	1.509	
-	259	14	1.377	Placed 98 pounds of this coal in the drying apparatus.
-	293	14	1.519	
-	318	20	1.819	
-	321	■	0.901	Smoke 31 seconds in reaching chimney top.
-	323	33	-	Filled tank.
-	320.5	27	1.654	Coal generally in lumps.
-	■	35	-	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; water 1.6 inch above normal level.
-	156	-27	-	Some fire on grate; water 1.45 inch below normal level.
-	150	-23	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	18.75
.....	46.75
behind grate.....	4.87
.....	70.37
slinker and ashes.....	1.408
.....	69.969
waste from coal.....	15.95
.....

(SCREENED) COAL.

open; air plates removed.

	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 16.25 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 131 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
3	150	—23	—	Commenced firing; water at normal level.
0	132	+17	—	Wood consumed, 118½ lbs; commenced charging with coal.
0	132	22	—	Damper fully open at 84.5m. a. m.; steam blows off, and damper then reduced to 6 inches.
0	140	32	1.219	
6	153	41	1.144	
5	181	51	0.795	
0	212.5	53	2.285	
0	221	62	1.775	Filled tank at 11A. 20m. a. m.
0	254	■	0.596	
2	294	61	1.927	Smoke 27.5 seconds reaching chimney top.
2	303	63	1.708	
2	312	68	2.162	
0	331	66	1.121	
5	333	75	1.360	Smoke 26 seconds in reaching chimney top.
8	343	62	2.046	Tank filled at 3A. 55m. p. m.
4	349	59	1.839	Smoke dense to-day while charging.
8	355	56	1.184	
0	347.5	54	0.901	
5	359	62	1.626	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
6	357	62	—	Water left at 1.35 inch above normal level.
5	183	—20	—	Water found at 1.95 inch below normal level.
9	—	—18	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	31.75
.....	60.25
nd bridge.....	7.13
er and ashes.....	99.13
nd ashes.....	0.363
e from coal.....	98.767
.....	21.25
.....	1.375

TABLE CL.—MIDLO

Third trial—upper damper 12 inches

Date.	H. or A. M.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 19	A. M.													
	5.35	55	51	112	175	63	202		30.17			0.11		
	7.30	57	52	140	218	64	225		30.16	0.143	8.14	0.11		
	7.45	57	52		224	64	227		30.16	0.163	8.90	0.12		69.50
	7.50	56	52	127	225	64	227		30.16	0.175	8.84	0.14		
	8.30	56	51		270	64	229		30.16	0.181	8.78	0.15	85	
	9.05	60	52		283	64	226		30.16	0.181	8.78	0.16	340	95.75
	9.10	60	52.5	134	288	64	229		30.16	0.185	8.74	0.13	760	
	10.10	61	52	171	292	64	229		30.16	0.183	8.76	0.14	930	
	10.40	62	51.5	192	294	63	225		30.16	0.182	8.77	0.15	1270	79.75
	11.20	62.5	52.5	202	288	64	220		30.16	0.183	8.76	0.16	1355	82.50
	P. M.													
	0.00	63	53	210	304	64	230		30.15	0.183	8.76	0.15	1780	
	0.25	63	52	218	310	64	229		30.12	0.189	8.70	0.15	2035	83.75
	1.00	63	53	226	316	65	229		30.13	0.182	8.77	0.14	2415	
	1.30	63	53	240	315	65	229		30.12	0.176	8.82	0.15	2695	81.25
	2.00	64	53	246	290	65	229		30.13	0.141	8.78	0.17	2935	
	2.50	62	53.5	254	316	65	229		30.12	0.145	8.70	0.17	3270	80.00
	3.15	64	53	258	322	65	228		30.12	0.157	8.72	0.16	3555	
	3.45	61	53	264	323	65	229		30.11	0.152	8.75	0.17	3985	
	4.20	63	54	268	317	65	229		30.11	0.157	8.72	0.17	4310	84.00
	4.50	63	55	270	330	64	229		30.11	0.151	8.72	0.20	4645	
	5.20	63	55	275	326	64	229		30.11	0.190	8.69	0.19	4810	82.50
	5.45	63	55	272	324	64	229		30.10	0.182	8.77	0.18	5070	
	6.15	62	54	278	328	64	228		30.12	0.189	8.70	0.18	5110	
	6.40	60	53	278	338	64	229		30.10	0.196	8.62	0.19	5740	85.50
	7.00	60	52	278	344	64	229		30.12	0.187	8.72	0.16	6090	
	7.30	61	53	280	332	64	229		30.11	0.159	8.70	0.16	6250	
	8.00	61	53.5	287	332	64	229		30.11	0.147	8.72	0.20	6600	96.25
	8.50	60	53	281	337	65	229		30.11	0.173	8.76	0.19	6940	
	9.00	61	53	290	336	64	228		30.11	0.181	8.78	0.20	7190	
	9.30	60	53	291	335	64	226		30.11	0.173	8.79	0.19	7350	90.75
May 20	9.45	60.5	53	304	332	64	226		30.11	0.169	8.90	0.19	7485	
	A. M.													
	5.20	55	51.5	224	196	64	216		30.00			0.12	7485	
	5.50	55		218	191	64	210		30.00			0.11	8210	

Period of steady action from 104.40m. a. m. to 9A.30m. p. m. = 104.50m.; coal supplied to grate, 775.5 lbs., water to boiler, 6,080 lbs.; water to 1 of coal for the same period, 7.84.

N (SCREENED) COAL.

air plates open; coking plate on.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 11.375 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
46.3	57	—27	-	Commenced firing; water at normal level.
46.5	83	— 7	-	Wood consumed, 159 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
46.5	-	— 3	-	Steam at equilibrium; upper damper at 16 inches.
45.4	69	— 2	-	Steam begins to blow off; air plates opened.
.....			
42.9	-	+41	0.336	
43.2	-	55	1.158	
44.4	74	59	1.907	Drew gas at 10A. 0m., found it incombustible; slight smoke from chimney.
42.2	113	63	0.901	
39.7	130	62	1.801	
.....			
41.9	139.5	59	0.338	
.....			
42.7	147	74	1.689	
40.1	155	81	1.621	
42.7	163	87	1.726	
42.7	177	86	1.483	
41.7	182	61	1.271	Little smoke from chimney.
45 0	192	87	1.065	
41.7	194	94	1.812	Gases 22 seconds in reaching chimney top.
41.7	200	94	2.278	
45.1	205	88	1.521	Filled tank at 4A. 35m.
47.6	207	101	1.722	
47.6	209	97	0.874	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 8 oz.
47.6	209	95	1.653	
46.2	216	100	1.801	
45.7	218	109	2.098	
43.2	218	115	3.046	
44.7	219	103	0.818	
45.9	227	103	1.854	
45.7	221	108	1.801	
44.7	229	108	1.325	Coal to-day chiefly lumps.
45.7	231	109	0.848	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
.....			
45.2	243.5	96	1.430	Air plates closed; damper set at 6 inches.
.....			
45.0	169	—20	-	Water in boiler adjusted.
-	163	—19	-	

RESIDUA.		Pounds.
r.....		39.00
.....		47.25
behind bridge.....		10.75
		<hr/>
		97.00
wood ashes.....		0.488
		<hr/>
waste from coal.....		96.512
		<hr/>

TABLE CLI.—MIDLO

Fourth trial—upper damper 6 inches

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
May 20	A. M.													
	5.55	55	-	218	191.64	216	-	-	30.00	-	-	0.11	-	-
	7.20	59	-	198	252.64	-	-	-	30.01	0.160	8.99	0.21	-	-
	7.30	60	54	196	252.64	-	-	-	30.01	0.173	8.86	0.21	-	25.00
	8.00	62	54	201	294.65	226	-	-	30.01	0.180	8.79	0.22	80	-
	8.40	63.5	54	208	294.65	227	-	-	30.00	0.181	8.74	0.22	430	-
	9.00	61.5	54.5	210	286.5	237	-	-	30.00	0.180	8.79	0.22	685	26.50
	9.50	67	56	231	305.62	227	-	-	30.00	0.178	8.81	-	1010	90.70
	10.20	67	56	246	316.62	227	-	-	29.99	0.179	8.80	0.21	1460	-
	11.00	69	56	258	317.62	230	-	-	29.97	0.175	8.84	0.20	1690	-
	11.20	69.5	56	265	316.62	230	-	-	29.96	0.175	8.84	0.20	2055	87.00
	P. M.													
	0.00	68	56	266	307.62	230	-	-	29.95	0.170	8.89	0.20	2400	-
	0.30	68	55	270	318.62	231	-	-	29.94	0.186	8.74	0.20	2485	88.00
	1.00	69	55	278	315.62	230	-	-	29.93	0.180	8.79	0.22	2805	-
	1.35	69.5	56	290	331.62	230	-	-	29.90	0.171	8.83	0.22	3135	87.00
	2.00	69	55.5	292	334.63	230	-	-	29.90	0.171	8.88	0.23	3600	-
	2.40	69	55	296	332.64	229	-	-	29.88	0.169	8.90	0.22	4000	99.20
	3.15	69	55.5	302	322.61	-	-	-	29.87	0.181	8.78	0.21	4250	-
	4.00	69.5	56	302	320.64	230	-	-	29.87	0.179	8.80	0.20	4750	86.50
	4.20	69	56	316	316.64	231	-	-	29.86	0.163	8.96	0.20	5070	-
	5.15	69	56	320	29.66	228	-	-	29.8	0.131	9.27	0.18	5695	-
	A. M.													
	5.30	59.25	54	196	188.66	212	-	-	29.71	-	-	0.10	-	-
	6.00	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	6120	-
May 31														

Period of steady action from 9A. 50m. a. m. to 4A. p. m. = 6A. 10m; coal supplied to grate, 448 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,710 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, same period, 8.281.

IN (SCREENED) COAL.

air plates open; coking plate on.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS — Grate surface 11.375 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 41 feet.
-	163	-19	-	Commenced firing.
-	139	-	-	Wood consumed, 125½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
48.1	136	-	-	Steam begins to blow off; air plates opened at 7A. 45m. a. m.; ash pit doors left open 25 minutes; closed at 7A. 53m. a. m.
46.2	143	+69	0.424	Upper damper set at 6 inches at 8A. a. m.
43.9	144.5	67	1.351	
45.0	145.5	59	2.100	
46.5	164	78	1.192	Filled tank.
46.5	179	83	3.925	
45.7	190	87	1.708	Smoke 25 seconds in reaching chimney top.
45.3	196.5	86	1.311	
45.7	198	77	1.371	
43.2	202	87	0.450	
42.4	209	85	2.285	
44.7	220.5	101	1.953	
43.6	223	104	2.193	
42.4	227	93	1.271	
43.6	233	-	1.135	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 97 lbs. 8½ ounces.
44.7	232.5	90	1.760	Coal burned to-day generally in lumps.
42.4	247	85	2.543	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
42.4	251	63	-	Filled tank; water in boiler left at 0.75 inch above normal level.
49.1	136.25	-24	-	
-	-	-	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
T.....	15.25
.....	46.25
behind bridge.....	7.75
	<u>69.25</u>
1 wood ashes.....	0.385
	<u>69.635</u>
waste from coal.....	7.675
	<u>77.31</u>
.....	<u>30.875</u>

TABLE CLII.—MIDLAND

Fifth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Nov. 11	A. M.													
	6 20	54	52	101	118	65	128	60.5	29.73	0.361	6.94	0.11	-	-
	7 30	55	52	101	194	65	154	59	29.68	0.378	6.78	0.24	-	-
	8 00	53.5	52	110	223	65	179	59	29.59	0.381	6.71	0.25	-	-
	9 05	55	54	122	224	65	212	53	29.57	0.433	6.23	0.24	-	-
	9 30	56	54	123	224	65	222	54	29.53	0.509	5.48	0.24	-	-
	9 50	56.5	55.5	126	215	65	230	56	29.52	0.585	4.72	0.26	-	-
	10 00	57	55	127	231	65	231	55	29.52	0.604	4.54	0.26	-	-
	10 30	59	57	133	251	63	228	56.5	29.47	0.542	5.14	0.30	360	5.1
	11 00	60	58	146	296	62	228	57	29.42	0.549	5.06	0.33	638	9.6
	11 30	62	60	164	304	69	229	59	29.41	0.556	5.00	0.32	1102	-
	P. M.													
	0 00	66	62	188	299	58	230	61	29.40	0.560	4.98	0.37	1581	91
	0 30	66	64	205	300	58	229	62	29.44	0.554	5.03	0.34	-	197
	1 00	67	62	216	314	58	229	62	29.47	0.553	5.04	0.36	2509	-
	1 30	69	62	222	320	50	230	64	29.47	0.553	5.04	0.33	3155	162.35
	2 00	70	60	239	316	50	230	63	29.50	0.554	5.00	0.42	3317	-
	2 30	70	59	215	320	50	230	63	29.51	0.560	4.98	0.47	3559	199.75
	3 00	67	58	216	346	51	230	63	29.56	0.553	5.01	0.44	4265	-
	3 30	67	57	254	355	51	230	61	29.60	0.555	5.02	0.41	4742	99.00
	4 00	66	57	260	354	51	230	60	29.66	0.561	4.97	0.36	5229	105.25
	4 30	67	57	269	330	52	230	60	29.71	0.560	4.98	0.36	5676	-
	5 00	69	51	262	318	52	229	58	29.75	0.551	5.06	0.44	5997	-
	5 30	58	50	240	326	52	230	57	29.79	0.563	4.95	0.35	6155	-
	5 50	58	49	278	277	52	224	56	29.78	0.543	5.14	0.36	6777	-
	6 30	54	46	244	212	52	224	52	29.87	0.536	5.21	0.32	-	-
	A. M.													
Nov. 12	7 45	43	37	179	170	50	206	42.5	30.14	0.375	6.81	0.27	-	-
Nov. 13	7 40	36	34	109	122	44	160	36	30.16	0.380	6.76	0.16	6568	-

Period of steady action from 11 30 a. m. to 4 45 p. m. = 5 h. 15 m. Coal supplied to furnace, same time, 609 lbs.; water to boiler, 4485.13 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7365.

AN (SCREENED) COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS — Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
49.7	47	-10	-	Commenced firing at 6A. 29m.; wind E., brisk, and raining. Raining violently.
50.8	46	+10	-	
50.3	56.5	44	-	
53.0	67	12	-	
52.0	67	2	-	
54.5	69.5	15	-	Wood consumed, 440½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
53.1	70	■	-	Steam allowed to blow off at 10A. 0m.; just after taking observation, wind SE.
55.3	74	23	1.854	Air plates opened at 10A. 22m.
56.3	83	68	2.585	Steam allowed to escape from back valve.
58.5	102	65	1.716	Wind SW., clearing off; again clouding up at 11A. 25m., followed by rain; wind W.
59.3	122	69	2.210	Filled tank; grate bars red; clearing off at 11A. 55m.; wind SW., light.
61.7	139	71	2.517	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 32m., (fire in good action, with fresh coal on,) drew in 56 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.40 grain, carbonic acid 5.58 grains, oxygen 10 cubic inches; water 0.6 inch below normal level at 1A. 30m.; filled tank at 1A. 45m.; wind NW., brisk; sun shining. Smoke is reaching chimney top, (upper damper,) first trial 12.5 seconds, syphon 0.41; second trial 14 seconds; (through lower damper,) first trial 8.5 seconds, syphon 0.42; second trial 8 seconds.
58.7	149	87	2.309	
57.1	159	90	2.110	
51.0	169	86	2.110	
57.0	175	90	2.872	
51.0	179	116	2.681	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; air plates closed; damper set at 4 inches at 5 o'clock; wind NW., very light.
48.2	187	105	2.309	
49.6	194	104	2.421	
48.8	202	100	2.315	Water 1.2 inch above normal level. Too much water in boiler, and the level is produced by drawing out.
41.7	209	89	1.701	
40.1	222	66	0.836	
37.2	220	49	-	
33.3	190	-16	-	Water in boiler adjusted.
22.7	137	-36	-	
-	■	-38	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
ter.....	37.5
2.....	62.5
3 behind bridge.....	1.5
	<hr/>
ct wood ashes.....	91.5
	1.358
	<hr/>
l waste from coal.....	90.148
	<hr/>
.....	21.5
	<hr/>
.....	4.00
	<hr/>

TABLE CLIII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM
Experiments on A

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (<i>Tab. CXLVIII</i>)	2d Trial. (<i>Table CXI</i>)
		<i>May 16.</i>	<i>May 17.</i>
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.082	24.2
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	4.5	7.5
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	16.25	16.5
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	21.66	21.0
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	7.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	626.75	919.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	611.36	899.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	15.39	20.4
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	44.767	45.5
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	81.05	86.0
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	4.987	5.5
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	11.2795	10.5
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	3.0097	3.5
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	26.683	31.5
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	4733.0	7015.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	76°.5	73°.5
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to re- store level - - - - -	645.0	815.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - - - -	85.0	112.0
20	Pounds of water evap. per hour, during steady action -	563.30	576.6
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	9.01	9.2
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - - -	1.492	1.5
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - - -	1.467	1.5
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - - -	7.619	7.6
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - - -	6.953	6.7
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.2032	8.1
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - - -	80°.8	66°.4
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	-	-
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	343°.0	347°.0
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	242°.3	288°.5
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	230°.2	230°.5
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	78°.0	64°.5
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	29.96	30.5
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	8.942	8.5
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.165	0.1
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.1487	0.1
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	-	-
38	Mean gain of temp. by the air, before reaching grate -	262°.2	280°.5
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	19°.125	63°.5
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler - - - - -	7.691	7.0
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern and boiler - - - - -	8.7027	8.5
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal -	389.6	397.5
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - - -	9.8092	9.5
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4211	1.5
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.22	6.5
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Removed	Remov
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 12	U.

BLES CXLVIII, CXLIX, CL, CLI, CLII.

n (screened) coal.

1st Trial. <i>(Table CL.)</i>	4th Trial. <i>(Table CLI.)</i>	5th Trial. <i>(Table CLII.)</i>	Averages.	Remarks.
<i>May 19.</i>	<i>May 20.ⁿ</i>	<i>November 11.</i>		
24.25	24.082	25.416		
10.833	6.167	5.083		
11.375	11.375	14.07		
377.5	377.5	377.5		
15.156	15.156	18.75		
12.0	8.0	9.0		
1040.25	729.25	890.75		
1031.51	721.34	869.25		
8.74	7.91	21.50	14.8	
43.344	45.575	48.9305	45.7183	
71.587	72.65	119.81	86.22	
6.013	6.387	8.515	6.2392	
9.3655	9.5469	10.1983	10.2752	
3.7615	2.1016	4.2519	3.329	
40.0	22.014	41.693	32.4232	
8210.0	6120.0	6568.0		
64°.0	62°.9	55°.3		
725.0	415.0	0.0		
102.0	58.0	0.0		
561.25	601.70	882.375	632.103	
8.583	9.627	14.118	10.1128	The first four trials were made with the chimney 41, the fifth with it 63 feet high.
1.421	1.594	2.337	1.6742	
1.556	1.601	2.351		
7.8604	8.404	7.555	7.8233	
7.8406	8.281	7.365	7.4289	
7.9513	7.4369	8.2727	8.0009	
61°.79	67°.43	67°.0		
53°.5	55°.36	59°.86		
248°.5	261°.2	228°.54	285°.648	
326°.4	312°.73	319°.09	297°.778	
228°.73	228°.86	229°.73		
59°.0	65°.0	61°.64		
30.126	29.94	29.524		
8.743	8.821	5.007		
0.1845	0.177	0.557		
0.1736	0.21	0.385	0.1788	
47°.3	44°.9	55°.08		
186°.71	193°.77	161°.54	216°.956	
93°.28	89°.3	88°.30	70°.633	
7.8991	8.404	7.555	7.8365	
9.0341	9.6206	8.7066	8.9441	
391.575	438.46	426.01	408.725	
9.9677	10.636	9.714	9.9703	
1.4236	1.4192	1.4436	1.4255	
6.2565	6.1919	6.5509	6.2835	
Open.	Open.	Open.		
U. 12	U. 6	U. 8		

Remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

The sample to which this table relates was burned at five trials, of which four were made with the chimney 41 feet, and one with it 63 feet high. To prove the relation which exists between the *average* and the *screened* coal from the same mines, a comparison may be instituted between the 21st line of this table, and the line having the same number in table CXXXVII. In the last mentioned table, the 2d and 5th trials are comparable with the 1st and 3d of the preceding table. The mean rate of evaporation by the *average* coal is seen to be 10.108, that of the *screened* 8.796 cubic feet of water per hour. It appears from this, that the screened coal was inferior in activity to the average.

In speaking of the draught of the chimney, in a former part of this report, the causes of the velocity of motion of gases are enumerated, (see page 19.) It may here be added, that the *height* of a chimney is a most important element in computing the force and velocity of gases flowing through it, and of determining, when all other circumstances are equal, the rate of combustion in *any* furnace connected with it. The table of deductions now under consideration affords proof of this assertion. On the 19th of May, with a chimney 41 feet high, air-plate open, and damper drawn twelve inches, the combustion was at the rate of 6.013 pounds of coal per square foot of grate per hour. On the 11th of November, with a chimney 63 feet high, damper drawn but eight inches, and air-plate also open, the combustion was 8.515 pounds per square foot of grate per hour. The evaporation from the boiler on the 19th of May was 8.583 cubic feet per hour, or 0.754 of a cubic foot to one square foot of grate—the area of the latter being then 11.375 square feet. On the 11th of November it was 14.118 cubic feet of water per hour from the boiler; and as the grate was 14.07 square feet, it was 1.003 cubic foot of water to one square foot of grate. The gain in the combustion as a square foot of grate is here 41 per cent.

No. 11.

Midlothian average coal, taken promiscuously from a heap procured for use in the smith-shops at the Washington navy-yard.

On this sample of coal, two imperfect experiments were made while testing the condition and action of the apparatus. Having been performed under considerable disadvantages in respect to the means and appliances for observation, which had not then been fully completed, and without the necessary assistants to take, simultaneously, the several classes of tests, I have not deemed it necessary to detail the observations. In all external characters, the coal was very similar to other samples from the Midlothian mines.

A quantity of this sample was used in composing the *mixtures* of Midlothian and Beaver Meadow coals, of which a detailed account has already been given.

The following table shows the composition and other properties of this, as well as other Virginia coals. The per centage of clinker derived from the two trials above referred to, is among the data there recorded. The total waste from one of the experiments was 20.1 per cent. The samples sent for trial by the Midlothian company gave for the highest result, in waste, 14.83 per cent.; and for the average of four samples, 11.514 per cent.; another evidence of some deficiency in preparing coal for the market.

TABLE CLIV.—Synoptical view of the characters, composition, and efficiency, of Virginia bituminous coals.

Designation of coals.	Density.					Composition in 100 parts.							
	Specific gravity.	Pounds per cubic foot, calculated from specific gravity.	Number of experiments, to determine actual weight.	Weight, in pounds per cubic foot, by experiment.		Fixed carbon.	Coke.	Earthy matter.	Ratio of fixed to volatile combustible matter.				
Barr's Deep Run -	1.382	86.410	48	53.174	0.6153	42.126	1.785	19.783	-	67.958	78.433	10.475	3.435
Crouch and Sead's -	1.451	90.710	36	53.593	0.5908	41.797	1.795	23.959	0.427	59.976	74.256	14.280	2.490
Midlothian (900 ft. shaft) average coal -	1.437	87.497	34	50.516	0.5773	44.340	1.172	27.278	-	61.063	71.550	10.467	2.239
Creek Company's coal -	1.319	82.480	41	46.496	0.5636	46.170	1.450	29.678	2.890	60.300	68.872	11.572	2.032
Clover Hill -	1.285	80.355	42	45.485	0.5660	49.250	1.339	31.638	0.514	55.831	66.963	10.132	1.793
Chesterfield Mining Company -	1.269	80.565	43	45.549	0.5653	49.180	1.896	30.676	1.957	58.794	67.424	9.634	1.917
Midlothian, average -	1.294	80.695	42	54.044	0.6680	41.450	2.455	29.796	0.058	53.012	67.749	14.737	1.780
Tippecanoe -	1.346	84.140	55	45.100	0.5360	49.670	1.841	34.185	0.377	54.620	63.934	9.374	1.599
Midlothian, "new shaft" -	1.325	82.815	31	47.899	0.5811	46.760	0.670	33.490	2.286	56.400	65.840	9.440	1.684
Midlothian, screened -	1.283	80.210	46	45.722	0.5700	48.990	1.745	34.497	0.202	54.063	63.718	9.825	1.567
Midlothian, (navy-yard) -	1.390	86.855	15	54.468	0.6271	41.125	1.014	28.736	2.380	56.112	70.230	14.136	1.953

Designation of coals.	Combustion.				Action of furnace during steady pressure.					Evaporation.					
	Total No. of pounds consumed.	Pounds supplied per hour, during steady action.	Pounds per square foot of grate surface per hour, during steady action.	Pounds evaporating one cubic foot of water.	Of air, on arriving at grate.	Of gases, on arriving at chimney.	Gained by the air, before reaching grate.	Of escaping gases above that of steam in boiler.	Draught-gauge—height, in inches, of water.	Time required to bring boiler to steady action, in hours.	Pressure.		Water supplied per hour during steady action.		
											In atmospheres, above a vacuum.	In pounds per sq. inch, above 1 atmosphere.	In pounds.	In cubic feet.	In pounds per sq. foot of absorbing surface of boiler.
Barr's Deep Run	5072 75	106 93	7 600	7 992 222	87 328	68 163	02	96 53	0 382	1 520	1 436	6 444	724 41	13 421	2 218
Crouch and Sneed's	3834 75	97 90	7 133	8 576 199	66 306	87 133	71	81 78	0 359	1 158	1 417	6 165	724 41	11 649	2 071
Midlothian (900 feet shaft) average coal	3417 50	122 10	8 678	8 348 247	13 348	61 179	90	114 90	0 367	1 383	1 421	6 222	907 11	14 513	2 403
Creek Company's coal	3769 63	120 94	8 595	8 445 276	49 337	89 196	76	114 14	0 318	1 166	1 431	6 367	930 40	14 885	2 464
Clover Hill	3775 10	89 56	5 843	9 340 362	51 302	54 297	95	74 81	0 145	1 933	1 416	6 144	521 89	8 348	1 382
Chesterfield Mining Company's	3876 00	119 02	8 459	9 069 252	01 344	58 172	28	113 72	0 289	1 166	1 437	6 461	909 74	14 467	2 409
Midlothian, average	4506 39	90 27	6 676	8 756 247	72 289	01 171	89	65 07	0 214	1 516	1 436	6 441	630 71	10 091	2 019
Tippecanoe	4904 75	108 95	7 369	9 261 325	25 302	15 266	66	72 11	0 231	1 333	1 426	6 291	500	10 622	1 757
Midlothian, "new shaft"	2918 50	108 33	7 604	8 132 263	23 306	39 186	63	75 12	0 322	0 905	1 419	6 188	844 38	13 460	2 229
Midlothian, screened	4132 00	86 22	6 239	8 001 265	65 297	78 216	95	70 63	0 179	1 289	1 425	6 283	632 10	10 113	1 674
Midlothian, (navy-yard)	1463 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SYNOPTICAL TABLE CLIV—Continued.

Designation of coals.	Evaporation.				Residue from furnace.				Lead reduced from litharge.	
	Steam, in pounds, corrected for temperature of water in cistern, to				Pounds of residue, after each trial.				By one of fuel.	By one of combustible matter.
	One of fuel, from initial temperature.	One of fuel, from 319°.	One cubic foot of fuel, from 319°.	One of combustible matter, wet, from 319°.	On economy of fuel, per cent.	On rapidity of evaporation, per cent.	Total of residue and ashes, from 100 of fuel.	Clinker alone, from 100 of fuel.		
Barr's Deep Run	7.845	9.018	478.74	10.143	-	7.884	11.073	4.748	24.630	23.907
Crouch and Sneed's	7.298	8.345	445.02	9.740	+	8.800	14.340	5.371	19.617	24.775
Midlothian (900 feet shaft) average coal	7.499	8.584	433.73	9.611	-	8.613	10.702	6.466	25.035	26.993
Creek Company's coal	7.444	8.417	391.85	9.211	+	8.617	8.641	4.415	28.100	30.523
Clover Hill	6.713	7.675	347.44	8.588	-	6.633	10.601	3.859	26.962	29.592
Chesterfield Mining Company	7.949	8.998	410.69	9.896	+	1.623	9.029	4.189	25.784	27.376
Midlothian, average	7.303	8.295	448.46	9.741	+	6.152	14.837	6.821	27.344	29.037
Tippecanoe	6.743	7.748	350.23	8.583	+	7.994	9.723	4.034	27.953	29.173
Midlothian, "new shaft"	7.665	8.750	418.61	9.751	+	8.653	10.258	4.214	25.984	26.797
Midlothian, screened	7.836	8.944	408.72	9.970	+	8.471	10.271	3.329	27.266	29.745
Midlothian, (navy-yard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.100	4.494	26.120	27.266

[illegible]

CLASS IV.

FOREIGN BITUMINOUS COALS, AND THOSE OF SIMILAR CONSTITUTION WEST OF THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS.—PINE WOOD.

SAMPLES.

Foreign coals.

- No. 1. Pictou, (purchased in New York.)
2. Sidney.
3. Pictou, (Cunard's.)
4. Liverpool.
5. Newcastle.
6. Scotch.

Coals from west of the Allegheny Mountains.

7. Pittsburg.
8. Cannelton, (Ia.)
9. *Dry pine wood.*
-

General characters.

In many respects, this class of coals bears a strong analogy to the preceding. The ratio of the fixed to the volatile combustible matter, is, however, something less. The exterior presents often a resinous lustre. The surfaces of deposition are easily developed by fracture. Great facility of ignition, and a high degree of activity in the combustion of their volatile constituents, are also general properties of this class. Their high proportion of volatile combustible matter renders these coals, when nearly free from sulphur, eminently suitable for the production of illuminating gas; and the tendency of their cokes, with few exceptions, to intumesce strongly, renders them, in common with the preceding class, highly serviceable in forming large hollow fires for smithing purposes.

No. 1.

Bituminous coal from Pictou, Nova Scotia, procured from Messrs. Laing & Randolph, in New York, for comparative experiments.

This coal has a glimmering lustre, or a dull aspect, according to the part observed. The surfaces of deposition are, in some specimens, inclined in an angle of 83° to the main partings; thin scales of earthy matter are occasionally found in the joints, or vertical seams; but, in general, little impurity is observable on the exterior. Conchoidal fractures are of unfrequent occurrence. The coal was of average size, lumps and fine being intermixed in due proportion, to constitute a merchantable article for ordinary use in smiths' fires and for domestic purposes. The powder of this coal is of a dark brown color, and its streak on a white earthen ground is of the same tint.

The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was 1.3546; that of another, (*b*), 1.2807: from the mean of which, the calculated weight per cubic foot is 82.35 pounds.

By 39 trials in the charge-box, the greatest weight of any one charge was 112.25 pounds, or 56.125 lbs. per cubic foot. The least weight was 97.5 lbs. per charge, or 48.75 lbs. per cubic foot; while the average of the whole was 53.548, or 0.6502 of the above calculated weight. The space for the stowage of one ton of the coal is 41.832 cubic feet.

The moisture in specimen *a* was 0.97; and that in *b*, 0.935 per cent.

The volatile matter, other than moisture, in *a*, was 27.51; the sulphur, 0.7689 per cent.

The volatile matter, other than moisture, in *b*, was 20.105.

Four incinerations of *a* gave of ashes 2.38; and the same number of *b*, 2.65 per cent.

Hence the composition is as follows, viz:

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture -	0.970	0.935
Sulphur -	0.769	(not tried.)
Other volatile matter -	26.741	20.105
Earthy matter -	2.380	2.650
Fixed carbon -	69.140	76.310
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	100.	100.
	<hr/>	<hr/>

The volatile to fixed combustible - 1 : 2.5132 1 : 3.7955

Two specimens of this sample of coal were yielded the one 36, and the other 33 per cent moisture. These, combined with the ash which may probably be assumed as a per average yield of this ingredient.

By exposure for four days in the steam this coal lost 0.71875 lb. of moisture,

During the four trials of evaporation burned, and yielded 302.4 lbs. of ash

pine wood,) 253.475 pounds of clinker, and 19.5 pounds of soot. The ashes lost by reincineration 5.907, and the soot 65.42 per cent. of their weight.

Hence the absolutely incombustible materials are—

From the ashes	-	-	-	-	-	284.540 pounds.
“ clinker	-	-	-	-	-	253.475 “
“ soot	-	-	-	-	-	6.743 “
						<hr/>
Total	-	-	-	-	-	544.758 “
Deduct for wood ashes	.	.	.	.	.	1.227 “
						<hr/>
Leaves	.	.	.	.	.	543.531 “
						<hr/> <hr/>

which is 13.389 per cent. of the coal burned.

By these data we may assign the following as the proximate constituents of this sample, viz :

Moisture, (from 28 lbs.)	-	-	-	-	2.567 per cent.
Other volatile matter, (mean of 4 specimens)	-	-	-	-	27.063 “
Earthy matter (from 4153.87 lbs.)	-	-	-	-	13.389 “
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	56.981 “
					<hr/>
					100.
					<hr/> <hr/>
Volatile to fixed combustible					- . 1: 2.1054

The above result, in earthy matter, derived from a sample of two tons, exhibits a striking contrast with the analyses of single hand specimens.

The clinker is of a dark reddish-brown color, in sheets of considerable magnitude, somewhat porous; small shaly fragments are intermixed, and sometimes adhere to the vitrified masses. It weighed 43.12 pounds per cubic foot, and gained weight by calcination equal to 0.84 per cent., leaving the powder of a light brown, with its finer parts bright red.

The weight of the ashes, as they came from the furnace, was 38.56 lbs. per cubic foot; and the residue of their reincineration had a color nearly flesh-red, while that from the soot was reddish gray—a shade lighter than that from the ashes.

The ashes from specimens *a* and *b* are of a purplish-red color, with specks of white.

Tried with the oxide of lead, 20 grains of specimen *a* gave 544 8 grains of metallic lead, or 27.24 times its weight. Deducting moisture and earthy matter, this gives to one of combustible matter 28.184.

In a smith’s fire, for ordinary work, this coal afforded a rather dull combustion; made a good hollow fire; left a fair coke, not unusually hard; produced a large quantity of cinder, and gave a tolerably fair heat.

In the chain-shop, it gave a heavy flame; formed a coke too hard to be easily broken up, as the work requires; was rather hard and unmanageable, and left a large proportion of cinder. Sixty pounds made but 11 links of a chain 1 3⁄8 inch in diameter; while several other coals, tried by the same workman on the same chain, were found adequate to the making of from 13 to 20 links, by the same weight of coal.

In grates for domestic use, this coal burns with nearly the same characters as are found in the Virginia coals above described. In heating pow-

exceeded by several of that class. The Clover Hill and Tippe-
samples are the only ones of the Virginia series which fall decided-
w it; and if those be included with the rest of the ten samples
irginia, the average heating power is a little above that of the sam-
w under consideration. The ten Virginia coals gave of water
ated from 212° to 1 of coal, 8.4777, and the Pictou, 8.4117.

ignition of this coal is easily effected. It took, on an average of
als, only 0.937 hour, or 56½ minutes, to bring the boiler to a state of
action. In conformity with this fact is that relative to the unburnt
which was, on an average, only 5.689 lbs. at each trial.

TABLE CLV.—PICO

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 30	A. M.													
	8.10	80	77	197	178	83	207	78	30.20	0.349	7.06	0.10	-	-
	9.35	82	78	172	228	83	225	80	30.21	0.508	5.49	0.20	-	109.9
	9.45	83	78	174	248	83	227	80	30.21	0.531	5.26	0.24	-	-
	10.00	83	78	176	258	82	227	80	30.21	0.533	5.24	0.25	86	-
	10.30	84	78	180	290	82	229	81	30.20	0.551	5.06	0.34	424	-
	11.00	85	77	175	293	82	229	82	30.20	0.549	5.08	0.36	849	105.0
	11.30	86	78	194	-	82	228	82	30.20	0.543	5.14	0.36	1251	110.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	87	77	208	295	82	228	83	30.20	0.533	5.24	-	1762	108.7
	0.30	87	77	227	304	82	230	83	30.20	0.531	5.26	0.26	2360	-
	1.00	89	78	246	290	83	230	84	30.17	0.526	5.30	0.25	2764	111.7
	1.30	90	80	256	306	82	230	84	30.16	0.532	5.24	0.31	3106	-
	2.10	90	79	270	301	83	230	85	30.16	0.531	5.26	0.30	3658	-
	2.30	91	80	270	295	82	229	86	30.14	0.525	5.32	0.24	3992	104.5
	3.00	91	80	282	283	82	230	86	30.14	0.529	5.28	0.27	4405	-
	3.30	92	80	286	304	82	230	86	30.14	0.539	5.18	0.30	4727	112.0
	4.00	92	80	294	303	82	230	87	30.13	0.534	5.22	0.28	5265	-
	4.30	95	81	298	326	82	230	87	30.1	0.535	5.22	0.30	5691	108.5
	5.00	95	81	307	306	82	230	87.5	30.12	0.539	5.18	0.30	6153	108.75
	5.30	96	82	318	292	84	228	87	30.12	0.509	5.48	0.20	6648	-
	5.45	94	81	325	292	84	228	87	30.12	0.521	5.36	0.20	6973	-
Aug. 31	A. M.													
	5.30	76.5	75	223	196	84	218	80	30.49	0.420	6.36	0.10	-	-
	6.12	78	76	218	197	84	211	79	30.49	0.350	7.05	0.15	7759	-

Period of steady action from 10A. 40m. a. m. to 5A. p. m. = 6A. 20m.; coal supplied to grate, 764.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 6,588 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, for the same time, 7,381.

L (FROM NEW YORK.)

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
76.0	117	—29	—	Wind NE., light; cloudy; commenced firing.
76.7	90	+ 3	—	Wood consumed, 115 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
76.4	91	21	—	Steam blows off.
76.4	93	31	0.663	Air plates opened; damper set at 8 inches.
76.1	96	61	1.791	
74.4	91	64	2.252	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 11A. 1m. a. m.; drew in 34.5 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.18 grain, carbonic acid 5.34 grains, oxygen 9.454 cubic inches.
75.5	108	—	2.129	
73.8	121	67	2.707	Wind SW., brisk; sun shining; smoke 18 seconds to chimney top; syphon 0.31
73.8	140	71	2.638	Smoke 21 seconds to chimney top; syphon 0.25; filled tank at 1A. 15m. p. m.
71.6	157	60	2.617	This coal does not produce to day much smoke from chimney.
77.2	166	76	1.865	Wind NW., light; clear.
75.8	180	76	2.193	
76.9	179	66	2.702	
76.9	191	53	3.156	
76.6	194	78	1.706	Clinker removed from grate at 3A. 20m. p. m.
76.6	202	73	2.850	
77.3	203	96	2.257	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
77.3	212	76	2.448	Wind SW., light; clear; filled tank at 5A. 20m. p. m.
76.4	222	64	2.622	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
77.5	231	64	—	Water left at 0.6 inch above normal level; damper reduced to 4 inches.
71.4	146.5	—29	—	Same fire on grate; water 1.6 inch below normal level.
75.3	140	—14	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

.....

 r and ashes behind bridge.....

.....
 6.25

wood ashes.....
 waste of coal.....

TABLE CIVIL—PICTON

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 31	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	6.18	76	76	318	197	84	310	79	30.11	0.350	7.05	0.14	-	-
	7.18	81	77	196	260	84	325	78.5	30.10	0.530	5.36	0.22	-	111.2
	7.35	82	78	198	280	84	329	79	30.10	0.537	5.30	0.22	-	-
	8.00	82	77	198	308	84	329	79	30.10	0.529	5.29	0.30	96	105.0
	8.30	84	78	197	323	84	329	80	30.10	0.543	5.14	0.30	364	-
	9.00	86	79	202	370	84	331	82	30.10	0.555	5.02	0.45	684	-
	9.30	■	79	210	330	83	330	84	30.10	0.542	5.14	0.33	1314	77.4
	10.00	88	80	223	346	82	330	85	30.10	0.543	5.14	0.33	1638	105.7
	10.30	90	81	237	338	82	329	86	30.10	0.539	5.18	0.30	2212	-
	11.00	91	80	248	372	83	330	86	30.10	0.553	5.04	0.42	3692	-
	11.35	94	81	262	332	83	329	87	30.10	0.538	5.29	0.30	3256	106.7
	P. M.													
	0.00	94	81	268	348	83	329	88	30.09	0.533	5.21	0.30	3506	-
	0.30	96	81	270	343	82	329	89	30.09	0.529	5.28	0.30	4148	108.06
	1.00	97	81	274	328	83	329	89	30.09	0.523	5.34	0.30	4658	108.25
	1.30	97.5	81	302	331	83	330	90	30.06	0.529	5.28	0.30	5075	-
	2.00	98	81	304	300	83	329	90	30.04	0.522	5.35	0.28	5329	110.30
	2.30	98	82	30	-	84	330	91	30.04	0.515	5.12	0.30	5934	-
	3.00	99	83	304	312	84	330	92	30.03	0.537	5.20	0.27	6262	111.25
	3.30	100	84	318	321	84	329	93	30.03	0.525	5.32	0.26	6778	103.56
	4.00	99	84.5	326	350	81	329	92	30.05	0.523	5.34	0.32	7490	-
	4.30	98	82	340	388	81	328	92	30.05	0.515	5.41	1.22	7480	-
	5.00	96	81	342	280	86	326	91	30.05	0.505	5.52	1.20	7720	-
Sept. 1	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	5.30	81	76	20	260	86	216	71	30.07	0.397	6.57	0.15	-	-
	6.15	82	77	212	193	85	219	81	30.07	0.350	7.06	0.17	6340	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 15m. a. m. to 3A. 35m. p. m. = 6A. 20m; coal supplied to grate, 738 lbs., water to boiler, 5,756 lbs; water to 1 of coal, 7.593.

. (FROM NEW YORK.)

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Dew point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 141 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
75.3	140	—13	—	Commenced firing; morning foggy; wind W.; water 0.1 inch above normal level
75.6	115	+34	—	Wood consumed, 102.5 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
76.7	116	51	—	Steam blows off; sun shining.
75.3	116	79	0.610	Damper reduced to 8 inches.
76.1	113	93	1.102	} Filling tank; water in boiler 0.4 inch below normal level.
76.9	116	139	—	
76.6	123	100	2.643	} Tank filled at 9A. 15m.
77.7	135	116	1.718	Smoke 17.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.35.
78.6	147	103	3.011	
76.9	157	112	2.172	Tank partly filled at 11A. 40m.
77.5	168	103	2.879	Commenced drawing gases at 1A. 52m. from lower flue; drew in 51 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.31 grain, carbonic acid 5.89 grains, oxygen 9.798 cubic inches.
77.5	174	119	1.549	
77.1	181	114	3.491	Wind W., brisk, clear; dew point, by observation, 76°; by calculation, at same place, 76°.9; clinker removed from grate.
76.4	191	99	2.702	
76.7	201.6	101	2.200	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 4 inches.
76.6	206	71	1.346	
78.0	207	—	3.205	Filled tank at 4A. 45m.
81.8	205	102	1.769	Water in boiler left at 0.7 inch above normal level.
80.3	218	93	2.599	Water found 1.05 inch below normal level.
81.1	227	121	1.769	Water in boiler adjusted.
78.0	242	63	2.066	
77.1	246	54	—	
71.2	139	—16	—	
75.3	130	—19	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
f.....	66.50
.....	61.25
r behind bridge.....	0.161
behind bridge.....	10.75
	<hr/>
	138.661
t wood ashes.....	0.365
	<hr/>
waste from coal.....	138.296
	<hr/>
.....	2.265

TABLE CLVII.—PICK

Third trial—upper damper 4 inches open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.					
Sept. 1	A. M.												
	6.15	82	77	91	193	86	212	81	30.08	0.386	7.06	0.21	
	6.57	83	77	199	298	86	227	81	30.08	0.520	5.36	0.23	
	7.15	83	76.5	201	300	86	232	81	30.09	0.537	5.19	0.23	
	7.45	84	77	204	308	86	232	81	30.09	0.545	5.12	0.35	
	8.30	85	77	213	316	81	231	81	30.09	0.544	5.13	0.32	945
	9.00	86	78	230	320	85	231	83	30.09	0.536	5.19	0.32	1069
	9.30	86	78	245	326	85	231	83	30.09	0.537	5.19	0.29	1218
	10.05	88	79	263	310	82	231	84	30.10	0.533	5.24	0.25	2123
	10.35	88	79	271	300	82	230	85	30.10	0.532	5.24	0.25	2605
	11.00	89	80	275	313	82	231	85	30.10	0.535	5.22	0.29	2836
	11.35	90	80	280	310	82	231	86	30.10	0.531	5.26	0.25	3152
	P. M.												
	0.00	90	79	283	304	82	231	86	30.09	0.531	5.26	0.25	3440
	0.30	91	79	288	311	82	231	87	30.09	0.529	5.28	0.20	3700
	1.00	93	79	296	-	83	231	87	30.10	0.539	5.18	0.33	4128
	1.30	95	79	292	314	83	231	88	30.06	0.533	5.24	0.29	4550
	2.00	94	78	304	330	84	231	88	30.06	0.527	5.30	0.25	4965
	2.30	95	80	313	312	85	231	88	30.06	0.527	5.30	0.25	5325
	3.00	95	82	316	328	85	231	89	30.06	0.531	5.26	0.28	5457
	3.40	94	81	323	330	85	231	89	30.06	0.531	5.26	0.30	6121
	4.00	91	80	328	320	85	231	88	30.06	0.535	5.22	0.30	6376
	4.30	94	81	326	330	85	231	88	30.07	0.529	5.28	0.28	6721
	5.00	94	81	334	-	85	231	87	30.07	0.541	5.16	0.33	7075
	5.30	92	80	335	313	85	230	86	30.07	0.533	5.24	0.30	7361
	6.00	90	79	334	313	85	231	86	30.07	0.529	5.28	0.28	7704
	6.15	91	80	336	315	85	230	85	30.07	0.517	5.40	0.25	8163
Sept. 2	A. M.												
	5.35	78	74	260	212	84	222	79	30.10	0.457	5.98	0.12	8167
	6.12	81	75.5	242	211	84	218	78	30.10	0.395	6.62	0.12	8743

Period of steady action from 7A. 35m. a. m. to 5A. 35m. p. m. = 10A.; coal supplied to 969 lbs.; water to boiler, 7,219 lbs.; and water to 1 of coal, 7,449.

2. (FROM NEW YORK.)

open; steam escaping from both valves.

Deviat, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between the steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
75.3	130	—19	—	Wind SW., light; commenced firing; fire in small furnace.
75.0	116	+65	—	Wood consumed, 107½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; coal ignites readily; steam escapes at 7A. 12m. a. m.; damper then set at 4 inches.
74.3	118	68	—	Tank partly filled at 7A. 57m. a. m.
74.7	120	74	1.589	
74.4	128	87	2.151	
75.5	144	89	1.806	
75.5	144	89	1.377	Wind E.; cloudy; filling tank; water 0.3 inch below normal level.
76.3	175	79	2.821	Filled tank at 9A. 45m. a. m.
76.3	183	70	2.506	Wind NE.
77.4	186	82	1.609	
77.2	190	79	1.517	
75.8	193	73	1.683	
75.5	197	80	1.377	Clinker removed from grate; smoke 23.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.24.
75.0	203	—	2.967	Commenced drawing gases at 10A. 52m. p. m. from lower flue; drew in 41.5 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave of water 1.31 gram, carbonic acid 5.11 grains, oxygen 11.25 cubic inches. The drawing was interrupted at 1A. 13m. p. m., and recommenced at 4A. 51m. p. m. A moderate volume of dark brown smoke from chimney at charging and stoking.
74.5	197	81	—	Filling tank; water 0.5 inch below normal level; wind SE., light.
73.3	210	99	1.668	Filled tank at 3A. 5m. p. m.; wind strong, increasing.
75.9	218	81	2.437	
78.7	221	97	0.705	Lower damper open; drawing gases (as above;) wind SW., light.
77.5	229	99	2.646	
76.9	237	89	2.003	
77.5	232	99	1.298	
77.5	240	—	2.193	
76.6	246	83	1.727	
75.8	241	82	1.838	
78.9	245	85	—	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit on grate; water 1.01 inch below normal level.
73.5	182	—10	—	
73.5	161	—7	—	Water in boiler

.....
 er behind bridge.....

.....
 behind bridge.....

.....
 clinker and ashes.....

.....
 at wood under.....

TABLE CLXXII.—Figs. 10

Fourth trial—upper damper 4 inches open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal supplied to boiler.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 2	A. M.													
	6.12	81	75.5	242	311	84	219	78	30.10	0.395	5.62	0.12	-	-
	6.50	82	76	232	350	84	228	79	30.11	0.540	5.17	0.23	-	105.2
	7.10	82	76	230	312	85	228	79	30.12	0.535	5.23	0.30	-	105.5
	7.50	86	77	235	308	83	228	80	30.12	0.537	5.30	0.23	536	-
	8.30	85	77	253	312	82	228	80	30.12	0.537	5.20	0.25	1082	105.5
	9.00	85	77	270	303	82	228	80	30.12	0.540	5.17	0.25	1035	-
	9.30	86	77	277	320	82	228	81	30.12	0.540	5.17	0.25	1073	105.5
	10.00	87	77	286	320	82	228	81	30.12	0.540	5.17	0.24	9051	-
	10.30	88	78	292	313	82	229	82	30.12	0.535	5.22	0.22	2384	-
	11.00	90	79	302	310	82	230	82	30.12	0.537	5.26	0.24	9788	105.5
	11.30	90	79	310	300	82	230	83	30.10	0.542	5.15	0.28	3041	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	91	80	314	290	82	229	84	30.09	0.535	5.32	0.25	3444	105.2
	0.30	95	80.5	330	330	82	229	85	30.09	0.533	5.24	0.26	3778	-
	1.00	92	80	316	-	83	230	86	30.09	0.536	5.21	0.29	4124	105.2
	1.30	94	80.5	310	290	84	230	87	30.08	0.529	5.28	0.23	4461	104.50
	2.00	96	82	326	296	84	237	87	30.08	0.517	5.40	0.23	4856	-
	2.30	99	83	342	300	84	237	88	30.07	0.517	5.40	0.20	5106	101.75
	3.00	100	83	344	310	83	227	88	30.06	0.517	5.40	0.20	5526	-
	3.30	95	81	360	282	84	228	■	30.06	0.506	5.50	0.20	6101	-
Sept. 3	A. M.													
	6.50	74	76	258	200	84	215	82	30.02	0.410	6.46	0.12	6114	-
	7.15	81	76	251	206	84	213	83	30.02	0.364	6.92	0.12	6661	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 10m. a. m. to 2A. 15m. p. m. = 7A. 5m. Coal to grate for the period, 736.75 lbs.; water to boiler for the same time, 4,849 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.560.

L, (FROM NEW YORK.)

a closed; steam escaping from both valves.

	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS — Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet, height of chimney 63 feet.
	73.5	161	— 7	—	Commenced firing, morning cloudy; wind SW., light; water 0.15 inch above normal level.
0	73.9	150	+53	—	Wood consumed, 84 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam blows off at 64.57m.
0	73.9	117	84	—	Upper damper reduced to 4 inches.
	74.1	149	80	1.613	Filled tank at 7h. 40m.
0	74.4	168	84	2.092	
	74.4	183	75	1.658	
0	74.1	191	92	2.258	
	73.8	199	92	1.314	
	74.9	204	84	1.764	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 5½ oz.
0	75.8	212	80	2.140	
	75.8	220	70	1.340	Smoke 26.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.26.
3	76.9	232	61	2.135	Smoke (through lower damper) 12.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.34.
	76.6	225	91	1.709	Commenced drawing gases through lower flue at 0h. 43m.; drew in 41 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.32 grain, carbonic acid 5.63 grains.
0	76.1	223	—	1.833	Filled tank at 1h. 8m.
	76.8	216	60	1.786	
	76.4	230	69	2.093	
3	79.2	243	73	1.324	Wind SW, clear.
	78.9	241	83	2.925	Contents of ash pit on grate; dew point, by observation, 74°, by calculation, 75° F.
	77.3	265	50	—	Water in boiler at 1.3 inch above normal level.
	73.3	171	15	—	Water in boiler found at 1.07 inch below normal level.
	73.3	167	— 7	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
ker.....	60.000
ker behind bridge.....	0.146
es.....	49.854
es behind bridge.....	1.400
ker wood ashes.....	1.44
al waste from coal.....	0.000
.....	0.000
.....	0.000
.....	0.000

TABLE CLIX.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on Pictou

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CLV.)	2d Trial. (Table CLVI.)
		August 30.	August 31.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	22.033	23.95
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	6.333	6.330
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	9.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	978.50	1071.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	974.88	1069.61
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	3.62	2.13
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	54.361	53.5675
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	120.77	119.0
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	8.583	8.506
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	13.714	12.934
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	6.6911	6.9139
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	48.788	48.005
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	7759.0	8340.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	82°.8	83°.0
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - -	782.0	550.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - -	99.0	69.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	882.36	908.68
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	14.12	14.54
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - -	2.337	2.407
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - -	2.347	2.397
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - -	7.858	7.733
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - -	7.301	7.5936
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.9537	8.0923
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - -	92°.31	92°.59
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	79°.08	80°.69
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	254°.92	259°.125
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	301°.25	334°.6
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	229°.54	229°.5
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	84°.88	86°.94
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.161	30.079
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.225	5.210
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5342	0.5366
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2907	0.3077
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	75°.9	77°.525
38	Mean gain of temp. by the air, before reaching grate -	162°.61	166°.535
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	71°.71	105°.1
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	7.8258	7.7013
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - -	8.8059	8.6658
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	478.74	464.38
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - -	10.2055	9.9632
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4213	1.4208
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.2219	6.3394
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Open.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U. 8

ABLES CLV, CLVI, CLVII, CLVIII.

nal (from New York.)

3d Trial. <i>Table CLVII.)</i>	4th Trial. <i>(Table CLVIII.)</i>	Averages.	Remarks.
<i>September 1.</i>	<i>September 2.</i>		
23.95	23.05		
10.00	7.083		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
11.0	9.0		
1179.5	947.0		
1166.61	942.89		
12.89	4.11	5.6895	
53.614	52.611	53.5434	
96.9	104.01	110.342	
6.887	7.392	7.842	
13.195	13.642	13.3712	
5.2321	6.3657	6.1257	
39.651	46.658	45.7916	
6743.0	6661.0		
842.1	822.7		
575.0	547.0		
72.0	69.0		
721.9	684.59	799.432	
11.55	10.953	12.7908	
1.912	1.813	2.1172	
1.893	1.794		
7.432	7.009	7.508	With damper drawn 8 inches, the first trial gave, with a clean surface of boiler and flues, and the air-plate open, 7.858 of water to 1 of coal; the second, with the same plate closed, and surfaces with one day's impurity on the flues, 7.733, or 1.6 per cent. less.
7.449	6.5802	7.231	
8.4096	8.9171	8.3407	
902.33	892.8		
792.21	782.87		
2822.05	2782.8	2682.724	
3152.42	3062.71	3082.702	
2312.0	2282.6		
852.71	832.0		
30.080	30.104		
5.227	5.217		
0.5343	0.5323		
0.2845	0.2443	0.2818	
752.53	752.7		
1912.72	1892.0	1772.466	
852.33	772.77	842.69	
7.4009	6.9803	7.4771	
8.3207	7.8545	8.4117	
446.10	413.23	450.612	
9.5855	9.0953	9.7099	In the for fact bed
1.4219	1.4122	1.421	
6.231	6.0876	6.2182	
Open. U. 4	Closed. U. 4		

Remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

This sample of coal appears, from the 13th line of the table, to have yielded a rather unusual quantity of clinker. In the *first* and *second* trials, when the combustion was at the mean rate of 120.23 pounds per hour, the mean proportion of clinker was 48.428 per cent. of the total waste, or it was 6.452 per cent. of the coal burned. In the *third* and *fourth* trials, when the rate of combustion was at a mean of 100.45 pounds per hour, the mean proportion of clinker to total waste was 43.154 per cent., or 5.799 per cent. of the coal burned. The order, in the proportion of clinker throughout the four trials, follows that of the rate of combustion. On three of the four days of trial, it was found necessary, in order to sustain the rate of combustion, to remove portions of clinker from the grate before the conclusion of the experiment. The manometer shows (in table CLV) that at 2h. 30m. p. m., and before the clinker had been removed, the column of mercury was only 0.525 atmosphere in height; while at the commencement of steady action for the day, it had been 0.549. At 3h. 20m. clinker was removed, and at 3h. 30m. the column had already risen to 0.539, which height it retained, with little variation, for 2.5 hours. Again: it will be observed that, on the third trial, (table CLVII,) the mercurial column in the manometer had fallen from 0.545, where it stood at 7h. 45m. a. m., to 0.529 at 0h. 30m. p. m., at which hour the column of "remarks" shows that "clinker was removed from grate." At 1h. 0m. p. m. the height of manometer was again up to 0.539. From this, in the course of three hours and a half, it again declined to 0.529. These augmentations of pressure are to be understood as having taken place without varying the weights on the safety-valves, and merely in consequence of the more rapid generation of steam, and of the increased quantity seeking exit through the limited annular spaces round the valves.

The period of steady action on each of the first two trials was the same, viz: 6h. 20m. On the one at which the combustion was conducted with air-plate *open*, (August 30,) the evaporation was 14.12 cubic feet of water per hour; with the plate *closed*, (August 31,) the evaporation was 14.54 cubic feet per hour. It does not, however, appear that this greater rapidity of evaporation was attended with a correspondent increase in the economy of fuel, but the reverse; for at lines 40, 41, and 43, the numbers in the column under August 30 are all higher than the corresponding ones in the next column, under August 31. The amount of the difference in the 43d line (*water from 212° to 1 of combustible matter*) is 0.2523. But it will be remarked that the gases reached the chimney on the second trial at a considerably higher temperature than on the first, the 39th line showing an excess of the escaping gases over the steam, of 71° 7 on the first, and 105° 1 on the second trial. The analyses of dry gases from the chimney show that on the first trial they were equivalent in heat-absorbing power to 18.833, and on the second to 16.934 pounds of air to the pound of *fuel* burned. The water derived from the combustion of a pound of fuel on the first day appears to have been 0.2826 pound, and on the second 0.3416. The heat expended on the dry gases required in the combustion of one pound of *combustible matter* was ade-

uate to produce 0.1693 pound more of steam on the second day than on the first. The heat employed on the *water of combustion* from one of combustible, was equivalent to producing 0.0972 of steam more on the second than on the first day of trial. The sum of these differences is 0.2665, or a trifle more than the difference in the evaporative power (0.2523) actually observed in the action of the boiler. Errors of observation may easily account for the excess.

No. 2.

Illuminous coal from Sidney, Nova Scotia, sent for trial by Mr. Cunard, agent for the General Mining Association of London.

This coal is of a slaty structure, cleaves easily parallel to the surfaces of deposition, revealing large quantities of carbonaceous clod or mineralized charcoal. The plies of shining coal seen on the surfaces of the main partings are generally very thin. Carbonate of lime occasionally lines the seams of the partings, but not in large amount. The sample was generally in lumps. It shows no great degree of friability, but, on the contrary, requires considerable force to break it. Needle-shaped crystals of sulfate of iron are sometimes found in considerable quantities coating the surfaces of the coal. When reduced to powder, this coal has a dark brown color, and the streak it leaves on white porcelain is of the same shade.

The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was 1.3473, that of another (*b*) 1.3298; the mean giving the calculated weight 83.66 pounds per cubic foot.

By an average of seventeen trials at the time of burning this sample, the actual weight in the state of lumps was 47.441 pounds per cubic foot, or 0.567 of the calculated weight.

To stow 1 ton, 47.217 cubic feet of space will be required.

By slow coking, specimen *a* lost 24.51 per cent. of its weight; and by rapid coking, *b* lost 29.36 per cent.

The quantity of earthy matter in *a* was 13.88, and in *b* 11.083 per cent. Hence the proximate constituents are—

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Volatile matter	24.51	29.360
Fixed carbon	61.61	59.557
Earthy matter	13.88	11.083

Volatile matter to fixed combustion

By exposure in the drying apparatus, 28 pounds lost 14 ounces, and were burned 1601.125 pounds of the ashes withdrawn were 61.25, the of

After complete reduction of carbonaceous particles,		
The <i>ashes</i> left	-	52.905 pounds.
The <i>clinker</i>	-	34.539 "
The <i>soot</i>	-	1.932 "

Total		89.376 "
From which deduct for ashes of 431.75 pounds of wood		1.396 "

Leaves 87.980 pounds of absolutely incombustible matter in the coal, or 5.495 per cent. Hence, admitting the mean of the two determinations of volatile matter above exhibited to give the average of the sample, we may state the composition from this analysis in the large way as follows, viz :

Moisture (from 28 pounds)	-	3.125
Other volatile matter (mean of two trials)	-	23.810
Earthy matter (from 1601.125 pounds)	-	5.495
Fixed carbon (by difference)	-	67.570
		<u>100.</u>

Volatile to fixed combustible = 1 : 2.8379

The ashes from this coal weighed 52.42 pounds per cubic foot, the clinker 40.12, and the soot 3.96 pounds; the last being among the lightest of soots found during the whole series of trials. The volatile and combustible matter of the soot amounted to 69.089 per cent.

The clinker is black, compact, in thin sheets, evidently highly fusible, spreading over and adhering to the grate bars, with some lighter colored shaly matter generally encrusted by the vitreous portion. The fact of its adhesion to the grate was noticed during the combustion, and the constant high temperature of the bars evinced that the iron of which they were composed was undergoing a species of combustion—possibly by the reaction of the bi-sulphuret of iron in the coal yielding a portion of its sulphur to the metal of the bars.

When pulverized and reincinerated, the clinker left a dark gray powder, scarcely tinged with red; the ashes produced a tint of red more distinct than the clinker, but the soot left a residuum of the same color as that from the latter. The earthy matter from the two analyses of hand specimens was almost perfectly white.

Specimen *b*, above referred to, gave, when treated with oxide of lead, 25.007 times its weight in metallic lead. Deducting 11.083 per cent. of the weight of coal for earthy matter, and 3.125 per cent. for moisture, leaves 0.85792 parts of combustible by which to divide the above number of parts of lead; this gives 29.148 parts of lead to 1 of combustible matter of the coal. The only uncertainty in this result is in the proportion of moisture, which, being derived from the trial on 28 pounds, may not improbably be a little too high for the particular specimen under analysis.

The quantity of coal sent in this sample was too small to leave any portion for trial in grates and smith shops, after the two experiments on evaporative power had been completed.

By a comparison of its heating power with that of the preceding and the following samples, (both of which were from *Elston*), it will be seen that

while these two gave of water evaporated by 1 of coal from 212° , 8.4117 and 8.4848, or a mean of 8.4482, this gave but 7.987. The difference 0.6612 is 7.82 per cent of the said mean. But as the amount of waste from Pictou coal was, on an average, 12.7168 per cent., while in the *Sidney* coal it was but 6.01, these two numbers being respectively deducted from 100, leave the proportions of combustible matter producing the evaporation of the quantities of water above designated; after this deduction, it will be found that the heating power of the *combustible matter* in Pictou coal is represented by 9.679, while that in the *Sidney* is but 8.497, and the difference is 1.182, or 12.21 per cent. of the first number. This points to a distinct character in the combustible matter of each coal.

The steam from 212° to 1 cubic foot of coal by this sample is 378.92 pounds, while by the mean of the two samples of Pictou coal, it is 434.26; or *Sidney* is inferior to Pictou by 12.74 per cent.

This coal ignites promptly. In the first trial it was in pretty active combustion in 12 minutes from the time of commencing the charge. It burns rapidly, agglutinates and swells but slightly; its coke falls into small fragments, which facilitates its passage through the grate, and tends to produce waste unless the interstices be very narrow. It burns with a large and smoky flame, keeping, as already mentioned, the grate bars at a cherry-red heat. The mean time required to bring the boiler into steady action was 1.18 hour, and the mean amount of unburnt coke was 5.9375 pounds. These circumstances indicate great facility in commencing and continuing the combustion.

TABLE CLX.—SIDNEY (N. S.)

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 30	A. M.													
	5.40	56	64	136	160	66	179	61	30.19	0.364	6.92	0.10		
	6.45	57	64.5	138	161	66	190	59.5	30.19	0.366	6.92	0.25		
	7.15	57	65	139	164	66	210	59	30.19	0.436	6.20	0.24		
	7.30	58	65	132	168	66	222	59	30.19	0.471	5.85	0.24		
	7.50	59	63	135	170	66	237	59.5	30.19	0.530	5.26	0.24		91.7
	8.30	61	67	143	184	66	232	60	30.19	0.567	5.01	0.20	949	106.4
	9.00	63	69	164	179	66	232	60	30.16	0.551	5.07	0.31	654	108.2
	9.30	66	69	199	186	66	232	61	30.16	0.557	5.01	0.30	1158	108.2
	10.00	67	61	221	220	66	232	62	30.19	0.550	5.08	0.31	1674	108.2
	10.30	68	62	216	224	65	232	63	30.19	0.549	5.10	0.31	2009	92.0
	11.00	70	63	251	320	66	231	64	30.19	0.543	5.14	0.30	2616	92.0
	11.40	71	62	266	294	65	232	66	30.17	0.542	5.14	0.30	3188	91.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	72	62	274	317	65	231	66	30.17	0.543	5.11	0.30	3566	-
	0.35	75	65	273	310	65	231	67	30.17	0.545	5.12	0.31	4074	-
	1.00	77	66	274	317	65	231	68	30.15	0.544	5.13	0.31	4372	97.0
	1.30	76	66	292	318	66	231	68	30.15	0.533	5.24	0.29	4796	-
	2.00	71	63	257	270	66	227	68	30.13	0.517	5.40	0.25	5051	-
	3.15	69	62	266	230	66	227	67	30.12	0.515	5.42	0.20	5139	-
Oct. 1	A. M.													
	6.10	66.5	64.5	184	180	68	210	66.5	29.92	0.353	7.02	0.13	5141	-
	7.00	66	64.5	176	172	68	208	67	29.91	0.353	7.02	0.12	5148	-

Period of steady action from 8A. 58m. a. m. to 12A. 58m. p. m. = 4 hours; coal supplied to furnace for that time, 4645 lbs., water to boiler, same period, 3,696 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.957.

The coal of the lighter charges generally in lumps; the rest mixed, lumps and fine.

(FROM, CUNARD, AGENT.)

own into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time of day.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
0	80	—19	—	Commenced firing at 6½ a. m.; morning clear and calm.
.0	73	+28	—	Water in boiler 0.24 inch below normal level.
.1	73	23	—	Water in boiler 0.10 inch below normal level.
.2	74	6	—	Water at 0.
.8	77	3	—	Wood consumed, 209½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; damper 8 inches at 8½. 7m. a. m.; coal in active combustion 12 minutes after charging; steam blows off at 8½. 5m. a. m.; morning has become cloudy.
6	83	32	0.909	
.8	101	47	2.146	
.7	133	34	2.876	Steam escaping from back valve.
.9	157	48	2.792	Sprinkling of rain; wind NE., very light.
1	178	66	2.411	
.9	183	89	2.640	
.2	197	66	2.273	Filled tank at 11A. 37m. a. m.
.7	203	80	3.001	Not much smoke appears from chimney top from this coal.
.5	204	79	2.307	Commenced drawing gases at 10A. 42m. p. m.; drew in 20 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.77 grain, carbonic acid 5.74 grains, oxygen 10.928 cubic inches.
3	211	86	1.894	Fire decreasing rapidly; contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
.8	216	87	2.217	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
.1	216	42	1.067	Cloudy; wind NE., light; water in boiler at normal level at 10A. 15m. p. m.; closed damper and air port; found water in the morning (Oct. 1) 0.51 inch below normal level.
.5	217	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.
.5	121 54	—30	—	
.5	110	—30	—	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	16.50
.....	27.25
rod bridge.....	0.70
ker and ashes.....	44.46
rod ashes.....	0.649
te from coal.....	49.608
.....	3.625

TABLE CLXI.—SIDNEY (N. S.)

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Upen air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Oct. 2	A. M.													
	6.10	71	63	138	158	72	188	70	29.81	0.349	7.06	0.11	-	-
	7.50	71	63	133	264	70	213	69	29.82	0.447	6.08	0.22	-	-
	8.18	76	66	137	281	70	228	69	29.82	0.529	5.28	0.24	-	-
	8.30	74	64	141	263	70	231	69	29.82	0.535	5.22	0.28	-	-
	9.00	74	64	150	283	70	231	71	29.82	0.537	5.20	0.30	137	-
	9.30	75	65	164	298	70	231	72	29.82	0.540	5.17	0.30	476	-
	10.00	77	65	181	326	70	232	74	29.81	0.539	5.18	0.31	794	107.00
	10.30	78	66	204	335	70	232	75	29.82	0.539	5.18	0.32	1296	96.00
	11.00	79	67	222	338	70	232	75	29.82	0.543	5.14	0.33	1645	-
	11.30	80	67	243	330	70	231	76	29.82	0.535	5.21	0.31	2033	91.20
	P. M.													
	0.00	82	68	266	334	70	231	76	29.82	0.545	5.12	0.33	2453	-
	0.30	82	68	270	356	70	232	76	29.81	0.539	5.18	0.31	2877	97.50
	1.00	83	69	281	344	70	231	77	29.80	0.536	5.21	0.31	3325	94.00
	1.35	84	69	285	350	70	232	78	29.80	0.543	5.14	0.36	3925	98.00
	2.00	84	69	292	358	70	231	78	29.79	0.540	5.17	0.35	4318	-
	2.30	85	69	305	360	70	232	79	29.78	0.541	5.16	0.31	4655	-
	3.00	86	71	313	345	70	231	79	29.77	0.527	5.30	0.30	4964	96.30
	3.30	86	73	320	300	70	230	79	29.76	0.527	5.35	0.29	5229	-
	4.00	87	75	317	274	71	229	79	29.76	0.506	5.50	0.23	5483	-
	4.00	75	66	292	212	72	229	75	29.77	0.493	5.63	0.15	-	-
Oct. 3	A. M.													
	6.35	67	57	206	186	71	212	66	29.74	0.380	6.76	0.15	-	-
	7.06	67	58	204	183	71	212	65	29.77	0.352	7.03	0.14	5877	-

Period of steady action from 24.53m. a. m. to 24.35m. p. m. = 54.42m.; coal supplied to the furnace, 671.75 lbs.; water supplied to the boiler, 4,614 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, for the same time, 6.855.

COAL, (FROM CUNARD, AGENT.)

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour	REMARKS. Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					Morning clear; wind NW., light; fire made in small furnace.
-	58.1	67	-24	-	Commenced firing at 6A. 18m.; water 0.37 inch below normal level.
-	59.1	62	+47	-	Water 0.5 inch below normal level.
8.16	60.8	61	33	-	Wood consumed, 222½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; water 0.2 inch above normal level.
-	58.3	67	93	-	Steam blows off; air plates opened; damper set at 8 inches at 8A. 50m.
8.53	58.3	76	52	0.726	
-	59.5	89	67	1.806	The third charge of coal contains one very large lump.
9.45	59.5	104	93	1.695	Wind W., brisk, clear. Commenced drawing gases at 10A. 23m.; drew in 25 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.91 grain, carbonic acid 4.94 grains, oxygen 10.355 cubic inches; filling tank at 11A.; water below normal level.
10.30	59.8	126	103	2.634	
-	61.1	113	104	1.319	Filled tank at 11A. 17m.
11.19	60.7	163	99	2.585	
-	61.5	178	103	2.325	
0.13	61.5	188	124	2.446	
0.67	62.8	198	113	2.824	Placed 38 lbs. of this coal in the drying apparatus.
1.26	62.4	201	118	2.721	
-	62.4	204	127	2.117	
-	62.0	220	128	1.775	This coal produces only a moderate quantity of smoke from chimney; air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
2.36	65.0	227	114	1.743	
-	68.2	231	70	1.298	Damper reduced to 4 inches at 2A. 20m.; filled tank at 2A. 50m.
-	70.9	230	45	1.365	Water in boiler left at 0.15 inch above normal level.
-	61.3	217	-17	-	Finding steam just at equilibrium, double weighted the safety valves.
-	48.5	139	-31	-	The clinker of this coal is solid and heavy, diffusing itself over, and adhering to, the grate; water in boiler adjusted.
-	51.0	137	-29	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	30.00
Ashes.....	32.50
Ashes behind bridge.....	0.60
	<hr/>
	53.30
Deduct: wood ashes.....	0.642
	<hr/>
Total waste from coal.....	52.658
	<hr/>
Coke	8.96
	<hr/>
Scot.....	6.96
	<hr/>

TABLE CLXXI.—INDUSTRIAL

Experiments on Sidney (A) 1881

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CLX.)	2d Trial. (Table CLXI.)
		September 30.	October 1.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	25.323	24.98
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - -	4.0	5.7
3	Area of grate, in square feet - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	11	9.9
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	759.5	833.3
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - -	755.875	828.35
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	3.625	4.95
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	47.468	47.47
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	116.125	127.8
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	8.253	9.15
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	5.795	6.25
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	2.1564	2.36
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cen. - -	37.206	37.76
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	5448.0	5371.4
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	65°.8	70°.1
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - -	307.0	309.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - -	43.0	53.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	924.0	967.4
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	14.79	15.22
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - -	2.447	2.14
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - -	2.446	2.10
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - -	7.1518	6.8
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - -	7.957	6.655
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.7391	9.0711
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - -	69°.0	80°.25
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	61°.6	67°.17
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	234°.2	238°.06
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	294°.3	334°.06
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	231°.6	231°.5
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - -	63°.7	75°.58
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - -	30.179	29.81
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.094	5.171
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5481	0.5396
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.307	0.32
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	56°.87	60°.87
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	165°.2	157°.83
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	68°.2	107°.75
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - -	7.1399	6.8743
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - -	8.152	7.8221
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	386.96	370.9
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - -	8.6535	8.3413
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4226	1.4211
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. in., above atmosphere	6.9449	6.2197
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - -	U. 8	U. 8

ROM TABLES CLX, CLXI.

cotia) coal, from Cunard, agent.

Averages.	Remarks.
5.9375 47.4425 116.987 8.3145 6.01 2.2453 37.353	
865.945 13.855 2.2935	
7.0209 7.406 8.9051	
236°.14 314°.19	The gases appear to have arrived at the chimney, on the second trial, at a temperature 40 degrees higher than on the first.
0.3135 161°.565 87°.975 7.0071 7.987 378.93	
8.4974 2.422 6.2322	The efficiency of the pound of combustible matter of this coal was lower in the second than in the first trial by 3.6 per cent.

No. 3.

Bituminous coal from Pictou, Nova Scotia, sent by Mr. Cunard, agent of the General Mining Association of London.

The coal of this sample is, in every external character, entirely similar to that from the same mining district obtained from New York. The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was 1.3155; that of another, (*b*), 1.3352. The mean of these makes the weight of the cubic foot in the solid state 82.835 pounds. The actual weight determined by 20 trials in the charge-box is for the least 45.5, for the greatest 52.125, and for the average 49.25 pounds per cubic foot, or 0.5945 of the calculated weight. Hence the space to receive one ton is 45.482 cubic feet.

The moisture expelled by thoroughly drying specimen *b* was 1.079.

The coking of *a* caused a loss, including moisture, of 26.413 per cent. The process having been conducted very slowly, the powder did not become agglutinated; but another portion of the same powder suddenly exposed to a bright red heat, became converted into a well-formed mass. Of specimen *b*, a portion coked so slowly, and at so low a heat, that the gas did not take fire, exhibited a loss of 27.1 per cent. Another portion of the same powder, coked rapidly so as to become completely coalescent, lost 29.34 per cent.

The earthy matter in *a* was 10.09, in *b* 11.404 per cent. Hence the proximate constituents of these two specimens are—

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture	(not separately determined)	1.079
Volatile matter	26.413	26.021
Earthy matter	10.090	11.404
Fixed carbon	63.497	61.496
	100.	100.
Volatile to fixed combustible	1 : 2.404	1 : 2.3633

The moisture expelled from 28 lbs. dried in the steaming apparatus, amounted to 0.7812 per cent. The volatile matter, including moisture, from the mean of the two specimens above given, is 26.756.

During the two experiments on evaporation, there were burned 1962.5 pounds of this coal, and the—

Weight of ashes withdrawn was	-	116.00 lbs.
of clinker	-	121.75
of soot	-	8.75

The ashes lost 0.04077 of their weight, and the soot 0.60 per cent. Reducing the weights of these two, and deducting the ashes of 355.25 lbs. of pine wood, we have left the total waste from the above weight of coal, or 12.5

From these data it would seem that the coal is composed of—

Moisture (from 28 lbs.)	-	-	0.7812
Other volatile matter (from two specimens)	-	-	25.9753
Earthy matter (from 1962.5 lbs.)	-	-	12.5085
Fixed carbon (calculated by difference)	-	-	60.7350
			<hr/>
			100.
			<hr/>

Volatile to fixed combustible 1 : 2.5929.

The ashes weighed 39.01 lbs. per cubic foot.

The clinker " 38.00 " "

The soot " 3.82 " "

When re-incinerated or calcined, the clinker became of a dark-drab or light brown color, the ashes of a light reddish-gray, and the residue of the soot a light drab color. The ashes from analysis of *a* were pure white; from *b*, dirty white.

The clinker, as it came from the furnace, was black, vitreous, and porous, in masses tolerably friable, and not apparently prone to adhere to the grate. Much shaly matter attaches itself to the vitrified portions.

With the oxide of lead, specimen *b* gave 23.355 times its weight in metallic lead. Deducting moisture and earthy matter, we have left 0.87517 of combustible; by which, dividing the above, we get $\frac{23.355}{0.87517} = 26.686$.

For the reason assigned in regard to the preceding sample which accompanied this, the trial in smith's forges and in open grates was necessarily dispensed with. This is the less to be regretted in the present instance, as the sample of Pictou coal already described has been tested in the forge; and as the action of the two samples is in other respects almost identical, there is no reason to doubt that in this particular also they would be found to coincide.

The mean time required to bring the boiler to a steady rate of evaporation was 0.85 hour, or 51 minutes. The weight of coke left unburnt on the grate was very small, being on the first trial 5 pounds, and on the second 2.5. The combustion commenced promptly, and the flame was long, and accompanied by considerable smoke. The large amount of clinker (more than 50 per cent. of the total waste) rendered it necessary to remove the heavier masses within a few hours after the fire was kindled.

TABLE CLXXXI.—HICOU (No. 1.)

First trial—upper damper 3 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 27	A. M.													
	5.30	61	54	136	164	75	180	61	30.10	0.360	6.92	0.10	-	-
	7.30	59.5	52	133	222	75	227	54	30.12	0.525	5.31	0.23	-	104.5
	8.00	59	52	137	250	75	230	58	30.14	0.565	4.92	0.23	-	-
	8.30	60	52	144	266	75	232	59	30.14	0.562	4.95	0.38	492	104.5
	9.00	61	53	149	240	75	232	60	30.14	0.565	5.02	0.36	1295	96.5
	9.30	62	54	169	246	75	232	62	30.13	0.560	4.94	0.37	1818	94.5
	10.00	64	55	175	313	75	231	63	30.14	0.555	5.02	0.36	2311	-
	10.30	64	55	192	319	64	231	64	30.14	0.541	5.16	0.30	3044	93.5
	11.00	66	56	211	297	64	231	64	30.14	0.558	5.04	0.32	3600	160.5
	11.30	65	56	230	314	64	232	64	30.16	0.556	5.01	0.31	4046	104.5
	P. M.													
	0.00	66	56	212	295	64	231	63	30.15	0.555	5.02	0.30	4691	96.5
	0.35	66	56	254	292	64	230	62	30.15	0.556	5.01	0.30	5186	-
	1.00	66	56	262	292	69	231	62	30.15	0.552	5.05	0.30	5643	100.00
	1.30	66	57	271	306	69	231	62.5	30.16	0.554	5.03	0.30	6232	95.50
	2.00	67	57	281	312	69	230	63	30.16	0.546	5.11	0.29	6686	-
	2.30	68	57	286	289	69	230	63	30.16	0.535	5.02	0.31	6579	-
	3.00	68	57	285	264	70	224	63	30.17	0.580	5.37	0.30	7090	-
	3.40	67	56	289	218	70	226	63	30.16	0.515	5.41	0.18	7349	-
	A. M.													
Sept. 28	6.00	60	48	186	184	68	209	55	30.25	0.365	6.90	0.17	7275	-
	6.25	50	46	183	181	68	208	53	30.25	0.370	6.86	0.16	7545	-

Period of steady action from 84. 14m. a. m. to 1A. 30m. p. m. = 5A. 16m.; coal supplied to grate for that time, 785.75 lbs.; water to boiler for same time, 5,911 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.543.

L, (FROM CUNARD, AGENT.)

e thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

	New point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of abutting surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
	47.1	75	—16	—	
	43.7	73.5	+ 5	—	Morning clear; wind light, N.; commenced firing at 5A. 44m a. m.; water 0.4 inch below normal level.
	44.3	78	20	—	Wood consumed, 209½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; valves double weighted.
	43.2	84	54	2.342	Steam escapes at 7A. 44m. a. m., on removing extra weight.
	44.7	91	—	4.234	
	46.2	100	54	2.771	Steam allowed to escape from back valve at 8A. 45m. a. m.
	46.7	111	82	2.611	
	46.7	123	81	3.883	Filled tank at 10A. 15m. a. m.
	47.3	144	66	2.646	Clinker removed from grate.
	48.2	165	82	2.607	
	47.3	176	64	3.407	
	47.3	188	62	3.249	Filled tank at 0A. 23m. p. m.
	47.3	196	62	3.159	
	50.2	206	75	9.909	
	48.8	214	82	2.299	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 2A. 16m. p. m.
	48.0	220	59	1.126	
	48.0	217	40	1.118	Filled tank; damper reduced to 4 inches.
	46.5	222	32	0.632	Water in boiler left at 0.1 inch above normal level.
	45.2	136	—25	—	Water in boiler 0.7 inch below normal level.
	45.2	133	—25	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
ker	57.00
es	55.50
es behind bridge	2.90
	<hr/>
act wood ashes	115.40
	0.641
	<hr/>
al waste from coal	114.759
	<hr/>
te	5.00
	<hr/>

TABLE CLXIV.—MOTOR (No. 2.)

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plate open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of products of combustion.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 28	A. M.													
	6.25	50	49	188	181	66	200	53	30.25	0.370	4.84	0.18	-	-
	7.18	61	60	169	200	68	207	53	30.25	0.373	4.84	0.25	-	-
	7.30	60	59	167	272	68	203	53	30.25	0.360	4.98	0.35	-	-
	8.00	64	60	171	206	68	231	64	30.26	0.360	4.98	0.32	305	101.2
	8.30	67	65	169	330	68	200	64	30.26	0.370	4.98	0.38	699	101.2
	9.00	60	54	207	-	68	202	66	30.26	0.554	5.03	0.35	1461	101.2
	9.30	64	55	217	-	68	234	68	30.24	0.549	5.09	0.33	1676	101.2
	10.00	62	55	220	-	68	232	60	30.27	0.551	5.00	0.38	2128	101.2
	10.30	64	55	228	-	68	232	60	30.26	0.555	5.02	0.36	2711	101.2
	11.00	67	56	236	-	68	232	61	30.26	0.555	5.02	0.37	3171	101.2
	11.35	67	57	240	340	68	233	61	30.26	0.565	4.92	0.36	3354	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	70	60	255	343	66	232	61	30.26	0.557	5.01	0.39	4071	101.2
	0.30	68	57	262	340	66	232	62	30.23	0.567	5.01	0.34	4489	101.2
	1.00	69	58	271	334	66	232	63	30.23	0.560	4.98	0.34	4947	100.0
	1.30	70	59	276	342	66	232	63	30.22	0.558	5.00	0.34	5451	-
	2.00	72	60	282	350	66	232	64	30.22	0.559	4.99	0.36	5816	106.0
	2.30	72	61	286	352	66	232	65	30.21	0.548	5.10	0.33	6223	-
	3.15	71	60	288	308	68	229	65	30.20	0.539	5.18	0.32	6621	-
	3.40	70	60	292	272	67	230	65	30.20	0.528	5.29	0.27	6791	-
Sept. 29	A. M.													
	6.22	61	57	213	192	66	215	62	30.19	0.397	6.60	0.17	6798	-
	6.45	63	58	204	186	66	211	62	30.19	0.364	6.92	0.16	7204	-

Period of steady action from 8h. 30m. a. m. to 1h. 50m. p. m. = 5h. 20m. Coal supplied to grate for that time, 680.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 4995.3 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.333.

COAL, (FROM CUNARD, AGENT.)

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
4. m.	45.2	133	—25	—	Water 0.15 inch below normal level; commenced firing; wind NE, clear.
7.18	43.6	117	+33	—	Wood consumed, 126 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
—	45.1	115	11	0.940	Air plates opened; steam escapes at 7A. 23m., at which time coal in brisk combustion.
7.41	45.0	117	65	1.351	
8.30	46.5	123	98	1.976	Steam allowed to escape from back valve at 8A. 52m.
—	48.1	140	Mean +102.5.	2.977	Thermometer showing the temperature of the gases going to chimney broken, and had to be replaced by another.
9.13	49.4	150		2.199	
9.55	48.5	158		2.607	
—	46.7	168		2.946	
10.36	46.5	169		2.278	
—	48.8	179	107	1.467	Wind SW, brisk; clear; two small weights on front valve; clinker removed from grate; new thermometer for escaping gases in place; filled tank at 11A. 35m.
11.23	51.0	185	111	3.668	Clouding up at 0A. 50m.
0.08	49.0	194	102	2.215	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
1.00	49.5	202	102	2.426	
—	51.0	205	110	2.670	
1.50	51.7	210	118	1.934	Except the last charge, the coal burned to day generally in lumps.
—	53.7	216	120	2.156	Air plates closed at 2A. 10m.
—	52.4	217	79	1.318	Damper reduced to 4 inches; contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
—	53.0	222	42	1.081	Water in boiler left at 0.05 inch below normal level.
—	53.6	152	—23	—	Water found .95 inch below normal level.
—	54.0	141	—25	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	64.75
Asbes.....	54.75
Asbes behind bridge.....	9.85
Total clinker and ashes.....	129.50
Deduct wood ashes.....	7
Total waste from coal.....	
Note.....	
Loss.....	

TABLE CLXV.—DEDUCTIONS FROM
Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CLXIII.)	2d Trial. (Table CLXIV.)
		September 27.	September 28.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	25.083	24.383
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	5.267	5.333
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	10.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	992.25	977.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	987.25	975.25
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	5.0	2.5
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	49.6125	48.8675
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	149.212	127.648
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	10.6	9.072
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	11.62	12.586
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	5.7655	6.6122
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	49.347	52.936
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	7545.0	7204.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	70° .5	67° .3
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	270.0	406.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	37.0	57.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1122.86	936.68
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	17.96	14.987
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.974	2.481
23	Pounds of water p. sq. ft., by a mean of several observations	2.988	2.498
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	7.6049	7.338
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	7.522	7.338
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.2174	8.529
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	64° .15	64° .33
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	55° .08	55° .8
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	209° .15	233° .13
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	295° .0	330° .0
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	231° .0	232° .0
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	62° .115	59° .67
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.146	30.249
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.0246	5.004
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	.5546	.5572
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	.3241	.3525
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	46° .78	48° .63
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	145° .0	168° .8
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	67° .66	107° .06
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	7.5864	7.3148
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	8.6249	8.3446
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to one cubic foot of coal -	427.9	407.94
43	Water, from 212°, to one pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	9.7589	9.5373
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4389	1.4408
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.4819	6.5104
46	Condition of the air plates at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8.	U. 8.

ES CLXIII, CLXIV.

(N. S.) coal, (Cunard, agent.)

ges.	Remarks.
75 25 43 836 0625 1927 141	In a very close approach to total combustion, as well as in many other of its properties and modes of action, this sample manifests its affinity with the Pictou coal procured in New York.
77 4735 7275	The rate of evaporation with air-plate open is 16.5 per cent. less rapid than with the plate closed.
4664 43 3732	
14 5	With the air-plate open, as in the second trial, the gases going to the chimney had a temperature 35° higher than with the same plate closed, as in the first experiment. The considerable coating of soot on the flues may have helped to keep the gases at their high temperature, and to diminish the evaporative effect, as seen in lines 41 and 43.
3383	The second trial had the advantage of a stronger draught than the first.
9 33 4506	
4848 92	
6481 4398 4962	

Bituminous coal from Liverpool, England, procured from Laidig & Mordolph, in New York, for comparative experiments.

This coal has well-defined partings, and surfaces of deposition remarkably even, along which fractures very frequently occur. Its main partings I found to be generally from 85° to 87° inclined to the horizontal seams. The lustre is resinous or pitchy in some fractures, and shining in others; while the mineralized charcoal in the horizontal seams gives them, of course, a dull aspect. Few or no exterior indications of impurity are visible. Its powder is of a dark brown color.

The specific gravity of one specimen (a) was 1.254; that of another (b) 1.2706; the mean of which indicates 78.89 pounds as the weight of one cubic foot. Forty trials in the charge-box gave as the maximum 51.5, the minimum 45.75, and the average of the whole 47.878 pounds per cubic foot; which is 0.6069 of the calculated weight.

This average shows that 45.786 cubic feet of space will be required for one gross ton.

The moisture in specimen a was 1.758; that in b 1.628.

The sulphur in a was 0.3762.

When coked very gradually, a gave of volatile matter, including moisture, 32.89; and when coked pretty rapidly, b gave 36.41 per cent. of the same material. Another comparative trial of the effect of slow and rapid coking was made by coking a rapidly, which caused it to lose 41.14 per cent., and b slowly, whereby it lost only 33.05. Taking the mean of the trials by the two methods, a gives 37.015; b gives 34.73.

Two specimens tried by Dr. King, both by rapid coking, gave 40.333 for the first, and 40.625 for the second, or a mean of 40.479 per cent. of volatile matter, including moisture.

By the mean of four incinerations, a gave of earthy matter 1.12, and b 2.94 per cent.

Hence the composition of these two specimens may be stated as follows:

	Specimen a.	Specimen b.
Moisture	1.785	1.628
Sulphur	0.376	(not tried.)
Other volatile matter, by mean of } rapid and slow coking	34.854	34.730
Earthy matter	1.120	2.940
Fixed carbon	61.865	60.702
	100.	100.

The volatile to the fixed combustible 1 : 1.756 1 : 1.749

Admitting that the moisture in the two samples is equal to that derived from the 28 pounds, the
 $0.479 - 0.892 = 39.587$ per cent.

During the trials of its evaporative power.

al 3,786 pounds.

The ashes withdrawn amount
 to 18.25 pounds.

By reincineration, the *ashes* lost - - - 16.93 per cent.
 " the *soot* - - - 71.69 "

while the clinker gained a little by calcination.

The ashes of 654.75 pounds of wood was 2.01 pounds.

Making the reductions here indicated, the total incombustible matter recovered, and which was derived from the coal alone, was 175 pounds, or 1.622 per cent. From these data, entirely independent of the above analyses of *a* and *b*, we have the composition of the sample as follows:

Moisture, from 28 pounds	-	-	-	0.892
Other volatile matter, by two specimens	-	-	-	39.587
Earthy matter, from 3,786 pounds	-	-	-	4.622
Fixed carbon, by difference	-	-	-	54.899
				<hr/>
				100.
				<hr/>

Volatile to fixed combustible - - - - 1 : 1.513

The earthy residuum from the analyses of the two specimens *a* and *b*, was of a dark brown color. The clinker was compact, of a reddish-brown color, not in large masses; vitrified, but containing small bits of light slaty matter. When pulverized and recalcined, it became of a deep brown, or dark red color.

The residue from reincineration of the ashes is rather lighter red than that of the clinker, while the soot gave a still lighter colored ash, but not lighter than that of ordinary hard-burned brick.

The weight per cubic foot of the several residua, as drawn from the furnace, was as follows, viz:

Ashes	-	-	-	-	-	53.70 pounds.
Clinker	-	-	-	-	-	40.12 "
Soot	-	-	-	-	-	3.92 "

When tested with the oxide of lead, specimen *a* yielded 27.074 times its weight of metallic lead; and this, after deducting moisture and ashes, gives of lead to 1 of combustible 27.884.

In the chain-shop, 60 pounds of this sample were sufficient to make 13 links of a chain 1½ inch in diameter; gave a good fire for the purpose, and yielded but a moderate quantity of cinder.

In the anchor-shop, where it was tried on ordinary smith's work, it gave a good hollow fire, and worked in a manner highly satisfactory in regard to its action on the iron.

In an ordinary domestic grate, it takes fire promptly; burns as in the furnace, with a long flame, accompanied with much smoke; swells up, and cements into a spongy mass, leaving a light porous coke.

The time required to bring the boiler into steady action was—

In the <i>first</i> trial	-	-	-	-	-	0.833 hour.
In the <i>second</i> "	-	-	-	-	-	0.750 "
In the <i>third</i> "	-	-	-	-	-	0.366 "
the <i>fourth</i> "	-	-	-	-	-	1.500 "
				<hr/>		0.862 "
				<hr/>		

‡ after each trial was 11.06 pounds.

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wm boiler thermometer.	Air entering back of grate	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 25	A. M.													
	5.10	68	66	137	—	76.5	176	73	30.12	0.353	7.02	0.09	—	—
	6.30	72	67.5	130	240	78	210	72	30.13	0.420	6.35	0.20	—	—
	7.10	76	70	136	237	79	230	74	30.14	0.543	5.14	0.21	—	93.75
	7.25	74	69	140	246	78	232	74	30.14	0.546	5.11	0.31	—	101.2
	8.00	77	70	149	286	78	232	76	30.14	0.553	5.04	0.30	424	—
	8.30	80	72	178	312	78	233	77	30.14	0.567	4.92	0.48	1085	29.00
	9.00	82	73	212	328	78	232	79	30.14	0.541	5.16	0.30	1551	101.75
	9.30	86	74	235	314	78	233	81	30.16	0.547	5.10	0.35	2041	—
	10.00	85	75	251	343	78	—	82	30.17	0.549	5.14	0.34	2559	94.25
	10.30	86	75	267	322	78	232	83	30.16	0.547	5.10	0.37	3014	92.00
	11.15	87	75	286	331	76	232	84	30.16	0.551	5.06	0.40	3766	92.00
	P. M.													
	0.00	90	76	312	324	77	232	83	30.16	0.547	5.10	0.38	4790	98.00
	0.30	91	76	325	348	76	224	84	30.15	0.547	5.10	0.38	5283	94.50
	1.00	90	76	332	350	76	226	84	30.15	0.544	5.13	0.35	5898	95.00
	1.30	92	76	344	—	77	228	84.5	30.16	0.529	5.37	0.27	6421	92.00
	2.00	91	76	340	302	78	226	84.5	30.16	0.525	5.32	0.28	6940	—
	2.30	91	76	350	310	82	226	85	30.12	0.508	5.49	0.28	7180	—
	3.30	89	76	343	284	82	224	84	30.12	0.513	5.44	0.20	6899	—
	3.45	87	75	340	264	82	225	84	30.12	0.515	5.42	0.20	7643	—
Aug. 26	A. M.													
	5.25	76	70	200	192	82	214	76.5	30.16	0.370	6.86	0.09	7651	—
	5.45	76	70	195	192	82	210	76	30.16	0.352	7.03	0.11	8086	—

Period of steady action from 7A. 25m. a. m. to 1A. 43m. p. m. = 6A. 18m.; coal supplied in furnace, for this period, 863 lbs.; water to boiler, same time, 6,533 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.568.

LIVERPOOL COAL.*steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	64.9	69	-	-	Morning clear; wind NE, light; commenced firing; water 0.13 inch below normal level.
-	65.9	58	+30	-	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in kettle to dry; water 0.2 inch above normal level.
7.10	67.3	■	7	-	Wood consumed, 218½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
7.25	■	66	14	-	Coal ignites promptly; steam escapes at 7A. 16m. a. m., set damper at 8 inches, and opened air plates.
-	■	72	54	2.974	
-	68.8	98	79	2.924	
9.08	69.6	130	96	2.729	
-	69.7	149	81	2.619	Dense black smoke in large volumes from chimney.
10.00	71.5	166	-	2.352	Thermometer, indicating temperature of water in boiler, broken, and replaced by another.
10.30	71.9	181	90	2.516	Filled tank at 11A. 0m. a. m.; smoke 20 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.40.
11.04	70.9	199	99	2.656	Volumes of dense black smoke from chimney after charging.
11.35	71.5	222	■	3.638	Changed thermometer in boiler; commenced drawing gases at 1A. 18m. p. m.; drew, in 30 minutes, 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.27 grain, carbonic acid 5.23 grains, oxygen 12.50 cubic inches.
0.12	71.2	234	120	3.169	Filled tank at 2A. 35m. p. m.
1.18	71.5	242	124	2.702	
1.43	70.9	252	-	1.738	Air plates closed; wind E., light; but little material from ash pit to throw on grate; at 3A. 30m. p. m. damper reduced to 3 inches.
-	71.2	249	76	3.809	Water in boiler left at 0.3 inch above normal level.
-	71.2	259	84	1.271	Water found 0.6 inch below normal level.
-	71.8	254	64	-	Water in boiler adjusted.
-	70.9	253	39	-	
-	67.3	124	-22	-	
-	67.3	119	-18	-	

RESIDUA

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	23.00
Ashes.....	26.25
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.47
Total clinker and ashes.....	50.72
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.67
Total waste from coal.....	50.05
Coke.....	7.25

TABLE CLXVII.—

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charge of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 96	A. M.													
	5.45	76	70	195	193	82	210	76	30.16	0.352	7.88	0.11	-	-
	7.15	80	75	185	254	82	228	76	30.16	0.530	5.27	0.23	-	92.8
	7.30	79	75	180	274	82	229	77	30.16	0.543	5.14	0.30	60	95.7
	8.00	81	75	184	308	82	232	77	30.16	0.543	5.14	0.32	417	98.8
	8.30	82	76	204	335	82	230	79	30.16	0.547	5.10	0.35	842	-
	9.00	84	77	250	350	82	-	80	30.16	0.550	5.07	0.40	1355	96.58
	9.30	85	77	288	355	82	229	81	30.18	0.543	5.14	0.38	1866	98.85
	10.00	86	77	296	366	82	230	81	30.18	0.551	5.06	0.38	2352	-
	10.30	87	77	318	350	82	230	82	30.18	0.543	5.14	0.35	2950	97.00
	11.00	88	77	337	317	82	230	83	30.17	0.553	5.04	0.40	3362	99.00
	11.30	91	78	344	371	79	230	84	30.17	0.539	5.18	0.31	3916	95.75
	P. M.													
	0.00	91	79	348	350	79	230	85	30.17	0.545	5.12	0.35	4342	-
	0.30	95	80	372	332	78	230	85	30.18	0.545	5.12	0.35	4767	96.50
	1.00	95	80	362	348	79	230	86	30.17	0.540	5.17	0.33	5266	91.50
	1.30	94	80	384	347	79	229	86	30.17	0.523	5.33	0.30	5699	-
	2.00	96	80	345	320	79	228	87	30.17	0.521	5.36	0.29	6042	-
	3.00	94	79	328	270	83	227	88	30.15	0.504	5.52	0.20	6194	-
Aug. 97	A. M.													
	6.25	79	74	192	196	83	207	80	30.18	0.351	7.04	0.13	6308	-
	7.00	80	75	192	194	83	206	80	30.18	0.351	7.04	0.13	6671	-

Period of steady action from 8A. 15m. a. m. to 1A. p. m. = 4A. 45m. Coal supplied to grate, 662.5 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 4,697 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6,999.

LIVERPOOL COAL.*steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	67.3	119	-18	-	Commenced firing; water in boiler 0.2 inch above normal level; wind S.W.; clear.
7.15	73.2	105	+36	-	Wood consumed, 118½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
7.35	73.5	101	45	0.948	
8.15	72.8	103	76	1.786	Wind W.; sun shining.
-	73.9	126	10	2.252	
8.45	74.7	166	-	2.718	Smoke (mean of 2 observations) 16 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.40.
9.35	74.4	203	126	2.707	
-	74.1	210	136	2.575	
10.24	73.8	231	120	2.638	
11.00	73.5	249	117	2.712	Filled tank at 11 A. 25m. a. m.
11.30	74.1	253	111	2.935	Commenced drawing gases from lower damper at 11 A. 29m; drew in 27 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.07 grain, carbonic acid 5.81 grains, oxygen 9.375 cubic inches.
-	75.5	257	120	2.257	Fire declining; no smoke.
0.30	75.9	277	102	2.252	
1.00	75.9	287	118	2.644	
-	76.1	290	113	2.294	
-	75.7	299	92	1.817	
-	74.7	234	43	-	Filled tank; damper set at 3 inches at 2 A. 45m. p. m.; water 0.3 inch above normal level.
-	72.1	113	-11	-	Water 0.85 inch below normal level; morning cloudy.
-	73.2	119	-12	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	19.75
Ashes.....	24.75
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.30
Total clinker and ashes.....	45.80
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.362
Total waste from coal.....	45.438
Coke.....	5.95

TABLE CLXVIII.

Third trial—upper damper 4 inches open.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 28	A. M.													
	4.30	80	74	150	-	82	183	79.5	30.11	0.350	7.06	0.09	-	-
	5.40	78	74	144	262	82	200	78.5	30.11	0.386	6.68	0.15	-	-
	6.38	76	74	150	260	82	227	78	30.11	0.520	5.37	0.16	-	97.00
	7.00	77.5	74	154	262	82	228	78	30.12	0.523	5.34	0.20	-	97.00
	7.30	79	75	160	256	83	227	78	30.12	0.536	5.21	0.26	256	-
	8.00	80	76	179	242	83	228	79	30.12	0.534	5.23	0.24	513	-
	8.30	82	77	214	270	82	228	79	30.12	0.529	5.28	0.21	766	91.50
	9.00	84	75	247	274	83	229	80	30.12	0.526	5.31	0.22	1021	-
	9.30	86	78	286	268	83	229	80	30.12	0.535	5.22	0.22	1276	-
	10.00	86	78	321	273	83	229	81	30.14	0.530	5.27	0.22	1631	99.00
	10.30	89	79	344	268	83	230	81	30.14	0.525	5.32	0.20	1751	96.00
	11.00	90	80	365	264	83	229	81	30.14	0.529	5.28	0.22	2111	-
	11.30	90	79	380	276	83	229	82	30.14	0.529	5.28	0.21	2371	100.00
	P. M.													
	0.05	91	79	397	282	82	230	83	30.14	0.531	5.26	0.22	2689	-
	0.30	92	80	402	292	82	229	83	30.13	0.525	5.32	0.22	2872	103.00
	1.00	95	81	416	289	82	229	84	30.12	0.527	5.30	0.22	3124	-
	1.30	95	80	428	275	82	229	84	30.12	0.523	5.33	0.21	3458	96.50
	2.00	96	81	413	300	82	229	85	30.11	0.522	5.35	0.22	3704	-
	2.30	98	83	422	300	82	229	85	30.10	0.527	5.30	0.22	3926	97.50
	3.00	99	83	422	296	81	229	85	30.10	0.531	5.26	0.22	4254	-
	4.00	98	82	413	280	83	228	85	30.10	0.517	5.40	0.18	4661	-
	5.30	88	78	406	254	83	226	86	30.11	0.493	5.63	0.16	4911	-
Aug. 29	A. M.													
	5.45	79	75	220	194	83	215	79	30.19	0.407	6.50	0.11	4919	-
	6.00	79	75	217	196	83	213	79	30.18	0.370	6.86	0.11	5323	-

Period of steady action from 7 A. M. to 2 A. 30 M. P. M. = 7 A. 30 M. Coal supplied to furnace, 686.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 3,926 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 5.664.

LIVERPOOL COAL.

air plates closed; steam thrown into chimney.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	71.7	70	-	-	Commenced firing; water 0.03 inch below normal level; morning cloudy; wind NE., light.
-	72.5	66	+62	-	Water in boiler adjusted at ± 0 . at 200°.
6.38	72.5	72	33	-	Wood consumed, 207 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
7.00	71.95	76.5	34	-	Steam blows off at 8A. 50m.
-	73.5	81	29	1.356	
-	74.6	99	56	1.362	Wind SW., light; cloudy at 8A. 15m.
8.25	75.3	132	42	1.340	Wind NE. at 8A. 50m.
-	71.8	163	45	1.351	Gas 24 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.21.
-	75.5	200	39	1.351	
9.43	75.5	235	44	1.381	Wind SW. at 9A. 45m.
10.24	76.0	255	38	0.636	
-	77.2	275	36	1.906	The three preceding observations, with this one, give an average of 1.474 lb. of water to the square foot of heating surface. The irregularity was produced by the letting in of water to the boiler.
11.30	76.0	290	47	1.377	Filled tank at 11A. 55m.
-	75.5	306	52	1.350	Occasional sunshine.
0.30	76.6	310	63	1.288	
-	77.3	321	60	1.335	
1.30	75.9	321	46	1.239	
-	74.2	317	71	1.833	
2.30	75.9	324	71	1.176	
-	72.1	323	67	1.737	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	78.0	315	52	-	Filled tank at 3A. 50m.
-	74.9	318	28	-	Water left at 0.28 inch above normal level.
-	73.5	141	-21	-	
-	73.5	138	-17	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Chimney.....	16.00
Waste.....	26.00
Waste behind bridge.....	1.19
Total waste from.....	43.19
Deduct wood & ashes.....	
Coal waste from.....	
Waste.....	

TABLE CLXL—

Fourth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 29	A. M.													
	6.00	79	75	217	196	63	213	79	30.18	0.370	6.86	0.11	-	-
	7.00	79.5	76	216	278	63	227	78	30.19	0.520	5.36	0.21	-	82.10
	7.20	80	76	215	301	83	229	78	30.19	0.536	5.22	0.27	-	81.75
	8.00	81	77	222	318	83	229	79	30.19	0.533	5.24	0.28	418	-
	8.30	81	76	240	324	83	229	79	30.20	0.543	5.14	0.31	753	81.25
	9.00	82	77	272	348	83	229	79	30.20	0.548	5.10	0.32	1008	-
	9.30	83	76	301	334	83	229	79	30.21	0.539	5.20	0.30	1425	86.25
	10.00	86	78	318	334	84	229	80	30.21	0.538	5.20	0.30	1685	-
	10.30	87	78	329	332	84	229	80	30.21	0.538	5.20	0.30	2090	91.75
	11.10	86	78	343	318	84	229	81	30.21	0.545	5.12	0.31	2575	-
	11.40	87	78	330	-	81	229	82	30.21	0.543	5.14	0.33	3090	97.00
	P. M.													
	0.00	87	78	336	390	82	229	83	30.21	0.545	5.12	0.38	3424	97.25
	0.30	90	80	355	396	81	229	83	30.21	0.543	5.14	0.36	3930	96.00
	1.00	87	78	358	396	82	229	83	30.21	0.535	5.22	0.35	4355	-
	1.35	89	80	361	386	82	229	83	30.00	0.536	5.20	0.33	4952	99.00
	2.00	90	80	372	402	82	228	84	30.20	0.535	5.24	0.31	5294	95.50
	2.30	89	78	377	392	82	228	84	30.18	0.533	5.24	0.27	5734	-
	3.20	93	79	374	336	82	228	81	30.18	0.512	5.45	0.23	6021	-
	3.45	87	78	375	320	82	226	84	30.19	0.519	5.38	0.22	6261	-
	6.40	81	77	325	250	82	224	81	30.19	0.507	5.50	0.16	6263	-
	7.05	85	77	311	245	83	221	81	30.19	0.471	5.84	0.14	6618	-
	A. M.													
Aug 30	5.40	76	74	201	-	82	212	77	30.19	0.862	6.94	0.00	6714	-

Period of steady action from 8A. 20m. a. m. to 2A. 10m. p. m. = 5A. 50m. Coal supplied to grate in that period, 672.85 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 4,799 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7.132.

LIVERPOOL COAL.

team thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. m.					
-	73.5	138	-17	-	Commenced firing; water 0.14 inch above normal level; morning cloudy; wind NE.
7.00	74.8	136.5	+51	-	Wood consumed, 111 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam escapes at 7A. 15m, air plates opened at 7A. 20m.
7.20	74.8	135	73	1.661	Damper reduced to 8 inches at 8A. 20m.
-	75.6	141			
8.20	74.8	159	95	1.775	
.....					
-	75.3	190	119	1.351	
9.18	73.6	221	105	2.209	
-	75.5	232	105	1.378	
10.27	75.2	242	103	2.146	Commenced drawing gases from lower opening at 11A. 6m.; drew in 36.5 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.09 grain, carbonic acid 6.19 grains, oxygen 9.688 cubic inches.
-	74.9	255	89	1.927	
11.16	75.2	243	-	2.728	Smoke 18.5 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.33.
11.46	75.2	249	161	2.389	Raining.
0.30	77.2	265	167	2.681	Ceased raining.
-	75.2	271	167	2.252	
1.12	77.4	277	158	2.711	Wind E., brisk; sun shining.
2.10	77.2	282	174	2.174	
.....					
-	74.6	288	164	2.331	Filled tank at 3A. 10m.
.....					
-	75.0	281	110	0.912	Air plates closed; contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	75.2	288	94	-	Damper reduced to 3 inches, water left at 0.4 inch above normal level.
-	74.7	241	26	-	Water again brought 0.33 inch above normal level.
-	74.4	226	24	-	
-	73.2	125	-	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	13.00
Ashes	29.25
Ashes behind bridge	1.29
Total clinker and ashes	43.54
Deduct wood ashes	0.338
Total waste from co	43.202
Coke	14.50
Boot	18.25

TABLE CLXX.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Table CLXVI)	2d Trial. (Tab. CLXVII)
		August 25.	August 26.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.583	25.25
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	6.30	4.75
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	11.0	10.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1057.5	944.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1050.25	939.25
9	Pounds of coal with down and separated after trial -	7.25	5.25
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	48.067	47.225
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	136.98	139.47
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	9.735	9.912
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	4.766	4.798
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	2.1585	2.0868
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	45.295	43.138
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	8026.0	6671.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	77.8	80.9
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - - -	375.0	469.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - - - -	48.0	59.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1036.98	976.2
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	16.592	15.616
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - - -	2.746	2.585
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - - -	2.755	2.569
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - - -	7.596	7.039
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - - -	7.569	6.999
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	8.228	8.879
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - - -	85°.46	87°.73
28	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure - - - - -	74°.08	77°.55
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	259°.3	302°.45
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	317°.17	346°.55
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	230°.5	230°.1
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	81°.23	82°.09
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	30.153	30.165
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.127	5.116
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres -	0.5445	0.5454
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.350	0.360
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	70°.11	74°.42
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	173°.84	214°.72
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	91°.1	120°.55
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temp. of water in cistern	7.5698	7.012
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - - -	8.5546	7.9038
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	411.20	373.25
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - - -	8.9827	8.3020
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4424	1.4462
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.5334	6.5905
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Open.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. 8	U. 8

CLXVI, CLXVII, CLXVIII, CLXIX.

coal.

	4th Trial. (Table CLXIX.)	Averages.	Remarks.
1.	August 29.		
1	23.667		
1	5.833		
7	14.07		
	377.5		
5	18.75		
	10.0		
	947.75		
5	933.25		
5	14.50	11.062	The coke left on the third trial, when the damper was but four inches open, was nearly 3½ times as much as in the preceding trial.
165	47.3875	47.899	
13	115.249	120.807	
15	8.191	8.5858	
12	4.634	5.0425	
103	1.3812	1.8642	
17	29.838	37.2295	
	6714.0		
	82°.0		
	66.0		
	8.0		
5	822.73	839.802	
76	13.16	13.435	
36	2.179	2.224	
35	2.177		
17	7.185	6.9818	The effect of closed air-plate and a four-inch damper is very distinctly manifested in the third trial, diminishing the efficiency of the fuel by about 1-7th part of its whole amount.
54	7.138	6.8925	
342	8.6987	9.01	
	85°.8		
75	77°.87		
5	315°.8	303°.7	The gases arrived at the chimney at the highest temperature in the fourth trial, when the greatest accumulation of soot was on the absorbing surfaces.
6	355°.07	324°.462	
75	228°.80		
7	81°.13		
24	30.203		
325	5.181		
287	0.5391		
306	0.3263	0.3142	
8	75°.39		
5	230°.0	216°.57	
	134°.8	111°.412	
826	7.1563	6.9552	
503	8.0595	7.842	
9	381.91	375.362	
854	8.4511	8.2553	
015	1.4374	1.4318	
294	6.4595	6.3782	
	Open.		
	U. 8		

Remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

In examining the second and third columns of this table, it will be observed that the rate of combustion with a 4-inch damper was but 6.506 pounds per square foot of grate per hour; while on the preceding trial, with an 8-inch damper, it had been 9.912 pounds. Hence the diminution in combustion, by throttling the smoke, was 34.2 per cent. The 13th line shows that on the third trial (with a 4-inch damper) the total waste was 5.97 per cent. of the coal; whereas the second trial had yielded but 4.80 per cent., or the augmentation of waste was 24 per cent. of the latter number.

The rate of evaporation fell from 2.585 pounds per square foot of heated surface per hour (as seen in line 22) on the second trial, to 1.386 on the third. The loss in rapidity of evaporation is 46.3 per cent.; from this deducting the loss in rapidity of combustion, we obtain 12.1 per cent. as the actual loss in useful effect of the fuel. This, it will be observed, is obtained from the approximate results derived from the period of steady action.

The same conclusion follows, however, from data entirely independent of the preceding. Thus the 43d line shows that on the second trial the unit of combustible matter evaporated from 212° , 8.302 of water, and on the third trial only 7.2854; the difference, 1.0166, is 12.2 per cent. of the larger number.

The air reached the grate at a temperature $337.25 - 302.45 = 34^{\circ}.8$ hotter on the third than on the second day of trial—an effect due to its slower movement, and the consequent higher temperature of the inner walls through which it received its heat. This shows that the higher temperature of the air which supplies the furnace is not alone sufficient to secure a more perfect combustion.

It also appears that the gases left the boiler and passed into the chimney on the second day of trial at $346^{\circ}.55$, and on the third at $279^{\circ}.06$; so that they did not carry away *more*, but, on the contrary, $67^{\circ}.5$ *less* heat in the latter case than in the former.

The imperfection of combustion, consequent on a want of sufficient air to consume the gaseous products, is here the obvious source of inferiority in result. Both the second and the third trials, it will be observed, were made with air plate closed.

A comparison of the *first* with the *fourth* trial shows what effect is to be attributed to the soot of the flues from three days' operations in diminishing evaporative efficiency. Both trials were made with air plate open, and the upper damper drawn 8 inches. The coal burned per hour on the first day was 136.98, and on the fourth 115.25 pounds. The difference is 15.8 per cent. of the former number. The rate of evaporation was 16.592 cubic feet per hour on the first, and 13.16 on the fourth trial. The difference, 3.432 cubic feet, is 20.7 per cent. of the larger number. From this deducting 15.8, the remainder, 4.9, indicates the loss of useful effect of the fuel in consequence of the imperfect conduction of the coating of the boiler and flues. This is a result from the observations during the period of steady action. In line 43 is found 8.9827 in the column of the first, and 8.4511 in that of the fourth trial. The difference of these, 0.5316, is 5.9 per cent. of the larger number. The approximate result from steady action, and that from the final amount of evaporation, again confirm each other in their general indication, and differ but by 1 per cent. in the proportion of loss.

Bituminous coal from Newcastle, England, procured for comparative experiments, from Messrs. Laing & Randolph, of New York.

In many of its external characters, this coal strongly resembles the Midlothian and Chesterfield coals of the Richmond district. Its planes of deposition are not always followed by the cleavages in that general direction. Some unevenness frequently occurs, revealing conchoidal surfaces of a pitchy appearance. The main partings are mostly at right angles to the horizontal seams. Scales and laminae of carbonate of lime, and probably of magnesia, exist throughout the partings. They effervesce moderately with nitric acid. Sulphuret of iron is seen in contiguity with this earthy deposit. When reduced to an impalpable powder, this coal has a light brown color, indicative of high bituminousness.

The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was found to be 1.2844; that of another, (*b*), 1.2291; the mean of the two giving the calculated weight per cubic foot, 78.54 pounds.

Forty trials in the charge-box, of which the *least* result was 49.375, and the greatest 53, afforded an *average* of 50.8218 pounds per cubic foot, or 0.647 of the calculated weight. The space required for one ton is, consequently, 44.076 cubic feet.

In specimen *a* the moisture was 0.993, and in *b* 0.926 per cent.

Twenty-eight pounds dried in the steaming apparatus for four days lost 9 ounces, or 2.007 per cent.

The sulphur obtained from *b* was 0.23 per cent. Of volatile matter other than moisture, *a* gave 33.597; and *b*, by the mean of two trials, gave 40.355 of volatile matter, including moisture and sulphur.

The earthy residuum of *a* was 3.75, that of *b* 1.85 per cent.

Hence, the proximate constituents of these two specimens may be stated as follows:

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture - - - -	0.993	0.926
Sulphur - - - -	(not tried)	0.230
Other volatile matter - - -	33.557	39.199
Earthy matter - - -	3.750	1.850
Fixed carbon - - -	61.700	57.795
	<u>100.</u>	<u>100.</u>
Volatile to fixed combustible - ..	- 1:1.8367	1:1.4744

The pasty state into which the coal is brought during the coking process, causes portions of gas to become temporarily confined within the semi-fluid mass. When, at length, these become sufficiently elastic to burst the enclosure, jets of flame, accompanied with short explosions, and possessing a high illuminating power, are sometimes observed. In these analyses it was found expedient to confine the coal in the platinum crucible, to avoid its being thrown off by the

The total volatile matter for specimen *a* was 39.083 and 36.125, respectively. The total volatile matter for the two above given, this result

37.528. During four trials of evaporative power, there were burned 4,023 lbs. of this coal, yielding of—

<i>Ashes</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	104.76 lbs.
<i>Clinker</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.00 "
<i>Soot</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.25 "

The incombustible matter in the—

<i>Ashes, was</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.377 lbs.
<i>Clinker</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.000 "
<i>Soot</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.381 "

Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	219.758 "
Deduct ashes of 822.75 lbs. of wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.526 "

And there remain of incombustible matter of the coal 217.232 "
=5.3997 per cent.

From these data, we may infer that the sample had the following proximate constituents:

Moisture (from drying 28 lbs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.007
Other volatile matter (from two trials by Dr. King)	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.597
Earthy matter (from 4,023 lbs.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.400
Fixed carbon (calculated by difference)	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.996
							<u>100.</u>

Volatile to fixed combustible 1 : 1.6011.

The ashes derived from this sample weighed 51.11 lbs. per cubic foot; the clinker, 38.25; and the soot (which, with a single exception, is the lightest obtained from any coal examined) weighed but 3.7 lbs. per cubic foot.

The clinker is in thin sheets, of a dark color, with small portions of slaty residuum, whitening the otherwise nearly black compact vitrified masses. It is highly fusible, and adheres to the grate.

By means of the oxide of lead, specimen *b* produced the reduction of 26.785 times its weight of metallic lead; which, after deducting 2.776 parts for moisture and ashes, gives for one of combustible matter in the coal 27.55 times its weight of lead.

This coal was submitted, in addition to the above trials, to the following analysis:

Forty specimens were selected from the different casks—about an equal number from each. A small fragment was detached from each specimen, and the whole were pulverized together. Of the fine powder, 55.9 grains were placed on a platinum capsule, to incinerate in the muffle of an assay furnace, where it became completely reduced, leaving only 2.1 grains, or 3.756 per cent. of waste.

Of the same powder, 102.5 grains were thoroughly dried at a temperature below 250°, losing thereby 1.38 grain, or 1.346 per cent.

The same portion, closely covered, was then coked slowly, and finally kept for some time at a full red heat in the muffle, till all inflammable matter had ceased to escape; after which, it weighed 72.1 grains.

This shows that the total volatile matter, by this mode of treatment, is 29.658 per cent.

Hence, the proximate constituents are—

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	1.346
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	28.312
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	3.756
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	66.586
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

And volatile to fixed combustible 1: 2.3519.

In all the other determinations of volatile matter, the method of rapid coking was pursued; and the difference, as above seen, is very striking. By rapid coking, the weight of coke obtained from specimen *a*, above analyzed, was less by 6.95, and that from *b* by 15.21 per cent., than from the average specimen just presented.

This coal was also subjected to analysis by the scale oxide of copper.

109.5 grains were thoroughly dried, and proved that the moisture had been 1.6 grain, or 1.461 per cent.

The same specimen had been found to contain 1.85 per cent. (of the raw coal) in earthy matter, which is 1.877 of the dried coal.

6.46 grains of this dried coal, containing 0.1212 grain of ashes, gave—

Of water	-	-	-	-	-	3.21 grains.
Of carbonic acid	-	-	-	-	-	19.56 "

Hence the—

Hydrogen is	-	-	-	-	-	0.3566 grains.
Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	5.3345 "
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	0.1212 "
						<hr/>
						5.8123 "

And by difference, the oxygen and azote are - .6477 "

Making - - - - - 6.46 "

=the weight of dry coal employed.

As this weight of dried coal came from 6.5558 grains of *raw coal*, the latter number must be used in obtaining the proportion of ingredients in that state.

Hence the moisture is	-	-	-	-	-	1.461
Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	5.3345
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	-	.3566
Oxygen, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	.6477
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	1.850
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

As the sum of the combustible ingredients is 96.689, the relation of these to each other is obtained as follows:

Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	84.157=14.026 atoms.
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	-	5.626= 5.626 "
Oxygen	-	-	-	-	-	10.217= 1.252 "
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

If, from the data furnished by this analysis, we would *calculate* in the usual way the heating power of the raw coal, we must first deduct from the weight of hydrogen (5.439) one eighth the weight of oxygen, (1.2348 grain,) which leaves of that combustible 4.2042 grains; and if, with Despretz, we adopt for the heating power of hydrogen 42552° Fah., (236400 centigrade,) then will 1789° express the heating power of this ingredient. And if, with the same author, we admit the heating power of carbon to be 14040° Fah., (7800 cent.,) then $0.81371 \times 14040 = 11424^{\circ}$, will represent the heating power of the carbon present, supposing it to be converted into carbonic acid. The numbers $11424 + 1789 = 13213$, express the pounds of water capable of being heated 1° Fah. by the combustion of 1 pound of the raw coal; and in order to convert this into terms of the standard employed in the researches on evaporation, it is only necessary to divide this number by 1030, the latent heat of the vapor of water, which will give the theoretical evaporative power of the pound of coal, equal to the production of 12.828 pounds of steam from water at 212° . Now the maximum evaporative power obtained was 9.0706 pounds of water from 212° , to 1 pound of coal burned. The difference of these two is 29.29 per cent. of the theoretically computed heating power.

If, instead of the numbers given by Despretz, we prefer those obtained by Dulong, viz: 62535 for hydrogen, and 12906 for carbon, the calorific power of the former will be $0.042042 \times 62535 = 2629$; and that of the latter, $0.81371 \times 12906 = 10521$; and the sum of these two, 13150, differs but little from the number obtained from using the data of Despretz.

No experiments were made on the gases passing into the chimney while burning *this* coal, so that I am not able to present the total heating power expended on the air which supplied combustion, the moisture of that air, and the water generated from the coal itself, as has been done in a subsequent table with regard to many other samples. If, however, we compare the effect produced by coals nearly analogous to it, and which have been tried in that manner, it will be evident that this theoretical result of 12.828 pounds of water to 1 of highly bituminous coal, was in no instance even approached. Seven trials on the Midlothian coal of Virginia, gave for the heating power measured by the steam alone, 8.4786, and by all the means just enumerated 10.068; the difference, 1.59, is only 15.78 per cent. of the latter number.* It seems not to have been considered by those who have sought to determine the heating power of fuel for practical purposes, by computing the efficiency of its hydrogen constituent, that the hydrogen on which chemists have operated to demonstrate its heating power had already been brought to the elastic state, at the expense of a large quantity of caloric, reduced to the latent state; while in *fuel*, it is either in the solid or liquid state at the commencement of the process of

* To compare the evaporative power of the unit of combustible matter in Newcastle coal, as determined by the actual evaporation, with that derived from the *carbon* found in its combustible ingredients, as proved by ultimate analysis, recourse is had to the *average* in the 43d line of the table of deductions, which is 9.1777; and as, by what is stated in the text, this may be taken for $1 - 0.1578 = 0.8422$ of the total evaporative power, therefore $9.1777 \div 0.8422 = 10.898 =$ the total evaporative power of the unit of combustible matter in the coal, as proved by the steaming operations. And as 0.84157 is the proportion of carbon in 1 of the *combustible matter* of the coal, by

ultimate analysis, therefore $\frac{0.84157 \times 12906}{1030} = 10.545 =$ the evaporative power of the carbon alone, calculated from chemical composition. In addition to the above researches which have

combustion. The practical bearing of this difference becomes the more important in cases where the products of combustion necessarily pass away from the surfaces to be heated, at a temperature above boiling point. The vapor of water at ordinary atmospheric pressure has the same bulk as the hydrogen from which it had been generated; while the oxygen, which had been condensed in forming it, had only one half that bulk. The oxygen (which, with carbon, forms carbonic acid) is unchanged in volume, and the carbon is totally condensed into it. In the calorimeter of Lavoisier, as well as in that of Rumford, the watery vapor generated from hydrogen was condensed by employing cold surfaces to absorb the latent as well as the sensible heat of the vapors generated in combustion. For few of the purposes of heating can this be considered a practical operation, and never under the ordinary steam-boiler. The latent heat absorbed by the gases from bituminous coals keeps their masses at a black heat as long as such gases continue to be the chief materials burned. They take up the heat which would otherwise be employed in raising the temperature of the fuel, and rendering it fit to heat by radiation, as well as by contact of flame. Hence it happens that even when bituminous coals take fire promptly, they do not, until after the lapse of a considerable time, bring the boiler to its medium activity. For the Newcastle coal, this period was, on an average, 0.837 hour, or about 50 minutes.

The coke left unburned was 10.69 pounds at each trial—about double as much as for several of the Virginia coals.

In the anchor-shop this coal burned well, made a good hollow fire, produced but little cinder, and exhibited no tendency to deteriorate the iron.

In the chain-shop, 60 pounds put in 15 links of a chain 1½ inch in diameter. It worked well, and gave a small quantity of cinder. Between the Liverpool and Newcastle coals, the difference obtained in the chain-shop corresponds very nearly with that deduced from evaporation; the Liverpool put in 13 links, and a pound made but 7.84 pounds of steam from 212°; the Newcastle, as above stated, put in 15 links, and evaporated 8.65 pounds of water from the same temperature.

been made respecting the present sample of coal, I may cite the experiments of Mr. Richardson, who found the rich coking coal from Garesfield, near Newcastle, to contain, after being thoroughly dried—

87.952 parts of carbon.	to each other the relation of—				
5.239 parts of hydrogen.					<i>Atoms.</i>
5.416 parts of oxygen and azote.	Carbon	-	-	89.194 =	14.865
1.393 parts of ashes.	Hydrogen	-	-	5.313 =	5.313
<hr/>	Oxygen, &c.	-	-	5.493 =	0.680
100.				<hr/>	
Or, deducting ashes, the other ingredients have					

Of coking coal from South Hetton, he found the composition

Carbon	-	-	-	83.274	Deducting
Hydrogen	-	-	-	5.171	Carbon
Oxygen and azote	-	-	-	9.036	Hydrogen
Ashes	-	-	-	2.519	Oxygen
				100.	

My specimen will be found to have been much ~~near~~ of Mr. Richardson.

TABLE CLXXI.

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 6	A. M.													
	5.30	77	74	105	-	84	99	80	30.14	0.350	7.05	0.05	-	-
	9.05	83	76	144	215	85	226	80	30.16	0.530	5.87	0.25	-	101.7
	9.15	81	75	160	234	85	229	80	30.16	0.554	5.00	0.25	-	-
	9.30	82	76	163	242	85	245	80 5	30.16	0.510	5.17	0.30	87	101.7
	10.00	83	76	165	275	84	230	80.5	30.16	0.543	5.11	0.35	594	-
	10.30	83	76	184	230	84	230	71	30.16	0.553	5.01	0.31	1007	-
	11.00	85	77	220	204	84	230	72	30.17	0.555	5.02	0.37	1591	102.3
	11.30	85	76	213	314	84	230	83	30.16	0.553	5.04	0.38	1921	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	88	76	254	314	85	230	73	30.15	0.550	5.07	0.36	2349	99.30
	0.30	87	77	270	324	85	230	84	30.14	0.553	5.04	0.34	2776	99.75
	1.00	87	77	283	330	85	228	74	30.13	0.537	5.20	0.31	3346	-
	1.30	88	78	292	332	85	232	74	30.13	0.551	5.06	0.35	3824	99.00
	2.00	88	78	301	320	85	23	74	30.13	0.547	5.10	0.30	4261	94.50
	2.40	89	78 5	310	340	85	231	81	30.12	0.537	5.20	0.30	4882	-
	3.00	86	79	318	310	85	231	74	30.12	0.541	5.16	0.31	5219	-
	3.30	80	77	328	334	85	231	84	30.11	0.550	5.07	0.32	5644	98.25
	4.00	85	78	332	310	85	231	74	30.11	0.543	5.14	0.32	6153	100.70
	4.30	81	77	310	331	85	230	73	30.11	0.531	5.26	0.28	6640	-
	4.55	84	77	340	294	84	228	72	30.11	0.519	5.38	0.20	7010	-
Sept. 7	A. M.													
	5.40	77	74	195	190	84	215	79	30.07	0.387	6.70	0.10	7093	-
	6.00	79	74	193	188	84	213	78	30.07	0.366	6.90	0.10	7292	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 30m. a. m. to 3A. 47m. p. m. = 6A. 17m.; coal supplied to furnace, 694.35 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 5,645 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, same time, 8.419.

NEWCASTLE COAL.

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 191 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. m.					
-	72.8	29	-	-	Morning cloudy; wind NE., light; commenced firing; water 1.28 inch below normal level.
9.05	73.6	65	+22	-	Wood consumed, 503 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
-	72.8	89	5	-	Steam blows off.
9.30	73.9	81	20	0.922	Damper set at 8 inches; air plates opened.
-	73.9	83	45	2.707	Sun shining.
-	73.6	101	61	2.167	
10.55	74.1	134	68	3.094	
-	72.7	157	■	1.744	Filled tank at 11A. 45m. a. m.
11.45	72.7	168	74	2.268	Smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.36.
0.18	73.8	173	90	2.962	
-	73.8	196	102	3.046	Wind E., brisk; clear.
1.20	74.9	204	90	2.680	Cloudy.
1.36	74.9	216	89	2.682	Water above usual level; filled tank.
-	75.3	231	109	2.870	
-	75.8	228	109	2.674	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
3.05	75.8	238	103	2.252	
3.47	74.9	244	109	2.697	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	74.7	256	101	2.680	Filled tank at 4A. 15m. p. m.
-	74.7	256	66	-	Damper reduced to 3 inches; water left at 0.55 inch above normal level.
-	72.8	118	-25	-	Water 0.9 inch below normal level.
-	73.1	114	-25	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	44.50
Ashes.....	9.60
Ashes behind bridge.....	0.68
	<hr/>
	54.68
Deduct wood ashes.....	1.544
	<hr/>
Total waste from coal.....	53.076
	<hr/>
Coke.....	5.75
	<hr/>

TABLE CLXXI.—

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 6	A. M.													
	5.30	77	74	105	-	84	99	80	30.14	0.350	7.06	0.05	-	-
	9.05	83	76	146	248	85	226	80	30.16	0.536	5.97	0.25	-	104.7
	9.15	81	75	160	234	85	229	80	30.16	0.558	5.00	0.25	-	-
	9.30	82	76	163	248	85	228	80.5	30.16	0.540	5.17	0.30	57	101.7
	10.00	82	76	165	275	84	230	80.5	30.16	0.543	5.11	0.35	598	-
	10.30	83	76	164	290	84	229	81	30.16	0.563	5.01	0.31	1007	-
	11.00	86	77	220	294	84	230	82	30.17	0.555	5.02	0.37	1541	102.9
	11.30	85	76	243	324	84	230	83	30.16	0.553	5.04	0.38	1921	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	86	76	254	304	85	230	83	30.15	0.550	5.07	0.36	2349	98.4
	0.30	87	77	270	320	85	230	84	30.14	0.553	5.04	0.38	2776	99.2
	1.00	87	77	283	330	85	228	84	30.13	0.537	5.20	0.31	3346	-
	1.30	88	78	292	332	85	232	81	30.13	0.551	5.06	0.35	3686	98.0
	2.00	88	78	304	324	85	231	84	30.13	0.547	5.10	0.30	4461	94.5
	2.40	89	78.5	310	310	85	231	81	30.12	0.537	5.20	0.30	4882	-
	3.00	90	79	318	310	86	231	81	30.12	0.541	5.16	0.31	5219	-
	3.30	90	79	328	334	85	231	84	30.11	0.550	5.07	0.32	5641	98.3
	4.00	88	78	332	310	85	231	84	30.11	0.543	5.14	0.32	6153	100.3
	4.30	84	77	310	321	85	230	83	30.11	0.531	5.26	0.28	6640	-
	4.55	84	77	340	294	84	228	82	30.11	0.519	5.38	0.30	7010	-
Sept. 7	A. M.													
	5.40	77	74	195	190	84	215	78	30.07	0.387	6.70	0.10	7022	-
	6.00	79	74	193	188	84	213	78	30.07	0.366	6.90	0.10	7292	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 30m. a. m. to 3A. 47m. p. m. = 6A. 17m.; coal supplied to furnace, 694.85 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 5,845 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, same time, 8.419.

NEWCASTLE COAL.

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	73.8	29	-	-	Morning cloudy; wind NE, light; commenced firing; water 1.28 inch below normal level.
9.05	73.6	65	+29	-	Wood consumed, 503 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; steam at equilibrium.
-	72.8	89	5	-	Steam blows off.
9.30	73.9	81	20	0.932	Damper set at 8 inches; air plates opened.
-	73.9	83	45	2.707	Sun shining.
-	73.6	101	61	2.167	
10.55	74.1	134	68	3.094	
-	73.7	157	94	1.749	Filled tank at 11A. 45m. a. m.
11.45	73.7	168	74	2.268	Smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.36.
0.18	73.8	143	90	2.962	
-	73.8	196	102	3.046	Wind E., brisk; clear.
1.20	74.9	204	90	2.680	Cloudy.
1.56	74.9	216	88	2.682	Water above usual level; filled tank.
-	75.3	221	109	2.070	
-	75.8	228	109	2.674	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
3.05	75.8	234	103	2.232	
3.47	74.9	244	109	2.637	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	74.7	256	101	2.580	Filled tank at 4A. 15m. p. m.
-	74.7	256	66	-	Damper reduced to 3 inches; water left at 0.55 inch above normal level.
-	72.8	118	-25	-	Water 0.9 inch below normal level.
-	72.1	114	-36	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

Clinker.....	Pounds. 44.50
Ashes.....	9.80
Ashes behind bridge.....	0.62
	<hr/> 54.92
Deduct wood ashes.....	1.544
	<hr/> 53.076
Total waste from coal.....	
Coke.....	<hr/> 5.75

TABLE CXXII.

Second trial—upper damper 3 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in glass.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of steam of water.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Ambient thermometer.						
Sept. 7	A. M.													
	6.00	79	76	198	268	84	212	78	30.97	0.366	5.29	0.10	-	-
	7.00	80	75	192	272	84	208	77	30.97	0.366	5.34	0.90	-	100.0
	7.15	80	75	189	268	84	208	77	30.97	0.528	5.29	0.25	-	-
	8.00	82	74	194	332	84	230	78	30.07	0.545	5.12	0.31	589	96.7
	8.30	80	74	195	358	84	230	78	30.07	0.551	5.06	0.37	648	96.7
	9.00	80	74	216	365	84	230	78	30.07	0.558	5.11	0.40	1443	-
	9.30	82	75	241	355	84	231	79	30.07	0.580	5.11	0.41	4939	100.0
	10.00	83	74	254	368	82	230	79	30.07	0.554	5.02	0.40	2346	100.7
	10.30	84	75	262	350	82	230	79	30.07	0.545	5.11	0.35	3102	100.0
	11.00	85	76	315	258	82	230	80	30.07	0.548	5.10	0.40	2689	100.0
	11.30	86	76	328	374	82	231	80	30.07	0.548	5.10	0.40	4120	100.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	86	76	237	360	82	232	81	30.07	0.548	5.10	0.40	4547	-
	0.30	89	77	343	370	82	232	81	30.06	0.545	5.12	0.40	4970	100.0
	1.00	88	77	350	364	82	232	81	30.08	0.545	5.12	0.39	5540	100.7
	1.40	85	75	360	380	82	232	81	30.08	0.545	5.10	0.40	6115	-
	2.00	84	74	362	370	83	232	80	30.06	0.544	5.13	0.40	6435	-
	2.30	82	73	370	366	83	232	80	30.08	0.553	5.04	0.40	6820	104.2
	3.00	81	73	372	372	83	232	79	30.08	0.547	5.14	0.40	7355	-
	3.30	84	74	378	360	83	230	78	30.08	0.537	5.20	0.35	7857	-
	4.00	81	72	384	318	83	230	77	30.09	0.524	5.33	0.30	8180	-
Sept. 8	A. M.													
	5.30	70	66	216	193	80	213	73	30.12	0.401	6.54	0.10	8194	-
	6.00	70	67	212	180	80	212	72	30.12	0.357	6.98	0.10	8715	-

Period of steady action from 6A. 30m. a. m. to 3A. p. m. = 6A. 30m. Coal supplied to grate, 889 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 6,507 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 7,849.

NEWCASTLE COAL.

was thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

	on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
9						
10		72.1	114	—25	—	Morning cloudy; wind SW., brisk; commenced firing; water 0.4 inch below normal level.
11		73.2	113	+46	—	Wood consumed, 99 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
12		73.2	108	30	—	Steam blows off; damper set at 8 inches; wind strong, SW.
13		71.7	104	92	2.086	This coal ignites quickly.
14		71.7	115	■	1.322	
15		71.7	136	136	3.152	
16		72.5	159	123	2.590	Filling tank at 9A. 30m. a. m.
17		71.0	182	136	2.904	Filled tank at 9A. 35m. a. m.; sun shining; fire in vigorous action.
18		71.8	208	130	4.006	Wind NW., brisk; cloudy at 10A. 15m a. m.
19		73.0	230	■	2.681	
20		72.7	240	143	2.713	Smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.37.
21		72.7	251	128	2.262	Considerable smoke from chimney to-day, apparently more than yesterday.
22		73.2	254	139	2.341	
23		73.5	262	152	3.019	
24		71.5	275	148	2.925	Filled tank at 1A. 45m. p. m.; wind NE., strong; cloudy.
25		70.4	278	138	2.543	
26		69.6	288	134	2.251	
27		70.0	■	140	2.622	Wind strong from NE.
28		70.4	274	130	■	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 3 inches.
29		68.4	303	88	1.711	Water left at 0.2 inch above normal level.
30		63.8	146	—20	—	Water in boiler 1.5 inch below normal level.
31		65.4	143	—92	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
labor.....	32.00
fuel.....	30.75
ashes behind bridge.....	0.75
total clinker and ashes.....	63.50
educt wood ashes.....	0.304
total waste from coal.....	63.196
etc.....	11.00

TABLE CLXXIII.—

Third trial—upper damper 4 inches open; air plate

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Sept. 8	A. M.													
	6.00	70	67	212	190	80	212	72	30.13	0.357	6.98	0.10	-	-
	6.55	71	67	196	226	81	225	72	30.13	0.523	5.34	0.25	-	26.00
	7.10	72	67	199	320	81	230	71	30.13	0.560	4.97	0.40	-	-
	7.20	72	67	204	252	81	227	71	30.13	0.537	5.20	0.30	421	26.81
	7.45	73	67	233	303	81	228	71	30.13	0.543	5.14	0.28	906	28.73
	7.45	74	66	261	310	81	228	72	30.13	0.543	5.14	0.28	1157	-
	7.50	74	66	260	326	81	228	72	30.13	0.546	5.11	0.28	1632	104.00
	8.00	74	66	242	323	79	228	73	30.13	0.543	5.14	0.26	1957	-
	8.10	74	66	242	330	78	231	73	30.13	0.548	5.10	0.30	2295	-
	8.20	74	66	246	334	78	232	73	30.13	0.539	5.18	0.26	2207	104.54
	8.30	74	66	241	332	78	232	74	30.13	0.537	5.20	0.29	3459	103.50
	8.45	74	66	247	340	78	232	75	30.13	0.537	5.20	0.27	3479	-
	8.55	74	66	247	341	78	231	75	30.12	0.513	5.11	0.27	3734	104.00
	9.00	74	66	247	343	78	232	76	30.12	0.515	5.22	0.26	4024	-
	9.10	74	66	246	345	78	231	77	30.12	0.515	5.22	0.26	4227	105.11
	9.20	74	66	244	335	78	232	77	30.10	0.512	5.15	0.30	5157	107.75
	9.30	74	66	244	340	78	232	78	30.10	0.515	5.22	0.25	5602	-
	9.40	74	66	244	340	78	231	78	30.09	0.535	5.22	0.26	5712	101.00
	9.50	74	66	244	340	78	230	79	30.09	0.527	5.30	0.25	6082	-
	10.00	74	66	244	340	78	230	79	30.09	0.533	5.24	0.23	6492	-
" 9	1.15	82	80	244	190	80	218	76	30.09	0.411	6.40	0.12	6504	-
	1.20	80	80	240	189	80	207	74	30.09	0.354	7.02	0.12	7402	-

Period of test—about from 8.15 m. a. m. to 3.30 m. p. m. = 7.15 m. Coal supplied to the grate 25.75 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,837 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.664.

WCASTLE COAL.

pad; steam allowed to escape from both valves.

on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
65.4	143	—22	—	—	Morning cloudy; wind NW., light; commenced firing; water 0.42 inch below normal level.
61.9	125	+71	—	—	Wood consumed, 103 lbs.; commenced charging with coal; valves double weighted.
64.4	127	90	—	—	Steam allowed to blow off; damper set at 4 inches.
64.4	132	65	—	3.345	Steam allowed to escape from both valves.
64.0	160	75	—	1.709	Cloudy; wind NE., light.
61.8	190	82	—	1.335	Sun beginning to shine.
66.5	222	108	—	1.677	Wind SW., light; cloudy; filled tank at 9A. 35m.
65.3	245	92	—	1.989	Fire in small furnace extinct, and its damper closed.
66.5	264	99	—	1.791	Almost calm; cloudy.
66.5	278	102	—	2.712	
68.4	290	100	—	1.335	
67.2	298	106	—	2.225	Continues cloudy.
67.2	308	107	—	1.350	
69.6	316	90	—	1.854	More soot than in the two preceding days accumulates on the thermometer in chimney; clear; wind SE., light.
69.6	328	94	—	1.968	
71.2	328	103	—	1.715	
71.2	334	80	—	1.825	Smoke from chimney to day whilst charging and stoking is dense and voluminous; filled tank at 3A. 5m.
71.2	341	105	—	1.271	
74.1	347	110	—	1.601	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; floor sprinkled with water.
69.2	355	90	—	—	Water in boiler 0.3 inch above normal level.
67.5	172	—28	—	—	Water in boiler 2.35 inches below normal level.
69.2	466	—19	—	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUAL

	Pounds.
inter.....	25.50
bes.....	30.75
bes behind bridge.....	0.69
tal clinker and ashes.....	56.94
duct wood ashes.....	0.316
tal waste from coal.....	56.624
te.....	19.50

TABLE CLXXIV.—

Fourth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open;

Date	H. R.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Water in thermometer	Air entering back of grate of grate	Gas entering chimney	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Sept. 1	12.30	21	21	21	12	20	207	74	30.09	0.354	5.02	0.12	-
"	1.15	21	21	21	12	20	207	74	30.09	0.523	5.34	0.21	97.5
"	1.35	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.10	0.545	5.12	0.35	-
"	1.55	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.11	0.545	5.12	0.36	605
"	2.15	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.556	5.07	0.38	940
"	2.35	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.539	5.18	0.36	1350
"	2.55	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.545	5.12	0.38	1742
"	3.15	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.549	5.08	0.40	2148
"	3.35	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.553	5.04	0.40	2555
"	3.55	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.552	5.05	0.41	2978
"	4.15	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.552	5.05	0.41	3406
"	4.35	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.539	5.18	0.39	3913
"	4.55	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.537	5.20	0.35	4253
"	5.15	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.13	0.537	5.20	0.35	4684
"	5.35	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.14	0.541	5.16	0.35	5118
"	5.55	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.14	0.541	5.11	0.33	5538
"	6.15	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.14	0.539	5.18	0.32	5958
"	6.35	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.15	0.533	5.24	0.30	6379
"	6.55	21	21	21	12	20	233	75	30.15	0.527	5.30	0.30	6791
"	7.15	21	21	21	12	20	215	66	30.27	0.392	6.60	0.15	7251
"	7.35	21	21	21	12	20	200	67	30.28	0.362	6.94	0.15	7683

Sept. 1, 1892, 4 p. m. to 8 p. m. = 64. 27 m. Coal supplied to grate, 3,322 lbs; water to 1 of coal, 7,366.

WCASTLE COAL.

was thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
3	68.2	166	—19	—	Morning clear; wind NW., light; commenced firing; water 0.52 inch below normal level.
04	69.5	135	+ 4	—	Wood consumed, 117½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal; valves double weighted.
—	70.3	137	93	—	Steam allowed to escape; double weight removed from valves.
20	67.2	150	128	2.134	Air plates opened at 7h. 55m.
40	65.7	173	168	1.775	
—	66.1	197	150	2.172	
20	61.9	228	176	2.607	
—	63.7	239	—	1.621	Filled tank at 10h. 5m.
30	63.2	252	168	2.129	
—	61.5	261	202	2.241	
10	64.1	268	188	2.268	Smoke 14 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.30.
—	61.6	276	191	2.686	Coal in drying apparatus weighs 27 lbs. 7 oz.
—	62.9	279	184	1.801	Smoke from chimney to-day less voluminous and dark than yesterday.
—	64.1	286	186	2.305	Day clear; wind NW., brisk.
10	63.3	292	172	2.199	The coal burned to-day contains much fine.
06	62.0	299	184	1.685	Filling tank; water below usual level.
00	60.3	302	169	2.967	Filled tank at 2h. 40m.
—	62.6	318	156	1.806	Air plates closed, and contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
—	59.9	312	162	—	Damper reduced to 3 inches; water 0.7 inch above normal level.
—	59.3	148	—25	—	Water 1.8 inch below normal level; morning overcast; wind NE., light.
—	56.9	144	—19	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Water.....	94.00
Ash.....	31.00
When behind bridge.....	0.69
	<hr/>
Wet wood ashes.....	55.69
	0.369
	<hr/>
Total waste from coal.....	55.331
	<hr/>
oke.....	13.50
	<hr/>
ot.....	16.25
	<hr/>

TABLE CLXXV.—DEDUCTIONS

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. Table (CLXXI.)	2d Trial. (Tab. CLXXII.)
		September 6.	September 7.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	24.667	24.00
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	6.283	6.50
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	9.0	11.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	900.75	1121.0
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	895.00	1110.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	5.75	11.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	50.041	50.95
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	110.49	197.53
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	7.852	9.063
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	5.93	5.693
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.8315	2.8692
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	84.472	50.396
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	7292.0	8715.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	85° .0	82° .7
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	270.0	521.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	34.0	67.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	930.28	1001.07
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	14.88	16.01
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.465	2.651
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	2.469	2.658
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	8.1095	7.791
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	8.419	7.849
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	7.707	8.0221
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	86° .92	83° .60
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	77° .42	74° .87
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	269° .46	301° .80
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	318° .23	363° .47
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - - -	230° .38	231° .07
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	83° .19	79° .6
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - - -	30.138	30.074
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.098	5.083
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5471	0.5490
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.3377	0.3961
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation - -	74° .32	71° .80
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	182° .54	218° .20
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	87° .84	134° .30
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	8.0749	7.7591
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	9.0706	8.7308
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	453.90	444.84
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	9.6424	9.2579
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4538	1.4519
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.7014	6.6749
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Open.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper.) - - -	U. 8	U. 8

FROM TABLES CLXXI, CLXXII, CLXXIII, CLXXIV.

Newcastle coal.

3d Trial. <i>(Ta. CLXXIII.)</i>	4th Trial. <i>(Ta. CLXXIV.)</i>	Averages.	Remarks.
September 8.	September 9.		
24.167	26.167		
7.25	6.333		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
10.0	10.0		
1021.5	1022.5		
1009.0	1009.0		
12.5	13.5	10.69	
51.075	51.121	50.772	
100.10	114.08	113.05	
7.113	8.108	8.034	
5.612	5.483	5.6795	
2.5124	2.3637	3.1442	
44.761	43.105	55.6835	
7402.0	7883.0		
79° .1	79° .0		
898.0	632.0		
117.0	83.0		
667.17	840.36	859.72	
10.67	13.44	13.75	
1.767	2.226	2.277	
1.775	2.224		
7.22	7.73	7.7126	
6.664	7.366	7.5745	
8.571	8.0854	8.0964	
80° .07	82° .79		
71° .21	69° .43		
359° .29	332° .84	315° .84	
326° .79	408° .07	354° .14	
230° .64	231° .79		
74° .57	77° .36		
30.121	30.131		
5.17	5.128		
0.5401	0.5442		
0.2728	0.3708	0.3443	
67° .57	63° .60		
279° .22	150° .07	207° .51	
96° .07	180° .0	124° .55	
7.1946	7.7028	7.6328	
8.1243	8.6975	8.6558	
414.95	444.66	439.59	
8.6074	9.202	9.1777	
1.4201	1.4356	1.4404	
6.2049	6.433	6.5035	
Closed. U. 4	Open. U. 8		
			Omitting the third trial, there is a progressive increase of temperature in the escaping gases, due to the coating on the flues. The 43d line, below, shows that there is also a progressive diminution of evaporative effect in the 1st, 2d, and 4th trials.
			The diminution of effect on the 3d trial, when the damper was drawn but 4 inches, is in accordance with what has been noticed several times before.

Remarks on the preceding table of deductions.

With the air-plate closed, and damper drawn 8 inches, the rate of evaporation on the second day of trial (September 7th) was 16.01 cubic feet of water per hour, while on the third trial, (September 8th,) with the air-plate likewise closed, and the damper drawn only 4 inches, the evaporation was 10.67 cubic feet per hour. The falling off in *rapidity* of evaporation is therefore 33.3 per cent. It appears also that the fuel was burned with less economy on the third than on the second day of trial. Same line (43d) shows the evaporative effect of 1 of combustible matter to have been 9.2579 on the second, and but 8.6074 on the third. The difference amounts to 7 per cent. of the larger number. The dense smoke which passed out of the chimney on the third trial, (see column of "remarks," table CLXXIII,) indicates the cause of this diminution of useful effect. The slow passage of air towards the grate, retarded as it was by the partly closed damper, caused it to arrive there with a temperature, on the third day's trial, of 359° , instead of 301° , which the air had possessed on the preceding day.

The longer continuance of the products of combustion about the absorbing surfaces of the boiler caused them, on the contrary, to quit the horizontal flue, and pass into the chimney with a mean temperature of only $326^{\circ}.8$, instead of $363^{\circ}.5$, as on the preceding day. From this last remark it appears that we cannot refer the loss of useful effect to the superior temperature of the escaping gases. It must be sought for in the imperfection of the combustion carried on in the furnace, while the smoke was throttled by the damper drawn only 4 inches.

The fourth trial, with damper drawn 8 inches, and the air-plate open, was intended as a repetition of the first, and was designed to afford the means of ascertaining what effect the sooty lining of the flues, derived from three days' previous combustion, would produce on the heat-absorbing power of the boiler. That effect is apparent, both in the temperature which the products of combustion carried to the chimney, and in the evaporative power of the unit of combustible matter. They are seen at lines 30 and 43; in the former of which it is shown that the gases reached the chimney during the *first* trial at $318^{\circ}.23$, and during the *fourth* at $408^{\circ}.07$; and in the latter, the evaporative power is found to have been 9.6424 on the first, and but 9.202 on the fourth. The difference (0.4404) is about 4.5 per cent. of the useful effect derived from the fuel when the flues were entirely clean. To know whether the higher temperature of the products of combustion is adequate to account for the lower evaporative efficiency of the combustible matter, it may be assumed that the weight of air equivalent in its capacity to absorb heat to that of the products of combustion from 1 pound of combustible matter of this coal, was the same as that found on the fourth trial of Liverpool coal, viz: 19.888 pounds. As the gases passed away $89^{\circ}.84$ hotter on the fourth day than on the first, and as the specific heat of air is 0.267, the following computation gives the evaporative power of the heat thus expended, viz: $(19.888 \times 89.84 \times 0.267) \div 1030 = 0.4632$. This proves with sufficient exactness that the cause assigned is amply sufficient to account for the effect observed.

No. 6.

*ous coal from Scotland, procured for trial and comparison with
merican coals, from Messrs. Laing & Randolph, New York.*

xterior appearance of this coal varies in the different specimens.
, it is that of ordinary cannel, with its dullness and almost total
lustre, its conchoidal fracture, and absence of any visible lines
the surfaces of deposition? In others, the foliated texture and
or shining lustre of splint coals prevail. In these, the surfaces
ition are completely defined, and fractures coincident with them
stained. Carbonate of lime and magnesia (apparently) fill up the
, forming numerous little dikes dividing the coal into small blocks.
racters of cannel and foliated bituminous coals are sometimes
n the same specimen. Hence it is inferred that the sample was
from a mine where these characters co-exist. It seems probable
siderable diversity exists in the composition of different plies of
r or bed from which it was derived.

ne of our western States, similar diversities in the appearance of
n the same bed are to be met with.

pecific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was found to be 1.5834; that
er (*b*) was 1.4552. By the mean of these, the calculated weight
c foot is 94.955 pounds. Thirty-eight trials in the charge-box
he actual weight to be 51.092 pounds, or 0.538 of the calculated

The space for stowing 1 ton is 43.843 cubic feet. The maxi-
eight of a cubic foot by trial was 56.375, and the minimum
ounds. The mean of these two, 51.25, is very near the above
of the whole number of charges.

moisture found in specimens *a* and *b* was precisely the same, viz:
r cent. By exposure for four days in the steam-drying bath, 28
of this sample lost 13.5 ounces, or 3.013 per cent.

ulphur in *b* was 0.3582 per cent.; and the volatile matter, other
isture, expelled by coking, was 37.281; while that from *a* was
er cent.

earthy matter in *a* was 12.325, and that in *b* 14.87 per cent.
ve have the composition of

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
moisture - - -	2.049	2.049
sulphur - - -	(not tried)	0.358
other volatile matter - -	28.311	36.923
earthy matter - - -	12.325	14.870
fixed carbon - - -	57.315	45.800
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	100.	100.
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Volatile to fixed combustible 1 : 2.0245 .1 : 1.2285

men *b* had an aspect decidedly like that of cannel coal, and was
interspersed with laminæ of carbonate of lime in the partings.
ncinerations of *b*, (in which portions of the powder were placed in
erent platinum cups in the same muffle,) the cup which had been
ottest part had lost more than any of the rest, and the per centage
ue followed the reverse order of the temperatures to which the

cups had been exposed. The order is that of the following numbers, beginning with that which had been in the hottest part: 13.86, 14.97, 15.10, and 15.39. The complete reduction of carbonaceous matter does not necessarily imply the entire decomposition of the earthy carbonates, for which a very strong heat is generally required. If hydrated argillaceous substances exist in the earthy impurities of the coal, they may require a still higher temperature to expel the last portions of water.

The volatile matter, including moisture, obtained from two specimens of this coal, tried by Doctor King, amounted to 41.85 per cent.

The weight of coal burned during the four trials of evaporative power, was 3,860 pounds. The ashes withdrawn were 175.5, the clinker 220.25, and the soot 24.375 pounds. When completely reincinerated, the

Ashes lost 13.923 per cent., leaving 151.07 pounds of incombustible matter.

<i>Clinker</i>	"	8.67	"	"	201.15	"	"	"
<i>Soot</i>	"	54.67	"	"	11.05	"	"	"

In all	-	-	-	363.27	"	"	"
From which taking the ashes	}	=	2.83		"	"	"
of 921.25 pounds of wood							

Leaves the incombustible mat-	}	=	360.44	pounds = 9.3378 per cent.
ter from the coal alone				

From these data may be derived the following composition of the coal of this sample :

Moisture, from 28 pounds	-	-	-	3.013
Other volatile matter (2 specimens)	-	-	-	38.837
Earthy matter, from 3,860 pounds	-	-	-	9.338
Fixed carbon, by difference	-	-	-	48.812
				<u>100.</u>

Volatile to fixed combustible 1 : 1.2569.

The ashes weighed per cubic foot 47.94, the clinker 39.87, and the soot 8.65 pounds.

The clinker is in general black, with some whitish portions of slate adhering. It was in sheets of considerable magnitude, and produced so much obstruction of the grate, as to require removal once or twice in the course of a day's operations. The slaty portions preserve, in many specimens, the original forms of their masses.

The color of the residue, after reincinerating the pulverized clinker, was a light gray, very slightly bordering on red ; of the ashes, dark brown ; of the soot, light yellowish-gray ; while that derived from analysis was of a dark brown, or deep "ashen" gray.

A trial of specimen *b*, with the oxide of lead, yielded 22.7 of lead reduced by 1 of raw coal employed ; and, deducting 0.16919 for moisture and ashes, this gives 27.03 of lead to 1 of combustible. Had the whole combustible matter been carbon, its reductive power would have been $0.83981 \times 34 = 28.553$. Hence the actual reductive power was 5.2 per cent. less than it would have been had the whole been carbon, instead of containing a large proportion of hydrogen.

A specimen of the cannel variety was submitted to analysis with the oxide of copper. It had a specific gravity of 1.2759 ;

Possessed of moisture (expelled by heating to 250° for half an hour)	-	-	-	1.365	per cent.
Of other volatile matter	-	-	-	35.586	"
Of earthy matter	-	-	-	2.707	"
Of fixed carbon	-	-	-	60.342	"
				<hr/> 100. <hr/>	

and having, therefore, the fixed to the volatile combustible in the ratio of 5957 to 1.

Of this specimen, dried in fine powder as above, were taken 7.64 grains; of which the earthy matter was 0.2097 grain, and the combustible part was, consequently, 7.4303 grains. Submitted to analysis with the usual precautions, this gave of carbonic acid 22.6, and of water 15 grains. Admitting 6 to be the atomic weight of carbon, this gives

Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	6.1636	grains.
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	-	0.4166	"
Of which the sum	-	-	-	-	=	6.5802	"
And this deducted from	-	-	-	-	-	7.4303	"
Leaves of oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	-	0.8501	"

As 7.64 grains of dried coal are equivalent to 7.7457 grains in the raw state, the above data afford the following as the ultimate constitution of this specimen in that condition, viz :

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.365
Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	79.574
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.378
Oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.976
Ashes	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.707
							<hr/>
							100.
							<hr/>

If the moisture and ashes be deducted, the relation of the remaining constituents to each other is—

Carbon	-	-	-	-	82.952 = 13.825 atoms.
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	5.607 = 5.607 "
Oxygen, &c.	-	-	-	-	11.441 = 1.430 "
				●	<u>100.</u>

As the above analysis shows the total carbon in the raw coal to be 1.574 per cent., and the previous trial had given the fixed carbon equal 60.342, it is evident that the difference (19.232) must have been the

portion volatilized in the process of coking; so that the volatile matter must have consisted of

Carbon	-	-	19.232
Hydrogen	-	-	5.378
Oxygen and azote	-	-	10.976

In 35.586 parts obtained in the first analysis.

One eighth of the oxygen in the raw coal is 1.372 grain; which deducted from the hydrogen, (5.378,) leaves 4.006. Hence, to compute the heating power of the raw coal by Despretz's numbers, we have—

For the hydrogen	-	-	0.04006 × 42552 =	1704.6
For the carbon	-	-	0.79574 × 14040 =	11172.0

The sum of these - - = 12876.6

And this, divided by the degrees expressing the latent heat of the vapor of water. (1030°) gives 12.501 pounds of water which ought to have been evaporated from 212° by one pound of the raw coal, on the supposition that the whole heating power had been employed in producing that effect; whereas the maximum effect of one pound of the coal burned under the steam-boiler was but 7.476, and the average of four trials only 6.916 pounds of steam generated from that temperature.

By adopting the numbers of Dulong, we have—

The heating power of the hydrogen	-	0.04006 × 62535 =	2505
" " carbon	-	0.79574 × 12906 =	10270

Or: the total heating power is - - - 12775

This shows still a wide departure from the practical result. Expressed in evaporative efficiency, it amounts to 12.402, instead of 12.501, as above.

By reference to the table exhibiting the analyses of gases drawn from the chimney, it will be seen that three trials on that subject were made while burning the Scotch coal; and under the title of *deductions relative to the heating power of fuel*, in the same table, will be found the evaporative power of the heat employed on all the absorbents; that is, on the escaping gases, the water from combustion, the hygrometric moisture of the air, and the water in the boiler. The average number is 8.464, and the maximum 8.868. These numbers would be increased to 9.7412 and 10.206, by computing for *one of combustible* in the coal burned; that is, after deducting 3.013 for moisture, and 10.098 for mean amount of waste left after the fire was extinct.

The heating power of one of combustible in the *analysis*, is found, in the same manner, by deducting the moisture and ashes found in the specimen assayed, and dividing by the remainder the numbers already given. Thus, $1704.6 \div 0.95928 = 1777.5$; and $12876 \div 0.95928 = 13423$, by the numbers of Despretz; $12775 \div 0.95928 = 13317$, by those of Dulong.

If from the mean of these (13370) be deduced the evaporative power, it amounts to 12.98; from which taking 10.206, the remainder (2.774) will be 23.663 per cent. of that mean. We cannot suppose this deficiency to have been due to the carbon wasted in the smoke, since the amount of

volatilizable carbon altogether is but 19.232 per cent. of the coal, or 20.048 per cent. of the combustible matter.

From the proportion of the three *combustible ingredients* already presented, the separate calorific and evaporative powers of the carbon and hydrogen are deduced, as follows, from the numbers given by Dulong: $(0.82952 \times 12906) + 1030 = 10.393$ of steam from the carbon in 1 of combustible; and $(0.04177 \times 62535) + 1030 = 2.535$ of steam from the hydrogen in 1 of combustible. And as we have obtained, by experiment in the large way, 10.206 of steam power from 1 of combustible, it should seem (if Dulong's number can be relied on) that the *weight of carbon* in this coal is the measure of its heating power.

When tried in the anchor-shop, this coal was found to give, at first, a great deal of flame, which, however, was soon gone. The fire then fell rapidly away; would not retain the arched and hollow form suitable for large work; became "dirty," giving a great quantity of cinder. The judgment formed of it in this shop was very unfavorable.

In the chain-shop, 60 pounds were sufficient for making only 10 links of a chain $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch in diameter. The same complaint was made here as in the other shop, relative to its making a "dirty" fire, and giving a large proportion of cinder.

It ignites promptly, gives a dense flame, and heavy smoke from the chimney-top. It does not swell much in coking, nor agglutinate its masses very firmly together. This allows considerable portions of the fine coke to pass through the grate. The average time required for bringing the boiler to steady action was 0.958 hour.

The weight of coke left after each trial was 5.75 pounds.

The discussion of the measure of heating power, contained in the present description, may serve to show the bearing upon each other of the several modes of testing coals. It is to be regretted that an opportunity has not yet occurred of subjecting all the samples of coal to the same species of analysis on the organic method, and with mixtures from fragments of many specimens, in order that the average ultimate, as well as proximate constitution of each may become known. The earnest desire repeatedly expressed by the department to be in possession of the results of these experiments, and the want of further appropriations to prosecute this important research to its proper termination, has hitherto precluded the possibility of accomplishing this purpose in the manner originally designed.

TABLE CLXXVI—

First trial—upper damper 2 inches open, air plates closed.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Water thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 19	A. M.													
	4 40	77	72	122	94	78	98	78	30.01	0.348	7.07	0.04	-	-
	7 00	79	74	128	214	78	160	78	30.02	0.350	7.05	0.15	-	-
	8 20	81	76	168	243	78	230	80	30.01	0.527	5.30	0.20	-	91.60
	9 00	79	76	168	264	78	232	81	30.01	0.635	5.22	0.25	404	97.90
	9 30	84	76	205	282	79	232	82	30.01	0.533	5.24	0.26	829	95.25
	10 00	85	77	237	283	79	232	83	30.01	0.536	5.21	0.28	1328	97.00
	10 30	86	77	264	282	79	232	84	30.01	0.541	5.16	0.29	1826	98.70
	11 00	88	78	278	296	79	232	85	30.01	0.536	5.21	0.29	2346	97.00
	11 30	88	78	292	301	79	232	86	30.02	0.540	5.17	0.30	2855	101.25
	P. M.													
	0 00	91	79	308	304	80	232	87	30.01	0.529	5.28	0.28	3424	101.75
	0 30	90	78	304	-	80	232	89	30.00	0.537	5.20	0.30	4055	-
	1 00	91	79	322	296	80	232	89	30.00	0.535	5.22	0.29	4568	103.00
	1 30	91	79	326	296	80	232	89	29.96	0.526	5.30	0.24	4970	-
	2 00	93	80	331	278	80	231	89	29.97	0.515	5.42	0.20	5207	-
	2 30	83	76	334	266	81	231	88	29.97	0.515	5.42	0.14	5630	-
	4 20	84	77	274	232	81	227	83	29.94	0.492	5.64	0.13	5620	-
	A. M.													
	9 30	77.5	74	164	182	80	202	77	29.94	0.347	7.08	0.06	5625	-
	9 00	77.5	74	156	170	80	200	78	29.94	0.347	7.08	0.08	5624	-

Period of steady action from 8^h. 45m. a. m. to 0^h. 45m. p. m. = 4^h.; coal supplied to the grate in that time, 694 lbs.; water supplied to boiler, 4,105 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 5.843.

OTCH COAL

on thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
72.1	69.9	45	± 0	-	Morning clear; wind NE, light; commenced firing at 5A. a. m.
72.4	72.1	49	+53	-	Commenced charging with coal; wood consumed, 463 lbs.
73.5	72.4	87	13	-	Steam blowing off at 8A. 30m. a. m.; damper reduced to 8 inches at 9A. a. m.
73.3	73.5	109	■	2.140	Placed 28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus.
74.4	73.3	121	50	3.219	Smoke 18 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.30.
74.1	74.4	153	51	3.649	Filled tank at 11A. 56m. a. m.
74.9	74.1	178	50	3.632	Commenced drawing gases from lower flue at 0A. 11m. p. m.; draw in 22 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1 grain, carbonic acid 5.34 grains, oxygen 12.5 cubic inches. Contents of ash pit thrown on grate at 1A. p. m.
74.9	74.9	190	64	3.755	Fire declining rapidly; clinker spreads over the grate.
75.5	74.9	204	69	3.627	Commenced raining; wind SE.
75.5	75.5	217	■	■	Water at normal level; raining.
75.5	75.5	231	64	3.673	Water 0.6 inch below normal level; wind NE; cloudy; violent rain last night; at 7A. 75m. a. m., water in boiler adjusted.
75.5	75.5	235	64	2.172	
76.6	76.6	239	47	1.956	
73.6	73.6	251	■	1.711	
74.7	74.7	190	- 5	-	
72.6	72.6	86.5	-20	-	
73.6	73.6	78.5	-30	-	

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
aker	40.75
ies	26.00
ies behind bridge.....	1.30
al clinker and ashes.....	70.06
luct wood ashes.....	1.491
al waste from coal.....	68.629
te.....	3.50

TABLE CLXXVII.

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates opened;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in cu. feet.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 91	A. M.													
	6.05	73	69	129	189	77	179	73	30.03	0.554	7.08	0.10	-	-
	9.00	75	70	131	249	77	230	73	30.05	0.540	6.07	0.09	-	-
	9.10	74	70	134	250	77	232	73	30.05	0.545	5.12	0.08	-	-
	9.30	74	70	136	264	77	232	73	30.05	0.542	5.14	0.07	183	-
	10.00	75	70	145	304	76	232	73	30.05	0.561	5.06	0.31	556	104.7
	10.30	77	71	162	328	76	232	74	30.06	0.539	5.18	0.30	971	101.7
	11.00	76	72	174	318	76	232	74	30.06	0.545	5.19	0.31	1111	92.7
	11.30	79	73	188	318	76	232	75	30.05	0.545	5.10	0.30	1079	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	80	73	202	323	76	232	75	30.06	0.547	5.10	0.28	2293	106.0
	0.30	81	74	214	326	76	232	77	30.06	0.543	5.14	0.30	2828	102.0
	1.00	81	74	224	321	76	232	76	30.06	0.539	5.18	0.25	3241	107.0
	1.30	84	75	240	306	76	232	76	30.06	0.538	5.19	0.20	3789	101.0
	2.00	80	73	254	328	77	232	78	30.07	0.545	5.12	0.30	4493	-
	2.30	82	74	266	332	76	232	78	30.06	0.533	5.24	0.20	4668	93.0
	3.00	81	74	270	326	76	230	78	30.06	0.531	5.26	0.27	5173	-
	3.15	84	76	276	302	76	231	78	30.06	0.518	5.39	0.24	5290	-
	4.20	80	73	276	250	76	228	79	30.06	0.505	5.52	0.22	5536	-
Aug. 92	A. M.													
	5.40	74	70	174	184	76	209	74	30.04	0.350	7.06	0.10	5533	-
	5.55	74	70	170	183	76	206	74	30.03	0.350	7.05	0.10	5673	-

Period of steady action from 9A. 45m. a. m. to 2A. 30m. p. m. = 4A. 35m. Coal supplied to grate, same time, 706.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,232 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 5,991.

SCOTCH COAL.

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
—	66.0	57	—13	—	Morning cloudy; wind NW., light; commenced firing; water 0.24 inch below normal level.
—	67.7	56	+19	—	Wood consumed, 237½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
—	68.2	60	■	—	Steam blows off at 9A. 10m. a. m.
—	68.3	63	62	1.216	Filled tank at 9A. 35m. a. m.
9.45	67.7	70	72	2.135	
—	68.4	85	96	2.109	Air plates opened.
10.55	69.5	96	85	2.925	
—	69.2	109	85	3.115	Wind NNE.; cloudy.
11.43	70.3	122	90	2.193	Smoke 20 seconds in reaching chimney top; syphon 0.32.
0.30	71.4	133	91	2.305	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 39m. p. m.; drew in 26 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.82 grain, carbonic acid 6.16 grains, oxygen 13.495 cubic inches.
0.55	71.4	143	89	2.189	Filling tank; water 0.4 inch above normal level.
—	71.8	156	75	2.903	
—	70.3	174	96	3.359	Filled tank at 2A. 15m. p. m.
2.20	71.0	184	100	1.298	
—	71.4	189	96	2.676	
—	73.3	192	71	1.239	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; air plates closed; damper reduced to 3 inches.
—	70.3	196	22	0.523	Water in boiler left at 0.3 inch above normal level.
—	68.2	100	—25	—	Water 0.3 inch below normal level.
—	—	96	—23	—	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	51.25
Ashes.....	42.80
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.40
Total clinker and ashes.....	95.15
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.728
Total waste from coal.....	94.422
Coke.....	6.76

TABLE CLXXVIII.

Third trial—upper damper 4 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Asbestos thermometer.						
Aug. 22	A. M.													
	5.55	74	70	170	183	76	206	74	30.03	0.350	7.05	0.10	-	-
	7.20	73.5	70	160	236	77	229	72	30.04	0.523	5.33	0.20	-	101.2
	7.30	74	70	160	242	77	230	73	30.03	0.525	5.32	0.22	-	-
	8.00	74	70	165	303	77	230	72	30.03	0.547	5.10	0.30	165	102.00
	8.30	76	71	173	28	77	231	72	30.03	0.539	5.18	0.30	585	101.2
	9.00	76	71	184	307	77	232	74	30.03	0.545	5.12	0.31	927	-
	9.30	78	72	206	306	76	232	73	30.03	0.539	5.18	0.30	1400	103.20
	10.00	79	73	214	320	76	232	74	30.03	0.539	5.18	0.30	1820	104.20
	10.30	78.5	72	222	300	76	232	74	30.03	0.544	5.13	0.30	2161	-
	11.00	80	72.5	244	312	76	232	75	30.03	0.544	5.13	0.29	2585	103.50
	11.30	80	73	260	316	76	232	76	30.05	0.546	5.11	0.24	3010	99.50
	P. M.													
	0.00	82	74	274	324	76	233	77	30.04	0.535	5.22	0.32	3439	-
	0.30	82.5	74.5	286	312	76	231	77	30.03	0.536	5.21	0.29	3860	112.75
	1.30	83	74	312	318	76	232	77	30.04	0.536	5.21	0.30	4350	106.25
	2.00	85	75	322	318	76	231	78	30.03	0.541	5.16	0.30	4857	110.75
	2.30	84	74	324	306	76	232	78	30.03	0.529	5.28	0.27	5200	-
	3.00	83	75	282	282	76	231	78	30.02	0.529	5.28	0.25	5370	-
	3.30	81	73.5	321	268	76	229	78	30.02	0.517	5.40	0.22	5595	-
Aug. 23	A. M.													
	5.20	76.5	71	192	184	76	214	73	30.05	0.380	6.95	0.12	5600	-
	5.50	76.5	71	187	183	76	209	72	30.05	0.354	7.01	0.11	6042	-

Period of steady action from 84.30m. a. m. to 24.0m. p. m. = 54.30m. Coal supplied to grate in that time, 740.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,272 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 5.769.

SCOTCH COAL.

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	68.2	96	-23	-	Morning cloudy; wind NW., light; commenced firing; water 0.4 inch above normal level.
7.30	68.4	86.5	+ 7	-	Wood consumed, 102½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
-	68.2	86	12	-	Steam blowing off.
7.50	68.2	94	73	0.874	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
8.30	68.9	97	51	2.255	
-	68.9	111	75	1.812	Filled tank.
-	69.5	125	74	2.506	
9.55	69.5	136	88	2.225	
-	69.35	149.5	64	1.807	
10.43	69.5	164	80	2.216	
11.34	70.2	180	84	2.252	
-	71.0	192	95	2.238	
0.30	71.6	203.5	81	2.268	Filled tank at 04. 45 m.
1.15	70.7	229	78	1.988	The day continues cloudy; wind NW, brisk.
2.00	71.5	237	87	2.686	
-	70.4	240	74	1.817	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	72.2	250	57	0.901	Fire declines rapidly.
-	70.7	210	39	-	Water in boiler left at 0.3 inch above normal level.
-	69.4	115.5	-30	-	Water in boiler 0.86 inch below normal level.
-	69.4	110.5	-26	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	63.25
Ashes.....	46.00
Ashes behind bridge.....	1.70
	<u>110.95</u>
Deduct wood ashes	0.313
Total waste of coal.....	<u>110.637</u>
Coke.....	<u>7.25</u>

TABLE OLXXXI

Fourth trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Air entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Aug. 23	A. M.													
	5.50	76.5	71	187	183	76	209	73	30.05	0.551	7.01	0.11	-	-
	7.00	74	69	178	266	76	229	71	30.05	0.523	6.33	0.00	-	100.00
	7.40	74.5	69	182	323	76	233	71	30.05	0.546	5.11	0.11	260	99.50
	8.00	75	70	186	330	76	233	72	30.05	0.547	5.10	0.33	630	100.00
	8.15	76	70	202	342	76	233	72	30.05	0.551	5.00	0.20	940	102.50
	9.15	78	70	238	296	76	233	73	30.05	0.541	5.10	0.30	1480	103.50
	10.00	80	71	258	314	76	232	74	30.05	0.549	5.00	0.34	2141	104.75
	10.30	80.5	71.5	267	344	76	232	75	30.05	0.539	5.12	0.43	2639	105.25
	11.15	83	72	276	344	75	233	76	30.07	0.539	5.12	0.25	3221	105.50
	P. M.													
	0.00	85	74	295	336	76	233	76	30.08	0.531	5.26	0.32	3910	106.00
	0.30	84	73	288	371	75	232	77	30.08	0.543	5.14	0.31	4330	106.50
	1.00	84	74	308	368	76	233	77	30.08	0.536	5.20	0.26	4767	107.25
	1.30	84.5	73	311	366	78	233	78	30.08	0.536	5.10	0.30	4954	107.50
	2.15	85	74	320	310	78	232	78	30.04	0.519	5.38	0.23	5464	108.00
	3.15	81	71	312	363	78	230	77	30.02	0.507	5.50	0.20	5522	108.50
Aug. 24	A. M.													
	6.20	69	67	162	182	78	216	72	30.04	0.381	6.74	0.19	5587	-
	6.45	71	67	177	178	79	210	72	30.04	0.353	7.02	0.12	6017	-

Period of steady action from 7A. 55m. a. m. to 1A. 5m. p. m. = 5A. 10m.; coal supplied to grate, in that time, 738.5 lbs.; water to boiler, 4,420 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 5.965.

SCOTCH COAL.*steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.*

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	68.6	110.5	-26	-	Morning cloudy; wind NW., light; commenced firing; water 0.06 inch above normal level
7.00	66.6	102	+38	-	Wood consumed, 118 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
7.30	66.4	107.5	90	1.033	Steam blows off at 7A. 10m. a. m.
7.55	67.3	110	97	2.066	
8.30	67.3	126	110	2.257	
9.15	66.5	150	63	1.898	Filled tank at 9A. 4m. a. m.
10.00	67.2	178	82	2.329	
10.50	67.8	186.5	112	2.633	Coal in drying apparatus weighed 27 lbs. 24 oz.
11.37	69.2	193	111	2.098	Commenced drawing gases at 11A. 20m. a. m. from lower flue; drew in 31 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 0.74 grain, carbonic acid 5.79 grains, oxygen 13.125 cubic inches; smoke at 0A. 30m. p. m. 17.5 seconds to chimney top; syphon 0.35.
11.55	70.6	210	95	2.426	Clinker removed from grate twice to-day; sun shining.
-	68.9	214	139	2.199	
1.05	70.4	224	155	2.294	
-	68.9	226.5	133	1.149	Filled tank; contents of ash pit thrown on grate.
-	70.0	235	78	1.695	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
-	66.9	231	133	-	Water in boiler left at 0.15 inch above normal level; wind SE.; cloudy.
-	66.0	113	-34	-	Water in boiler 0.8 inch below normal level.
-	64.9	106	-32	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker	65.00
Ashes	63.00
Ashes behind bridge	1.60
Total clinker and ashes	119.60
Deduct wood ashes	0.268
Total waste from coal	119.332
Coke	5.50
Boot	94.375

TABLE CLXXX.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (Ta. CLXXV)	2d Trial. (Ta. CLXXVI)
		August 19.	August 21.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	23.333	23.801
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - -	4.00	4.20
3	Area of grate, in square feet - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet -	277.5	277.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate -	9.0	9.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	685.85	811.5
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - -	661.75	664.75
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	23.5	4.75
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	49.181	50.62
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action -	173.5	134.85
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	12.33	10.345
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	7.783	10.34
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	4.5693	5.6001
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	59.197	53.566
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	2284.0	2273.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	79°.4	79°.0
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - -	269.0	265.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at the end of experiment in pounds - -	33.0	45.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	1626.25	1623.13
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	16.419	14.768
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - -	2.718	2.445
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - -	2.745	2.423
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - -	6.6356	6.4747
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - -	5.915	5.991
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	9.4169	9.653
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - -	86°.89	79°.18
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb. thermom., during steady pressure	77°.44	79°.55
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	266°.89	200°.45
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	268°.5	317°.27
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	232°.0	229°.36
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - -	65°.11	75°.69
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - -	30.009	30.057
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	5.912	5.1445
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5358	0.543
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.2862	0.2868
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	74°.5	69°.99
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	180°.0	121°.27
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	60°.5	90°.0
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - -	6.6123	6.4537
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - -	7.4753	7.3059
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	367.2	369.95
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - -	8.0964	8.1571
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.4255	1.4290
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.2844	6.3364
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Open.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - -	U. 8	U. 8.

TABLES CLXXVI, CLXXVII, CLXXVIII, CLXXIX.

Scotch coal.

3d Trial. T. CLXXVIII.)	4th Trial. (Ta. CLXXIX.)	Averages.	Remarks.
August 22.	August 23.		
23.917	24.917		
5.5	5.167		
14.07	14.07		
377.5	377.5		
18.75	18.75		
10.0	10.0		
1048.0	1038.25		
1040.75	1032.75		
7.25	5.5	5.75	
52.4	51.9125	51.0325	
134.63	142.95	151.2925	
9.561	10.16	10.739	
10.63	11.545	10.0985	
6.062	6.2745	5.6315	
57.025	54.348	55.856	The high proportion of clinker renders this coal very inconvenient for use under the steam-boiler.
6042.0	6017.0		
76°.2	76°.0		
442.0	430.0		
58.0	56.0		
776.72	855.59	895.422	
12.42	13.687	14.324	
2.057	2.266	2.394	
2.1336	2.266		
5.7497	5.7719	6.158	By burning this coal with the damper drawn only four inches, a considerable reduction in evaporative power appears in the column of the third trial.
5.769	5.985	5.915	
10.8702	10.8283	10.1926	
79°.42	80°.05		
72°.58	71°.68		
239°.0	255°.55	240°.472	
309°.75	340°.55	314°.02	
231°.67	232°.73		
74°.83	74°.64		
30.033	30.057		
5.161	5.152		
0.5409	0.5416		
0.295	0.3062	0.2965	
69°.91	68°.16		
159°.58	175°.5	159°.19	
81°.0	108°.25	84°.94	
5.7311	5.7532	6.1376	
4.4878	6.5129	6.9457	
1.96	338.1	353.802	
	7.3629	7.7189	
	1.4248	1.4255	
	6.2737	6.2839	
	Closed.		
	U. 8.		

No. 7.

Bituminous coal from Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, sent for trial by Messrs. W. T. Hepp & Co., of New Orleans.

The following letter relates to this sample :

“ NEW ORLEANS, *July 12, 1842.*

“ *To the United States Navy Agents, Washington city, D. C. :*

“ GENTS : We take the liberty of forwarding a bill of lading for one cask *Pittsburg* coal, as a sample, which we believe you will find to be a superior article. In this city it is preferred to any *foreign* coal yet introduced in our country, and superior to any other American bituminous coal as yet discovered. The article has been fully tested by the steamers running from this port to Havana and Texas.

“ We propose furnishing the Government with any quantity she may require at this place for \$6 50 per ton, or at Pensacola at \$9 per ton. Should you require any further information, we shall be happy to receive any communication on that subject from you.

“ In the mean time, please acknowledge receipt of the cask of coal, and your opinion thereon.

“ We are, very respectfully, your obedient servants,

“ W. T. HEPP & Co.”

The above letter was not received until after the experiments had been completed, and then as a duplicate in answer to an inquiry made relative to the origin of the coal. The sample consisted of about two hundred-weight—scarcely enough for a bare trial under the steam-boiler, and certainly not enough for a full development of its properties.

In external characters, it is an almost exact counterpart of the Newcastle coal of England. It has the same resinous lustre, the same exhibition of fossil remains and carbonaceous matter in the surfaces of deposition, the same position of the main partings at right angles to the surfaces just mentioned, and, of course, the same tendency to break into cubical masses. It exhibits less earthy matter in the partings, and seldom shows any trace of pyrites on the surface. Other resemblances will be observable in the following description of analyses and tests to which it was subjected.

The specific gravity of one specimen (*a*) was 1.23, that of another (*b*) 1.2747; the mean of which affords the calculated weight per cubic foot 78.275 pounds. Two trials only could be made in the charge-box, the mean of which affords the weight per cubic foot 46.8125, or 0.598 of the calculated weight. The calculated space for the stowage of a ton is 47.85 cubic feet. The moisture found in the two specimens was exactly the same in amount, being 1.397 per cent. Of volatile matter other than water, *a* gave 32.783, and *b* 30.293 per cent.

The sulphur in *b* was 0.1598 per cent.

Five trials by Dr. King gave a mean result in volatile matter of 38 per cent. These were all conducted on the plan of rapid coking, and gave, doubtless, higher proportions of volatile matter than if the process had been carried on more gradually.

In specimen *a*, the earthy matter by four trials was 4.17, and in *b* by eight trials it was 3.26 per cent. The composition of these specimens may, therefore, be stated as follows:

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
The moisture was - - -	1.397	1.397
sulphur - - -	(not tried)	0.160
other volatile matter -	32.783	30.133
earthy matter - -	4.170	3.260
fixed carbon - -	61.650	65.050
	<hr/> 100. <hr/>	<hr/> 100. <hr/>

Volatile to fixed combustible

1 : 1.8805

1 : 2.1473

And the mean of these two is

1 : 2.0139

. During the single brief experiment on evaporative power, the weight of coal consumed was 208.38 pounds; the ashes derived from it 15.5, and the clinker 2 pounds, while the soot from the flues was 1.75 pound.

The ashes lost by reincineration - - - 21.123 per cent.

The clinker - - - 13.240 "

The soot - - - 37.650 "

Making these reductions, and deducting 0.311 pound of wood ashes from 101.5 pounds of wood used in commencing the experiment, there remain 14.741 pounds of incombustible matter, which, divided by 208.38, gives 7.0741 per cent.; which shows that the earthy matter in the specimens above analyzed was but about half as much as the average of the sample.

The ashes from the analyses of this coal were of a grayish or yellowish white color; the pulverized and reincinerated clinker was of a slightly red or reddish-gray color; the residue of the ashes was nearly of the same tint, after a like treatment; and the soot gave a light drab or dirty white residuum. There appeared very little tendency in any of the specimens of clinker to vitrification, or the formation of coherent masses.

This coal ignites quickly and burns freely; it swells but little, and produces a coke moderately coherent.

Two trials on specimen *b* were made with the oxide of lead, resulting in giving for the first 27.870, and for the second 27.215 parts of lead reduced to 1 of coal employed.

Deducting 0.01397 for moisture, and 0.036 for ashes, the combustible is 0.95343; by which dividing the mean of the above two weights of lead, the result is 28.887.

The sample did not afford a sufficient quantity for trial either in the smith's fires, or in grates for domestic purposes.

TABLE CLXXX—PITTSBURG

Upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed; steam

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Velocity of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water evaporated in boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Nov. 9	A. M.													
	10.06	48.5	40	197	177	40	214	41	30.97	0.577	4.75	0.30		
	10.50	48	43	176	238	40	222	43	30.97		4.75	0.30		
	11.30	47	41	174	250	40	232	44	30.95	0.572	4.86	0.32		
	11.45	50	45	191	267	40	232	45	30.96	0.568	4.90	0.30	820	100.0
	P. M.													
	0.00	50	42	198	280	40	233	46	30.93	0.563	4.75	0.30	702	
	0.30	50	43	204	295	40	233	46.5	30.94	0.562	4.75	0.36		
	0.30	50	43	206	300	40	232.5	47	30.91	0.577	4.80	0.36	1112	
	0.45	49.5	42.5	210	283	40	232.5	47	30.90		4.90	0.31	1265	
	1.00	49.5	42	217	259	40	231	47.5		0.558		0.30	1350	
	1.15	49.5	42	224	248	40	232	48	30.16		4.90		1360	
	1.30	50	43	227	242	40	232	48		0.561	4.97	0.25		
	2.15	49.5	42.5	231	223	40		48	30.16	0.558	5.00	0.27		

The boiler can scarcely be considered as having been brought to a condition of steady action before the sample was exhausted; but from 11 A. 40 m. a. m., when the 2d charge of coal was placed on the grate, to 0 A. 45 m. p. m., when the combustion appeared to be declining, is 1 A. 5 m.; during which, the evaporation was at the rate of 10.56 cubic feet of water per hour.

(PENNSYLVANIA) COAL.

thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet, length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	34.4	151.5	-37	-	Morning hazy; wind SW., light; commenced firing; water 0.5 inch below normal level.
-	33.5	-	+ 6	-	Wood consumed, 100½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
10.55	27.9	137	18	-	Steam blows off at 11½. 1m.; water 1 inch below normal level; filling tank.
11.40	-	131	35	2.238	Water brought to normal level; steam allowed to escape from both valves.
11.54	29.5	138	48	1.716	
-	29.5	154	63	1.971	Back valve weighted down at 0½. 12m.
-	29.5	156	67.5	1.319	
-	28.5	160.5	55.5	1.610	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
-	26.8	167.5	98	0.985	
-	26.8	174.5	16	-	
-	29.5	177	10	0.4346	Valves double weighted.
-	28.5	181.5	-10	0.185	Water in boiler adjusted. Observations continued till the safety valve closed, and pressure, by manometer, did not rise when it was double weighted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Clinker.....	2.00
Ashes.....	14.75
Ashes behind bridge.....	0.75
	<u>17.50</u>
Deduct wood ashes.....	0.311
	<u>17.189</u>
Total waste from coal.....	<u>17.189</u>
Coke	<u>9.876</u>
Scot	-

b was not separately ascertained. Twenty-eight pounds, dried in the steam apparatus, gave of moisture 0.893 per cent.

The volatile matter, including moisture, in *a* was 38.157 by a moderate rate of coking; and that in *b*, by the same treatment, 31.513.

Specimen *a* gave of rather heavy yellowish white ash 3.498 per cent., and *b* of similarly colored residue 8.165. Hence the composition may, without material error, be assumed as follows, viz:

	Specimen <i>a</i> .	Specimen <i>b</i> .
Moisture, from 40 specimens	- 2.597	2.597
Other volatile matter	- 35.560	28.916
Earthy matter	- 3.498	8.165
Fixed carbon	- 58.345	60.322
	<u>100.</u>	<u>100.</u>
Volatile to fixed combustible	1 : 1.6407	1 : 2.086

Of the above specimen of powder from 40 lumps of the coal, 71.48 grains gave of white ashes 2.73 grains = 3.819 per cent. Another portion of 68.87 grains, incinerated in a similar manner, gave 4.065 per cent. of ashes: the mean of these is 3.942.

Of the same powder, 124.17 grains exposed in a closely covered platinum crucible to a clear red heat till all flame had subsided, left of intumescent coke 78.75 grains. Hence the loss was 36.589 per cent.

The composition deduced from this analysis may be stated as follows:

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	2.597
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	-	-	33.992
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	3.942
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	59.469
						<u>100.</u>

Volatile to fixed combustible = 1 : 1.7495.

During the experiments on evaporation, 2465.5 pounds were consumed, leaving of—

Ashes	-	-	-	-	-	87.000 pounds.
Clinker	-	-	-	-	-	41.000 "
Soot	-	-	-	-	-	14.365 "

Of matter absolutely incombustible, there were in the ashes 82.143 lbs.

"	"	"	clinker	41.000	"
"	"	"	soot	3.341	"

Total	-	-	-	-	126.484	"
From which deduct wood ashes	-	-	-	-	0.997	"

And it leaves 125.487 lbs.,

= 4.9739 per cent. of the coal burned.

The clinker is in this case a mixture, in apparently equal quantities, of black vitreous porous portions, with light colored unvitriifiable shaly materials.

The whole is sufficiently friable to be easily broken, and shows no tendency to form continuous tenacious sheets. It was observed, however, in one instance, on clearing out the furnace, to adhere with considerable

force to the grate bars. It weighs 28.28 pounds per cubic foot; the ashes weigh 55.79, and the soot 3.29 pounds per cubic foot; the latter material being the lightest produced by any sample in the whole series. From the oxide of lead, specimen *a* of this coal reduced 24.91 times its weight, which, for one of combustible matter of the specimen, is 26.527.

I cannot offer an analysis by the organic method of any specimen from the Cannelton sample, but am enabled, through the kindness of the distinguished proprietor of an estate in the same coal-field at Caseyville, Kentucky, to present the following result, which, so far as the *constitution of the combustible matter* is concerned, may be considered as affording a type of the Cannelton coal.

The specimen referred to had a specific gravity of 1.392.

By exposure to a temperature of 250° Fah., it lost 1.151 per cent. of its weight.

By rapid coking, the total loss is 37.96, and by slow coking 31.82 per cent.

Four incinerations (the results of which very nearly approached each other) gave the mean amount of earthy matter 23.6875 per cent. Hence the proximate ingredients were as follows:

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	1.151
Other volatile matter, (by slow coking)	-	-	-	-	-	30.669
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	-	23.687
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	-	44.493
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

Volatile to fixed combustible - - - 1 : 1.45

Of this coal, well dried, 4.21 grains (equal to 4.259 grains of the raw coal) were taken for analysis. This was treated in a combustion-tube with fused chromate of lead—a small portion of chlorate of potash being used to complete the combustion, and for that purpose placed near the bottom of the tube.

Having conducted the process with all the usual precautions, the analysis yielded 8.96 grains carbonic acid, and 1.92 grain water.

This gives carbon	-	-	-	-	2.4436 grains.
hydrogen	-	-	-	-	0.2133 “
					<hr/>
					2.6569 “
					<hr/>

The ashes in 4.259 grains of the raw coal was - 1.0088 grain.

And the water - - - - - 0.0490 “

The total combustible matter was therefore 3.2012 grains; from which deducting 2.6569, the remainder (oxygen and azote) is 0.5443 grain.

The raw coal will, therefore, be composed of the following ingredients, viz:

Moisture	-	-	-	= 1.151	} Combustible ingredients.
Carbon	-	2.4436	} + 4.259	= 57.375	
Hydrogen	-	.2133		= 5.008	
Oxygen and azote	-	.5443		= 12.779	
Ashes	-	-		= 23.687	
				<hr/>	
				100.	
				<hr/>	

As the fixed carbon by slow coking was 44.493, it appears that the portion of carbon volatilized was - $57.375 - 44.493 = 12.882$ per cent.

hydrogen	-	-	-	-	5.663
oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	12.779

30.669

Comparing together the combustible ingredients alone, there will be found in 100 parts of—

Carbon	-	-	-	-	76.335 = 12.722 atoms.
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	6.663 = 6.663 "
Oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	17.002 = 2.125 "

In order to verify the above, I analyzed another portion of the same powder, by means of the scale-oxide of copper; using, however, more than double the quantity of coal previously employed.

8.87 grains of the dried coal (equal to 8.9733 grains of raw coal) were treated with that oxide recently recalcined and heated, and then placed with all care in a dry tube, and all moisture carefully exhausted.

The carbonic acid collected was	-	-	-	-	18.66 grains.
Water	-	-	-	-	3.86 "

Hence the—

Carbon is	-	-	-	-	5.0891 grains.
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	0.4266 "

The moisture and ashes being deducted from the raw coal, leave 8.9733 — 2.2288 = 6.7445 of combustible matter; from which taking the carbon and hydrogen, there remains 1.2288 grain for oxygen and azote. From these data the following results are derived:

Moisture, as above	-	-	=	1.151	} Combustible materials.
Carbon	-	5.0891 + 8.9733	=	56.714	
Hydrogen	-	.4266 + 8.9733	=	4.754	
Oxygen and azote	-	-	=	13.694	
Ashes	-	-	=	23.687	

100.

Deducting, as before, moisture and ashes, the combustible ingredients are related to each other as follows:

Carbon	-	-	-	-	75.456 = 12.576 atoms.
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	6.325 = 6.325 "
Oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	18.219 = 2.252 "

I am disposed to attribute the slight superiority of hydrogen in the first over that in the second analysis to a trifling amount of moisture adhering to the chlorate of potash; for though this substance is generally regarded as anhydrous, I found, by exposure in a porcelain crucible to a temperature of 390°, at which it began to fuse, the loss was 0.82 per cent., as already stated in a former part of this report. Having, in a second experiment, with chromate of lead and chlorate of potash treated 12.32 grains of dried coal, I procured 5.29 grains of water, which makes the hydrogen 6.274 per cent. of the combustible matter; and in a fourth trial, in which the precipitated oxide of copper was employed, and the weight of dried coal was 6.38 grains, the proportion of hydrogen obtained was 6.596. Hence the following affords the result of these four trials:

No. 8.

minous coal from Cannelton, Indiana, sent for trial by James Boyd, esq., of Boston.

The following letter from the agent of Mr. Boyd accompanied one pack of this sample of coal:

LOUISVILLE, *July 8, 1843.*

SIR: By direction of Mr. James Boyd, I have to-day forwarded to you teamboat Orpheus, and via Wheeling, national road, and railroad, a box of coal from Cannelton, Indiana. The object, as I understand, is, that analysis the department may test its value as a fuel for Gulf steamers. And herewith the published character of the American Cannel Coal Company, in which you will find Dr. Jackson's analysis of the coal. Dr. Hall, of Washington, has recently examined the banks, &c., and has, I think, expressed very favorable opinions of it in a letter to Francis Mar- esq., which will probably be published, and to which I would call attention.

From an experiment recently made on the steamer Messenger, (the results of which can be authenticated and forwarded, if desired,) I consider these facts as proven: that even on ordinary grate bars, this coal can be used without wood, and will generate steam more rapidly than the ash or beech wood; that it does not injure the boilers as much, or burn more than wood. As to economy, safety, and convenience, &c., there can be no comparison.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

"HAMILTON SMITH,

"*One of the proprietors of the A. C. Coal Company.*"

The Hon. SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, &c.

The exterior characters of this coal are a *color* deep black; a lustre shining, dull, or resinous, according as the main partings, the horizontal cleats, or the cross cleats are observed. The *fracture* is often conchoidal, the lustre dull, like that of Scotch cannel coal. The main partings are at angles of 86° and 94° to the surfaces of deposition;—such, at least, were the inclinations in several specimens which I measured. The surfaces are frequently covered with films of sulphuret of iron. The powder, like that of most other highly bituminous coals, is distinctly brown; and the more so, the more minute the subdivision. Perfect anthracite is of a deep black, and pure bitumen is scarcely darker in color than burnt sienna. In these limits there is a gradual shading off towards the opposite extreme, according to the greater or less degree of bituminousness of the coal.

The streak left on white earthenware is also distinctly brown; it has little or no tendency to soil when rubbed with the finger.

The specific gravity of one specimen of this sample (*a*) was 1.2479, that of another (*b*) 1.2975, and the mean of these affords the calculated weight of a cubic foot 79.545 pounds; while 26 trials in the charge-box gave the actual weight 45.5, the greatest 55.25, and the average of the whole 47.649. This shows the actual weight to be 0.5986 of the calculated weight, from which the specific gravity.

The *moisture*, in a pulverized specimen, from different lumps of this sample, was

derived from 40 fragments, from which the mean was obtained; that of specimens *a* and *b*

of that sample was 10.699 of water from 212° , while that of the Cannelton coal was 7.341. Now $10.699 : 7.341 :: 8 : 5.4$. This last is the number of links which the Cannelton coal ought to have made, had its heating power in the smith's forge been proportionate to its evaporative power. The two results agree within the fraction of four-nineteenths of a link. The true numbers of links would probably have been 80 and 54, had ten times as much coal been employed in each case.

In the anchor-shop it proved very light, made a transient hot blaze, almost insupportable by the workmen; but as soon as that was gone, left scarcely anything behind, and made no hollow fire.

In an office grate, a lump 15 inches in diameter was laid on a mass of ignited coke. It immediately took fire, and in three minutes was giving off a brilliant flame. From its flaky texture, it speedily disintegrated into flat masses, burning with little intumescence, and scarcely any tendency to agglutination. This property allows a free passage to the air, favors rapid combustion, and causes the exhibition of an exceedingly brilliant light. When the white flame had subsided, it was followed by one of a bright blue or purplish tint, (cyanogen?) which having subsided, left a light porous glowing coke, falling readily into small fragments, which preserve, to some extent, the original lamellated appearance of the coal. On the grate, under the steam-boiler, it was observed to ignite readily; and it took only half an hour to bring the boiler into steady action, from the time the wood was withdrawn, and the charging with coal had commenced. No serious inconvenience was felt from the passage of fragments through the grate. Its prompt and rapid action appears to adapt it, in a remarkable manner, to the purposes of western steamboats. It seems to bear transportation better than any other sample of bituminous coal which came under notice. A large box which had come from the mines by steamboat, wagon, railroad car, and drays, and had been subjected to five or six transhipments, contained scarcely any fine coal. Its very slight tendency to soil will also recommend it. The average quantity of unburnt coke left on the grate was but $6\frac{3}{4}$ pounds. This coal was received in three distinct packages, at as many different times; and there is reason to think that one part was taken from nearer the outcrop of the bed than the rest. This supposition is strengthened not only by the appearance of the coal, but by the difference in evaporative effects on the two trials, and the difference in amount of waste; the latter being one-fourth greater on the first trial than on the second. The average weight per cubic foot was more than 3.5 pounds (or upwards of 7 per cent.) less on the 2d than on the 1st trial.

The coal now under consideration was the only really available sample forwarded for trial from the great coal-fields of the west. I may add, however, that two or three specimens were offered for *analysis*, besides that received from Caseyville, already noticed.

A specimen from Wheeling, Va., had the following composition—its specific gravity being 1.2804:

The hygrometric moisture was	-	-	-	1.414 per cent.
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	42.626 "
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	52.030 "
Earthy matter	-	-	-	3.930 "

100.

The sulphur was 0.703 of one per cent.; the fixed to volatile combustible, 1 : 1.22. The surfaces of deposition are covered with mineralized charcoal. The main partings are beautifully defined planes, inclined 88° to those of deposition. The cross partings are also pretty well defined, and exhibit a pitchy lustre. It is a rich coking coal, and will produce a large portion of highly illuminating gas.

A specimen from the Osage river, Missouri, had, in its dry state, a specific gravity less than 1, as it floated on water. When allowed to imbibe water, it sank, and was, when fully saturated, found to have a specific gravity of 1.2. It contained of—

Moisture, expelled at 230°	-	-	-	1.67 per cent.
Other volatile matter	-	-	-	41.83 “
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	51.16 “
Earthy matter	-	-	-	5.34 “
				<hr/>
				100.
				<hr/>

A trial for sulphur gave 0.482 per cent. of that material.

From the above analysis, the volatile is to the fixed combustible as 1 : 1.223. An analysis by the chromate of lead and the chlorate of potash, proved the combustible matter of this specimen to consist of—

Carbon	-	-	-	81.855 = 13.642 atoms.
Hydrogen	-	-	-	6.168 = 6.168 “
Oxygen, &c.	-	-	-	11.977 = 1.497 “
				<hr/>
				100.
				<hr/>

From this analysis, the computation of evaporative power, assumed to be proportionate to the carbon, will give a result of 10.256 to 1 of combustible, and of 9.66 to 1 of the raw coal.

A specimen of pure bitumen, having a specific gravity of 1.1558, was found to contain of—

Volatile matter	-	-	-	-	72.439
Fixed carbon	-	-	-	-	24.799
Earthy matter	-	-	-	-	2.762
					<hr/>
					100.
					<hr/>

In this substance, therefore, the volatile is to the fixed combustible as 1 : 0.3423. Analyzed with the scale oxide of copper, 8.16 grains of this bitumen yielded 5.73 grains of water, and 22.6 grains of carbonic acid; from which is deduced the following composition of 100 parts of its combustible matter, viz :

Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	77.679
Hydrogen	-	-	-	-	-	8.023
Oxygen and azote	-	-	-	-	-	14.298
						<hr/>
						100.
						<hr/>

The calculated evaporative power of the carbon in 1 of this combustible matter, is 9.464.

TABLE CLXXXIII.—CAN

First trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates closed.

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of coal.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Nov. 7	A. M.													
	8.15	13	11	146	-	46	202	42	30.01	0.373	6.73	0.18	-	-
	9.15	16	11	128	246	47	231	42	30.01	0.579	4.70	0.39	-	99.50
	10.15	14	12	132	272	46	234	42	30.01	0.575	4.83	0.31	304	106.83
	10.45	14	12	146	261	46	234	43	30.01	0.576	4.82	0.31	307	95.73
	11.10	44	12	168	291	47	232	41	30.01	0.572	4.86	0.33	1281	21.80
	11.45	13	11	208	297	44	234	44	30.01	0.576	4.82	0.38	1939	97.73
	P. M.													
	0.15	44	12	232	305	44	235	44	30.00	0.568	4.90	0.37	2426	93.75
	0.45	47	13	251	306	44	233	43	29.99	0.577	4.81	0.35	2791	96.25
	1.15	48	15	271	307	44	233	43 5	29.99	0.574	4.84	0.35	3211	104.50
	1.45	48	15	282	311	41	233	44	29.97	0.573	4.85	0.34	3726	-
	2.15	48	15	292	320	44	233	44	29.97	0.573	4.85	0.37	4064	93.50
	2.45	49	17	298	313	45	233	45	29.98	0.571	4.84	0.36	4831	94.50
	3.05	49	17	303	320	45	233	45	29.99	0.573	4.85	0.34	4831	-
	3.30	51	18	310	321	44	232	45	29.99	0.564	4.94	0.34	5153	97.00
	4.00	51	18	311	310	44	232	45	30.00	0.574	4.84	0.37	5653	-
	4.30	51	18	325	330	44	233	46	30.00	0.572	4.86	0.35	6121	96.75
	5.00	52	18	325	335	45	233	46	30.00	0.576	4.82	0.36	6611	110.30
	5.25	51	17	337	332	44	230	46	30.02	0.572	4.80	0.33	7311	-
	10.00	45	10.5	278	204	41	230	43	30.03	0.544	5.13	0.28	7311	-
	10.12	14	10	284	196	44	229	43	30.03	0.524	5.33	0.28	7473	-
Nov. 8	A. M.													
	6.10	41.5	37.5	201	174	44	216	40 5	30.07	0.416	6.40	0.25	7476	-
	6.40	41	38	206	172	44	214	40 5	30.07	0.405	6.51	0.24	7516	-

Period of steady action from 104.45m. a. m. to 44.41m. p. m. = 54.56m. Coal supplied during that time, 981.5 lbs.; water supplied to boiler during that time, 5,393 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 5.495.

INDIANA) COAL.

into chimney, and small furnace in action.

the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 131 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
15	-	-	Morning cloudy; wind W., light; commenced firing at 8A. 20m. a. m.
32	+15	-	Wood consumed, 176½ lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
38	38	1.610	Steam blow-off at 10A. a. m.; damper set at 8 inches; steam
52	87	3.195	allowed to escape from back valve at 10A. 33m. a. m.; snowing and raining. This coal ignites promptly; at
24	62	2.397	11A. a. m., snowing.
55	63	2.975	Filled tank at 11A. 15m. a. m.; grate bars red.
39	70	2.580	Commenced drawing gases at 0A. 1m. p. m.; drew in 46 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave 0.99 grain water, carbonic acid 7.40 grains, oxygen 5 cubic inches.
57	73	1.933	Ceased snowing.
23	74	2.225	
34	81	2.744	
14	87	1.790	
19	79	-	} Filling tank; water 1 inch above normal level. } Water abnormal level; tank filled.
54	87	2.437	
59	89	2.045	
63	84	2.649	Wind W.; clearing off.
69	97	2.477	
73	102	2.596	
86	102	-	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate; damper reduced to 3 inches.
33	-26	-	Water 0.45 inch below normal level; closed damper and air port.
40	-33	-	Water 0.07 inch below normal level, after letting in 163 lbs.
67.5	-42	-	Water 0.39 inch below normal level.
65	-12	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
.....	26.25
.....	45.25
dge.....	3.50
	<hr/>
	75.00
es.....	0.54
	<hr/>
coal.....	74.46
	<hr/>
.....	9.625
	<hr/>
.....	7.00
	<hr/>

TABLE CLXXXIV.—CANNE

Second trial—upper damper 8 inches open; air plates open

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE							Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volume of air in thermometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of fuel.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.	Attached thermometer.						
Nov. 8	A. M.													
	A. M.													
	10.38	46	49	172	-	48	238	45	30.10	0.573	4.80	0.30	-	-
	P. M.													
	0.00	47	41	150	234	48	238	45	30.09	0.569	4.80	0.30	-	-
	0.30	47	41	152	242	41	239	45	30.09	0.564	4.80	0.30	-	-
	1.00	49	49	184	260	41	239	45	30.08	0.565	4.80	0.30	843	88.6
	1.30	50	43	186	304	42	235	46	30.06	0.578	4.80	0.30	1243	-
	2.00	49.5	43	206	324	42	238	46	30.07	0.569	4.75	0.30	1833	91.2
	2.30	51	44	218	310	42	235	47	30.10	0.580	4.80	0.41	2347	96.5
	3.00	51	46	233	314	42	235	47	30.10	0.576	4.80	0.37	2943	93.6
	3.30	51	45	233	314	42	235	47	30.10	0.572	4.86	0.46	3339	97.8
	4.15	52	45	264	336	42	236	47	30.12	0.578	4.80	0.44	4015	98.9
	4.45	51	46	272	323	42	234	47	30.11	0.580	4.78	0.40	4015	91.2
	5.15	54	47	297	318	43	235	47	30.15	0.576	4.82	0.39	4335	88.2
	5.45	51	46	302	343	43	235	47	30.16	0.573	4.86	0.39	5615	-
	6.15	50	46	310	339	43	235	47	30.16	0.580	4.78	0.45	6029	86.0
	6.45	52	46	314	340	43	235	47	30.16	0.576	4.80	0.39	6505	97.2
	7.15	51	46	329	332	43	235	47.5	30.19	0.580	4.78	0.41	6991	88.0
	7.40	57	50	336	311	44	232	48	30.19	0.560	4.98	0.30	7391	-
	8.15	47	40	330	268	44	233	46	30.19	0.553	5.04	0.38	7891	-
	9.27	47	41	328	260	44	239	45.5	30.19	0.540	5.17	0.29	7691	-
Nov. 9	A. M.													
	6.20	40	35.5	220	190	44	224	39	30.11	0.466	5.88	0.22	7594	-
	7.10	40	35.5	216	186	44	218	40	30.26	0.437	6.18	0.22	8019	-

Period of steady action from 0A. 54m. p. m. to 7A. 5m. p. m. = 6A. 11m. Coal supplied to the grate, 907 lbs.; water supplied to the boiler, 6009.33 lbs.; water to 1 of coal, 6.685.

IN (INDIANA) COAL.

are thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

on grate.	Dew point, by calculation	Gain of temperature by the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 181 feet; height of chimney 3 feet.
34.0	103	-	-	-	Commenced firing; sky overclouded; wind NW., brisk.
27.9	103	+4	-	-	Wood consumed, 151 lbs.; commenced charging with coal.
27.9	105	13	-	2.136	Steam allowed to blow off at 0A. 8m.; damper set at 8 inches; air plates opened at 0A. 13m. Commenced drawing gases at 1A. 19m.; drew in 45 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.42 grain, carbonic acid 7.38 grains, oxygen 7.708 cubic inches.
27.5	115	31	-	2.331	
29.5	136	69	-	2.119	
26.4	157.5	89	-	3.126	
31.4	167	74	-	2.723	
34.8	180	85	-	2.628	
35.0	182	79	-	2.575	
33.2	212	111	-	2.688	Filling tank; water 1.3 inch below normal level.
38.2	221	88	-	-	} Tank filled at 4A. 50m.
36.6	243	63	-	2.437	
38.2	251	108	-	3.073	
36.6	258	103	-	2.718	
36.6	262	101	-	2.527	Tank partly filled.
38.2	277	97	-	2.061	Contents of ash pit thrown on grate, and air plates closed at 7A. 30m.
38.5	281	79	-	-	28 lbs. of this coal in drying apparatus weighed (November 9) 274 lbs.
23.3	283	35	-	-	Water 0.65 inch below normal level.
27.9	281	28	-	-	Water left 0.15 inch above normal level.
21.3	180	-34	-	-	Found water 0.55 inch below normal level.
21.3	176	-33	-	-	Water in boiler adjusted.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
clinker.....	14.75
wood.....	26.75
wood behind bridge.....	1.50
total clinker and ashes.....	
duct wood ashes.....	
total waste from coal.....	
ke.....	
at.....	

TABLE CLXXXV.—DEDUCTIONS FROM

Experiments on

Nature of the data furnished by the respective tables.		1st Trial. (T. CLXXXIII.)	2d Trial. (T. CLXXXIV.)
		November 7.	November 8.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours - -	22.417	20.533
2	Duration of steady action, in hours - - -	5.933	6.188
3	Area of grate, in square feet - - - -	14.07	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet - -	377.5	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	18.75	18.75
6	Number of charges of coal supplied to grate - -	13.0	13.0
7	Total weight of coal supplied to grate, in pounds -	1286.0	1191.75
8	Pounds of coal actually consumed - - -	1279.0	1126.0
9	Pounds of coal withdrawn and separated after trial -	7.0	5.75
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of coal -	49.461	45.836
11	Pounds of coal supplied per hour, during steady action	165.431	146.688
12	Pounds of coal per square foot of grate surface, per hour	11.758	10.438
13	Total waste, ashes and clinker, from 100 pounds of coal	5.8217	4.429
14	Pounds of clinker alone, from 100 pounds of coal -	2.0397	1.2319
15	Ratio of clinker to the total waste, per cent. - -	35.036	27.811
16	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler - -	7516.00	8019.0
17	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit -	44° .40	42° .6
18	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level - - - -	20.00	125.0
19	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in pounds - - - -	3.0	19.0
20	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	909.096	971.9105
21	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action -	14.545	15.551
22	Pounds of water per square foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation - - - -	2.408	2.575
23	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations - - - -	2.404	2.631
24	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (a) final result - - - -	5.872	6.745
25	Water evaporated by 1 of coal, from initial temp. (b) during steady action - - - -	5.495	6.625
26	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water -	10.6437	9.2561
27	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure - - - -	47° .64	50° .7
28	Mean temp. of wet bulb thermom., during steady pressure	44° .76	44° .4
29	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate -	254° .06	241° .93
30	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	305° .18	309° .13
31	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler - -	232° .82	233° .93
32	Mean temperature of attached thermometer - - -	44° .20	46° .63
33	Mean height of barometer, in inches - - -	29.997	30.1233
34	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer - -	4.843	4.8113
35	Mean height of mercury in manometer, in atmospheres	0.5737	0.5729
36	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	0.3561	0.4183
37	Mean temperature of dew point, by calculation -	39° .88	32° .2
38	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	206° .42	121° .82
39	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases -	79° .85	104° .10
40	Water to 1 of coal, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	5.872	6.745
41	Water to 1 of coal, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern - - - -	6.8275	7.924
42	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of coal -	337.70	337.70
43	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel - - - -	7.924	7.924
44	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum -	1.40	1.40
45	Mean pressure, in pounds per sq. inch, above atmosphere	6.73	6.73
46	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge -	Closed.	Closed.
47	Inches opening of damper, (U. upper) - - -	U. "	U. "

ABLES CLXXXIII, CLXXXIV.

annelton (la.) coal.

Averages.	Remarks.
6.375 47.6485 156.0615 11.092 5.1254 1.6358 31.4235	
940.5033 15.048 2.4915	
6.3085 6.060 9.9549	A tolerable accordance will be found between the final results in the two trials, as seen in this line, with those of the next below, derived from observations during the period of steady action.
247°.99 307°.155	
0.3872 198°.825 82°.175 6.3085 7.3408 348.855	
7.7339 1.4689 6.8951	retained in economy, both of time and fuel, in using the second trial.

Having completed the description of the fourth class of coals, I may here exhibit its relations to the series from Virginia. The synoptical table (page 551) will show that the average weight per cubic foot of eight samples of foreign and western coals is 49.31 pounds. The table already given of eleven samples of Virginia coals proves that they weighed 49.28 pounds. Eight foreign and western coals gave an average evaporative power of 7.984. Ten Virginia coals gave 8.477. Eight foreign and western, all burned with the chimney 63 feet high, evaporated on an average 13.778 cubic feet of water per hour. Six Virginia coals, burned with the same height of chimney, gave 13.73 cubic feet per hour. The lead-reducing power of the *combustible matter* of the fourth class, compared with their evaporative power and with the ratios of fixed to volatile material, is seen in the following :

Name of coal.					Steam to 1 of combustible.	Lead to 1 of combustible.	Fixed to 1 volatile matter.
Pictou, (New York)	-	-	-	-	9.710	28.18	2.105
Pictou, (Cunard's)	-	-	-	-	9.648	26.69	2.593
Newcastle	-	-	-	-	9.178	27.55	1.601
Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	8.942	28.89	2.014
Sidney	-	-	-	-	8.497	29.15	2.838
Liverpool	-	-	-	-	8.255	27.88	1.513
Cannelton	-	-	-	-	7.734	26.53	1.719
Scotch	-	-	-	-	7.719	27.03	1.257
Average	-	-	-	-	8.710	27.74	1.955
Average of ten Virginia coals	-	-	-	-	9.523	28.194	2.054

No. 9.

Experiment on dry pine wood.

During the progress of these experiments, there were used in heating up the boiler and its contents, with the brick-work of the furnace, 25,367 pounds or 9.43 cords of dry yellow pine wood. This was of the ordinary kind, procured for use under the boilers which drive the engines in the navy-yard.

It was brought to the apparatus from a pile kept in the open air, and consequently was dependent, in some degree, on the state of the weather for the quantity of moisture which adhered to it, and which caused a degree of diversity in the heating power it exhibited at different times.

It will be found, on computing the weight of wood required to raise the temperature of the boiler 1°, that this weight was generally the less, as the total range of temperature through which the boiler was heated was greater. It must evidently be so, because, in commencing many of the experiments, the temperature was either at or above 212°, and almost the whole heating power of the fuel was then expended in generating steam, or increasing the density of that already existing in the boiler. When, on the contrary, the experiment commenced with the temperature of the water within the boiler 100° or more below the boiling point, a considerable proportion of the heat was expended in merely raising temperature. This subject will be made intelligible by the following short table, which has been drawn from the various tables of daily observations on the amount of wood burned, as seen under the head of

"remarks," and from the corresponding ranges of temperature through which the water in the boiler was raised.

TABLE CLXXXVI.

Of the efficiency of pine wood in raising temperature.

Number of degrees through which the temperature was raised.	Number of pounds of wood required to each degree.	Number of degrees through which the temperature was raised.	Number of pounds of wood required to each degree.	Number of degrees through which the temperature was raised.	Number of pounds of wood required to each degree.
4°	16.43 lbs.	98°	6.15 lbs.	64°	4.46 lbs.
6	12.32	99	6.27	76	3.89
8	10.23	99	6.68	92	4.21
10	8.15	99	6.47	100	4.62
12	7.01	99	4.55	100	4.32
14	7.35	99	4.40	100	4.19
14	6.81	99	4.54	118	3.87
18	6.48	99	4.56	126	4.05
20	6.12	99	4.27	132	3.51
22	6.20	99	4.56	140	3.79
24	6.50	99	4.09	157	3.71
26	6.27	99	4.57	171	3.86

The deviations from a regularly diminishing series of numbers, expressing the weights of wood for 1°, are doubtless caused in part by the fact that the wood was sometimes burned with the *lower* damper open, sometimes with the *upper*; and that occasionally the ash-pit doors were open while burning wood, though closed as soon as the charging with coal commenced.

The heating with wood generally terminated at about 230°, or 18° above the boiling point.

The wood on which the following experiment was made was formed into a pile 8 feet long and 4 feet high. It was stated by the engineer of the navy-yard to be, both in quality and length of billets, a fair average of that generally in use at the yard.

In order to ascertain as nearly as possible the true cubical contents of the pile, every billet was measured by fixing a scale of inches in an upright position, and placing each billet against it with its lower extremity resting on the floor, and the shoulder of its upper axe-kerf brought against the scale. The portion which thus projected above the shoulder at one end was considered a just equivalent of what was taken away from the full size of the piece at the lower extremity.

In this manner the average length of the 201 pieces of which the pile was composed, was found to be 42.134 inches, and the pile to contain 112.35 cubic feet. It weighed 2360.5 pounds. Had it been composed of 4 feet long, and constituted a true "cord of wood," its weight would have been 2689.2 pounds.

Experiments were made to exceed as little as possible 100 pounds each.

The water was, as usual, raised by burning a weighed quantity of wood. When it reached its usual point, the unburnt portion was removed and the pile was substituted.

TABLE CLXXXVII.

Upper damper 10 inches open; air plates closed;

Date.	Hour.	TEMPERATURES OF THE						Height of barometer.	Height of manometer.	Volumes of air in manometer.	Height of water in syphon.	Weight of water supplied to boiler.	Weight of charges of wood.
		Open air entering below ash pit.	Wet bulb thermometer.	Air entering back of grate.	Gas entering chimney.	Water in tank.	Steam in boiler.						
Nov. 18	A. M.												
	6.08	60	58	112	-	52	207.58	30.03	0.363	6.93	0.14	-	-
	7.40	57.5	56	109	236	53	207.58	30.06	0.445	6.10	0.25	-	-
	8.20	59.5	57.5	117	234	53	233.58	30.06	0.580	4.78	0.22	-	101.70
	8.45	60	57	123	256	53	233.58	30.06	0.563	4.95	0.28	225	103.10
	9.15	61	67	132	272	53	234.59	30.06	0.560	4.98	0.30	610	106.25
	9.45	63	67	155	290	54	235.00	30.06	0.566	4.94	0.31	1150	100.50
	10.15	65	59	172	292	54	235.61	30.06	0.558	5.00	0.31	1679	102.75
	10.45	65	58	188	298	55	235.61.5	30.05	0.562	4.96	0.31	2005	102.75
	11.15	67	67	202	303	55	235.62	30.06	0.562	4.96	0.31	2485	101.75
	11.45	70	60	220	312	52	235.63	30.05	0.566	4.93	0.31	2485	106.00
	P. M.												
	0.15	69	68	226	314	53	235.64	30.02	0.565	4.93	0.36	3432	105.70
	0.45	70	66	242	310	52	234.64	30.02	0.565	4.42	0.26	3769	106.75
	1.15	71	67	246	308	53	234.65	30.01	0.558	5.00	0.31	4117	100.50
	1.45	71	56	260	324	53	235.66	30.00	0.570	4.88	0.42	-	101.00
	2.15	71	57	266	321	53	235.66	30.00	0.570	4.89	0.41	5044	111.75
	2.45	72	56	272	330	54	235.66	30.00	-	4.94	0.37	5407	112.75
	3.15	72	57	285	327	54	235.67	30.02	0.552	5.06	0.31	5967	105.50
	3.45	72	57	290	330	-	235.67	30.02	0.568	5.00	0.32	6214	102.75
	4.15	72	57	300	338	54	235.67	30.02	0.567	5.01	0.23	6615	109.00
	4.45	70	56	310	-	53	233.66	30.02	0.568	5.04	0.33	7221	106.25
	5.15	70	56	330	335	54	233.66	30.02	0.568	5.00	0.34	7630	107.00
	5.45	65	55	332	336	54	232.65.5	30.03	0.556	5.03	0.34	8195	107.00
	6.15	66	56	338	348	54	232.65	30.03	0.560	4.98	0.25	8433	11.75
	6.45	60	52	343	382	56	232.63	30.04	-	5.03	0.32	9083	139.25
	7.15	55	50	326	314	55	231.61	30.05	0.545	5.12	0.30	9400	-
	9.00	60	49	296	236	-	230.58.5	30.08	0.546	5.11	0.24	9400	-
	9.30	60	50	304	229	56	230.59	30.08	0.540	5.17	0.22	9561	-
	A. M.												
Nov. 19	7.45	49	45	206	199	56	219.49	30.21	0.445	6.10	0.17	9561	-

Period of steady action from 84.45m. a. m. to 64.30m. p. m. = 24.25m. Wood supplied to the grate, during that time, 2155.25 lbs.; water to boiler, 8,308 lbs.; water to 1 of wood, 2,689.

DRY PINE WOOD.

steam thrown into chimney, and small furnace in action.

Time each charge was on grate.	Dew point, by calculation.	Gain of temperature of the air before reaching grate.	Difference of temperature between steam and escaping gases.	Water per square foot of absorbing surface per hour.	REMARKS.—Grate surface 14.07 square feet; length of circuit of heated gases 121 feet; height of chimney 63 feet.
A. M.					
-	56.3	52			Commenced firing at 6A. 19m. a. m.; water 0.93 inch below normal level.
-	54.6	51.5	+23	-	Water at 212°, stood 0.3 inch below normal level.
8.30	55.8	57.5	1	-	20 lbs. of water added to the boiler, which brought it to 0.5 inch above normal level; commenced charging with wood from pile at 8A. 20m. a. m.; wood consumed to raise steam, 28½ lbs.
8.45	54.4	63	23	9.066	
9.15	53.6	71	38	1.722	
9.37	52.0	92	55	2.649	Steam allowed to escape from front valve at 8A. 25m. a. m.; damper set at 10 inches at 8A. 40m. a. m.; steam allowed to escape from back valve at 8A. 45m. a. m.; clear; wind W., brisk.
10.00	54.5	107	57	2.803	
10.24	52.5	123	■	1.737	
10.58	48.8	135	69	9.543	Commenced drawing gases at 10A. 31m. a. m.; drew in 49.5 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 1.63 grain, carbonic acid 4.80 grains, oxygen 12.5 cubic inches; during the drawing, fired up once without stopping the drawing, filled tank at 11A. 45m. a. m.; double weighted back valve at 0A. 15m. p. m.
11.28	51.0	150	77	-	
11.46	49.5	169	79	2.592	
0.06	41.1	174	76	1.783	
0.52	45.7	175	71	1.814	
1.15	43.3	189	69	2.252	Placed 11 lbs. 15 oz. of this wood (cut into small pieces) in drying apparatus; commenced drawing gases at 1A. 16m. p. m.; drew in 45 minutes 100 cubic inches, which gave water 2.32 grs., carbonic acid 4.72 grains, oxygen 10 cubic inches.
1.47	45.7	195	66	2.660	
2.15	42.5	200	95	1.923	
3.00	45.0	213	91	2.967	
3.30	45.0	218	97	1.306	Steam allowed to escape from back valve at 2A. 45m. p. m.
3.55	45.0	228	105	2.124	
4.23	-	-	-	-	Filled tank.
4.43	44.1	240	105	3.211	
5.12	41.1	260	102	2.167	
5.43	45.8	267	101	2.994	
-	45.0	273	116	1.960	Wood in drying apparatus weighs 11 lbs. 8 oz., which is now added to the rest and burned.
6.30	43.2	273	105	3.920	
-	43.4	271	83	-	Damper reduced to 4 inches.
-	34.6	236	6	-	
-	37.7	244	— 1	-	Water in boiler adjusted; valve double weighted.
-	38.4	157	— 27	-	Water in boiler still accords with its present temperature.

RESIDUA.

	Pounds.
Ashes	7.125
Ashes behind bridge	1.000
	<hr/> 8.125
Deduct ashes of wood to raise steam	0.866
Total ashes	<hr/> 7.259
	<hr/> 1.75

TABLE CLXXXVIII.—DEDUCTIONS FROM TABLE CLXXXVII.

Experiments on dry pine wood.

Nature of the data furnished by the preceding table.					Table CLXXXVII.
					November 18.
1	Total duration of the experiment, in hours	-	-	-	25.617
2	Duration of steady action, in hours	-	-	-	9.583
3	Area of grate, in square feet	-	-	-	14.07
4	Area of heated surface of boiler, in square feet	-	-	-	377.5
5	Area of boiler exposed to direct radiation, in square feet	-	-	-	18.75
6	Number of charges of wood supplied to grate	-	-	-	22.0
7	Total weight of wood supplied to grate, in pounds	-	-	-	2360.5
8	Pounds of wood actually consumed	-	-	-	2360.5
9	Pounds of wood withdrawn and separated after trial	-	-	-	*0.0
10	Mean weight, in pounds, of one cubic foot of wood	-	-	-	21.009
11	Pounds of wood supplied per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	223.86
12	Pounds of wood per square foot of grate surface, per hour	-	-	-	15.87
13	Total waste from 100 pounds of wood	-	-	-	0.3074
14	Total pounds of water supplied to the boiler	-	-	-	9581.0
15	Mean temperature of water, in degrees Fahrenheit	-	-	-	53°.2
16	Pounds of water supplied at the end of experiment, to restore level	-	-	-	10.0
17	Deduction for temperature of water supplied at end of experiment, in lbs.	-	-	-	10.0
18	Pounds of water evaporated per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	866.43
19	Cubic feet of water per hour, during steady action	-	-	-	13.86
20	Pounds of water per sq. foot of heated surface per hour, by one calculation	-	-	-	2.2951
21	Pounds of water per square foot, by a mean of several observations	-	-	-	2.2923
22	Water evaporated by 1 of wood, from initial temp. (a) final result	-	-	-	4.0588
23	Water evaporated by 1 of wood, from initial temp. (b) during steady action	-	-	-	3.8524
24	Pounds of fuel evaporating one cubic foot of water	-	-	-	15.3987
25	Mean temperature of air entering below ashpit, during steady pressure	-	-	-	67°.76
26	Mean temperature of wet bulb thermometer, during steady pressure	-	-	-	56°.62
27	Mean temperature of air, on arriving at the grate	-	-	-	249°.71
28	Mean temperature of gases, when arriving at the chimney	-	-	-	315°.19
29	Mean temperature of steam in the boiler	-	-	-	233°.84
30	Mean temperature of attached thermometer	-	-	-	63°.9
31	Mean height of barometer, in inches	-	-	-	30.033
32	Mean number of volumes of air in manometer	-	-	-	4.972
33	Mean height of mercury in manometer	-	-	-	0.5607
34	Mean height of water in syphon draught-gauge, in inches	-	-	-	0.3375
35	Mean temperature of dew point by calculation	-	-	-	47°.37
36	Mean gain of temperature by the air, before reaching grate	-	-	-	181°.95
37	Mean difference between steam and escaping gases	-	-	-	83°.75
38	Water to 1 of wood, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	4.0588
39	Water to 1 of wood, from 212°, corrected for temperature of water in cistern	-	-	-	4.6922
40	Pounds of water, from 212°, to 1 cubic foot of wood	-	-	-	98.578
41	Water, from 212°, to 1 pound of combustible matter of the fuel	-	-	-	4.7066
42	Mean pressure, in atmospheres, above a vacuum	-	-	-	1.4577
43	Mean pressure, in pounds per square inch, above atmosphere	-	-	-	6.7592
44	Condition of the air-plates, at the furnace bridge	-	-	-	Closed.
45	Inches opening of damper	-	-	-	Upper 10

* The charcoal left on the grate did not amount to one-quarter of a pound.
† The experiment was concluded before leaving the apparatus for the night: hence no deduction is here necessary.

Designation of coals.	Density.						Composition, in 100 parts.						
	Specific gravity.	Pounds per cubic foot, calculated from specific gravity.	Number of experiments, to determine actual weight.	Weight, in pounds per cubic foot, by experiment.	Ratio of actual to calculated weight.	Cubic feet of space required to show one ton.	Mixture, determined by steam-drying apparatus.	Volatiles matter, other than moisture.	Sulphur.	Fixed carbon.	Coke.	Barby matter.	Ratio of fixed to volatile combustible matter.
Foreign coals.													
Pictou, (from New York)	1.318	82.35	29	83.548	0.6502	41.83	2.567	27.063	0.769	56.961	70.370	13.369	2.105
Sidney	1.338	83.66	17	47.441	0.5670	47.92	3.135	23.810	-	67.570	73.065	5.495	2.838
Pictou, (Cunard's)	1.325	82.83	20	49.250	0.5945	45.46	0.781	25.975	-	60.735	73.243	12.508	2.593
Liverpool	1.263	78.69	40	47.678	0.6068	46.78	0.892	39.587	0.376	54.699	59.521	4.622	1.513
Newcastle	1.257	78.54	40	50.823	0.6470	44.08	2.007	35.597	0.229	56.996	62.396	5.400	1.601
Scotch	1.519	94.95	36	51.092	0.5380	43.84	3.013	36.637	0.358	48.812	58.150	9.336	1.257
Coals from west of the Allegheny mountains.													
Pittsburg	1.252	78.37	2	46.812	0.5980	47.85	1.397	26.603	0.168	54.926	62.000	7.074	2.014
Cannelton, (La.)	1.273	79.54	26	47.649	0.5886	47.01	2.597	33.982	-	58.437	63.411	4.974	1.719
Dry pine wood	-	-	22	21.009	-	106.62	3.686	-	-	-	-	0.307	-

SYNOPTICAL TABLE CLXXXIX--Continued.

Designation of coals.	Combustion.				Action of furnace during steady pressure.						Evaporation.					
	Total No. of pounds consumed.	Pounds supplied per hour, during steady action.	Pounds per square foot of grate surface per hour, during steady action.	Pounds evaporating one cubic foot of water.	Mean temperature					Time required to bring boiler to steady action, in hours.	Pressure.		Water supplied per hour during steady action.			
					Of air, on arriving at grate, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Of gases, on arriving at chimney.	Gained by the air, before reaching grate.	Of escaping gases above that of steam in boiler.	Draught—height, in inches, of water.		In atmosphere, above a vacuum.	In pounds per sq. inch, above 1 atmosphere.	In pounds.	In cubic foot.	In pounds per sq. foot of heating surface of boiler.	
Foreign coals.																
Pictou, (from New York)	4153.87	120.34	7.842	8.34	258.72	398	70	177.47	84.69	0.280	0.837	1.431	6.216	799.43	12.791	2.117
Sidney	1681.12	116.99	8.314	8.90	236.14	314	19	161.56	87.97	0.313	1.180	1.422	6.232	865.94	13.835	2.203
Pictou, (Cunard's)	1962.50	138.43	9.636	8.37	221.14	312	50	156.90	87.33	0.338	0.850	1.440	6.496	1029.77	16.473	2.727
Liverpool	3786.00	121.56	8.586	9.01	303.70	324	46	214.08	111.41	0.314	0.862	1.432	6.375	839.80	13.435	2.224
Newcastle	4023.00	113.05	8.034	8.09	315.84	354	14	207.51	124.55	0.344	0.837	1.440	6.503	859.72	13.750	2.277
Scotch	3850.00	151.29	10.739	10.19	240.47	314	02	159.15	84.94	0.296	0.958	1.425	6.284	895.42	14.324	2.394
Coal from west of the Allegheny mountains.																
Pittsburg	208.38	-	-	6.69	206.20	265	20	156.70	53.60	0.334	-	1.448	6.614	660.02	10.560	1.748
Cannelton, (la.)	2465.50	156.06	11.092	9.95	247.99	307	15	198.82	82.17	0.337	0.500	1.467	6.695	940.50	15.048	2.491
Dry pine wood	5350.50	223.86	15.870	15.40	249.71	315	19	181.95	83.76	0.337	-	1.453	6.759	866.43	19.660	2.295

Designation of coals.	Evaporation.				Residue from furnace.				Lead reduced from litharge.			
	Steam, in pounds, corrected for temperature of water in cistern, to				Effect of open air-plate: (+ gain, — loss.)		Clinker alone, from 100 of fuel.	Ratio of clinker to total waste.	Pounds of unburnt coke, after each trial.	By one of fuel.	By one of combustible matter.	
	One of fuel, from initial temperature	One of fuel, from 212°.	One cubic foot of fuel, from 212°.	One of combustible matter, from 212°.	On economy of fuel, per cent.	On rapidity of evaporation, per cent.						
Foreign coals.	7.477	8.412	450.61	9.710	+ 3.698	+ 0.694	13.371	6.126	0.4579	5.690	27.24	28.18
	7.407	7.987	378.93	8.497	— 3.608	— 19.644	6.010	9.245	0.3735	6.937	25.01	29.15
	7.450	8.485	417.92	9.649	— 2.971	— 16.554	12.062	6.193	0.5114	3.750	23.35	26.69
	8.835	7.842	375.36	8.255	+ 4.998	— 4.748	5.042	1.864	0.3723	11.062	27.07	27.88
	7.683	8.656	429.59	9.178	+ 1.775	— 11.856	5.679	3.144	0.5568	10.690	26.78	27.55
	6.138	6.946	353.80	7.719	+ 5.531	— 1.687	10.098	5.631	0.5586	5.750	22.70	27.03
Coal from west of the Allegheny mountains.												
Pittsburg	7.430	8.204	384.07	8.949	—	—	8.253	0.941	0.1140	9.870	27.54	28.89
Cannelton, (La.)	6.308	7.341	349.85	7.734	+ 13.364	+ 6.916	5.125	1.636	0.3142	6.375	24.91	26.53
Dry pine wood	4.069	4.692	98.58	4.707	—	—	0.907	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE CXC.—Proportion of the several waste materials from the position and density

Names of coals.	No. of days' burnings.	Pounds of coal burned.	ASBESTOS.			CLINKER.		
			To coal burned, per cent.	Weight of, in lbs., per cubic foot.	Combustible of, per cent.	To coal burned, per cent.	Weight of, in lbs., per cubic foot.	Combustible of, per cent.
Beaver Meadow slope, No. 3	4	3944.50	10.9460	52.89	44.330	1.0190	34.07	1.250
Beaver Meadow slope, No. 5	4	4350.50	5.1491	51.40	37.580	0.6959	35.00	1.728
Forest Improvement	4	3810.00	6.1590	44.03	40.680	0.8111	30.75	1.455
Peach Mountain	6	7371.875	5.9392	58.09	32.013	1.0227	35.19	0.000
Lehigh	4	3838.25	5.1445	46.66	30.910	1.0790	35.26	8.800
Lackawanna	4	4110.51	7.6846	50.06	34.555	1.2111	36.86	0.000
Lyken's Valley	3	2471.00	7.8481	52.06	36.800	4.4036	32.75	1.590
Beaver Meadow (navy-yard)	2	1897.34	6.7041	-	-	1.2993	-	-
Mixture 1-5 Midlothian and 4-5 Beaver Meadow	2	8060.00	3.9719	-	-	4.9132	-	-
Mixture 1-5 Cumberland and 4-5 Beaver Meadow	2	2074.00	5.0695	-	-	3.0871	-	-
Natural coke	4	4909.00	13.1476	66.98	47.220	5.2134	38.25	9.630
Coke of Midlothian coal	1	1037.00	6.0310	-	-	10.5140	-	-
Coke of Neff's coal	1	994.25	9.7853	-	-	5.6504	-	-
New York and Maryland Mining Company	2	3187.75	7.9826	37.72	13.970	5.4259	41.75	0.000
Neff's	4	4316.38	6.4303	37.20	10.060	4.6257	34.18	0.896
Easby's 1st sample	1	1156.00	7.0586	33.06	13.870	1.3960	39.00	1.148
Atkinson and Templeman's	2	2318.25	5.8371	33.92	11.750	2.1251	31.62	0.486
Easby and Smith's	5	4474.50	6.6109	33.57	8.418	1.0455	35.00	0.000
Cumberland (navy-yard)	1	786.50	12.2340	-	-	2.2846	-	-
Dauphin and Susquehanna	3	2557.00	12.8012	44.62	37.700	3.5018	32.25	1.691
Blissburg	4	4235.00	7.8079	44.50	8.360	1.3961	30.57	0.436
Lycoming creek	3	3073.25	13.6560	37.79	20.950	1.1020	34.87	9.930
Quin's run	2	1683.25	7.5733	37.09	7.577	1.3132	29.70	9.612
Karhaus	4	3613.84	4.2351	47.94	12.600	3.6589	32.75	2.130
Cambria county	4	3488.50	6.2761	43.19	6.244	3.4764	33.00	0.600
Barr's Deep Run	5	5072.75	6.3255	44.86	12.100	4.7481	33.50	0.873
Crouch and Sneed's	4	3934.75	8.9694	40.92	7.208	5.3711	29.87	0.950
Midlotian (900 feet shaft)	3	3417.50	4.2356	53.51	9.687	1.1074	43.37	0.000
Creek Company's coal	4	3769.63	4.2255	56.00	9.840	4.4151	39.50	0.000
Clover Hill	4	3775.10	6.7421	53.81	14.930	3.8588	44.62	0.000
Chesterfield Mining Comp'y	4	3876.00	4.7800	47.29	18.744	4.1867	37.00	0.000
Midlothian (average)	5	4506.39	6.0061	53.80	10.090	8.8209	37.50	0.968
Tippecanoe	5	4904.75	5.6894	57.41	8.480	4.0339	43.37	3.915
Midlothian (new shaft)	3	2918.50	6.0446	56.65	16.180	4.2137	20.12	0.000
Midlothian (screened)	5	4132.00	5.9462	53.40	13.172	3.9200	39.37	0.000
Midlothian (navy-yard, average.)	2	1463.50	15.6800	-	-	4.4240	-	-
Pictou (New York)	4	4153.87	7.2455	38.56	5.897	6.1257	43.12	0.000
Sidney (Cunard)	2	1601.12	3.7647	52.42	13.624	2.2453	40.12	5.371
Pictou (Cunard)	2	1962.50	5.8698	39.01	4.077	6.1927	34.00	0.000
Liverpool	4	3746.00	3.1783	53.70	16.930	1.8642	40.12	0.000
Newcastle	4	4023.00	2.5353	51.11	14.084	3.1442	39.25	0.000
Scotch	4	3860.00	4.4670	47.94	13.923	5.6315	39.87	8.670
Pittsburg	1	208.33	7.3124	37.18	21.123	0.9406	-	17.340
Cannelton (la)	2	1465.50	3.4896	55.79	5.620	1.6358	28.28	0.000
Pine wood	1	2360.50	11.0740	29.14	-	-	-	-

ce, compared with the weight of fuel burned, showing also the com-
ch material.

SOOT.		COKE.	Ashes of wood con- sumed to raise tem- perature, in pounds.	REMARKS.—In this table, as well as in the several synoptical tables belonging to the respective class- es of coal, the per centage of ashes includes those from behind the bridge.
Weight of, in lbs., per cubic foot.	Ashes of, per cent.	Pounds left af- ter each trial, average.		
21.39	67.72	112.370	1.372	The soot and dust of this anthracite, digested and treated for sulphuric acid, yielded 2.045 per cent. of that ma- terial.
26.97	67.62	61.250	1.707	
17.94	52.63	40.188	1.806	
22.40	51.75	26.646	2.257	
19.51	53.11	36.125	1.700	
14.60	65.28	57.190	2.647	The soot and dust of this anthracite contained 11.8 per cent. of matter volatile at red heat, and 23.9 per cent. of fixed carbon.
21.56	37.60	18.000	0.952	
-	-	107.080	0.870	
-	-	60.875	1.587	The dust from flues contained 4.98 per cent. of its weight in sulphuric acid.
-	-	53.250	2.742	
22.67	46.66	43.687	2.786	
-	-	9.500	1.173	
-	-	16.000	1.786	
12.16	47.27	10.125	1.073	The soot contained 9.17 of volatile matter, and 39.42 per cent. of fixed carbon.
12.64	33.16	6.153	1.966	
16.68	52.60	18.250	0.907	
15.77	53.21	5.125	1.542	
24.22	51.41	5.350	2.219	
-	-	13.500	-	The soot contains 11.87 of volatile matter, and 33.69 per cent. of fixed carbon.
12.45	51.32	23.670	1.103	
12.06	54.17	13.750	1.157	
16.29	54.44	46.250	1.118	Soot contains 16.03 of volatile matter, and 35.32 per cent. of fixed carbon.
10.06	48.65	14.750	1.234	
15.61	-	52.531	2.502	
7.83	44.14	14.810	3.369	Volatile matter in soot 13.904, carbon 50.84 per cent.
12.23	45.29	6.400	2.361	
25.51	66.49	6.000	1.969	
5.74	43.37	5.917	0.999	Volatile matter in soot 13.831, carbon 50.449 per cent. Two preliminary trials only, to test the working of ap- paratus, were made with this coal.
14.33	65.73	10.530	2.584	
9.20	56.33	11.512	3.369	
22.70	71.33	10.469	1.656	Volatile matter in soot 10.608, carbon 49.536 per cent.
19.06	63.34	6.442	2.370	
5.54	35.26	11.250	3.822	
5.46	43.25	17.083	1.922	
4.91	35.72	14.800	3.999	
-	-	43.250	-	
5.12	34.58	5.689	1.255	
3.96	30.91	5.937	1.325	
3.82	29.86	3.750	1.069	
3.92	28.31	11.062	2.009	
3.70	26.96	10.690	2.524	
-	25.73	5.750	2.827	
-	25	9.870	0.311	
-	26	6.375	1.004	
-	11	-	0.666	

TABLE CXCI.

Effect on the evaporative power of the unit of combustible matter, produced by closed and open air plate at the furnace bridge.

Names of coals.	AIR PLATE CLOSED.			AIR PLATE OPEN.			Gain or loss in lbs. of one air plate: (+ gain, - loss.)	Percentage gain or loss by open air plate: (+ gain, - loss.)
	No. of trials.	Inches opening of damper.	Pounds of water evaporated by 1 lb. of combustible matter of the fuel.	No. of trials.	Inches opening of damper.	Pounds of water evaporated by 1 lb. of combustible matter of the fuel.		
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	2	10 & 5	10.3203	2	10 & 5	10.5028	+0.9825	+2.737
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5	2	10 & 5	10.7181	2	10 & 5	10.4660	-0.9581	-2.361
Forest Improvement	3	8	10.8106	1	8	10.7963	-0.0145	-0.134
Peach Mountain	2	8	11.1637	1	8	11.0725	-0.0902	-1.237
Lehigh	2	8	9.7529	1	8	9.9268	-0.0941	-5.370
Lackawanna	3	12, 12, & 10	10.7426	1	5	10.6278	+0.0853	+0.793
Lyken's Valley	2	8 & 4	10.4918	1	8	11.3888	+0.8970	+8.550
Natural coke	2	10 & 5	10.1877	2	5	10.5601	+0.4024	+3.950
New York and Maryland Mining Company	1	8	11.3330	1	8	11.0927	-0.9203	-1.946
Neff's	2	8	10.9040	2	8	10.2037	-0.6003	-5.505
Atkinson and Templaman's	1	8	11.5997	1	8	11.6484	+0.0487	+4.198
Geaby and Smith's	4	8, 4, & 4	10.9787	1	8	11.9573	+0.2766	+2.538
Manphlin and Busquehanna	2	8, 4, & 4	10.9442	1	8	11.5440	+0.5593	+5.085
Blossburg	2	10 & 5	10.8163	2	10 & 4	11.0952	+0.9789	+9.573
Lycoming Creek	1	10	10.6910	2	10	10.7399	+0.0489	+0.457
Quinn Run	1	8	11.1676	1	8	11.2402	+0.9147	+1.923
Karthauss	1	12	9.9202	2	12	10.1028	+0.9790	+9.453

Over Hill	-	-	-	2	12	8.8831	2	12	8.2939	-0.5898	-	6.632
Chesterfield Mining Company	-	-	-	1	6	9.7918	3	6 & 12	9.9507	+0.1589	+	1.623
Midlothian (average)	-	-	-	2	12	9.7518	3	6, 12, & 12	9.7666	+0.0148	+	0.151
Tippecanoe	-	-	-	2	12	8.1903	3	8	8.8451	+0.6547	+	7.993
Midlothian (new shaft)	-	-	-	1	8	9.5816	2	8	9.8358	-0.2542	+	2.653
Midlothian (screened)	-	-	-	2	12 & 6	9.7669	3	12, 6, & 8	10.1059	-0.3390	+	3.471
Pictou (New York)	-	-	-	2	8 & 4	9.5242	2	8 & 4	9.8955	-0.3712	+	3.898
Sidney	-	-	-	1	8	8.6535	1	8	8.3413	-0.3122	-	3.608
Pictou (Cunard)	-	-	-	1	8	9.7589	1	8	9.5373	-0.2216	-	2.271
Liverpool	-	-	-	1	8	8.3020	2	8	8.7169	+0.4149	+	4.998
Newcastle	-	-	-	1	8	9.2579	2	8	9.5261	-0.1643	+	1.775
Scotch	-	-	-	2	8	7.7296	1	8	8.1571	+0.4275	+	5.531
Cannelton (Indiana)	-	-	-	1	8	7.2495	1	8	8.2193	+0.9688	+	13.364

In the remarks appended to, or following several of the tables of deductions, will be found some discussions of the influence of open air-plates, as modified by other circumstances under which the experiments were conducted. The advantage to the 7 anthracites of using open air-plates was, from the above table, on an average 0.43 per cent.; to 10 free-burning coals, 2.13; to 10 Virginia coals, 1.96; and to 6 foreign and 1 western, 3.38 per cent.

TABLE CXCIIL.—Effect of open air plate on the rate of evaporation in the boiler when using different kinds of coal.

Names of coals.	No. of trials with closed air plate.	Inches opening of damper.	Cubic feet of water evaporated per hour with closed air plate.	No. of trials with open air plate.	Inches opening of damper.	Cubic feet of water evaporated per hour with open air plate.	Cubic feet gained or lost by open air plate: (+ gain, — loss.)	Per centage gained or lost by open air plate: (+ gain, — loss.)
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3 -	2	10 & 5	12.703	2	10 & 5	12.903	+0.662	+5.479
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5 -	2	10 & 5	12.941	2	10 & 5	8.680	-4.063	-31.145
Forest Improvement -	2	8	15.087	1	8	12.200	-2.887	-19.138
Preach Mountain -	2	8	16.050	1	8	13.029	-3.021	-18.821
Lehigh -	2	8	11.155	1	8		-2.259	-20.250
Lyken's Valley -	1	8	13.750	1	8	13.034	-0.616	-4.480
Natural coke -	2	10 & 5	12.510	2	10 & 5	12.613	+0.103	+1.215
New York and Maryland Mining Company -	1	8	13.100	1	8		-0.610	-4.656
Neff's -	1	8		1	8	13.021	-3.937	-6.916
Atkinson and Templeman's -	1	8	16.057	1	8	15.340	-0.717	-4.465
Easby and Smith's -	1	8	14.973	1	8	15.370	+0.397	+1.981
Dauphin and Susquehanna -	1	8	14.624	1	8	12.000	-1.224	-8.257
Blossburg -	2	10 & 5	17.275	2	10 & 4	14.070	-3.205	-18.563
Lycoming creek -	1	10	12.700	1	10		+0.960	+7.559
Quin's Run -	1	8	13.749	1	8	14.050	+0.301	+2.187
Karthauss -	1	12	11.857	3	12	12.000	+0.833	+7.038
Barr's Deep Run -	1	8	13.811	1	8	12.791	-1.049	-7.581
Midlothian (900 feet shaft) -	1	8	13.899	2	8	14.821	+0.922	+6.634
Creek Coal Company -	2	5 & 10	13.822	2	10 & 5	16.918	+4.126	+32.179
Clover Hill -	2	12	9.300	1	12	6.824	-2.416	-25.979
Chesterfield Mining Company -	1	5	11.610	1	5	11.390	-0.220	-1.895
Midlothian (average) -	1	12	13.060	1	12	8.779	-3.281	-21.610
Tippecanoe -	2	12	8.558	2	8	9.529	+0.971	+11.315
Midlothian (new shaft) -	1	8	15.120	1	8	14.180	-0.940	-6.217
Midlothian (screened) -	2	12 & 6	9.118	3	6 & 12	9.100	-0.018	-0.190
Pictou (New York) -	2	8 & 4	12.746	2	8 & 4	12.835	+0.089	+0.691
Sidney (Cunard) -	1	8	14.790	1	8	12.920	-1.870	-12.641
Pictou (Cunard) -	1	8	17.960	1	8	14.987	-2.973	-16.554
Liverpool -	1	8	15.616	2	8	14.874	-0.741	-4.748
Newcastle -	1	8	16.010	2	8	14.160	-1.850	-11.556
Scotch -	2	8	15.053	1	8	14.769	-0.284	-1.887
Cannelton (Indiana) -	1	8	14.545	1	8	15.551	+1.006	+6.916

* The two experiments with closed air plates were made before those with them open.

† The two experiments with open air plates were made before the other two, and while the outside of the boiler was more nearly free from soot than when using the closed plate.

From the last column of the above table, it appears that the average diminution of activity or loss of useful effect in a given time by the boiler, was, for anthracites, 14.9 per cent.; for 9 free-burning coals, 2.68; for 9 Virginia coals, 1.46; and for 6 foreign and 1 western, 5.37 per cent.; making the average, for 31 kinds of coal, 5.37 per cent. A considerable positive gain, both in economy of fuel and in the time of the boiler, was effected, as appears from the above and the preceding table, by using the air-plate open in the particular cases of the Karthauss, Creek Company's, Tippecanoe, and Cannelton coals.

TABLE CXCIIL.

Observations on the time required by the products of combustion to pass from the grate to the chimney-top, being a distance of 103.5 feet by the lower, and 163 by the upper damper passage, before the chimney was raised; and 125.5 by the lower, and 190 by the upper passage, after that addition.

e.	Hour.	Time occupied by smoke in reaching top of chimney, in seconds.	Inches opening of damper. U. upper; L. lower.	Height of water in syphon, in inches.	Height of barometer, in inches.	Temperature of air outside of chimney, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Temperature of gases entering chimney, in degrees Fahrenheit.
2	A. M. 11.20	26	U. 12	0.14	30.29	60.5	270
3	4.20	31	12	0.13	30.28	60.5	452
4	3.00	25	6	0.16	30.28	60.5	332
5	10.30	26	16	0.14	30.29	63	254
9	4.00	40	6	0.19	30.13	55.5	323
10	2.50	29	6	0.22	30.13	72	322
12	4.15	25	9	0.18	30.30	67	344
13	10.00	27	9	0.18	29.99	69	350
	11.15	27	8	0.19	30.00	73.5	331
	1.35	27	8	0.18	29.94	60.5	260
16	5.30	31	10	0.15	30.14	68	294
17	10.30	31	U	0.17	30.14	65	317
	0.20	27.5	6	0.18	30.13	75	264
	2.45	26	6	0.19	30.14	81	313
20	11.00	25	6	0.20	29.97	68	420
23	4.50	33	6	0.20	29.79	73	474
	7.00	29	6	0.18	29.78	76	472
24	11.25	26	12	0.24	29.91	74	308
	5.55	23.5	12	0.22	29.89	77	308
25	9.45	19	L. 12	0.28	29.99	78	308
	2.00	11	12	0.19	29.95	79	308
26	7.30	11	12	0.20	29.98	79	308
	10.30	11	12	0.20	29.98	79	308
	11.30	12	12	0.21	29.92	79	308
27	9.25	31	U. 12	0.21	29.92	79	308
	10.30	21	12	0.24	29.90	79	308
	11.00	21	12	0.22	29.90	79	308
	11.30	20	12	0.25	29.90	79	308
	0.00	19	12	0.24	29.91	79	308
	0.45	21	12	0.23	29.91	79	308
note below.							
31	9.00	16.5	12	0.41	29.97	61.5	302
	0.03	15	12	0.40	29.82	61	310
	0.30	15	12	0.41	29.82	61.5	310
	1.00	15	12	0.42	29.82	64	316
	1.40	15	12	0.40	29.82	63	316
	8.00	18	6	0.39	30.00	55	280
	8.30	19	6	0.35	30.03	57	300
	10.00	21	6	0.36	30.03	67	300
	10.55	21	6	0.36	30.05	67	314
	3.30	18	6	0.36	30.04	67	322
	7.30	13	L. 6	0.38	30.04	67	314
		12	6	0.38	30.04	67	314
		13		0.28	30.24	64	Ther. burst above 670°.

previously 41
inches.

is raised 23 feet 0 1/2 inch, and continued of

TABLE CXCIH—Continued.

Date.	Hour.	Time occupied by smoke in reaching top of chimney, in seconds.	Inches opening of damper. U. upper; L. lower.	Height of water in syphon, in inches.	Height of barometer, in inches.	Temperature of air outside of chimney, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Temperature of gases entering chimney, in degrees Fahrenheit.
June	2	A. M. 1.00	L. 6	0.40	30.20	67	
	3	0.10	U. 6	0.30	29.90	78	328
		1.00	6	0.26	29.87	81	318
		1.10	6	0.26	29.87	82	318
		2.00	6	0.23	29.86	82	328
		5.15	6	0.26	29.88	77	318
	6	7.15	12	1.80?	29.89	74	252
		9.20	12	0.44	29.92	73	353
		9.30	12	0.45	29.92	74.5	371
		9.40	12	0.44	29.92	75	354
	7	10.50	6	0.24	30.23	76	325
		11.00	6	0.24	30.23	76	325
		11.25	6	0.23	30.23	76.5	324
		1.45	6	0.23	30.28	82	322
	8	8.30	6	0.20	30.22	76	280
		0.00	6	0.18	30.19	84.5	318
		0.30	6	0.21	30.16	85	322
		1.00	6	0.20	30.16	85	340
	9	9.27	12	0.28	29.99	83	435
		9.50	12	0.29	30.00	85	376
	12	11.15	10	0.40	30.21	75	334
	13	9.15	5	{ 0.23 ? 0.36 ? }	29.99	72	288
	14	2.20	5	0.28	29.71	91	334
	15	10.00	10	0.31	29.97	83	324
		1.15	10	0.28	29.97	88	362
	17	10.00	10	0.40	30.03	83	288
	27	0.00	L. 8	0.24	30.12	98	274
		0.10	U. 8	0.24	30.12	98	274
Aug.	19	11.00	8	0.30	30.01	88	296
	21	0.00	8	0.32	30.06	80	322
	23	0.30	8	0.35	30.06	84	328
	25	11.15	8	0.40	30.16	87	331
	26	9.30	8	0.40	30.18	85	355
		9.45	8	0.40	30.18	85	355
	28	9.00	4	0.21	30.12	84	274
	29	0.00	8	0.33	30.21	87	336
Sept.	6	0.00	8	0.36	30.15	86	304
	7	11.30	8	0.37	30.07	86	374
	9	11.30	8	0.39	30.13	84	420
	13	2.30	8	0.34	30.16	72	322
	15	2.30	4	0.30	29.88	87	308
Oct.	12	9.08	8	0.40	29.89	69	347
Aug.	30	0.30	8	0.31	30.20	89	304
		1.00	8	0.25	30.17	89	290
	31	11.00	8	0.35	30.10	91	372
Sept.	1	0.30	4	0.24	30.09	91	311
	2	11.30	4	0.26	30.10	90	300
Oct.	16	11.00	8	0.39	29.96	65	336
	18	9.30	6	0.32	30.01	55	314
Nov.	11	2.00	8	0.41	29.50	70	316
		2.10	8	0.41	29.50	70	317
		2.15	8	0.41	29.51	70	318
		2.25	8	0.41	29.51	70	269

	Data, by observation.										Relations of the chief products of combustion.										
	Number of trial.	Date of experiment.	Condition of air-pass.	Condition of damper—taken open.	Time drawing commenced.	Time occupied in drawing, in minutes.	Barometer, in inches, corrected for temperature of mercury at 60° Fahrenheit.	Temp. of air at mercurial bath, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Diff. of temp. betw. escaping gases & air entering below aspirator—deg. F.	Dew point of air entering below aspirator, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Cubic inches of air taken into jar at observed temp. and pressure.	Weight of water collected, in grains.	Weight of carbonic acid collected, in grains.	Condensation, by phosphorus, in 100 volumes of gas in jar.	Grains of, in 100 cub. in. of atmos. air, at dew point.	Grains of, derived from combustion.	Bulk of oxygen in, from combustion, in cubic inches.	Grains of hydrogen in, from combustion.	Cubic inches at standard temperature and pressure.	Grains of carbon in.	Carbonic acid collected.
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3.	1	June 28	Closed.	10	A. M. 0.53 p. m.	12	29.885	78	175	71.1	100.0	72.4	4.40	15.150	.473	.2063	0.6270	.0028	9.310	1.2198	
	1	" 28	Closed.	10	5.28 p. m.	13	29.834	82	173	72.4	100.0	68.5	5.68	8.611	.494	.1313	0.3990	.0146	12.018	1.5134	
	2	"	Closed	5	3.06 p. m.	21	29.836	85	160	70.0	100.0	75.5	4.61	12.860	.459	.2471	0.7508	.0275	11.553	1.5124	
Forest Improvement.	2	Aug. 5	Open.	8	1.07 p. m.	16	30.100	80	180	74.8	80.0	51.3	35.14	4.40	.531	.0620	0.1884	.0069	7.188	0.9279	
	3	" 7	Closed.	4	0.43 p. m.	25	30.019	87	154	74.9	80.0	68.4	33.10	0.923	.533	.2130	0.6472	.0237	9.183	1.1994	
	4	" 8	Closed.	8	2.40 p. m.	36	29.978	84	202	74.9	80.1	00.4	06.11	667	.533	.5333	1.6210	.0592	8.591	1.1246	
	1	Aug. 10	Closed.	8	0.36 p. m.	24	29.972	76	210	71.0	80.0	57.4	85.13	450	.473	.1554	0.4721	.0173	8.146	1.3435	
Peach Mountain.	2	" 11	Closed.	8	0.46 p. m.	21	29.968	84	213	72.1	80.0	66.5	62.10	306	.489	.2174	0.6805	.0242	11.892	1.5567	
	3	" 12	Open.	8	0.07 p. m.	28	30.015	85	208	70.0	100.0	81.4	86.13	498	.459	.3157	0.9593	.0351	10.283	1.3462	

TABLE CXCIV—Part I—continued.

Designation of coal.	Relations of the chief products of combustion.						Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					
	Nitrogen, standard in imperial and pressure, in cubic inches.	Oxygen in gases of jet, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Total of dry gases collected, including carbonic acid, in cubic inches.	Ratio to total bulk of dry gases, per cent. of the—		Grains of raw coal, equivalent to the carbon and hydrogen collected.	Atmospheric air, at standard temperature and pressure.					Hygrometric moisture in the air required for 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.
				Carbonic acid	Oxygen.		Weight of, equivalent to the dry gases, in grains.	Bulk of, required for 1 lb. of fuel, in cubic feet.	Pounds of, required for 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of, equal in specific heat to dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of water, equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Water of combustion from 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.
endow, slope No. 3	62.329 14.700	106.339	8.735	13.824	22.570	1.39006	32.9765	309.89	23.72424.283	6.481	0.14841	0.37292
	85.174 8.308	108.500	11.077	7.657	18.734	1.77630	33.6478	247.44	18.94319.509	5.907	0.07392	0.31275
	63.569 12.357	107.439	10.747	11.496	22.242	1.79319	33.3373	242.85	18.59119.129	5.106	0.13780	0.28679
Agreement	65.689 11.088	87.675	8.451	13.220	21.671	1.02335	26.0111	332.03	25.41835.986	6.936	0.08059	0.45364
	68.381 7.619	85.173	10.737	14.945	19.703	1.96360	26.4137	253.21	19.38529.947	5.394	0.15822	0.35032
	67.604 11.929	85.121	10.092	10.490	20.582	1.30434	26.3984	264.27	20.23990.789	5.549	0.40667	0.36314
Results	67.240 10.440	85.835	9.490	12.174	21.664	1.48048	26.6180	234.86	17.99018.440	4.922	0.10493	0.98509
	64.629 7.800	88.451	13.445	14.920	22.365	1.73515	27.4302	206.50	15.80916.376	4.371	0.19839	0.28034
	62.540 12.873	105.656	9.724	12.202	21.916	1.53434	32.7658	280.89	21.48829.050	5.886	0.20704	0.33347

Designation of coals.	Evaporation.				Effect of open air-plate: (+ gain, — loss.)		Residue from furnace.				Lead reduced from litharge.	
	Steam, in pounds, corrected for temperature of water in cistern, to				On economy of fuel, per cent.	On rapidity of evaporation, per cent.	Total of clinker and ashes, from 100 of fuel.	Clinker alone, from 100 of fuel.	Ratio of clinker to total waste.	Pounds of unburnt coke, after each trial.	By one of fuel.	By one of combustible matter.
	One of fuel, from initial temperature.	One of fuel, from 212°.	One cubic foot of fuel, from 212°.	One of combustible matter, from 212°.								
Foreign coals.												
Pictou, (from New York)	7.477	8.412	450.61	9.710	+ 3.898	+ 0.694	13.371	6.126	0.4579	5.690	27.24	28.18
Sidney	7.007	7.987	378.93	8.497	— 3.608	— 12.644	6.010	2.245	0.3735	5.937	25.01	29.15
Pictou, (Cunard's)	7.450	8.485	417.92	9.648	— 2.271	— 16.554	12.062	6.193	0.5114	3.750	23.35	26.69
Liverpool	6.955	7.842	375.36	8.255	+ 4.998	— 4.743	5.042	1.864	0.3723	11.062	27.07	27.98
Newcastle	7.683	8.656	439.59	9.178	+ 1.775	— 11.556	5.679	3.144	0.5568	10.680	26.78	27.55
Scotch	6.133	6.946	353.80	7.719	+ 5.531	— 1.887	10.098	5.631	0.5586	5.750	22.70	27.03
Coal from west of the Allegheny mountains.												
Pittsburg	7.080	8.304	384.07	8.942	—	—	8.253	0.941	0.1140	9.670	27.54	28.89
Caperton, (la.)	6.308	7.341	348.85	7.734	+ 13.364	+ 6.916	5.125	1.636	0.3142	6.375	24.91	26.53
Dry pine wood	4.089	4.693	98.58	4.707	—	—	0.907					

TABLE CXCIV—PART II.

Designation of coal.	Data, by observation.										Relations of the chief products of combustion.											
	Number of trial.	Date of experiment.	Condition of air-plates.	Condition of damper—inches open.	Time drawing commenced.	Time occupied in drawing, in minutes.	Barometer, in inches, corrected for temperature of mercury at 60° Fahrenheit.	Temp. of air at mercurial bath, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Diff. of temp. betw. escaping gases & air entering below ashpit—deg. F.	Dew point of air entering below ashpit, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Cubic inches of air taken into jar at observed temp. and pressure.	Weight of water collected, in grains.	Weight of carbonic acid collected, in grains.	Condensation, by phosphorus, in 100 volumes of gas in jar.	Water.						Carbonic acid collected.	
															Grains of, in 100 cub. in. of atmos. air, at dew point.	Grains of, derived from combustion.	Bulk of oxygen in, from combustion, in cubic inches.	Grains of hydrogen in, from combustion.	Cubic inches at standard temperature and pressure.	Grains of carbon in.		
Pever Meadow, slope No. 5.	2	July 7	Closed.	5	A. M.	15	29.915	85	177.70.6	177.70.6	105.0.90.4	96.13.813.	4.92	87.58	1.1450	.0419	10.495	1.3730				
	3	" 8	0.5 rows.	10	4.38 p. m.	12	29.905	85	195.62.2	195.62.2	60.0.37.2	99.14.440.	3.58	14.97	0.4233	.0159	6.396	0.9290				
	4	" 10	0.5 rows.	5	0.52 p. m.	28	29.808	84	161.71.5	161.71.5	100.0.96.3	35.16.390.	4.81	43.92	1.3740	.0502	7.688	0.9270				
	4	" 10	0.5 rows.	5	4.24 p. m.	31	29.765	85	155.72.5	155.72.5	100.0.84.2	46.19.090.	4.93	39.01	0.9937	.0365	5.205	0.6814				
Pever Meadow, slope No. 5.	4	Nov. 3	Removed.	10	11.04 a. m.	79	30.163	49	229.32.5	229.32.5	100.0.60.3	20.17.500.	1.95	73.94	.0000	.0154	4.9000	.6450				
	6	July 14	Open.	5	4.35 p. m.	15	30.147	81	176.70.0	176.70.0	100.0.69.5	36.12.190.	4.59	189.40	.5758	.0210	11.341	1.4847				
	1	June 17	Closed.	10	3.50 p. m.	10	29.985	75	174.63.7	174.63.7	100.0.70.4	50.11.116.	3.62	3.62	1.0610	.0358	9.522	1.2465				
Pever Meadow, slope No. 5.	1	" 18	Open.	10	11.05 a. m.	10	30.214	79	199.53.4	199.53.4	60.0.43.2	67.19.770.	2.74	267.20	.7815	.0294	5.6490	.7296				
	1	" 19	Open.	10	0.32 p. m.	12	30.214	75	195.58.7	195.58.7	60.0.43.2	67.19.770.	2.74	267.20	.7815	.0294	5.6490	.7296				

Designation of coal.	Relations of the chief products of combustion.				Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.										
	Nitrogen, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Oxygen in gases of jar, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Total of dry gases collected, including carbonic acid, in cubic inches.	Ratio to total bulk of dry gases, per cent. of the—			Grains of raw coal, equivalent to the carbon and hydrogen collected.	Atmospheric air, at standard temperature and pressure.					Pounds of water, equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Water of combustion from 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.	Hygrometric moisture in the air required for 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.
				Carbonic acid.	Oxygen.	Sum of carbonic acid and oxygen.		Weight of, equivalent to the dry gases, in grains.	Bulk of, required for 1 lb. of fuel, in cubic feet.	Pounds of, required for 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of equal in specific heat to dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.				
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5	86.538	13.939	110.972	9.457	12.561	22.018	1.54085	34.4143	291.75	22.335	22.904	6.113	0.24460	0.34771	
	49.141	6.294	63.761	9.922	13.007	22.929	0.90487	19.7734	283.88	21.732	22.313	5.955	0.15684	0.26208	
	80.440	15.769	103.297	6.862	15.265	22.128	1.07001	32.0342	391.08	29.939	30.493	8.138	0.42262	0.48266	
	77.812	18.359	101.376	5.134	18.110	23.244	0.78546	31.4384	522.84	40.026	40.579	10.831	0.41899	0.66029	
Lehigh	84.552	17.936	107.297	4.571	16.700	21.272	0.69514	33.3057	625.85	47.912	48.502	12.945	-	0.20501	
Lackawanna	84.063	11.594	106.998	10.599	10.835	21.435	1.70830	33.1820	253.73	19.424	19.978	5.332	0.11067	0.29491	
Neutral coals	86.446	10.805	106.773	8.916	10.119	19.037	1.62318	33.1122	266.47	20.399	20.889	5.575	0.21513	0.25838	
	50.798	7.437	63.884	8.843	11.641	20.484	0.93387	19.8119	277.12	21.215	21.720	5.797	0.27541	0.19312	
	65.457	11.751	84.656	8.798	13.681	22.679	1.37438	26.2533	249.58	19.106	19.559	5.290	0.58150	0.17619	
	84.394	11.639	106.316	9.660	10.959	20.619	1.70763	32.9705	252.21	19.308	19.810	5.287	0.30844	0.18088	
	81.989	13.837	104.648	8.430	13.224	21.658	1.53480	32.4532	276.20	21.145	21.625	5.772	0.27692	0.22240	
	82.555	13.933	107.999	10.659	12.901	23.560	1.97029	33.4924	222.05	16.999	17.467	4.067	0.40913	0.19386	

TABLE CXCIV—PART II—continued.

Designation of coal.	Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					Remarks.
	Pounds of steam from water, at 212°; to 1 lb. of fuel, equivalent to heat imparted to					
	I.—Escaping gases.	II.—Water of combustion.	III.—Hygrometric moisture of the air.	IV.—Water evaporated from boiler.	Total calculated evaporative power, to 1 of fuel, in steam from 212°.	
Geeser Meadow, slope No. 5 -	1 0505 1 1275 1 2722 1 6298	0 28664 0 18654 0 48467 0 48204	0 05975 0 04962 0 07779 0 08036	10 1002 10 1419 9 2870 9 2870	11 497 11 545 11 125 11 498	Dew point, at 4h. 50m., by calculation, 72°; by observation, 71° 5. Gas drawn from upper flue.
Lehigh - - -	3 2552	-	0 05155	8 9747	12 281	Ash-pit doors open; combustion rapid; syphon 0.40 to 0.54.
Lockawanna - - -	0 9111	0 12982	0 05039	9 6099	10 701	
Natural coke - - -	0 9414 1 1200 0 0934 1 0469 1 1431 0 4281	0 25380 0 32863 0 69215 0 36773 0 33177 0 48698	0 04365 0 09791 0 03353 0 03477 0 01524 0 03640	7 9894 8 7038 8 7038 8 7038 8 5414 8 6560	9 238 10 189 10 423 10 162 10 061 10 068	Gas in jar produced blueness in flame of candle, (carbonic oxide.) Fire blazing. Fire very active; constantly blazing.

Data, by observation.										Relations of the chief products of combustion.											
No. of experiment.	Date of experiment.	Condition of air-plates.	Condition of diaphragm—plates open.	Time drawing commenced.	Time occupied in drawing, in minutes.	Barometer, in inches, corrected for temperature of mercury at 60° Fahrenheit.	Temp. of air at mercurial bulb, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Diff. of temp. betw. escaping gases & air entering below—deg. F.	Dew point of air entering below & air, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Cubic inches of air taken into jar at observed temp. and pressure.	Weight of water collected, in grains.	Weight of carbonic acid collected, in grains.	Condensation, by phosphorus, in 100 volumes of gas in jar.	Water.					Carbonic acid collected.		
														Grains of, in 100 cub. in. of ethene-air, at dew point.	Grains of, derived from combustion.	Bulk of oxygen in, from combustion, in cubic inches.	Grains of hydrogen in, from combustion.	Cubic inches at standard temperature and pressure.	Grains of carbon in.		
—	Nov. 6	Closed.	8	11.52 a. m.	60.530.308	44.0	940.28.5	100.0.567.44	9.167	194.0.434.1.3190	.0482	15.742.2.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Sept. 21	Open.	8	0.28 p. m.	36.030.072	26.0	210.78.0	100.2.154.53	14.070	586.1.511	24.5820	.1679	9.585.1.2548	.0945	19.801.1.6758	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972	.1383	13.753.1.6006
2	" 22	Closed.	8	11.05 a. m.	27.029.977	84.5	944.70.0	100.1.366.05	11.030	459.0.850	9.2.5860	.0945	19.801.1.6758	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972	.1383	13.753.1.6006	.1094	12.463.1.6315
1	Sept. 18	Closed.	8	11.30 a. m.	25.030.049	87.0	197.76.0	100.1.59.5.89	9.444	551.0.975	5.9.9640	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972	.1383	13.753.1.6006	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972
1	" 18	Closed.	8	1.40 p. m.	25.530.039	89.0	185.77.3	100.3.065.02	12.777	579.2.431	7.3.3890	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972	.1383	13.753.1.6006	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972
2	" 19	Open.	8	11.05 a. m.	29.530.166	88.0	206.76.6	100.1.89.6.50	10.209	561.1.244	9.3.7810	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972	.1383	13.753.1.6006	.1094	12.463.1.6315	.2702	10.749.1.4972
—	Sept. 25	Open.	8	11.40 a. m.	30.029.867	86.0	180.72.0	100.1.52.4.71	11.870	488.0.995	6.3.0260	.1106	9.967.1.3047	.0684	7.871.1.0304	.1106	9.967.1.3047	.0684	7.871.1.0304	.1106	9.967.1.3047
—	" 25	Closed.	8	1.20 p. m.	34.029.831	90.0	186.74.0	100.1.16.3.72	11.760	517.0.616	0.1.8730	.1106	9.967.1.3047	.0684	7.871.1.0304	.1106	9.967.1.3047	.0684	7.871.1.0304	.1106	9.967.1.3047
5	Nov. 16	Closed.	8	0.34 p. m.	46.030.123	59.0	221.53.6	100.0.72.9.07	10.000	274.0.395	8.1.2030	.0440	19.191.2.5124	.0440	19.191.2.5124	.0440	19.191.2.5124	.0440	19.191.2.5124	.0440	19.191.2.5124

TABLE CXCIV—PART III—continued.

Designation of coal.	Relations of the chief products of combustion.					Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.								
	Nitrogen, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Oxygen in gases of gas, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Total of dry gases collected, including carbonic acid, in cubic inches.	Ratio to total bulk of dry gases, per cent. of the—			Grains of raw coal, equivalent to the carbon and hydrogen collected.	Atmospheric air, at standard temperature and pressure.				Pounds of water, equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Water of combustion from 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.	Hygrometric moisture in the air required for 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.
				Carbonic acid.	Oxygen.	Sum of carbonic acid and oxygen.		Weight of, equivalent to the dry gases, in grains	Bulk of, required for 1 lb. of fuel, in cubic feet.	Pounds of, required for 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of, equal in specific heat to dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.			
Coke of Midlothian -	92.759	9.361	117.862	13.357	7.943	21.299	2.52723	36.5510	182.92	14.463	14.983	3.993	0.17177	0.05629
Atkinson and Templeman's -	82.468	13.503	105.556	9.081	12.792	21.873	1.64580	32.7347	259.81	19.898	20.377	5.439	0.91632	0.39024
	85.323	10.578	108.702	11.777	9.731	21.508	2.01849	33.7104	218.15	16.701	17.230	4.399	0.42155	0.25775
New York and Maryland Mining Co.	86.700	9.042	106.204	11.517	8.357	19.874	2.16543	33.5559	202.33	15.489	15.969	4.263	0.45028	0.28745
	83.195	12.187	106.131	10.128	11.483	21.611	2.08860	32.9130	205.85	15.758	16.188	4.321	1.16427	0.30527
	86.161	9.796	109.710	12.536	8.929	21.465	2.13758	34.0230	207.91	15.917	16.455	4.392	0.58266	0.30008
	83.783	11.285	105.075	9.489	10.743	20.233	1.55620	32.5792	273.42	20.931	21.466	5.729	0.63976	0.34547
	83.402	11.123	102.456	7.682	10.857	18.539	1.20820	31.7734	343.52	26.936	26.848	7.164	0.50923	0.46352
	90.555	10.062	119.608	16.019	8.304	24.417	2.83574	37.1846	171.15	12.109	12.687	3.648	0.13967	0.11506

Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					Remarks.
Pounds of steam from water, at 212°, to 1 lb. of fuel, equivalent to heat imparted to					
	I.—Escaping gases.	II.—Water of combustion.	III.—Hygroscopic moisture of the air.	IV.—Water evaporated from boiler.	Total calculated evaporative power to 1 of fuel, in steam from 212°.
James of Midlothian -	0.9667	0.21399	0.01369	8.6319	9.825
Atkinson and Templeman's -	1.1088 1.0894	1.10543 0.52142	0.07971 0.06106	10.7070 10.6913	13.000 12.363
New York and Maryland Mining Company.	0.8152 0.7760 0.8869	0.53641 1.37339 0.70032	0.05500 0.05483 0.06059	9.2956 9.2956 10.2592	10.702 11.499 11.907
Earby's Coal-in-Store -	1.0012 1.2937	0.75157 0.60192	0.06055 0.06730	10.0183 10.0183	11.831 12.001
Earby and Smith's -	0.7897	0.16952	0.02469	9.9233	10.900

[N. B.—In the case of the bituminous coals embraced in this part of the table, and of all others of the same class, some uncertainty must necessarily attend the determination of the weight of raw coal consumed for the production of the quantity of dry gases and water collected. It arises from the variable amount of carbon lost in the smoke, and of salts of ammonia generated during the combustion. Coals used in gas manufacture yield from 12 to 13 gallons of ammoniacal liquor per ton. 12.5 gallons, at only 10.5 pounds per gallon, give 1314 lbs., or 5.8 per cent. of the total weight.]

This coke gave 16.545 per cent. of waste; hence the evaporative power of 1 of its combustible is 11.773.

Tested atmospheric air: gave 21.32 per cent. oxygen.

Excess of water probably from iron tube, condensed in previous trial. Oxygen, the mean of three trials.

TABLE CXCIV—PART IV.

Designation of coal.	Data, by observation.										Relations of the chief products of combustion.											
	Number of trial.	Date of experiment.	Condition of air-plates.	Condition of damper— inches open.	Time drawing commenced. h. m.	Time occupied in drawing, in minutes.	Barometer in inches, corrected for temperature of mercury at 60° Fahrenheit.	Temp. of air at microscopical bulb, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Dif. of temp. betw. escaping gases & air entering below ashpit—deg. F.	Dew point of air entering below ashpit, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Cubic inches of air taken into jar at observed temp. and pressure.	Weight of water collected, in grains.	Weight of carbonic acid collected, in grains.	Condensation, by phosphorus, in 100 volumes of gas in jar.	Grains of, in 100 cub. in. of atmos. air, at dew point.	Grains of, derived from combustion.	Bulk of oxygen in, from combustion, in cubic in- ches.	Grains of hydrogen in, from combustion.	Cubic inches at standard temperature and pres- sure.	Carbonic acid collected.	Grains of carbon in.	
Jeff's	3	Oct. 17	Open.	12	10.27 a. m.	25	29.959 57.0	299 39.4	100.0 95.5	99 10 145	174	.76102	.3130	.0845	.12.674	1.6393	.0845	.12.674	1.6393	.0845	.12.674	1.6393
	3	" 17	Closed.	12	11.49 a. m.	28	29.946 56.0	289 41.1	100.0 67.4	54 13 750	154	.4760	1.4480	.6529	9.686	1.9576	.6529	9.686	1.9576	.6529	9.686	1.9576
---4 Bee-	1	July 27	Closed.	8	0.30 p. m.	25	30.018 94.0	170 73.3	100.1 22.4	76 12 220	518	.6677	.2.0290	.0742	10.072	1.3185	.0742	10.072	1.3185	.0742	10.072	1.3185
	2	" 28	Open.	8	0.12 p. m.	56	29.954 92.0	200 73.2	80.1 04.4	21 11 110	506	.6022	1.8300	.0669	8.906	1.1882	.0669	8.906	1.1882	.0669	8.906	1.1882
---	3	" 29	Closed.	4	0.18 p. m.	21	29.837 94.5	158 77.1	80.0 0.90	4 17 9 074	569	.4046	1.2300	.0450	8.833	1.1551	.0450	8.833	1.1551	.0450	8.833	1.1551
	4	July 20	Open.	4	11.20 a. m.	33	29.956 78.0	220 54.9	101.0 77.5	24 12 413	280	.4684	1.4940	.0320	11.087	1.4515	.0320	11.087	1.4515	.0320	11.087	1.4515
---	4	" 20	Open.	4	4.38 p. m.	37	29.915 78.5	232 54.9	100.0 82.4	78 11 920	279	.5253	1.5960	.0584	9.987	1.3075	.0584	9.987	1.3075	.0584	9.987	1.3075
	1	June 23	Closed.	10	10.22 a. m.	17	30.017 81.0	202 67.5	50.0 44.1	74 15 150	496	.2167	.6584	.0241	3.693	0.4630	.0241	3.693	0.4630	.0241	3.693	0.4630
---	1	" 23	Closed.	10	0.25 p. m.	15	29.968 84.0	194 67.2	100.1 19.5	87 10 000	432	.7277	.2110	.0809	12.430	1.6280	.0809	12.430	1.6280	.0809	12.430	1.6280
	2	" 24	Open.	10	0.41 p. m.	16	29.905 82.0	213 72.7	100.1 42.5	47 12 920	503	.8651	.6280	.0961	11.151	1.5152	.0961	11.151	1.5152	.0961	11.151	1.5152
---	1	Aug. 1	Closed.	8	0.53 p. m.	17	29.916 74.0	206 62.0	80.0 46.4	32 11 800	359	1.4870	.4590	.0185	4.999	1.1839	.0185	4.999	1.1839	.0185	4.999	1.1839

TABLE CXCIV—PART IV—continued.

Ignition of coal.	Relations of the chief products of combustion.						Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.							
	Nitrogen, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Oxygen in gases of air, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Total of dry gases collected, including carbonic acid, in cubic inches.	Ratio to total bulk of dry gases, per cent. of the—			Grains of raw coal, equivalent to the carbon and hydrogen collected.	Atmospheric air, at standard temperature and pressure.				Pounds of water, equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of combustion from 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.	Hygrometric moisture in the air required for 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.
				Carbonic acid.	Oxygen.	Sum of carbonic acid and oxygen.		Weight of, equivalent to the dry gases, in grains.	Bulk of, required for 1 lb. of fuel, in cubic feet.	Pounds of, required for 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of, equal in specific heat to dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.			
Neff's	90 198	10 184	113.056	11 211	9.008	20.216	2.00263	35.0592	228.69	17.507	18 035	4 813	0.38000	0 09786
	86.392	13 773	109.771	8.751	12.547	21.298	1.50510	34.0490	235.44	22.618	23 151	6 179	0.31626	0.13397
Dauphin and Susquehanna	82.353	11.465	103.890	9.694	11.035	20 730	1 65393	32.2181	254.46	19.480	19.988	5 335	0.40371	0 34682
	67 100	8 386	84 394	10 555	9.937	20 492	1 48070	26.1721	230.89	17.676	18.178	4.852	0.40677	0 30565
	68.596	6.846	85.965	10.471	8.134	18 595	1.46199	26.1320	233.48	17.874	18.378	4.905	0.27688	0.34760
Blountburg	85.616	12 134	104 837	10.187	11.148	21.335	1 73422	33.7523	254.23	19.463	19.996	5 337	0.27166	0.18157
	85.282	11 563	106.832	9 348	10 823	20 171	1.57551	33.1305	274.78	21.029	21.558	5 754	0.33342	0.19542
Lycoming creek	40 759	7.277	51.718	7.119	14 071	21.190	0 60525	16.0384	346.15	26.499	27 007	7.208	0.35803	0.37890
	86.072	9 563	108 055	11.494	8 851	20.345	2.04130	33 5098	214 44	16.416	16 934	4 517	0.35649	0 23359
	84 774	11 802	107 727	10.351	10 955	21.306	1.93143	33.4080	225 94	17 297	17 779	4.745	0.44791	0 39049
Quin's Run	68 623	8 819	86.371	10.338	10.211	20 549	1.30067	26.7652	269.00	20.593	21.166	5.649	0.11459	0.24627

Ignition of coal.

TABLE CXCIV—Part IV—continued.

Designation of coal.	Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					Remarks.
	Pounds of steam from water, at 212°, to 1 lb. of fuel, equivalent to heat imparted to				Total calculated evaporative power to 1 of fuel, in steam from 212°.	
	I.—Escaping gases.	II.—Water of combustion.	III.—Hygroscopic moisture of the air.	IV.—Water evaporated from boiler.		
Neff's - - -	1.3903 1.7937	0.49031 0.40807	0.02841 0.03889	9.58222 9.2222	11.131 11.462	Siphon 0.30 inch at time of drawing gases. At 11h. 5m. a. m., dew point at air-port, by calculation, 75° 9; by observ., 73°. At 11h. 0m. a. m., dew point in free air, by calculation, 77° 5; by observ., 73° 5.
Dauphin and Busquehanna -	0.8805 0.9421 0.7524	0.47033 0.48575 0.31935	0.05724 0.05935 0.05333	9.2835 9.6652 9.0798	10.691 11.158 10.204	
Glensburg - - -	1.1399 1.2970	0.30361 0.40852	0.03878 0.04402	9.8062 9.8082	11.288 11.535	
Lycoming creek - -	1.4136 0.8502 0.9905	0.42825 0.42363 0.54140	0.07431 0.04400 0.06092	9.0112 9.0112 9.1642	10.927 10.329 10.757	Furnace in average action. Dew point, by observation, 67° 4; by calculation, 67° 6. Fire burning freely, flame passing off briskly.
Quin's Run - - -	1.1299	0.13751	0.04925	10.2711	11.587	

1000 1000 1000

TABLE CXCIV—PART V.

Data, by observation.															Relations of the chief products of combustion.							
	Number of test.	Date of experiment.	Condition of air plates.	Condition of damper—latches open.	Time drawing commenced.	Time occupied in drawing, in minutes.	Barometer in inches, corrected for temperature of mercury at 60° Fahrenheit.	Temp. of air at mercurial bath, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Diff. of temp. betw. escaping gases & air entering below ashpit—deg. F.	Dew point of air entering below ashpit, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Cubic inches of air taken into jar at observed temp. and pressure.	Weight of water collected, in grains.	Weight of carbonic acid collected, in grains.	Condensation, by phosphorus, in 100 volumes of gas in jar.	Water.					Carbonic acid collected.		Grains of carbon in.
															Grains of, in 100 cub. in. of steam, air, at dew point.	Grains of, derived from combustion.	Bulk of oxygen in, from combustion, in cubic inches.	Grains of hydrogen in, from combustion.	Cubic inches at standard temperature and pressure.	Grains of carbon in.		
Deep Run -	2	Oct. 24	Open.	8	0.00 m.	33	30.143 57.5	241.40.3	241.40.3	100.40.3	100.0.85	2.71	17.958	.170	0.6755	2.053	0.0751	5.734	0.7507			
	3	" 25	Closed.	8	4.46 p. m.	30.5	29.953 59	277.55.7	277.55.7	100.1.36	100.1.36	4.98	11.675	.294	1.0376	3.152	0.1152	10.537	1.3795			
	4	" 27	Open.	8	10.32 a. m.	60	29.638 54	270.45.8	270.45.8	100.0.60	100.0.60	4.53	13.750	.214	0.5725	1.740	0.0636	9.585	1.2548			
Middlebion average, (800 feet shaft.)	3	Oct. 19	Open.	8	9.51 a. m.	51	29.877 71	283.61.5	283.61.5	100.0.95	100.0.95	5.96	11.213	.353	0.5593	1.700	0.0621	12.610	1.6509			
	3	" 19	Open.	8	0.17 p. m.	37	29.874 72	304.61.6	304.61.6	101.0.80	101.0.80	5.75	11.182	.366	0.4047	1.930	0.0450	12.166	1.5928			
Creek Coal Company.	1	June 12	Open.	10	1.30 p. m.	-	30.145 75	236.55.7	236.55.7	60.0.61	60.0.61	1.87	14.390	.297	0.4374	1.999	0.0475	3.957	0.5180			
	2	" 13	Open.	5	-	-	29.910 70	254.61.8	254.61.8	60.0.68	60.0.68	4.17	14.440	.359	0.4355	1.923	0.0484	7.823	1.1551			
	2	" 13	Open.	5	0.08 p. m.	-	29.847 78	259.63.7	259.63.7	60.0.59	60.0.59	2.78	14.390	.982	0.3431	1.043	0.0341	5.882	0.7701			
	3	" 14	Closed.	5	1.30 p. m.	10	29.646 85	239.68.8	239.68.8	100.0.98	100.0.98	6.02	10.550	.445	0.4854	1.475	0.0539	12.738	1.6675			
Chesterfield Mining Company.	4	June 9	Open.	12	1.03 p. m.	11	29.868 91	286.73.8	286.73.8	100.0.96	100.0.96	3.23	14.440	.519	0.4393	1.335	0.0488	6.834	0.8947			

TABLE CXCIV—Part V—continued.

Designation of coal.	Relations of the chief products of combustion.					Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.						
	Nitrogen, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Oxygen in gases of air, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Total of dry gases collected, including carbonic acid, in cubic inches.	Ratio to total bulk of dry gases, per cent. of the—			Atmospheric air, at standard temperature and pressure.	Pounds of, required for 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of, equal in specific heat to dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of water, equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Water of combustion from 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.	Hygrometric moisture in the air, required for 1 lb. of fuel in pounds.
				Carbonic acid.	Oxygen.	Sum of carbonic acid and oxygen.						
Barr's Deep Run - - -	83.503	17.422	106.659	5.376	16.334	21.710	33.0768	460.41	35.94735	756	9.546	0.79146
	88.156	11.890	110.573	9.530	10.743	20.273	34.2506	280.79	19.95320	477	5.465	0.52747
	85.990	13.709	109.284	8.771	12.544	21.315	33.8809	226.18	32.67423	269	6.195	0.12634
Milletham average (900 feet shaft) -	86.787	10.960	110.357	11.427	9.932	21.359	34.9256	225.33	17.40319	682	4.936	0.90800
	87.528	11.020	110.714	10.989	9.953	20.943	34.3347	226.60	18.34818	684	5.040	0.91360
Creek Coal Company - -	49.689	9.352	61.998	6.382	13.473	19.854	19.9267	404.01	30.929	31.480	8.297	0.69755
	50.521	8.527	67.871	13.000	12.563	25.563	21.0490	205.06	15.775	16.307	4.266	0.39639
	49.906	8.386	64.176	9.165	13.071	22.236	19.9021	230.14	22.211	22.759	6.074	0.39761
	56.374	10.187	109.299	11.654	9.321	20.975	33.6955	233.46	17.796	18.363	4.868	0.26446
Charterfield Mining Company -	81.396	13.405	101.635	6.734	13.189	19.913	31.5755	253.98	28.541	29.076	8.627	0.41176
												0.59180

Designation of coal.	Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					Remarks.
	Pounds of steam from water, at 212°, to 1 lb. of fuel, equivalent to heat imparted to				Total calculated evaporative power to 1 of fuel, in steam from 212°.	
	I.—Escaping gases.	II.—Water of combustion.	III.—Hygrometric moisture of the air.	IV.—Water evaporated from boiler.		
Barr's Deep Run -	9.2331 1.4698 1.6238	0.88824 0.76657 0.48343	0.04479 0.06117 0.04114	8.9947 9.1905 8.6737	12.160 11.488 10.823	
Middlebush average (900 feet shaft.)	1.3582 1.4876	0.26700 0.28005	0.05778 0.06400	8.1019 8.1019	9.894 9.933	Ash pit doors open.
Great Coal Company -	9.4293 1.0743 1.5274 1.1366	0.88647 0.40688 0.47920 0.31398	0.08859 0.04576 0.07081 0.06136	9.2761 8.6582 8.6582 7.7457	12.680 10.185 10.735 9.257	Smoke flowing from chimney. No smoke from chimney.
Croftersfield Mining Company	9.2289	0.58606	0.01448	8.8637	11.633	No smoke flowing from chimney.

TABLE CXCIV—PART VI.

Designation of coal.	Data, by observation.										Relations of the chief products of combustion.										
	Number of trial.	Date of experiment.	Condition of air-passes.	Condition of damper—inch open.	Time drawing commenced. a. m.	Time occupied in drawing, in minutes.	Barometer, in inches, corrected for temperature of mercury at 60° Fahrenheit.	Temp. of air at mercurial bulb, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Diff. of temp. betw. escaping gases & air entering below ashpit—deg. F.	Dew point of air entering below ashpit, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Cubic inches of air taken into jar at observed temp. and pressure.	Weight of water collected, in grains.	Weight of carbonic acid collected, in grains.	Condensation, by phosphorus, in 100 volumes of gas in jar.	Water.					Carbonic acid collected.	
Bedfordshire (new shaft.)	2	Sept. 14	Closed.	3	9.45 a. m.	44.0	30.099	67.0	253.064	9	100.0	44.5	19.13	777	Grains of, in 100 cu. in. of atmos. air, at dew point.	Grains of, derived from combustion.	Bulk of oxygen in, from combustion, in cubic inches.	Grains of hydrogen in, from combustion.	Grains of carbon in.	Cubic inches at standard temperature and pressure.	Grains of carbon in.
	2	" 14	Closed.	3	11.38 a. m.	38.0	30.080	70.0	253.067	1	100.0	69.5	5.56	2.333	395	.0010	0.0031	.0001	10.981	1.4376	
	3	" 15	Open.	3	0.04 p. m.	30.0	29.852	79.5	212.571	4	100.0	69.4	4.29	13.930	420	.2203	0.6691	.0245	11.764	1.5401	
	3	" 15	Open.	4	5.14 p. m.	22.0	29.815	82.0	212.574	6	100.0	70.4	5.66	12.381	479	.1743	0.5296	.0194	9.077	1.1827	
Tappan	5	Nov. 14	Open.	3	11.36 a. m.	35.0	30.368	44.0	270.023	5	100	1.06	6.04	8.750	124	.9261	2.6146	.1029	12.780	1.6731	
	5	Nov. 11	Open.	3	0.32 p. m.	56.0	29.458	64.0	249.062	7	100	0.40	5.58	10.000	370	-.0180	-.0571	-.0021	11.807	1.5457	
Middleton (screen'd)	1	Sept. 30	Closed.	3	0.42 p. m.	20.0	30.126	64.0	237.060	3	100	1.77	5.74	10.934	240	1.3917	4.2290	.1546	12.145	1.5900	
	2	Oct. 2	Open.	3	10.23 a. m.	25.0	29.767	79.0	257.059	8	100	0.91	4.94	10.955	335	.5527	1.6800	.0614	10.452	1.9684	
Pictou (from N. Y.)	1	Aug. 30	Open.	3	11.01 a. m.	34.5	30.140	80.0	193.075	5	100	1.18	5.34	9.453	543	.5198	1.5770	.0576	11.297	1.4792	
	2	" 31	Closed.	3	1.52 p. m.	51.0	29.943	92.5	236.076	6	100	1.31	5.69	9.798	561	.6905	2.0980	.0767	12.463	1.6816	
	3	Sept. 1	Open.	4	0.52 p. m.	41.6	29.892	96.0	222.077	5	100	1.31	5.11	11.250	570	.6759	2.0640	.0761	10.812	1.4165	

התאחדות המורים

Designation of coal.	Relations of the chief products of combustion.						Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.							
	Nitrogen, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Oxygen in gases of jar, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Total of dry gases collected, including carbonic acid, in cubic inches.	Ratio to total bulk of dry gases per cent. of the—			Grains of raw coal, equivalent to the carbon and hydrogen collected.	Atmospheric air, at standard temperature and pressure.					Pounds of combustion from 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.	Hygrometric moisture in the air required for 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.
				Carbonic acid.	Oxygen.	Sum of carbonic acid and oxygen.		Weight of, equivalent to the dry gases, in grains.	Bulk of, required for 1 lb. of fuel, in cubic feet.	Pounds of, required for 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of, equal in specific heat to dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of water, equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases, from 1 lb. of fuel.		
-	86.471	12.667	110.119	9.972	11.503	21.475	1.60825	34.1498	277.37	21.234	21.805	5.620	0.00622	0.27269
-	90.361	8.214	110.339	10.662	7.444	14.106	1.75020	34.2180	255.38	19.551	20.112	5.368	0.12587	0.26861
-	82.877	13.413	105.367	8.615	12.730	51.345	1.35169	32.6762	315.78	24.174	24.734	6.601	0.12895	0.38778
-	83.916	11.657	105.421	9.152	11.248	20.400	1.43647	32.6929	297.29	22.759	23.320	6.224	0.09050	0.40046
-	93.000	8.918	114.698	11.142	7.775	18.917	2.00262	35.5699	231.90	17.753	18.286	4.681	0.46245	0.06985
residual	90.958	10.106	112.871	10.460	8.954	19.414	1.75614	35.0032	260.36	19.932	20.493	5.470	-	0.23530
-	68.234	10.825	111.204	10.921	9.734	20.656	1.91546	34.4863	235.18	18.004	18.534	4.947	0.72556	0.19927
-	86.285	9.967	106.704	9.795	9.341	19.136	1.57727	33.0909	274.05	20.980	21.533	5.747	0.25042	0.23546
Piston (from New York)	87.955	9.183	104.435	10.418	8.469	18.487	1.83566	33.6276	239.30	18.319	18.833	5.026	0.28962	0.33022
-	85.295	9.265	107.023	11.645	8.657	20.302	2.02144	33.1897	214.47	16.419	16.934	4.520	0.34159	0.31410
-	84.949	10.768	106.539	10.149	10.108	20.257	1.76951	33.0365	243.87	18.670	19.180	5.119	0.38197	0.36227

TABLE CXCIV—Part VI—continued.

Designation of coal.	Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					Remarks.
	Pounds of steam from water, at 212°, to 1 lb. of fuel, equivalent to heat imparted to					
	I.—Escaping gases.	II.—Water of combustion.	III.—Hygrometric moisture of the air.	IV.—Water evaporated from boiler.	Total calculated evaporative power to 1 of fuel, in steam from 212°.	
Midlothian (new shaft)	1.4295 1.3185 1.3620 1.2841	0.00774 0.15679 0.15555 0.10917	0.06699 0.06598 0.08000 0.08282	8.6300 8.6300 8.5940 8.5940	10.134 10.171 10.191 10.069	Oxygen, the mean of four trials.
Tippecanoe	1.2794	0.58367	0.01830	8.4085	10.289	
Midlothian (screened)	1.3223	-	0.05686	8.7066	10.085	
Sidney	1.1362 1.4340	0.89374 0.43785	0.04585 0.05875	8.1520 7.8221	10.229 9.752	
Pictou (from New York)	0.2419 1.0356 1.1033	0.32558 0.41986 0.47511	0.06169 0.07197 0.07808	8.6059 8.6058 8.3207	10.145 10.193 9.977	

TABLE CXCV—PART VII.

Date, by observation.										Relations of the chief products of combustion.								
Date of experiment.	Condition of air-flaps	Condition of damper— inches open.	Time drawing commenced	Time occupied in drawing, in minutes	Barometer, in inches, corrected for temperature of mercury at 60° Fahrenheit.	Temp. of air at internal bulb, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Diff. of temp. between escaping gases & air entering below ash pit— deg. F.	Dew point of air entering below ash pit, in degrees Fahrenheit.	Cubic inches of air taken into jar at observed temp. and pressure.	Weight of water collected, in grams.	Weight of carbonic acid collected, in grains	Condensation, by phosphoric anhydride, in grains	Grains of, in 100 cub. in. of atmos. air, at dew point.	Water.			Carbonic acid collected.	
														Grains of, derived from combustion.	Bulk of oxygen in, from combustion, in cubic inches.	Grains of hydrogen in, from combustion.		
1 Aug. 25 " 26 " 29	Open.	8	1 18 p. m.	30	0 30 045	25 0	226.0 70.9	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	469 0	0.7579	2.3130	.0842	11.026	1.4487
	Closed.	8	11 20 a. m.	27	0 30 067	27 5	255.0 74.1	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	100 1 07 5	529 0	0.4943	1.5020	.0549	12.293	1.6094
	Open.	8	11 06 a. m.	36	0 30 138	34 0	267.0 74.9	100 1 09 6	100 1 09 6	100 1 09 6	100 1 09 6	100 1 09 6	523 0	0.4356	1.3240	.0484	13.097	1.7146
1 Aug. 19 " 21 " 23	Closed.	8	0 11 p. m.	22	0 29 916	22 0	197.0 74.4	100 1 00 5	100 1 00 5	100 1 00 5	100 1 00 5	100 1 00 5	525 0	0.4256	1.2030	.0473	11.299	1.4792
	Open	8	0 59 p. m.	26	0 30 086	21 0	233.0 71.4	100 0 82 6	100 0 82 6	100 0 82 6	100 0 82 6	100 0 82 6	479 0	0.2817	0.8561	.0313	13.034	1.7063
	Closed.	8	11 20 a. m.	31	0 30 002	27 5	257.0 70.0	100 0 74 5	100 0 74 5	100 0 74 5	100 0 74 5	100 0 74 5	459 0	0.1816	0.5518	.0202	12.250	1.6038
Cannelton - -	Closed.	8	0 01 p. m.	46	0 29 950	43 0	260.0 35.5	100 0 99 7	100 0 99 7	100 0 99 7	100 0 99 7	100 0 99 7	152 0	0.8183	2.4870	.0909	15.657	2.0498
	Open.	8	1 19 p. m.	45	0 30 109	47.0	232.5 26.4	100 1 42 7	100 1 42 7	100 1 42 7	100 1 42 7	100 1 42 7	112 1	1.2960	3.9380	.1440	15.615	2.0443
Pine wood - -	Closed.	8	11 20 a. m.	49.5	0 30 039	63 5	234.5 48.8	100 1 63 4	100 1 63 4	100 1 63 4	100 1 63 4	100 1 63 4	926 1	1.9657	4.1539	.1519	10.156	1.3290
	Closed.	8	1 16 p. m.	45	0 29 982	66 0	250.0 44.5	100 2 32 4	100 2 32 4	100 2 32 4	100 2 32 4	100 2 32 4	205 2	1.034	6.3820	.2337	9.987	1.3074

TABLE CXCIV—PART VII—continued.

Designation of coal.	Relations of the chief products of combustion.						Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					
	Nitrogen, standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Oxygen in gases of jar, at standard temperature and pressure, in cubic inches.	Total of dry gases collected, including carbonic acid, in cubic inches.	Ratio to total bulk of dry gases, per cent. of the—		Carbon and hydrogen collected.	Atmospheric air, at standard temperature and pressure.					Hygrometric moisture in the air required for 1 lb. of fuel, in pounds.
				Carbonic acid.	Oxygen.		Weight of, equivalent to the dry gases, in grains.	Bulk of, required for 1 lb. of fuel, in cubic feet.	Pounds of, equal in weight to dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Pounds of water, equivalent in specific heat to the dry gases from 1 lb. of fuel.	Water of combustion from 1 lb. of fuel.	
Liverpool	84.139	12.020	107.185	10.287	11.214	1.62484	33.2400	267.2330	458.21	5.611	0.48245	0.52173
	87.153	8.612	108.063	11.376	7.970	1.76471	33.5132	246.0516	990.19	5.224	0.28010	0.23247
	87.147	9.348	109.393	11.951	8.530	1.86612	33.9884	237.9018	213.18	5.017	0.52343	0.32339
Goosch	83.271	11.686	106.466	10.613	11.178	1.71125	33.6170	252.0319	294.19	5.297	0.24071	0.34352
	83.931	13.684	110.059	11.843	11.697	2.00760	34.1312	222.0817	001.17	4.683	0.14082	0.27063
	84.363	12.745	109.358	11.201	11.456	1.80070	33.9139	233.0717	843.16	4.917	0.09554	0.27196
Cannelton	97.794	5.131	118.512	13.212	4.292	2.28478	36.7586	209.2116	018.16	4.427	0.25652	0.07632
	94.752	7.913	118.280	13.202	6.690	2.31131	36.6507	207.3215	870.16	4.366	0.24072	0.06622
Pine wood	87.023	12.440	109.691	9.259	11.242	1.50216	34.0171	298.1422	058.92	8.024	0.58632	0.14022
	89.029	9.692	108.908	9.170	9.026	1.60485	33.7743	274.9021	045.91	5.735	1.31066	0.14053

TABLE CXCIV—PART VII—continued.

Designation of coal.	Deductions relative to heating power of fuel.					Remarks.
	Pounds of steam from water, at 212°, to 1 lb. of fuel, equivalent to heat imparted to				Total calculated evaporative power to 1 of fuel, in steam from 212°.	
	I.—Escaping gases.	II.—Water of combustion.	III.—Hygrometric moisture of the air.	IV.—Water evaporated from boiler.		
Liverpool	1.9312 1.2933 1.3006	0.56880 0.34945 0.29394	0.07059 0.08231 0.08409	8.5546 7.9038 8.0595	10.425 9.628 9.738	Kept fire smoky whilst drawing gases.
Scotch	1.0130 1.0593 1.2269	0.31313 0.17206 0.11938	0.06564 0.06122 0.06786	7.4763 7.3059 6.5129	8.868 8.594 7.927	Gases to jar passed through hot oxide of copper, as well as other tests.
Cannelton	1.1175 0.9901	0.44661 0.68729	0.01925 0.01960	6.8275 7.8543	8.410 9.544	Gas puts out flame, and extinguishes ignited charcoal. Trial for oxygen, thrice repeated with similar results; gas entirely incombustible.
pine wood	1.3738 1.3970	1.08800 1.62877	0.03840 0.03413	4.6922 4.6922	7.192 7.752	

Remarks on the preceding table.

The last column shows that the lowest result from any given coal was generally obtained when the combustion was conducted with a damper partly closed. The want of a free access of air, the stifling effect of retaining the products of combustion near the fire, and the increased quantity of smoke produced in such cases, are sufficient indications of the source of this inferiority.

From the columns under "*ratio to total bulk of dry gases, of carbonic acid and oxygen*," it is found that the average per centage of those two materials, and their sum, for the several classes of coals, was as follows, viz:

(1.) Of the anthracite class by 22 analyses, the carbonic acid was 9.443; oxygen, 12.094; sum, 21.537						
(2.) Maryland free-burning 10	"	"	10.810	"	10.984	" 21.794
(3.) Pennsylvania do 9	"	"	9.951	"	10.572	" 20.523
(4.) Virginia bituminous 16	"	"	9.564	"	11.299	" 20.863
(5.) Foreign bituminous 11	"	"	10.932	"	9.886	" 20.818
(6.) Cannelton bituminous 2	"	"	13.907	"	6.510	" 20.417
(7.) Pine wood 2	"	"	9.914	"	10.212	" 20.126

In several of these cases, the sum of the oxygen and carbonic acid is almost identical with the proportion in which oxygen is found in the atmosphere. Thus, Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5, give a mean of 10.315 of carbonic acid, 10.510 of oxygen. An excess may probably be referred, in some instances, to the existence of carbonic acid in the coal, in the state of carbonates; and a deficiency to the production of much *water of combustion*, as in cases of the highly bituminous coals and of pine wood.

TABLE CXCV.

Evaporative power of the heat expended on the products of combustion.

Names of coals.	Per centage of evaporative power expended on the products of combustion.	Average per centage expended by each class of coals.	Names of coals.	Per centage of evaporative power expended on the products of combustion.	Average per centage expended by each class of coals.
Beaver Meadow (slope No. 3)	10.74	14.27	Barr's Deep Run	22.05	18.11
Forest Improvement	13.63		Midlothian (940 feet shaft)	13.94	
Peach Mountain	10.89		Creek Company's coal	19.95	
Beaver Meadow (slope No. 5)	14.91		Chesterfield Mining Company	23.61	
Lehigh	26.93		Midlothian (new shaft)	15.06	
Lackawanna	10.20		Tippecanoe	18.24	
Natural coke	14.68		Midlothian (screened)	13.67	
Coke of Midlothian coal	12.15				
New York and Maryland Mining Company	15.40		Sidney	20.05	17.41
Neff's (Cumberland)	18.38		Pictou	14.93	
Atkinson and Templeman's	15.63		Liverpool	17.70	
Easby's "Coal-in-Store"	15.93		Scotch	16.14	
Easby and Smith's	8.96		Cannelton (Indiana)	18.23	
Dauphin and Susquehanna	12.54				
Blossburg	14.15		Pine wood	37.20	
Lycoming Creek	15.09				
Quin's Run	11.37	14.16			

The preceding table is derived from the numbers in the latter columns of table CXCIV, and gives the differences between the average *total* evaporative powers for each kind of coal found by the last column of that table, and the steam-generating power displayed by the boiler, as exhibited in the column immediately preceding.

Heating power as tested in making chains.

Nothing more than a very general approximation could be expected from this and similar methods of testing the relative strength of coals.

The same workman would not, probably, in every instance, make the same number of links with the same number of pounds of coal.

A given coal, tried at two different periods, might, with a little more or a little less care and economy of time, give results considerably different from each other.

The relation, however, between the steam generating and the chain-making power of several of those coals between which considerable differences in constitution are known to exist, will be abundantly evident from inspection of the table.

Thus, between the Scotch and the Liverpool, and between the latter and the New York and Maryland Mining Company's, this relation becomes apparent.

It will be seen that three different sizes of chain were in progress of manufacture at the different periods at which these experiments were made. They can, however, be all reduced to the same size by a comparison with a common standard sample of coal, which was used on two sizes of chain. Thus, Atkinson and Templeman's coal made 18 links of a chain $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, and 8 links of another chain $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch in diameter, by the use in each case of 60 pounds of coal. Midlothian "new shaft" coal was found adequate to the making of 14 links of $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch chain; and three Virginia coals (viz: Crouch and Snead's, Creek Company's, and Chesterfield Mining Company's) having a mean evaporating power almost identical with the Midlothian "new shaft," put in 9 links of $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch chain.

Admitting their heating power when tried on chain to be the same as that of the "new shaft;" then, in making chain $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, they would have been capable of making each 14 links of that size.

A decided general confirmation of the relative heating power of the coals, as deduced from evaporation, is afforded by the comparisons in the second and fifth columns of the following table. Thus—

			Steam.	Links of chain.
Four samples, viz.,	{ Scotch, Cannelton, Pictou, and Liverpool,	{ gave	- 7.635	11.25
Five samples, viz.,	{ Crouch & Snead's, Creek Company's, Midlothian, (new shaft,) Chesterfield, and Dauphin and Susquehanna,	{ gave	- 8.769	14.00
Four samples, viz.,	{ Newcastle, Blossburg, Quin's Run, and Midlothian, (900 feet shaft,)	{ gave	- 9.308	16.41
Four samples, viz.,	{ Neff's, Atkinson & Templeman's, Bari's, and New York & Maryland Mining Company,	{ gave	- 9.871	19.00

For reasons above stated, and from the smallness of the quantity of coal used, the individual samples could hardly be expected to afford fewer or less important comparisons than are to be found in the

TABLE CXXV.

Relative heating powers of different bituminous coals, as tested in making chain cable, compared with their evaporative powers.

Designation of coals.	Pounds of steam at 212° produced by 1 pound of coal.	Size of links—diameter in inches.	Number of links made by 60 pounds of coal.	Reduced number of links of 14 inch diameter by 60 pounds of coal.
Scotch - - - - -	6.940	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	20
Pitton (New York) - - - - -	8.412	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	11
Liverpool - - - - -	7.842	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	12
Midlothian (new shaft) - - - - -	8.750	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	14
Newcastle - - - - -	8.654	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	15
Atkinson and Templeman - - - - -	10.699	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	18
New York and Maryland Mining Company - - - - -	10.260	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	20
Crouch and Sneed - - - - -	8.345	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	14
Cluck Company - - - - -	8.416	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	14
Chesterfield Mining Company - - - - -	8.998	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	14
Dauphin and Susquehanna - - - - -	9.340	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	14
Blossburg - - - - -	9.724	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
Quin's Run - - - - -	10.270	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cannelton (Indiana) - - - - -	7.346	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	5	11
Forks of Jennings's run (Maryland) - - - - -	-	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	8	12
Midlothian (900 feet shaft) - - - - -	8.584	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	8	12
Neff's Cumberland - - - - -	9.442	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	6	12
Atkinson and Templeman - - - - -	10.699	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	6	12
Barr's Deep Run - - - - -	9.018	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	9	20

On the relative reductive powers of different classes of coals, as demonstrated by the experiments with oxide of lead.

The general result of experiments on 37 varieties of coal, tested after the manner of M. Berthier, may be exhibited by collecting into one view the four average results derived from the several classes of coals. The mean ratio of fixed to volatile combustible matter of each class is added, ordering the means of judging approximately how far the volatile content affects the reductive power. The weight of oxygen given up by the lead, reduced by 1 part of combustible matter in the coal assayed,

is calculated from the known composition of litharge. Had the combustible matter been pure carbon, and the product only carbonic acid, the oxygen would have been 2.66 parts to 1 of combustible. This, it will be seen, is only *approached* by the anthracites, and is farther and farther receded from by the bituminous coals, in proportion as their bituminousness increases. To the series of averages of my own experiments, I annex a similar series of the results given by M. Baudin, some of which have already been separately cited.

TABLE CXCVII.

Average reductive powers of American and foreign coals, as tested by litharge.

No. of samples furnishing the average.	Origin and nature of the coals assayed.	Evaporative power of the combustible matter.	Lead reduced by 1 of combustible matter, by experiment.	Ratio of fixed to 1 of volatile combustible.	Oxygen given up by the lead to 1 of combustible matter.
1. COALS ASSAYED DURING THESE RESEARCHES.					
8	7 Pennsylvania anthracites and 1 sample of natural coke of Virginia - - - -	10.537	32.517	23.891	2.5102
11	Maryland and Pennsylvania free-burning coals - - - -	10.877	31.736	4.908	2.4499
10	Virginia bituminous coals - - - -	9.523	28.194	2.054	2.1765
8	Foreign and western highly bituminous coals - - - -	8.710	27.740	1.955	2.1413
2. FRENCH COALS ASSAYED BY M. BAUDIN.					
■	French anthracites, viz: Charbonnier, Messeix, and Chamblé - - - -	-	33.520	6.566	2.5876
3	2 free-burning coals of La Combelle, and 1 of Les Barthes, (Garnoise de 3 pieds) - - - -	-	32.040	3.477	2.4734
3	Bituminous coals of Langeac, Champ-laix, and Madie - - - -	-	29.830	2.155	2.3098
3	Highly bituminous coals of Ammenat, Nérin, and Bert - - - -	-	27.586	1.446	2.1295

The French anthracites had obviously a much larger proportion of volatile matter than the American. They corresponded in this respect very nearly with the natural coke of Virginia, of which the ratio of fixed to volatile combustible is 6.269. The average result in lead obtained by M. Baudin for the four classes of coals is about 2.2 per cent. higher than that given by my trials of analogous classes. This I attribute to a probable slight admixture of red oxide with the protoxide of lead which I employed. Though procured from a house of high celebrity for dealing in pure chemicals, its complexion led to the suspicion of a slight excess of oxygen in its composition. As, however, the same kind of litharge was used for all the samples of coal, the purpose of these comparative trials is equally well answered as if it had been chemically pure.

In some of the ultimate analyses of coals already reported may be found evidences that the lead-reducing power depends (as the foregoing table indicates) on the carbon constituent, and not on the other elements.

Thus the analysis of Cambria county coal of Pennsylvania proved its combustible matter to contain 91.955 per cent. of carbon; and experiment showed its lead-reducing power to be 31.464. Again, ultimate analysis showed Clover Hill coal of Virginia to have in its combustible matter 83.393 per cent. of carbon, and the trial by litharge proved the reductive power of the same combustible matter to be 28.527. Now, to compute the reductive power of Clover Hill combustible matter from its carbon, we have $91.955 : 83.393 :: 31.464 : x = 28.534$, which may be considered identical with that obtained by experiment. The reductive power of coals is obviously of great importance in connexion with their application to the metallurgic arts, and especially to the smelting of iron.

Heating powers derived from ultimate analyses of coals.

The comparisons which in the course of this report I have been enabled to make between the practical steam-generating power of the combustible matter of several kinds of coal, and that derived from their ultimate analysis, and thence calculated from the quantity of carbon which they severally contain, enable me to offer at present the following cases illustrative of this subject. Should I be hereafter empowered to complete the series of researches so as to obtain ultimate analyses of all the coals which have been tested by evaporation, a mass of evidence would be accumulated, which might, in all probability, set the question finally at rest.

	Evaporative power of 1 of combus- tible matter by steaming appa- ratus.	Power calcula- ted from car- bon ascertain- ed by ultimate analysis.
Cambria county, Pennsylvania	11.550	11.522
Midlothian (new shaft,) Virginia	11.460	11.731
Newcastle, England	10.898	10.545
Clover Hill, Virginia	10.537	10.445
Scotch	10.206	10.393
Indiana (Cannelton)	9.557	9.509
Mean	<u>10.701</u>	<u>10.691</u>

Notwithstanding this very remarkable approximation (or, I may say, identity) of the two numbers in these six instances, I would not be understood as announcing the universality of the law, that the weight of carbon alone in coal is the only available element of its heating power. I only bring forward this number of facts, all tending in the same direction, all in harmony with each other and with pre-existing experience, so far as any tolerable degree of exactness has been given to researches in relation to this subject.

In the works of European chemists, the calculated "heating power" of coals is ascertained by the numbers for hydrogen and carbon determined by Despretz and Dulong. In Peclet's work, Pennsylvania anthracite has assigned to it a heating power represented by 7211° centigrade, or 12980° Fahr.; Newcastle coal 7866° cent., or 14159° Fahr. Now, in practice, 8 kinds of Pennsylvania anthracite gave a mean evaporative power of 9.56, and Newcastle coal gave 8.66.

Means of calculating the proportion of moisture in the air.

The two following tables, extracted from the Encyclopedia Brittanica, have been employed in the course of these researches, and for the practical purposes here contemplated have been found sufficiently correct.

TABLE CXCVIII,

Containing the weights of watery vapor in one cubic foot of air, at dew points, from 0 to 100 degrees Fahrenheit.

Degrees Fahrenheit.	Grains in a foot.	Degrees Fahrenheit.	Grains in a foot.	Degrees Fahrenheit.	Grains in a foot.	Degrees Fahrenheit.	Grains in a foot.
0	0.186	26	1.915	51	4.382	76	9.523
1	0.810	27	1.986	52	4.524	77	9.813
2	0.836	28	2.054	53	4.671	78	10.111
3	0.864	29	2.125	54	4.822	79	10.417
4	0.893	30	2.197	55	4.978	80	10.732
5	0.925	31	2.273	56	5.138	81	11.055
6	0.957	32	2.350	57	5.303	82	11.388
7	0.993	33	2.430	58	5.473	83	11.729
8	1.028	34	2.513	59	5.648	84	12.079
9	1.065	35	2.598	60	5.828	85	12.439
10	1.103	36	2.686	61	6.013	86	12.808
11	1.143	37	2.776	62	6.204	87	13.185
12	1.184	38	2.870	63	6.400	88	13.577
13	1.226	39	2.966	64	6.602	89	13.977
14	1.270	40	3.066	65	6.810	90	14.387
15	1.315	41	3.168	66	7.024	91	14.809
16	1.361	42	3.274	67	7.243	92	15.241
17	1.409	43	3.382	68	7.469	93	15.684
18	1.459	44	3.495	69	7.702	94	16.140
19	1.510	45	3.610	70	7.941	95	16.607
20	1.563	46	3.729	71	8.186	96	17.086
21	1.618	47	3.851	72	8.439	97	17.577
22	1.674	48	3.979	73	8.699	98	18.081
23				74	8.966	99	18.598
24				75	9.241	100	19.129

TABLE CXCIX.—*Dew points, from the*
(EXCESS OF TEMPERATURE OF THE

Tempera- ture of air.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Deg.														
100	98.8	97.7	96.6	95.4	94.2	93.0	91.8	90.6	89.4	88.1	86.8	85.5	84.2	82.9
99	97.8	96.7	95.5	94.3	93.1	91.9	90.7	89.5	88.3	87.0	85.7	84.4	83.1	81.8
98	96.8	95.7	94.5	93.3	92.1	90.9	89.7	88.5	87.2	85.9	84.6	83.3	82.0	80.7
97	95.8	94.6	93.4	92.2	91.0	89.8	88.6	87.4	86.1	84.8	83.5	82.2	80.9	79.6
96	94.8	93.6	92.4	91.2	90.0	88.8	87.6	86.3	85.1	83.8	82.5	81.2	79.8	78.4
95	93.8	92.6	91.4	90.2	89.0	87.8	86.5	85.3	84.0	82.7	81.4	80.1	78.7	77.3
94	92.8	91.6	90.4	89.2	88.0	86.7	85.5	84.2	82.9	81.6	80.3	78.9	77.5	76.1
93	91.8	90.6	89.4	88.2	87.0	85.7	84.4	83.1	81.8	80.5	79.2	77.8	76.4	75.0
92	90.8	89.6	88.4	87.2	85.9	84.6	83.3	82.0	80.7	79.4	78.0	76.6	75.2	73.8
91	89.7	88.5	87.3	86.1	84.9	83.6	82.3	81.0	79.7	78.3	76.9	75.5	74.1	72.7
90	88.7	87.5	86.3	85.1	83.8	82.5	81.2	79.9	78.6	77.2	75.8	74.4	73.0	71.5
89	87.7	86.5	85.3	84.0	82.7	81.4	80.1	78.8	77.4	76.0	74.6	73.2	71.8	70.3
88	86.7	85.5	84.3	83.0	81.7	80.4	79.1	77.7	76.3	74.9	73.5	72.1	70.6	69.1
87	85.7	84.5	83.2	81.9	80.6	79.3	78.0	76.6	75.2	73.8	72.4	70.9	69.4	67.9
86	84.7	83.5	82.2	80.9	79.6	78.2	76.9	75.5	74.1	72.7	71.2	69.7	68.2	66.6
85	83.7	82.4	81.1	79.8	78.5	77.2	75.8	74.4	73.0	71.5	70.0	68.5	67.0	65.4
84	82.7	81.4	80.1	78.8	77.5	76.1	74.7	73.3	71.8	70.4	68.9	67.3	65.7	64.1
83	81.7	80.4	79.1	77.8	76.4	75.0	73.6	72.2	70.7	69.2	67.7	66.1	64.5	62.8
82	80.7	79.4	78.1	76.7	75.3	73.9	72.5	71.0	69.6	68.1	66.5	64.9	63.2	61.5
81	79.7	78.3	77.0	75.6	74.2	72.8	71.4	70.0	68.4	66.9	66.3	63.7	62.0	60.3
80	78.6	77.3	76.0	74.6	73.2	71.7	70.3	68.8	67.2	65.7	64.1	62.4	60.7	58.9
79	77.6	76.3	75.0	73.5	72.1	70.7	69.2	67.6	66.1	64.5	62.8	61.1	59.4	57.6
78	76.6	75.3	73.9	72.5	71.0	69.5	68.0	66.5	65.0	63.3	61.6	59.8	58.1	56.2
77	75.6	74.2	72.8	71.4	69.9	68.4	66.9	65.3	63.7	62.1	60.3	58.5	56.7	54.8
76	74.6	73.2	71.8	70.3	68.9	67.3	65.8	64.2	62.5	60.8	59.1	57.2	55.3	53.4
75	73.6	72.2	70.7	69.2	67.7	66.2	64.6	63.0	61.3	59.5	57.7	55.9	54.0	52.0
74	72.6	71.1	69.7	68.2	66.6	65.1	63.4	61.8	60.1	58.3	56.4	54.5	52.5	50.4
73	71.5	70.1	68.6	67.1	65.5	64.0	62.3	60.6	58.8	57.0	55.1	53.1	51.1	49.0
72	70.5	69.1	67.5	66.0	64.4	62.8	61.1	59.3	57.5	55.7	53.7	51.7	49.6	47.3
71	69.5	68.0	66.5	64.9	63.3	61.6	59.9	58.1	56.2	54.4	52.4	50.3	48.1	45.7
70	68.5	67.0	65.4	63.8	62.2	60.5	58.7	56.9	55.0	53.0	51.0	48.8	46.5	44.1
69	67.4	66.0	64.3	62.7	61.0	59.3	57.5	55.6	53.7	51.6	49.5	47.3	44.9	42.4
68	66.4	64.9	63.2	61.6	59.9	58.1	56.3	54.3	52.3	50.2	48.0	45.7	43.2	40.5
67	65.4	63.8	62.2	60.5	58.7	56.9	55.0	53.0	51.0	48.8	46.5	44.1	41.5	38.8
66	64.4	62.7	61.1	59.3	57.5	55.7	53.7	51.7	49.6	47.3	45.0	42.4	39.7	36.8
65	63.3	61.7	60.0	58.2	56.4	54.5	52.5	50.4	48.2	45.8	43.4	40.7	37.9	34.8
64	62.3	60.6	58.9	57.1	55.2	53.3	51.2	49.0	46.7	44.3	41.7	39.0	36.0	32.7
63	61.3	59.6	57.8	55.8	54.0	52.0	49.8	47.6	45.1	42.7	40.1	37.1	34.0	30.5
62	60.3	58.5	56.7	54.8	52.8	50.7	48.5	46.2	43.7	41.1	38.3	35.2	31.9	28.2
61	59.2	57.4	55.5	53.6	51.5	49.4	47.1	44.7	42.2	39.4	36.4	33.2	29.7	25.7
60	58.2	56.3	54.4	52.4	50.3	48.1	45.7	43.2	40.6	37.7	34.6	31.1	27.3	23.0
59	57.2	55.3	53.3	51.2	49.1	46.8	44.3	41.7	39.0	35.9	32.6	28.9	24.8	20.1
58	56.1	54.2	52.2	50.0	47.8	45.4	42.9	40.1	37.2	34.0	30.5	26.6	22.1	17.0
57	55.1	53.1	51.0	48.8	46.5	44.0	41.4	38.5	35.5	32.1	28.3	24.1	19.2	13.5
56	54.0	52.0	49.8	47.6	45.2	42.6	39.8	36.8	33.6	30.0	26.0	21.4	16.1	....
55	53.0	50.8	48.6	46.3	43.8	41.1	38.2	35.1	31.8	27.8	23.4	18.4	12.4	....
54	51.9	49.7	47.5	45.0	42.4	39.6	36.6	33.3	29.7	25.6	20.8	15.3	8.5	....
53	50.9	48.6	46.2	43.8	41.1	38.1	34.8	31.3	27.4	23.0	17.8	11.5	3.7	....
52	49.8	47.5	45.1	42.4	39.6	36.6	33.2	29.7	25.3	20.5	14.8	7.8	—	1.4
51	48.8	46.4	43.8	41.1	38.2	35.0	31.4	27.4	22.9	17.7	11.3	3.3	.....	.....
50	47.7	45.2	42.6	39.7	36.6	33.3	29.5	25.3	20.4	14.7	7.4	—	2.0	.....
49	46.6	44.1	41.3	38.4	35.1	31.6	27.5	23.0	17.7	11.2	2.9	.....	.....	.....
48	45.5	42.9	40.0	37.0	33.5	29.7	25.5	20.6	14.7	7.3	—	2.4	.....	.....
47	44.4	41.7	38.7	35.5	31.9	27.9	23.3	17.9	11.4	3.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	43.4	40.5	37.4	34.0	30.1	25.7	20.8	14.8	7.4	—	2.6	.....	.....	.....
45	42.2	39.3	36.1	32.5	28.4	23.9	18.5	12.0	3.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	41.1	38.1	34.7	30.9	26.2	21.7	15.8	8.5	—	1.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	40.1	36.8	33.2	29.3	24.7	19.4	12.9	4.6	—	7.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	38.9	35.6	31.8	27.6	22.7	16.9	9.7	0.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	37.8	34.3	30.3	25.8	20.6	14.3	6.2	—	5.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	36.7	33.0	28.8	23.9	18.1	11.4	2.2	—	11.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**ations of dry and wet bulb thermometers.
OVER THE MOIST BULB.)**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
80.3	78.9	77.5	76.1	74.7	73.2	71.7	70.2	68.6	67.0	65.4	63.7	61.9	60.1	58.3
79.2	77.8	76.4	75.0	73.5	72.0	70.5	68.9	67.3	66.7	64.0	62.3	60.5	58.6	56.7
78.0	76.6	75.2	73.7	72.2	70.7	69.2	67.6	66.0	64.3	62.6	60.8	59.0	57.1	55.1
76.8	75.4	74.0	72.5	71.0	69.5	67.9	66.3	64.6	62.9	61.2	59.4	57.5	55.4	53.5
75.7	74.2	72.8	71.3	69.8	68.2	66.6	64.9	63.2	61.5	59.7	57.8	55.9	54.0	51.9
74.5	73.0	71.5	70.0	68.5	66.9	65.3	63.6	61.9	60.1	58.3	56.4	54.4	52.3	....
73.3	71.8	70.3	68.8	67.2	65.6	63.9	62.2	60.4	58.6	56.7	54.7	52.7	50.5	....
72.1	70.6	69.1	67.5	65.9	64.2	62.5	60.8	59.0	57.1	55.2	53.2	51.0	48.8	....
70.9	69.4	67.8	66.2	64.6	62.9	61.2	59.4	57.5	55.6	53.6	51.5	49.3	....	....
69.7	68.1	66.5	64.9	63.2	61.5	59.7	57.9	56.0	54.0	52.0	49.8	47.5	....	....
68.4	66.8	65.2	63.6	61.9	60.1	58.3	56.4	54.4	52.4	50.3	48.0	45.6	....	....
67.2	64.3	63.4	62.2	60.5	58.7	56.9	54.9	52.9	50.8	48.5	46.2	....	....	....
65.9	63.0	62.6	60.9	59.1	57.2	55.3	53.3	51.2	49.0	46.7	44.3	....	....	....
64.7	61.6	61.3	59.5	57.7	55.8	53.8	51.7	49.6	47.3	44.9	42.4	....	....	....
63.3	60.3	59.9	58.1	56.2	54.2	52.2	50.1	47.8	45.5	43.0	....	....	....	....
62.0	59.0	58.5	56.6	54.7	52.7	50.6	48.4	46.1	43.6	41.0	....	....	....	....
60.7	57.5	57.1	55.2	53.2	51.1	48.9	46.6	44.2	41.6	38.9	....	....	....	....
59.4	56.1	55.6	53.7	51.6	49.5	47.2	44.8	42.3	39.6	....	....	....	....	....
58.0	54.7	54.2	52.1	50.0	47.8	45.4	43.0	40.3	37.4	....	....	....	....	....
56.6	53.2	52.7	50.6	48.4	46.1	43.6	41.0	38.2	35.2	....	....	....	....	....
55.2	51.7	51.1	49.0	46.7	44.3	41.7	39.0	36.0	....	....	....	....	....	....
53.7	50.1	49.6	47.3	45.0	42.4	39.7	36.8	33.7	....	....	....	....	....	....
52.2	48.5	46.2	45.6	43.1	40.4	37.6	34.6	31.2	....	....	....	....	....	....
50.7	46.9	44.5	43.8	41.2	38.4	35.4	32.2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
49.2	45.2	42.7	42.0	39.2	36.3	33.1	29.7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
47.6	43.5	40.8	40.1	37.2	34.1	30.7	27.0	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
46.0	41.6	39.0	38.1	35.0	31.7	28.1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
44.2	39.8	36.9	36.0	32.8	29.2	25.3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
42.5	37.8	34.8	33.8	30.4	26.5	22.3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
40.6	35.8	32.5	31.4	27.8	23.7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
38.7	33.6	30.2	29.0	25.0	20.5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
36.8	31.4	27.7	26.3	22.0	17.1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
34.7	29.0	25.0	23.5	18.8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
32.5	26.4	22.1	20.4	15.1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30.2	23.6	18.8	17.0	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
27.8	20.6	15.3	13.2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
25.2	17.3	11.4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
22.3	13.7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
19.3	9.6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
15.9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
12.2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7.9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....
....								

TABLE CC.—General synoptical table of

Designation of coals.			Specific gravity.	Weight per cubic foot, calculated from specific gravity.	Weight per cubic foot, by experiment.	Ratio of actual to calculated weight.	Cubic feet of space required to show a ton.	Volumes combustible matter, in 100 parts.	Fixed carbon, in 100 parts.
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3,	-	Pa.	1.610	100.645	54.93	0.546	40.78	2.38	8.96
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5,	-	Pa.	1.551	96.93	56.19	0.580	39.85	2.65	9.47
Forest Improvement,	-	Pa.	1.477	92.31	53.66	0.581	41.75	3.07	10.70
Peach Mountain,	-	Pa.	1.454	91.51	53.79	0.588	41.64	2.96	10.06
Lehigh,	-	Pa.	1.590	99.39	55.32	0.557	40.50	5.23	9.18
Lackawanna,	-	Pa.	1.431	88.84	48.89	0.550	45.82	3.91	6.74
Lyken's Valley,	-	Pa.	1.389	86.82	48.56	0.559	45.17	6.82	5.80
Beaver Meadow, (navy yard,)	-	Pa.	.....	.....	55.54	.....	40.65	.....	.....
Natural coke of Virginia	-	Va.	1.338	88.70	46.54	0.564	48.03	12.44	75.48
Coke of Midlothian coal	-	Va.	.....	.....	52.70	.....	69.50	.....	.....
Coke of Neff's (Cumberland) coal	-	Md.	.....	.....	51.37	.....	70.95	.....	.....
Mixture, one-fifth Midlothian and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	-	.....	.....	.....	54.90	.....	41.90	.....	.....
Mixture, one-fifth Cumberland and four-fifths Beaver Meadow	-	.....	.....	.....	54.81	.....	41.00	.....	.....
New York and Maryland Mining Company's,	-	Md.	1.431	89.44	53.70	0.600	41.71	12.31	72.50
Neff's Cumberland	-	Md.	1.337	83.28	54.29	0.652	41.95	12.67	74.53
Easby's "Coal-in-Store"	-	Md.	1.307	81.69	53.47	0.645	41.90	11.96	76.26
Atkinson and Tetpleman's,	-	Md.	1.313	82.09	52.92	0.645	42.23	15.53	76.69
Easby & Smith's,	-	Md.	1.332	83.26	51.16	0.614	43.78	15.52	74.29
Cumberland, (navy yard,)	-	Md.	1.414	88.40	53.29	0.603	42.04	14.87	70.85
Dauphin and Susquehanna,	-	Pa.	1.443	90.19	50.54	0.560	41.32	13.82	74.34
Blossburg,	-	Pa.	1.324	82.53	53.03	0.641	42.22	14.78	73.11
Lycoming Creek,	-	Pa.	1.388	86.74	55.38	0.638	40.45	13.84	71.52
Quin's Run,	-	Pa.	1.331	83.23	50.34	0.605	44.50	17.97	72.79
Karlhals,	-	Pa.	1.244	80.28	52.54	0.655	42.63	19.53	73.77
Cambria County,	-	Pa.	1.407	87.94	53.46	0.608	41.90	20.52	69.37
Barr's Deep Run,	-	Va.	1.382	86.41	53.17	0.615	42.13	19.78	67.96
Crouch and Shead's,	-	Va.	1.451	91.71	53.59	0.591	41.80	21.38	59.98
Midlothian, (900 feet shaft,)	-	Va.	1.437	87.50	50.52	0.577	44.34	27.28	61.09
Creek Company's coal,	-	Va.	1.319	82.48	46.50	0.564	49.17	32.47	60.30
Clover Hill,	-	Va.	1.245	80.36	45.49	0.566	49.25	32.21	56.83
Chesterfield Mining Company's,	-	Va.	1.289	80.57	45.55	0.565	49.18	32.63	58.79
Midlothian, (average,)	-	Va.	1.294	80.90	54.04	0.668	41.45	29.86	53.81
Tippecanoe,	-	Va.	1.346	84.14	45.10	0.536	49.67	34.54	54.62
Midlothian, ("new shaft")	-	Va.	1.325	82.82	47.90	0.581	46.76	35.77	56.40
Midlothian, (screened,)	-	Va.	1.233	80.21	45.72	0.570	48.99	34.70	54.05
Midlothian, (navy-yard,)	-	Va.	1.390	86.86	54.47	0.627	41.12	29.12	56.11
Pictou, (from New York,)	-	N. S.	1.318	81.11	53.55	0.650	41.63	27.83	56.98
Sidney,	-	N. S.	1.338	82.11	47.44	0.567	47.92	23.81	67.87
Pictou, (Cunard's,)	-	N. S.	1.338	82.83	49.25	0.595	45.45	25.97	60.74
Liverpool,	-	Eng.	1.262	78.89	47.88	0.607	46.74	39.96	54.90
Newcastle,	-	Eng.	1.257	78.54	50.82	0.647	44.06	35.83	57.02
Scotch,	-	Scotland	1.519	101.11	51.09	0.538	43.84	39.19	48.01
Pittsburg,	-	Pa.	1.253	78.97	46.81	0.598	47.85	36.76	54.68
Cannelton,	-	Ind.	1.278	79.54	47.65	0.599	47.01	33.98	55.88
Dry pine wood	-	-	.....	.....	31.01	.....	106.00	.....	.....

the character and efficiency of the several coals.

Earby matter, in 100 parts.	Ratio of fixed to volatile combustible matter.	Total weight of coal consumed.	Pounds burned on a square foot of grate per hour.	Hours required to bring the boiler to steady action.	Cubic feet of water evaporated per hour during steady action.	Pounds of steam to 1 lb. of coal from initial temperature.	Pounds of steam to 1 of coal from 212°.	Pounds of steam furnished by 1 cubic foot of coal.	Total waste in the stove of ashes and clinker from 100 of coal.	Weight of clinker alone from 100 of coal.	Average weight, in lbs., of unburnt coke left on the grate after each experiment.	Parts of lead reduced from inharge by 1 of combustible matter of the coal.	Steam from 212° from 1 of combustible matter.
7.11	37.31	3914.5	6.69	3.87	12.57	8.20	9.21	505.5	11.96	1.01	112.4	32.41	10.469
4.03	25.36	4250.5	6.27	2.43	10.66	8.76	9.68	556.1	6.74	0.60	61.2	33.29	10.592
4.41	29.75	3810.0	6.52	3.32	12.89	8.92	10.06	440.8	6.97	0.81	40.2	33.39	10.807
6.13	30.09	7371.9	6.60	3.54	14.04	8.96	10.11	545.7	6.97	3.03	26.6	33.49	10.871
5.56	16.87	3838.2	6.95	3.27	11.63	7.73	6.93	494.0	7.22	1.08	36.1	24.92	9.626
6.35	23.13	4112.5	6.45	2.67	11.92	8.56	9.79	477.7	8.93	1.24	57.2	33.53	10.764
9.25	12.34	2471.0	6.92	2.63	12.89	8.43	9.46	459.6	12.24	4.40	18.0	32.60	10.768
8.10	.....	1897.3	4.63	5.08	9.42	7.86	9.08	500.0	8.10	1.40	107.1	.....	9.881
11.63	6.27	4209.0	8.15	1.74	12.56	7.47	8.47	395.3	18.46	5.31	60.9	32.49	10.389
16.55	.....	1037.0	9.64	2.00	16.50	7.40	8.63	222.6	16.54	10.51	53.2	.....	10.343
13.34	.....	994.2	8.43	1.17	14.91	7.86	9.00	284.0	13.34	3.55	43.7	.....	10.381
8.88	.....	2050.0	5.83	3.21	10.06	7.69	8.86	481.1	8.88	4.91	9.5	.....	9.725
8.18	.....	2074.0	7.98	2.25	12.81	7.97	9.18	498.5	8.18	3.09	16.0	.....	9.997
12.40	5.97	2127.7	6.28	1.33	12.79	8.65	9.78	524.8	12.71	5.43	10.1	30.33	11.208
10.34	5.44	4318.4	7.86	1.68	14.80	8.19	9.44	512.7	10.96	4.53	6.1	30.72	10.604
8.08	5.09	1158.0	6.04	1.75	12.73	8.88	10.02	535.6	8.38	1.33	18.2	32.69	10.935
7.33	4.91	2318.2	7.33	0.99	15.70	9.47	10.70	566.2	7.96	2.12	5.1	30.06	11.624
9.30	4.79	1474.5	8.02	1.52	11.97	8.69	9.96	511.1	9.69	3.04	5.3	32.01	11.075
14.98	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.53	2.29	13.5	27.98	.....
11.49	5.37	2557.0	6.86	0.83	13.35	8.31	9.34	472.9	16.36	3.50	23.7	31.18	11.171
10.77	4.95	1295.0	7.77	0.84	15.67	8.64	9.72	515.9	11.20	3.40	13.7	32.54	10.956
13.96	5.18	3073.2	6.33	1.72	13.13	7.92	8.91	493.3	16.92	3.26	46.2	32.89	10.794
8.41	4.05	1883.2	7.29	0.76	13.90	9.08	10.27	517.0	8.94	1.31	14.7	30.90	11.975
7.00	4.11	3643.2	6.66	1.87	12.44	7.92	9.09	477.4	7.89	3.60	52.5	33.31	9.687
9.15	3.66	3128.5	6.68	2.00	12.47	8.04	9.24	486.4	9.75	3.42	14.8	31.46	10.239
10.47	3.43	5072.7	7.60	1.52	13.42	7.84	9.02	478.7	11.07	4.72	6.4	28.01	10.142
14.28	2.80	3834.7	7.13	1.16	11.63	7.30	8.34	445.0	11.31	5.37	6.0	25.77	9.740
10.47	2.24	3417.5	8.62	1.38	14.51	7.50	8.58	433.7	10.70	6.47	5.9	26.99	9.611
8.57	2.03	3769.6	8.59	1.17	14.88	7.44	8.42	391.8	8.64	4.41	10.5	30.52	9.911
10.13	1.79	3775.1	5.81	1.93	8.35	6.71	7.67	317.4	10.60	3.86	11.5	29.53	8.588
8.63	1.92	3276.0	8.46	1.17	14.47	7.95	9.00	410.9	9.07	4.19	10.5	27.38	9.696
14.74	1.78	4506.4	8.68	1.52	10.09	7.30	8.29	442.5	14.83	8.82	6.4	29.03	9.741
9.37	1.60	4904.7	7.37	1.32	10.62	6.74	7.75	350.2	9.72	4.03	11.2	29.17	.....
9.44	1.62	2918.5	7.60	0.91	13.46	7.66	8.75	418.6	10.26	4.21	17.1	26.80	9.751
9.66	1.57	4132.0	6.24	1.29	10.11	7.84	8.94	408.7	10.27	3.33	14.8	29.74	9.970
14.14	1.95	1463.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.42	43.2	27.23	.....
11.11	2.11	4153.9	7.81	0.94	12.79	7.48	8.41	450.6	13.37	6.13	6.7	29.18	9.710
5.49	2.84	1601.1	8.31	1.18	13.83	7.01	7.99	378.9	6.01	2.94	6.9	29.15	8.497
12.51	2.59	1922.5	9.84	0.85	16.47	7.45	8.48	417.9	12.06	6.19	3.7	26.69	9.648
4.62	1.51	3786.0	8.59	0.80	13.43	6.95	7.48	376.4	5.04	1.86	11.1	27.88	8.255
5.40	1.60	4023.0	8.03	0.84	13.75	7.66	8.66	439.6	5.68	3.14	10.7	27.55	9.178
9.34	1.26	3860.0	10.74	0.96	14.32	6.14	6.95	353.8	10.10	5.63	5.7	27.01	7.719
7.07	2.01	2218.4	.....	.....	10.56	7.03	8.20	384.1	8.25	0.94	9.9	28.89	8.942
4.97	1.72	2465.5	11.09	0.50	15.05	6.31	7.34	348.8	5.12	1.61	6.4	26.53	7.734
0.307	.....	2360.5	15.87	.....	13.86	4.06	4.69	96.6	0.307	0.00	0.0	.....	4.765

TABLE CCI.—*Ranks of coals, according to their several practical character.*

Rank first.	Names of coals arranged in the order of their RELATIVE WEIGHTS.	Pounds per cubic foot, by experiment.	Rank second.	Names, in the order of RAPIDITY OF IGNITION.	Time required to bring the boiler to steady action, in hours.
1	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5	56.19	1	Cannelton (la.)	0.20
2	Lycoming Creek	55.37	2	Quinn's Run	0.23
3	Lehigh	55.32	3	Dauphin and Susquehanna	0.23
4	Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard)	55.08	4	Newcastle	0.24
5	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	54.92	5	Blossburg	0.24
6	Mixture, -5th Cumberland and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	54.51	6	Pictou, (Cunard's)	0.25
7	Midlothian, (navy-yard)	54.46	7	Liverpool	0.25
8	Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	54.29	8	Midlothian, "new shaft"	0.25
9	Neff's Cumberland	54.24	9	Pictou, (New York)	0.24
10	Midlothian, (average)	54.05	10	Scotch	0.26
11	Peach Mountain	53.82	11	Atkinson and Templeman's	0.29
12	New York and Maryland Mining Company's	53.70	12	Crouch and Sneed's	1.16
13	Forest Improvement	53.66	13	Chesterfield Mining Company's	1.15
14	Crouch and Sneed's	53.57	14	Coke of Neff's Cumberland	1.17
15	Pictou, (New York)	53.55	15	Sidney	1.16
16	Easby's "Coal-in-Store"	53.47	16	Midlothian, (screened)	1.29
17	Cambria county	53.46	17	New York and Maryland Mining Company's	1.33
18	Cumberland, (navy-yard)	53.29	18	Tippecanoe	1.33
19	Barr's Deep Run	53.17	19	Midlothian, (900 feet shaft)	1.37
20	Blossburg	53.05	20	Midlothian, (average)	1.52
21	Atkinson and Templeman's	52.92	21	Barr's Deep Run	1.52
22	Karthauss	52.54	22	Easby and Smith's	1.52
23	Easby and Smith's	51.16	23	Creek Company's	1.67
24	Scotch	51.09	24	Neff's Cumberland	1.68
25	New castle	50.82	25	Lycoming Creek	1.72
26	Dauphin and Susquehanna	50.54	26	Natural coke	1.74
27	Midlothian, (900 feet shaft)	50.52	27	Easby's "Coal-in-Store"	1.75
28	Quinn's Run	50.33	28	Karthauss	1.87
29	Pictou, (Cunard's)	49.25	29	Clover Hill	1.93
30	Lackawanna	48.88	30	Coke of Midlothian coal	2.00
31	Lyken's Valley	48.56	31	Cambria county coal	2.00
32	Midlothian, "new shaft"	47.90	32	Mixture, 1-5th Cumberland and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	2.25
33	Liverpool	47.88	33	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5	2.42
34	Cannelton, (la.)	47.65	34	Lyken's Valley	2.63
35	Sidney	47.44	35	Lackawanna	2.67
36	Pittsburg	46.81	36	Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	3.21
37	Natural coke	46.63	37	Lehigh	3.27
38	Creek Company's	46.49	38	Forest Improvement	3.22
39	Midlothian, (screened)	45.72	39	Peach Mountain	3.32
40	Chesterfield Mining Company's	45.55	40	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	3.87
41	Clover Hill	45.46	41	Beaver Meadow (navy-yard)	5.08
42	Tippecanoe	45.10			
43	Coke of Midlothian coal	39.70			
44	Coke of Neff's Cumberland	31.57			
45	Dry pine wood	21.00			

TABLE CCI—Continued.

Rank third.	Names, in the order of COMPLETENESS OF COMBUSTION.	Weight of unburnt coke on the grate after each trial, in pounds.	Rank fourth.	Names, in the order of EVAPORATIVE POWER UNDER EQUAL WEIGHTS.	Pounds of steam produced from water at 212° by one pound of fuel.
1	Pictou, (Cunard's) -	3.7	1	Atkinson and Templeman's -	10.70
2	Atkinson and Templeman's -	5.1	2	Quin's Run -	10.27
3	Easby and Smith's -	5.3	3	Peach Mountain -	10.11
4	Pictou, (New York) -	5.7	4	Forest Improvement -	10.06
5	Scotch -	5.7	5	Easby's "Coal-in-Store" -	10.02
6	Midlothian, (900 feet shaft) -	5.9	6	Easby and Smith's -	9.99
7	Sidney -	5.9	7	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5 -	9.88
8	Crouch and Snead's -	6.0	8	Lackawanna -	9.79
9	Neff's Cumberland -	6.1	9	New York and Maryland Mining Company's -	9.78
10	Cannelton, (la.) -	6.4	10	Blossburg -	9.72
11	Barr's Deep Run -	6.4	11	Lyken's Valley -	9.46
12	Midlothian, (average) -	6.4	12	Neff's Cumberland -	9.44
13	Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and 4-5th Beaver Meadow -	9.5	13	Dauphin and Susquehanna -	9.44
14	Pittsburg -	9.9	14	Cambria county -	9.24
15	New York and Maryland Mining Company's -	10.1	15	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3 -	9.21
16	Chesterfield Mining Company's -	10.5	16	Mixture, 1-5th Cumberland and 4-5th Beaver Meadow -	9.18
17	Creek Company's -	10.5	17	Karthauss -	9.09
18	Newcastle -	10.7	18	Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard) -	9.09
19	Liverpool -	11.1	19	Barr's Deep Run -	9.09
20	Tippecanoe -	11.2	20	Chesterfield Mining Company's -	9.00
21	Clover Hill -	11.5	21	Coke of Neff's Cumberland -	8.99
22	Cumberland, (navy-yard) -	13.5	22	Midlothian, (screened) -	8.94
23	Blossburg -	13.7	23	Lehigh -	8.93
24	Quin's Run -	14.7	24	Lycoming creek -	8.91
25	Midlothian, (screened) -	14.8	25	Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and 4-5th Beaver Meadow -	8.80
26	Cambria county -	14.8	26	Midlothian, "new shaft" -	8.75
27	Mixture, 1-5th Cumberland and 4-5th Beaver Meadow -	16.0	27	Newcastle -	8.66
28	Midlothian, "new shaft" -	17.1	28	Coke of Midlothian coal -	8.63
29	Lyken's Valley -	18.0	29	Midlothian, (900 feet shaft) -	8.58
30	Easby's "Coal-in-Store" -	18.2	30	Pictou, (Cunard's) -	8.48
31	Dauphin and Susquehanna -	23.7	31	Natural coke -	8.47
32	Peach Mountain -	26.6	32	Creek Company's -	8.41
33	Lehigh -	36.1	33	Pictou, (New York) -	8.34
34	Forest Improvement -	40.2	34	Crouch and Snead's -	8.34
35	Midlothian, (navy-yard) -	43.2	35	Midlothian, (average) -	8.34
36	Coke of Neff's Cumberland -	43.7	36	Pittsburg -	8.34
37	Lycoming Creek -	46.2	37	Sidney -	7.99
38	Karthauss -	52.5	38	Liverpool -	7.84
39	Coke of Midlothian coal -	53.2	39	Tippecanoe -	7.75
40	Lackawanna -	57.2	40	Clover Hill -	7.67
41	Natural coke -	60.9	41	Cannelton, (la.) -	7.34
42	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5 -	61.2	42	Scotch -	6.96
43	Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard) -	107.1	43	Dry pine wood -	6.00
44	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3 -	112.4			

TABLE CCL—Continued.

Rank	Names of coals in the order of EVAPORATIVE POWER UNDER EQUAL SULKS.	Pounds of steam from 212°, produced by one cubic foot of each coal.	Rank	Names, in the order of the EVAP- ORATIVE POWER OF COMBUS- TIBLE MATTER.	Pounds of steam from 212° to 1 of com- bustible matter.
1	Atkinson and Templeman's	566.2	1	Atkinson and Templeman's	11.42
2	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	556.1	2	Quinn's Run	11.27
3	Peach Mountain	545.7	3	New York and Maryland Mining Company	11.22
4	Forest Improvement	540.8	4	Dauphin and Susquehanna	11.09
5	Easby's "Coal-in-Stone"	533.6	5	Easby and Smith's	11.08
6	New York and Maryland Mining Company	534.8	6	Blossburg	10.96
7	Quinn's Run	517.0	7	Easby's "Coal-in-Stone"	10.93
8	Blossburg	515.9	8	Peach Mountain	10.87
9	Neff's Cumberland	512.7	9	Forest Improvement	10.81
10	Easby and Smith's	511.1	10	Lyken's Valley	10.79
11	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	505.5	11	Lackawanna	10.78
12	Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard)	500.0	12	Lycoming Creek	10.73
13	Mixture, 1-5th Cumberland and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	498.5	13	Neff's Cumberland	10.60
14	Lehigh	484.0	14	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5	10.59
15	Lycoming Creek	483.3	15	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	10.46
16	Cambria county	486.9	16	Natural coke	10.38
17	Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	481.1	17	Coke of Neff's Cumberland	10.36
18	Barr's Deep Run	478.7	18	Coke of Midlothian	10.34
19	Lackawanna	477.7	19	Cambria county	10.94
20	Karthauss	477.4	20	Barr's Deep Run	10.14
21	Dauphin and Susquehanna	472.8	21	Mixture, 1-5th Cumberland and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	10.00
22	Lyken's Valley	459.7	22	Midlothian, (screened)	9.97
23	Pictou, (New York)	450.6	23	Chesterfield Mining Company's	9.90
24	Midlothian, average	448.5	24	Karthauss	9.89
25	Crouch and Sneed's	445.0	25	Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard)	9.88
26	Newcastle	439.6	26	Midlothian, "new shaft"	9.75
27	Midlothian (900 feet shaft)	433.7	27	Midlothian, (average)	9.74
28	Midlothian, "new shaft"	418.6	28	Crouch and Sneed's	9.74
29	Pictou, (Cunard's)	417.9	29	Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and 4-5th Beaver Meadow	9.72
30	Chesterfield Mining Company's	410.9	30	Pictou, (New York)	9.71
31	Midlothian, (screened)	408.7	31	Pictou, (Cunard's)	9.65
32	Natural coke	395.3	32	Lehigh	9.63
33	Creek Company's	391.8	33	Midlothian, (900 feet shaft)	9.61
34	Pittsburg	384.1	34	Creek Company's	9.21
35	Sidney	378.9	35	Newcastle	9.18
36	Liverpool	375.4	36	Pittsburg	8.94
37	Scotch	353.8	37	Clover Hill	8.59
38	Tippecanoe	350.2	38	Tippecanoe	8.58
39	Cannelton, (Ia.)	348.8	39	Sidney	8.50
40	Clover Hill	347.4	40	Liverpool	8.11
41	Coke of Neff's Cumberland	294.0	41	Cannelton, (Ia.)	7.73
42	Coke of Midlothian coal	282.6	42	Scotch	7.72
43	Dry pine wood	98.6	43	Dry pine wood	4.72

TABLE CCI—Continued.

in the order of FREE- FROM WASTE IN BURN-	Per centage of total waste, in clinker and ashes.	Rank eighth.	Names, in the order of FREE- DOM FROM TENDENCY TO FORM CLINKER.	Per centage of clinker alone, to coal burned.
wood - - -	0.307	1	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5 -	0.60
- - -	5.04	2	Forest Improvement - - -	0.81
1, (la.) - - -	5.12	3	Pittsburg - - -	0.84
- - -	5.68	4	Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3 -	1.01
- - -	6.01	5	Lehigh - - -	1.09
endow, slope No. 5 -	6.74	6	Lackawanna - - -	1.24
ountain - - -	6.97	7	Quinn's Run - - -	1.31
improvement - - -	6.97	8	Easby's "Coal-in-Store" -	1.33
- - -	7.22	9	Beaver Meadow (navy-yard) -	1.40
- - -	7.89	10	Cannelton, (la.) - - -	1.64
and Templeman's	7.96	11	Liverpool - - -	1.86
endow, (navy-yard) -	8.10	12	Atkinson and Templeman's -	2.13
1-5th Cumberland and	-	13	Sidney - - -	2.25
Beaver Meadow -	8.18	14	Cumberland, (navy-yard) -	2.29
- - -	8.25	15	Peach Mountain - - -	3.03
"Coal-in-Store" -	8.38	16	Easby and Smith's - - -	3.05
company's - - -	8.64	17	Mixture, 1-5th Cumberland and	-
1-5th Midlothian and	-	18	4-5th Beaver Meadow -	3.09
Beaver Meadow -	8.88	19	Newcastle - - -	3.14
ina - - -	8.93	20	Lycoming Creek - - -	3.33
in - - -	8.94	21	Midlothian, (screened) - -	3.33
ld Mining Company's -	9.07	22	Blossburg - - -	3.40
l Smith's - - -	9.69	23	Cambria county - - -	3.48
re - - -	9.72	24	Duflin and Susquehanna -	3.50
county - - -	9.75	25	Coke of Neff's Cumberland -	3.55
- - -	10.10	26	Kartha - - -	3.66
n "new shaft" -	10.26	27	Clover Hill - - -	3.86
n, (screened) - - -	10.27	28	Tippecanoe - - -	4.03
ll - - -	10.60	29	Chesterfield Mining Company's -	4.19
n, (900 feet shaft) -	10.70	30	Midlothian, "new shaft" -	4.21
umberland - - -	10.96	31	Lyken's Valley - - -	4.40
ep Run - - -	11.07	32	Creek Company's - - -	4.49
- - -	11.20	33	Midlothian, (navy-yard) -	4.49
endow, slope No. 3 -	11.96	34	Neff's Cumberland - - -	4.53
'nward's) - - -	12.06	35	Barr's Deep Run - - -	4.75
Valley - - -	12.24	36	Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and	-
e and Maryland Mining	-	37	4-5th Beaver Meadow -	4.91
ry's - - -	12.71	38	Natural coke - - -	5.21
ieff's Cumberland -	13.34	39	Crouch and Snead's - - -	5.37
(ew York) - - -	13.37	40	New York and Maryland Mining	-
ld Snead's - - -	14.34	41	Company's - - -	5.43
nd (navy-yard) -	14.53	42	Scotch - - -	5.69
n, (average) - - -	14.63	43	Pictou, (New York) - - -	6.13
nd Susquehanna -	16.36	44	Pictou, (Cunard's) - - -	6.19
ldlothian coal - -	16.54	45	Midlothian, (900 feet shaft) -	6.47
; Creek - - -	16.92	46	Midlothian, (average) - -	6.62
am - - -	18.46	47	Coke of Midlothian coal -	10.61

TABLE CCI—Continued.

Names of coals, in the order of MAXIMUM EVAPORATIVE POWER UNDER GIVEN RULES.	Highest number of pounds of steam from 2190, produced by 1 cubic foot of coal, in any one experiment.	Rank tenth.	Names, in the order of MAXIMUM CAPACITY OF EVAPORATION.	Greatest evaporation per hour in cubic feet of water.
1 Peach Mountain - - -	581.3		1 Chesterfield Mining Company's -	19.23
2 Forest Improvement - - -	577.5		2 Blossburg - - -	18.79
3 Atkinson and Templeman's - -	577.1		3 Creek Company's - - -	18.66
4 Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5 - -	572.9		4 Pictou, (Cunard's) - - -	17.96
5 New York and Maryland Mining Company - - -	548.9		5 Peach Mountain - - -	17.44
6 Easby's "Coal-in-Store" - - -	535.6		6 Easby and Smith's - - -	17.14
7 Neff's Cumberland - - -	535.6		7 Neff's Cumberland - - -	16.96
8 Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3 - -	526.5		8 Tippecanoe - - -	16.94
9 Blossburg - - -	522.6		9 Cambria county - - -	16.77
10 Quin's Run - - -	519.1		10 Liverpool - - -	16.59
11 Easby and Smith's - - -	516.7		11 Scotch - - -	16.48
12 Mixture, 1-5th Cumberland and 4-5th Beaver Meadow - - -	515.5		12 Karthaus - - -	16.33
13 Lehigh - - -	515.4		13 Atkinson and Templeman's - -	16.06
14 Karthaus - - -	512.9		14 Newcastle - - -	16.01
15 Cambria county - - -	509.1		15 Midlothian, (900 feet shaft) - -	15.95
16 Lycoming Creek - - -	505.2		16 Cannelton, (la.) - - -	15.55
17 Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard) - -	502.6		17 Coke of Midlothian coal - - -	15.30
18 Lackawanna - - -	493.0		18 Lehigh - - -	15.23
19 Lyken's Valley - - -	489.2		19 Forest Improvement - - -	15.20
20 Barr's Deep Run - - -	488.7		20 Midlothian, "new shaft" - - -	15.19
21 Dauphin and Susquehanna - - -	486.4		21 Lackawanna - - -	15.08
22 Mixture, 1-5th Midlothian and 4-5th Beaver Meadow - - -	482.3		22 Coke of Neff's Cumberland - - -	14.91
23 Pictou, (New York) - - -	478.7		23 Dauphin and Susquehanna - - -	14.82
24 Crouch and Sneed's - - -	463.2		24 Sidney - - -	14.79
25 Newcastle - - -	453.9		25 Pictou, (New York) - - -	14.54
26 Midlothian, (900 feet shaft) - -	446.2		26 Midlothian, screened - - -	14.12
27 Midlothian, screened - - -	438.4		27 Quin's Run - - -	14.05
28 Creek Company's - - -	435.0		28 Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5 - -	13.96
29 Pictou, (Cunard's) - - -	427.9		29 Barr's Deep Run - - -	13.93
30 Midlothian, "new shaft" - - -	424.2		30 Lyken's Valley - - -	13.75
31 Chesterfield Mining Company's -	422.8		31 Lycoming Creek - - -	13.66
32 Liverpool - - -	411.2		32 Mixed, Beaver Meadow and Cumberland - - -	13.56
33 Natural coke - - -	407.9		33 Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3 - -	13.47
34 Tippecanoe - - -	391.8		34 Natural coke - - -	13.31
35 Sidney - - -	386.1		35 Mixed, Beaver Meadow and Midlothian - - -	13.22
36 Pittsburg - - -	384.1		36 New York and Maryland Mining Company - - -	13.10
37 Scotch - - -	384.1		37 Easby's "Coal-in-Store" - - -	12.73
38 Cannelton, (la.) - - -	360.0		38 Crouch and Sneed's - - -	12.73
39 Clover Hill - - -	359.3		39 Midlothian, (average) - - -	12.16
40 Coke of Neff's Cumberland - - -	264.0		40 Beaver Meadow, (navy-yard) - -	11.14
41 Coke of Midlothian coal - - -	262.5		41 Clover Hill - - -	10.46
42 Dry pine wood - - -	98.6		42 Pittsburg - - -	10.00

The tables last presented, containing *first* a general synoptical view of the character and efficiency of the several coals, and *secondly* a number of distinct classifications in reference to different characters considered to be of the most practical importance, and based, in every instance, on the numerical results of experiment, will, I trust, be found highly serviceable in guiding those whose duty it may be to make choice of fuel for the naval or other public service, to the selection of such as will answer the specific object for which they may be procured.

In applying the table of ranks, it will readily be understood that, where any given rank is determined by a series of numbers (on the right of the names) *increasing* downwards, the number at the top is to be used as a dividend to be divided by each of those below it; and that, on the contrary, where the rank is decided by a series *diminishing* downwards, the number at the top becomes a divisor for each of those below it: and in both cases, the quotients become a series of decimals, expressive of the relative values of the coals against which they stand, as compared with that occupying the head of the list taken as unity.

For the purposes of steam navigation, the rank most important to be considered is the fifth, in which the names of coals stand in the order of their *evaporative* power, under given bulks. This is obviously true, since, if other things be equal, the length of a voyage must depend on the amount of evaporative power afforded by the fuel which can be stowed in the bunkers of a steamer, always of limited capacity.

At the head of the fifth rank stands Atkinson & Templeman's Cumberland coal, on the right of which is 566.2 — the number of pounds of steam produced by one cubic foot of that coal. This number, used as a divisor for the whole series, gives the relative values as follows:

Relative values.		Relative values.	
1. Atkinson and Templeman's	- 1.000	21. Dauphin and Susquehanna	- 0.835
2. Beaver Meadow, slope No. 5	- 0.982	22. Lyken's Valley	- 0.812
3. Peach Mountain	- 0.964	23. Pictou, (New York sample)	- 0.796
4. Forest Improvement	- 0.955	24. Midlothian, (<i>average</i>)	- 0.792
5. Easby's Coal-in-Store	- 0.946	25. Crouch and Snead's	- 0.786
6. New York and Maryland Mining Company	- 0.927	26. Newcastle	- 0.776
7. Quin's Run	- 0.913	27. Midlothian, (900 feet shaft)	- 0.766
8. Blossburg	- 0.911	28. Midlothian, (new shaft)	- 0.739
9. Neff's	- 0.906	29. Pictou, (Cunard's sample)	- 0.738
10. Easby and Smith's	- 0.903	30. Chesterfield Mining Company	- 0.726
11. Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	- 0.893	31. Midlothian, (<i>screened</i>)	- 0.722
12. Beaver Meadow, (navy yard)	- 0.883	32. Natural coke	- 0.698
13. Mixture, Beaver Meadow and Cumberland	- 0.880	33. Creek Company's	- 0.692
14. Lehigh	- 0.872	34. Pittsburg	- 0.678
15. Lycoming Creek	- 0.871	35. Sidney	- 0.669
16. Cambria county, Pa.	- 0.860	36. Liverpool	- 0.663
17. Mixture, Beaver Meadow and Midlothian	- 0.850	37. Scotch	- 0.625
18. Barr's Deep Run	- 0.845	38. Tippecanoe	- 0.618
19. Lackawanna	- 0.844	39. Cannelton	- 0.616
20. Karthaus	- 0.843	40. Clover Hill	- 0.614
		41. Coke of Neff's coal	- 0.502
		42. Coke of Midlothian	- 0.499
		43. Dry pine wood	- 0.175

When required for stationary purposes, and sold by *measure*, the same scale applies. When sold by *weight*, the fourth rank will be employed to furnish the scale, the divisor being 10.7. With the above scale must be combined, in the case of steam navigation, those derived from ranks *eighth and tenth*; the former showing the relative freedom from waste, and the

latter the maximum rapidity of action of the several samples; both of these properties being important in making an estimate of the value of fuel for this purpose. In rank eighth, Beaver Meadow slope No. 5 stands at the head, with the number 0.60 opposite. This number divided by 0.81, the next below, gives 0.740 as the relative freedom from clinker of Forest Improvement anthracite. I abstain from multiplying these calculations, as they are readily made by any one capable of performing the operations of simple division.

As every sample of coal has been allowed a fair opportunity to exhibit its own distinctive character, it would be useless to attempt to substitute for the results of practical experiments, on such a scale as is here presented, any mere *opinions* or conjectures derived from observations made at random, with no standards of time, weight, or magnitude; or even any theoretical conclusions drawn from tests, however skillfully applied, merely to single hand specimens. It has been my aim in all these researches to avoid matters extraneous to the experiments themselves and to their legitimate interpretation. It has not been deemed expedient to swell this report by the introduction of matters not within my own cognizance.*

The numerous certificates and declarations which, either in the form of reports, or other published articles, have from time to time been put forth in regard to certain coals, may in some instances be entitled to consideration, as evidences of their superior worth; in others, of a commendable industry and energy on the part of the proprietors, agents, directors of companies, and others interested in their development and use. If these commendations have not in every instance been entirely justified, it is perhaps to be taken as a new evidence that in this, as in many other important matters, those merits which have not been the most loudly proclaimed may, upon due examination, be found among the most estimable and the most enduring.

It will not fail to be remarked that the justly celebrated foreign bituminous coals of Newcastle, Liverpool, Scotland, Pictou, and Sidney—coals which constitute the present reliance of the great lines of Atlantic steamers—are fully equalled, or rather surpassed in strength, by the analogous coals of eastern Virginia; that they are decidedly surpassed by all the free-burning coals of Maryland and Pennsylvania; and that an equally decided advantage in steam-generating power is enjoyed by the anthracites over the foreign coals tried, whether we consider them under equal weights or equal bulks.

Experiment appears to demonstrate that, for the purposes of *rapid* evaporation, and for the production of illuminating gas, the coal of Indiana, though neither very heavy nor very durable, is inferior to none of the highly bituminous class to which it belongs; since in heating power, and in freedom from impurity, it surpasses the splint and cannel coal of Scotland.

Apprized of the strong desire felt by the department to be in possession of the results of these inquiries, I have spared no effort to bring them to an early conclusion, though satisfied that in doing so the researches cannot be considered complete.

One of the important points which it would be desirable further to inves-

* For an account of numerous results obtained by Dr. Dana, Mr. Francis, Mr. Hayes, and others, in relation to this subject, by means analogous to those which have been here employed, I would respectfully refer to a paper on the evaporative power of coals in the second Bulletin of the National Institute, (February, 1842,) page 165.

digate, is the proportion of *sulphur*; which, it will be seen by the several synoptical tables, was only tested on single specimens, for a part of the series. This is a labor of time, which, for reasons already assigned, is unavoidably left incomplete.

Another point of practical importance is the composition of the earthy matter, or ashes of each coal. On the investigation of this, it was not found practicable even to enter. It is of no inconsiderable interest in relation to the metallurgic arts to which coal is applicable. In lieu of any researches on this subject upon the samples of coal here reported, I beg leave to add a series of analyses of this nature, which I made some years since. They are chiefly the ashes of anthracites. One happens, however, to have come from the same mines which furnished one of the samples of bituminous coal examined in this report.

TABLE CCII.

Composition and character of ashes from several varieties of coal.

Characters and ingredients of ashes.	Sugarloaf Company's anthracite, Flax creek—1st specimen. Specific gravity 1.591.	Sugarloaf anthracite—2d specimen. Specific gravity 1.574.	Sugarloaf anthracite—3d specimen. Specific gravity 1.55.	Buck Mountain anthracite. Specific gravity 1.559.	Summit Coal Company's anthracite, head of Beaver creek—1st specimen. Specific gravity 1.613.	Summit Company's anthracite—2d specimen. Specific gravity 1.594.	Stevenson's Bluff anthracite, Beaver creek. Specific gravity 1.612.	Salem-vein anthracite, Pottsville. Specific gravity 1.569.	Quin's Run bituminous coal. Specific gravity 1.372.
Per centage of ashes in the coal	4.83	8.73	2.242	3.079	5.01	4.00	3.71	6.75	6.80
Color	light buff.	reddish white.	white	reddish buff.	fawn	reddish gray.	fawn	brick red.	gray
Silica in ashes, per ct.	53.603	45.105	43.68	45.60	54.50	50.25	50.05	50.00	76.00
Alumina	36.687	37.000	39.34	42.75	34.45	38.90	39.04	38.90	21.00
Peroxide of iron	5.590	13.000	8.22	9.43	7.50	8.75	8.75	8.00	2.60
Lime	2.857	1.380	5.76	1.41	2.25	0.85	1.56	2.10	
Magnesia	1.076	2.430	3.00	0.33	1.30	1.25	1.30	0.90	
Oxide of manganese	0.186								
Loss, per cent.	—	1.085	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.40
Sum	99.989	100.	100.	99.52	100.	100.	100.70	99.90	100.

I cannot by any means regard the *investigation of American coals* as an exhausted subject.

A glance at any good geological map of the United States, in which the coal-fields are laid down, will show how exceedingly limited is the whole amount of space covered by the several detached coal-troughs from which the samples here presented were derived, compared with the immense extent of that formation which covers western Pennsylvania and Virginia, eastern Ohio, the eastern part of Kentucky, a part of middle Tennessee

and an undefined portion of Alabama; and much more when compared with the vast tracts of coal country in Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, and a considerable portion of Michigan.

The surprising extension of steam navigation on the western rivers and the northwestern lakes, as well as on the gulf of Mexico and the adjacent seas, the increase of population, and the consequent clearing of woodlands, all point significantly to a necessity which must be felt, at no distant day, to have recourse to mineral fuel for supplying this rapidly increasing demand.

To understand the relative strength and usefulness of the coals from the several parts of the three great western coal regions, requires that they be examined with no less care than has been applied to the limited spaces from which were derived the materials operated on during these experiments. It may be added, that the products of many coal districts *east* of the Alleghany mountains are yet unexamined.

If in any case *knowledge is power*, it is pre-eminently so when it relates to a subject which constitutes the greatest element of power in the physical world, and in the present age of marvelous developments.

I cannot conclude this report without again bearing testimony to the efficient aid which the industry and intelligence of my principal assistant and co-laborator, Dr. Henry King, has rendered in carrying out my views in the arrangement and computation of many of the tables accompanying this report. To his perseverance, with that of another assistant, Mr. S. W. Hall, do I owe the application of the formulas which I had prepared for ascertaining the mean pressures of steam during every day's experimenting, and also of those for computing the table of experiments on the composition and heat-absorbing powers of the gases of the chimney. The labor of these and similar computations, even with all the aid which mathematical tables afford, is exceedingly arduous, and requires the utmost vigilance to avoid error. It is, perhaps, too much to hope that no inaccuracy whatever has occurred in their applications of these formulas, embracing, as they necessarily do, numerous classes of elements. But as every examiner of the work will have all the data before him, mere numerical errors, should such occur, can be readily discovered and corrected.*

In the hope that the results now offered for your acceptance will be found serviceable to the important arm of national defences committed to your charge, and to justify the favorable views of the enlightened and lamented statesman† under whose immediate auspices they were commenced, I have now the honor to submit them to your hands, with the assurance that I remain, with great respect, your obedient servant,

WALTER R. JOHNSON.

WASHINGTON, *June 3, 1844.*

* It is due to two other assistants to state that the records of nearly all the observations on evaporative power were made by Mr. James W. Kendall, by whom also much aid was rendered in preparing the tables, and making the calculations necessary to form the deductions accompanying this report; and that the duties of superintending the supply of water during the experiments, the drying of samples of coal, of making observations on the temperature of water in the supplying reservoir, and of steam in the boiler, were committed to Captain Thomas S. Easton. The duties of both these assistants were performed with a zeal, constancy, and efficiency meriting high approbation.

† The late Hon. Abel P. Upshur, then Secretary of the Navy.

INDEX.

For convenient reference to the numerous samples of coal, to the distinct points of inquiry, various descriptions of apparatus, to the several modes of experimenting, and to the different classes of results, an index to this report has been deemed indispensable, and is herewith added.

A.	Page.
re furnace coals.....	213
carbonic, bulk of, how determined..	25
abundant when smoke flows from chimney.....	362
y of anthracite quickened by ad- ure of bituminous coal.....	171
nation of bituminous coal to anthra- n mixtures.....	170
ospheric, passing through fire....	6
d of pressure of.....	20
sage of, to grate, described.....	11
te, effect of, on economy of fuel... 556	
on action of boiler....	558
figure of, referred to.....	9
open and closed, effects of, 45, 61,	103
129, 151, 203, 233, 257, 267,	275
276, 323, 465, 475, 483, 495,	545
ntity of, required to burn 1 pound of coal.....	324
burnt, in trying Lehigh coal.....	93
ocity of, in chimney.....	20
umes of, in manometer.....	16
at (French) coal tested by litharge	451
	585
hours plies of Cumberland coal....	221
is of Wheeling coal.....	538
ultimate, apparatus for.....	27
of Cambria county coal	292
of Caseyville coal.....	535
of Clover Hill coal....	365
heating powers, deduced from	586
of Midlothian new shaft coal	421
of Newcastle coal.....	499
of Osage river coal....	539
of pure bitumen.....	539
of Scotch coal.....	515
cite class of coals.....	31
general characters of.....	31
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3, 32—45	
slope No. 5, 49—63	
steamer Uni- on's... 131—137	
beds pass into bituminous, 210, 236	
Forest Improvement.....	62—73
Lackawanna	105—118
Lehigh Company's.....	92—104
Lyken's valley.....	119—130
Peach Mountain.....	74—91
Anthracite, Pennsylvania, Peclet's calcula- ted heating power of.....	586
used by blacksmiths.....	34
Welch.....	213
Anthracites burn by contact of air.....	119
steam generating and lead-re- ducing powers of, compared	181
Apparatus for drying coals.....	15
for evaporative power.....	7
for analyzing coals.....	27
gases.....	22
Approximate results obtained during steady action.....	117
Arrangement of materials of report.....	6
in describing coals.....	6
Artificial coke from Midlothian coal, 152—156	
Ashes, table of analyses of.....	599
Ash-pit contents, clearing of.....	404
doors open, effect of.....	347
Association, General Mining, of London..	5
Atkinson & Templeman, coals sent by..	5
letter from....	209
Atkinson & Templeman's coal descri- bed... 209—212	
trials of, 214—219	
chains made with	583
Atmosphere, homogeneous.....	20
Average Midlothian coal.....	390
B.	
Barr and Deaton, letter from	138
Barr, John, letter from	309
Barr's Deep Run coal.....	309—324
Baudin, M., experiments by	307
French coals assayed by....	585
Beaver Meadow coal, No. 3.....	32—45
No. 5.....	49—61
used at Washington navy-yard... 131—137	
Bert, coal of, tested by litharge.....	451, 585
Berthier, M., his method of testing heating powers.....	181
Bewick's Wallsend coal, loss of, by coking	159
Bituminous coals, Virginia.....	308
chain made with	584
Blaenavon iron-works, coal used at.....	213
Blossburg coal	246—257
Boiler and its appurtenances.....	10
surface of, exposed to heat.....	12

	Page.
Boiler, capacity of, in pounds of water....	13
Bristol, Pa., anthracite shipped from.....	32
Brotherline, John, letter from.....	290
Buck mountain coal, ashes of, analyzed..	599
Bushel, coal, capacity of, in England.....	7
Bute furnace coals.....	213
Bute and Rhymney furnace coals.....	213

C.

Cambria county coal.....	290—303
Canal, James and Kenhawa River.....	325
Cannel coal, loss of, in coking.....	159
Carbonate of lime in coal.....	467
Carbon, evaporative power of.....	422, 500
Carbonic acid and oxygen in smoke.....	582
Cardiff coal, loss of, in coking.....	159
Carlisle (England) coal, coking of.....	159
Chains made by various coals.....	583
Chaldron of coals, value of.....	7
Chambled coal tested.....	585
Champlais, coal of, tested by litharge....	451
Characters, general, of anthracites.....	31
of free-burning coals..	182
of Virginia coals.....	308
of foreign and western coals.....	452
Charbonnier coal tested.....	307, 585
Chesterfield Mining Company's coal, 378—389	
like Newcastle	497
Chimney, height of, at different periods...	8
draught of, at different heights..	90
after being increased in height.....	303
of different heights applied to the same coal.....	445
Chlorate of potash, moisture in.....	28
Chromate of lead, tested for moisture.....	29
used in analysis....	535, 537
Circuit of gases round boiler.....	12
Cistern, mercurial, for analyses of gases..	23
Classification of coals, how derived.....	6
Class I of coals, anthracites.....	31
II, " free-burning.....	121
III, " Virginia bituminous..	308
IV, " western and foreign....	452
Clinker, adhesion of, to grate.....	468, 473
checks combustion and evaporation	466
from Lehigh coal.....	93
from Midlothian coal.....	343
from Peach Mountain coal.....	75, 76
proportion of, affected by rate of combustion..	73, 275, 323, 343, 389, 407, 466
Clydach iron-works, coals used at.....	213
Coal, Atkinson & Templeman's.....	209—219
Barr's Deep Run.....	309—324
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3....	32—45
slope No. 5....	49—61
navy-yard...	131—137
Blossburg.....	246—257
Buck Mountain, ashes of, analyzed..	599
Cambria county.....	290—303
Cannelton.....	533—545
Caseyville, Ky.....	535—537
Chesterfield Mining Company's	378—389
Clover Hill.....	363—371
Creek Company's.....	349—352

Coal, Crouch and Sneed's.....	225—231
Cumberland, (navy-yard).....	234
coke from.....	157—162
Dauphin and Susquehanna.....	234—245
Easby and Smith's.....	234—235
Easby's Coal-in-store mine.....	204—208
Forest Improvement.....	68—73
French, assayed by M. Baudin..	307, 585
Jennings's Run forks.....	211
Karthaus.....	277—280
Lackawanna.....	105—118
Lehigh	92—104
Liverpool.....	484—496
Lyken's valley.....	119—120
McIntyre's Lycoming creek...	258—267
measures of, in commerce.....	1
Midlothian, average.....	380—401
coke from.....	159—166
new shaft.....	430—432
navy-yard.....	234
900 feet shaft.....	236—238
screened.....	422—425
mixtures of bituminous and anthracite.....	162—177
Neff's Cumberland.....	188—200
coke from..	157—162
Newcastle.....	407—412
New York and Maryland Mining Company's.....	188—191
Oage, Mo.....	530
Peach Mountain.....	74—81
Pictou, (Canada's).....	476—483
bought in New York....	453—467
Pittsburg.....	528—532
Quin's Run.....	268—276
Scotch.....	513—527
Sidney.....	467—475
Stevenson's, ashes of.....	599
Sugarloaf, ashes of, analyzed..	599
Tippecanoe.....	405—419
Wheeling	533
Coals, anthracite, class of.....	31
free-burning, class of.....	182
Virginia, class of.....	308
foreign and western, class of.....	452
Welch furnace.....	213
ultimate analysis of.....	27
general synoptical table of.....	590
Cocks, water-gauge.....	8
Coefficients for correcting weights of water	15
Coke adapted to locomotive boilers.....	307
artificial, from Cumberland coal.	157—162
from Virginia coal....	152—156
classed with anthracites.....	31
compared with anthracites.....	156
with bituminous coal....	153
comparative efficiency of.....	162
natural, of Virginia.....	138—151
Coking, enlargement of coals by, 152, 157, 158	
loss of weight by.....	158, 159
plate, used in the furnace.....	12
Columnar coal, from Cumberland.....	221
Combustion, affected by height of chimney	446
gaseous products of.....	22
impeded by clinker	89
incre'd by certain winds	104—158
tube, for analysis.....	92
Combustible matter, efficiency of.....	6

abustible matter left in waste of coals	106
relative, in coke and	
coal.....	153
company, Arbon Coal, Penn.....	246
Beaver Meadow, Railroad and	
Coal.....	45
Chesterfield Mining, Va.....	378
Clover Hill	363
Creek Coal	349
Dauphin and Susquehanna....	234
Delaware and Hudson Canal..	105
Delaware Coal	74
Forest Improvement	62
Lehigh Coal and Navigation..	92
Lyken's Valley Coal.....	119
Midlothian Coal Mining.....	390
New York and Maryland Mi-	
ning	183
completeness of combustion, rank of coals	
from	593
contact of air to burn anthracites.....	118,
English boilers, experiments on	26
rections in calculating evaporative pow-	
ers.....	21
J., president of Lehigh Company....	92
J., James H., letter from.....	363
ne's furnace coals.....	213
ek Coal Company's sample.....	349—362
hton's law of expansion.....	18
uch and Snead's coal.....	325—337
ic foot of coal, weight of.....	7, 56
umberland coal, Atkinson and Temple-	
man's	209—219
Easby & Smith's..	220—233
Easby's Coal-in-store..	204
Neff's	192—203
New York and Mary-	
land Company's	183—191
used at Washington na-	
vy-yard.....	234
sent by W. Young...	5
coals, class and characters of,	182
ard, Mr., coal from Pictou and Sidney,	
ent by.....	5
artha and Ynnis furnace coals.....	213

D.

ton's law of expansion of gases.....	18
nper, description of.	8
partly drawn, effect of, 245, 496,	511
527	
lower, used in experiments'....	337
uphin and Susquehanna coal.....	234—245
une forest coal, coking of.....	159
ton and Barr, letter from.....	138
ductions from experimental tables.	5
how obtained from the data...	46
on Atkinson and Templeman's	
coal.....	218
Barr's Deep Run coal.....	322
Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3	44
slope No. 5	60
navy-yard..	136
Blossburg, Pa.....	256
Cambria county.....	302
Cannelton, Ia.....	544

Deductions, Chesterfield Mining Comp'ny's	388
Clover Hill.....	376
Creek Company's.....	360
Crouch & Snead's.....	336
Cumberland coke.....	162
Cumberland and Beaver Mea-	
dow.....	176
Dauphin and Susquehanna...	244
Easby and Smith's.....	232
Easby's Coal-in-store.....	208
Forest Improvement.....	72
Karthaus	288
Lackawanna	116
Lehigh	102
Liverpool.....	494
Lyken's valley.....	128
Lycoming creek.....	266
Midlothian, average	402
coke from.....	156
new shaft.....	430
900 feet shaft....	346
screened.....	444
and Beaver Mea-	
dow.....	168
natural coke.....	150
Neff's Cumberland coal.....	202
coke	162
Newcastle.. ..	510
New York and Maryland	
Company's.....	190
Peach Mountain.....	90
Pictou (Cunard's).....	482
(from New York)....	464
pine wood	550
Pittsburg	532
Quin's Run.....	274
Scotch.....	526
Sidney.....	474
Tippecanoe	418
Delaware Coal Company's sample.	74
and Hudson Canal Company...	105
Deep Run mines, coal from.....	309
Despretz's values for heating powers.....	500
Dew point apparatus	8
how applied.....	24
table of.....	588
taken by observation, 37, 39, 41	
53, 55	
Discharges of air from manometer.....	16
Dowlais, coking process at.....	158
furnace coals.. ..	213
Draught of chimney, how caused.....	19, 20
Drying apparatus, figure of, referred to...	9
use of.....	15
Duffryn furnace coals.....	213
Dulong's values for heating powers.....	500

E.

Easby and Smith's sample.....	220—232
Easby, Wm., letter from.....	204
Easby's coal described and tried.....	204—208
Ebbyvale furnace coals.....	213
Efficiency of fuel affected by free escape	
of gases	73
of pine wood in raising tempera-	
ture.....	547
Egg-sized anthracite, weight of.. ..	34, 49, 57
Elevation of apparatus	

- | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--------------------|
| | Page. | | Page. |
| Encyclopedia Britannica, tables from..... | 94 | Gases from Lycoming creek coal 261, 262, 263 | 261, 262, 263 |
| Escape of air from manometer..... | 143 | Midlothian, average..... | 307 |
| Escaping gases, temperature of..... | 323 | coke..... | 155 |
| Evaporation, rate of, per hour..... | 324 | new shaft... 427, 428 | 427, 428 |
| by average & screened | | 900 feet shaft... 308 | 308 |
| ed coals..... | 446 | screened..... | 428 |
| with open and closed | | natural coke... 143, 145, 147, 148 | 143, 145, 147, 148 |
| air-plate..... | 483 | Neff's Cumberland..... | 139 |
| Evaporative power..... | 21 | New York and Maryland | |
| calculated by analysis | 293 | Company's..... | 187, 188 |
| diminished by burning | | Peach Mountain..... | 79, 81, 82 |
| with lower damper | 337 | Pictou (Cunard's)..... | 471, 472 |
| under equal weights.. | 593 | (from New York) 457, 458 | 457, 458 |
| under equal bulks.. | 594 | 461, 462 | |
| of combustible matter | 594 | pine wood..... | 500 |
| maximum under equal | | Quin's Run..... | 271, 272 |
| bulks of coal..... | 596 | Scotch coal..... | 519, 521, 522 |
| expended on gases... 582 | | Sidney..... | 471, 472 |
| Expansion of water in iron by heat..... | 13, 14 | Tippecanoe..... | 427 |
| of air, by Rudberg and others | 25 | Gas manufactures, ammonia produced in, | 500 |
| | | Gauge, draught, affected by temperature of | |
| | | gases..... | 348 |
| | | Gay Lussac's law of expansion in gases.. | 18 |
| | | Gifford, R. J. D., letter from..... | 378 |
| | | Grate, figure of, referred to..... | 9 |
| | | surface of, compared to boiler..... | 12 |
| | | effect of raising..... | 118 |
| | | Grate bars, height of..... | 12 |
| | | | |
| | | H. | |
| | | Hallenback & McDonald, letter from..... | 268 |
| | | Havre-de-Grace, coal shipped from..... | 290 |
| | | Heat absorbing power of gases from chim- | |
| | | ney..... | 6 |
| | | table of..... | 561 |
| | | Heat, latent, of steam..... | 121 |
| | | saved by circuit of air before coming | |
| | | to the grate..... | 348 |
| | | Heating power, measure of..... | 21 |
| | | Henrico county, coal from..... | 325 |
| | | Hepp & Co., coal sent by..... | 5 |
| | | Height of chimney, effect of..... | 446 |
| | | Hirwain furnace coals..... | 213 |
| | | Homogeneous atmosphere, height of..... | 20 |
| | | Hunt, Robert, experiments on gases by.. | 26 |
| | | Hydrogen, bulk of, compared to steam... 500 | 500 |
| | | in Cannelton coal..... | 537 |
| | | Hygrometric properties of materials for | |
| | | analysis..... | 28 |
| | | | |
| | | I. | |
| | | Ignition of bituminous coals..... | 279 |
| | | Imperial bushel, capacity of..... | 7 |
| | | | |
| | | J. | |
| | | Jar for collecting gases..... | 23 |
| | | Jennings's run, coal from forks of..... | 211 |
| | | Johnston, J. W., letter from..... | 246 |
| | | | |
| | | K. | |
| | | Karthus, coal from..... | 277—290 |
| | | | |
| | | L. | |
| | | Lackawanna coal..... | 105—118 |
- F.**
- Flame of natural coke..... 140
- Foot, cubic, of coal..... 7, 46
- Foreign coal, Liverpool..... 484—496
- Newcastle..... 497—512
- Pictou (Cunard's)..... 476—483
- (New York)..... 453—467
- Scotch..... 513—527
- Sidney..... 467—475
- Forest, Charles de, letter from..... 62
- Forest Improvement coal..... 62—73
- vein, coal from..... 62
- Formula for effect of moisture in fuel..... 15
- for pressure by manometer..... 17
- for evaporative power..... 22
- for products of combustion..... 25
- Freedom from waste of coals by burning 595
- tendency to clinker..... 595
- Furnace, subsidiary..... 9
- G.**
- Gabelliers, coal of, tested by litharge..... 451
- Garesfield coal, analysis of..... 501
- Gases, table of analysis of..... 561
- heat-absorbing power of.... 6, 496, 512
- from Atkinson and Templeman's
- coal..... 215, 217
- Barr's coal..... 315, 317, 319
- Beaver Meadow, slope No. 3. 37, 39
- slope No. 5... 55
- 57, 59
- Blossburg..... 255
- Cannelton..... 541, 543
- Chesterfield..... 383, 385, 387
- Creek Company's... 353, 355, 357
- 359
- Crouch and Snead's..... 329, 335
- Dauphin and Susquehanna... 239
- 241, 243
- Easby and Smith's..... 231
- Easby's Coal-in-store..... 207
- Forest Improvement... 67, 69, 71
- Lackawanna..... 113, 115
- Lehigh..... 101
- Liverpool..... 487, 489, 493

	Page.
Lackawanna coal, decrepitation of.....	107
Lacombelle, coals of, tested.....	307, 585
Langeac coal tested by litharge.....	451, 585
LaRoche coal tested by litharge.....	451
Latent heat of vapor.....	21
Lavoisier's calorimeter.....	501
Lea, Isaac, letters from.....	234, 237
Lead-reducing power of anthracites.....	181
of free-burning coals.....	307
of Virginia coals.....	451
of foreign coals.....	546
Lehigh anthracite.....	92—104
Coal and Navigation Company, letter from.....	92
difficulty of igniting.....	104
Les Barthes, coals of.....	307
tested by litharge.....	451
Letter from Atkinson and Templeman....	209
Barr and Deaton.....	138
Barr, John.....	309
Brotherline, John.....	200
Cox, James H.....	363
Cox, J.....	92
De Forest, Charles.....	62
Gifford, R. J. D.....	378
Kepp, W. T., & Co.....	520
Johnston, J. W.....	246
Lea, Isaac.....	234, 235
McCoy, C. S., & Co.....	277
McDonald and Hallenback....	268
Morris, Henry.....	183
Osborne & Co.....	405
Pearsall, Robert.....	32
Smith, Hamilton.....	533
Werth, John J.....	349
White, John.....	74
Whiteford, J., & Co.....	119
Wooldridge, A. S.....	390
Liebig's tube for analyzing gases.....	23
scale-oxide of copper, used by...	30
Litharge, mode of testing by.....	181
results from using.....	585
Liverpool, samples of coal from.....	484—496
Llanelly, coals used at.....	211
Loss of useful effect of fuel by soot.....	496
Lower damper open, effect of.....	403
Lycoming creek coal.....	258—267
Lyken's valley anthracite.....	119—130
compared with natural coke..	140
compared with Welsh furnace coals.....	212

M.

McDonald and Hallenback's coal.....	268
Madie coal, tested by litharge.....	451
Magnus' law of expansion.....	18
Manometer, description of.....	15
applicable to steamers.....	18
advantage over safety-valve..	19
Maximum rapidity of evaporation, rank for.....	596
McCoy, C. S., & Co., letter from.....	277
McIntyre's coal.....	258—267
Megecoste coal tested by litharge.....	451
Messeix, anthracite of.....	307, 585
Midlothian, average coal.....	390—404
coke from.....	152—156

	Page.
Midlothian, new shaft.....	420—431
navy-yard.....	447
900 feet shaft.....	338—348
screened	436—446
coals similar to Newcastle...	497
Mines, Midlothian, where situated.....	390
Mining Association of London.....	5
Mixture of Beaver Meadow and Midlothian	163
	169
and Cumberland	170
	177
Moisture in fuel, effect of.....	15
in given bulk of air, how known	24
means of calculating weight of..	587
Montes, coal of, tried by litharge.....	451
Morris, Henry, letter from.....	183
Mushet's analyses of coals of Wales.....	213

N.

Nantyglo, furnace coals of.....	213
Natural coke, how classed	31
description of.....	138—141
experiments on.....	142—151
Neath Abbey furnace coals.....	213
Neff's coals, artificial coke from.....	157—162
description of.....	192, 193
experiments on.....	194—203
Neris, coal of, tested by litharge.....	585
Newcastle coal, sample of.....	497—512
heating power of, by Pe-	
clet.....	506
New York and Maryland Mining Com-	
pany's coal.....	5
description of.....	183—185
experiments on.....	186—191
New shaft Midlothian coal.....	420—431
Normal level, meaning of.....	9
Noyant, coal of, tested by litharge.....	451

O.

Open air-plates, effects of.....	45, 61, 103
129, 151, 203, 233, 257, 267, 275, 276,	328
361, 377, 389, 403, 431, 465, 475, 483,	495
Osborne & Co., letter from.....	405
Oxide of copper, scale used.....	292
hygrometric test of.....	29
of iron in clinker, how affected by calcination	106
Oxygen of gases of chimney determined..	24
proportion of, left in burnt air..	26, 582

P.

Parrot coal, hydrogen in.....	537
Peach Mountain anthracite.....	74—91
waste matter from....	75
unburnt coal left by..	76
Pearsall, Robert, letter from.....	32
Peclet's account of analysis of gases.....	26
Pennsylvania free-burning coals.....	182
Penn-y-darran, coking process at.....	158
furnace coals.....	213
Phosphorous used in analysis of gases..	24, 25
Pictou and Sidney coals, by whom sent..	5
Pictou coal from Laing & Randolph	453—467
compared to that of Sidney ...	468
received from Mr. Cunard	476—483

	Page.
Blower coal, small quantity of, left unburnt	488
Fine wood, experiment on	546
Pittsburg coal, by whom sent	5
sample described	529—532
Plate, air, at furnace bridge	9
Plymouth, England, coking process at	158
furnace coals of	213
Powder of crystalloid and amorphous coals	291
Pressures of steam, how calculated	17
high, effect of	323
varied by additional weights on valves	498
Priming of boiler, how obviated	83
Products of combustion, course of, to chimney	11
heat absorbed by	104, 466
Pump, mercurial, for testing joints	27

Q.

Quin's Run coal	263—275
weight of air to burn	290
ashes of, analyzed	599

R.

Ranks of coals for practical purposes	592
Rapid action of coke compared with anthracite	156
Rapid combustion increases clinker	131
Rapidity of evaporation with damper of different openings	496—512
Reductive powers, table of	585
Regnault's law of expansion	18
Report, preliminary contents of	5
Residua of furnace examined	5
tabular views of, referred to	6
Rhymney and Bute furnace coals	213
Richardson's analyses of Newcastle coal	501
Rive-de-Gier coals, loss of, by coking	159
Rudberg's experiments on expansion	18
Rumford, Count, his calorimeter	501

S.

Safety-valves, description of	9
size of	10
Salt Lick, coal from	277
Samples tested on chain-making	583
Scale oxide of copper tested	29, 30
Scotch coal, sample of	513—527
Screened Midlothian coal	432—446
Section, vertical cross, of apparatus described	9
longitudinal	9
horizontal	10
Sidney coal	467—475
compared to Pictou	468
Singles, coal of, tested by litharge	451
Sir Howy furnace coals	213
Smith & Easby's sample of coal	220—235
Smith, Hamilton, letter from	533
Smith, J. Lawrence, M. D.	30
Smoke, velocity of, how observed	20
time required by, to reach chimney-top	559
heat expended on	582
Stead & Crouch's sample of coal	325—337

Stent, effect of, on temperature of outgoing gases	323, 347, 377, 431, 465, 482, 484, 511
South Hetton coal, analysis of, by Richardson	501
Standard for heating power	21
Steady action, how marked in tables	46
pressure, limits of	46
Steam-gauge, mercurial	27
Steps for use about the apparatus	2
Stop-cocks of water column	8
Stout on Beaver Meadow coal	32
Sugarloaf coal ashes analyzed	599
Sulphate of iron, causing friability of coal	46
Sulphuric acid from natural coals	149
Summit coal ashes analyzed	599
Summit Portage Railroad, coal from	229
Surface of boiler exposed to heat	12
Synoptical table of anthracites	176—221
of foreign and western coals	551—553
of free-burning coals	304—307
general, of coals	590
of Virginia coals	448—451
Syphon for draught of chimney	13
tube, action of	290

T.

Table of analyses of ashes	599
of gases	561
of chain links made by coals	581
of co-efficients to correct weight of water	15
of dew points	588
of effects of open air-plate on economy of fuel	556
of effects of pine wood in raising temperature	547
of evaporative and reductive powers of anthracite	181
of evaporative and reductive powers of free-burning coal	307
of evaporative and reductive powers of Virginia coals	448
of evaporative and reductive powers of western and foreign coals	546
of evaporative power applied to gases	582
of expansion of water in iron	13
of ranks of coals	592
of rates of combustion with open and with closed air-plate	558
of reductive powers of French coals	451
of reductive powers of American and foreign coals	585
of relative values of coals under equal bulks	597
synoptical, of anthracites	178
general, of coals	590
of foreign and western coals	551
of free-burning coals	304
of Virginia coals	448
of vapor in a cubic foot of air	587
of velocity of air in flues by calculation	21
of velocity of smoke by experiment	529
of waste material in coals	554
of weight of moisture in air at dew points	593

	Page.
Table of Welsh furnace coals.	213
Tables of experiments. (See Coal.)	
of deductions. (See Deductions.)	
synoptical, whence derived.	6
Temperature of water in cistern.	9
of gases with open and closed	
air-plate.	483
Thermometer in steam.	11
Thermometers for dew point.	393
Throttling of smoke by damper, effect of	512
Tippecanoe coal, experiments on ...	405—419
like Clover Hill.	366, 419
Tredegar furnace coals.	213
Tubes for analyzing gases.	8

U.

Ultimate analysis of Cambria county coal	292
of Caseyville coal.	535
of Clover Hill coal.	365
of Midlothian coal.	421
of Newcastle coal.	499
of Osage (Missouri) coal	539
of pure bitumen.	539
of Scotch coal.	515
Unburnt coal, with different rates of com-	
bustion.	45, 61, 73, 117, 129, 137, 151, 219
245, 257, 267, 361, 431, 495	
Unity of pressure, meaning of.	17

V.

Values, relative, of coals for steaming.	597
bulk for bulk.	597
Vein, Forest, coal from.	62
Velocity of gases in flues.	6
air flowing into vacuum.	20
Vesserling, experiments at, on gases.	26
Virginia coal, Barr's.	309—324
Chesterfield Comp'y's	378—389
Clover Hill Comp'y's	363—377
Creek Company's.	349—362

	Page.
Virginia coal, Crouch and Snead's.	325—337
Midlothian, average.	390—404
coke from	152—156
new shaft	420—431
navy-yard.	447
900 ft shaft	338—348
screened.	432—446
Tippecanoe.	405—419
class and character of.	308
compared with foreign.	546

W.

Wales, anthracite of, like Lyken's valley	119
Walls, double, of furnace.	11
Waste, proportion of, affected by rate of	
combustion.	73
from using artificial blast in burn-	
ing anthracite.	107, 121
from average and screened coals	
compared.	404
Water, expansion of; in iron.	13
mode of supplying, to boiler.	13
weight of, in products of combus-	
tion.	25
weight of, to restore level in boiler	47
Weight of given measures of coal varied	
by the sizes.	183
Werth, John J., letter from.	349
Wheeling coal, analysis of.	538
White, John, letter from.	74
Whiteford, J., & Co., letter from.	119
Winchester bushel, contents of.	7
Wind, effect of, on rate of combustion, 104, 158	
Wouldridge, A. S., letter from.	390

Y.

Yniscydwyn furnace coals.	213
Young, William, coal sent by.	5, 183
Ystal-y-fera furnace coals.	213



2

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



